





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5438

Sept 12-13-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 7.....1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sacer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 7.....1944.....
Date

Inna Vanda
Camera Operator

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

16-27
S. S. Finland (Red Star) arrived Sep 13, 14, 1914, M., 155 from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.							Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
7f	1	Gibson, Yoette	10	20	1	LPC II Cabin	Sullivan	9/13	32	HQS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

154

S. S. FINLAND

RED STAR

arrived SEPT 13, 1914.

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1	Ogi, Emma		28		1	To tel 12: Cons Mrs B Stueck 957 Madison ave nyc		B	16	9 ⁵⁰	3	3
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												

FINLAND

SEPT. 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Jensen of the Lincoln, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of sep, 1914,
at N. Y.
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 4th*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Arnold	Walter	27	m	Actor	yes		U.S.B.		England	London	265-44th St Brooklyn	cty	Brooklyn
2	Young	Charles	17	m	Seaman	yes		U.S.B.		England	Liverpool	231 Charlton Ave. S. City of Ala	cty	Birmingham
3	Pedrickson	Clarence	38	m	Seaman	yes		Sweden		Sweden	Copenhagen	1601 West 41st Brooklyn	cty	Brooklyn
4	Kingsail	Joseph	34	m	Seaman	no		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	14-53rd St New York	cty	New York
5	McDonald	Lawrence	27	m	Seaman	yes		Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	14-53rd St New York	cty	New York
1 to 5 by H. E. Bricker. Inspector														
14	Bollhorn	Christian	31	m	Seaman	yes		Germany		Germany	Germany	Christian Bollhorn, father Lorenz, of Elbe, Germany	cty	New York City
No. 14 - left the U.S. on the S.S. Finland and upon arrival in Liverpool was not allowed to land. He was third officer on the ship outbound - Jalma West Inspr														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General
Medical Council - Cyt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

Sep

, 19 14

at

N. Y.

H. J. Squire

Immigration Officer

Sept 14

11-1115

am Sept 13

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Roger Mark, of the Freeland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 15 1914, 19____,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Strider
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

151

Arriving at Port of Longport

Sept. ~~12~~ 13, 1914

1890										1900										1910										1920										1930										1940										1950										1960										1970										1980										1990										2000										2010										2020										2030										2040										2050										2060										2070										2080										2090										2100										2110										2120										2130										2140										2150										2160										2170										2180										2190										2200										2210										2220										2230										2240										2250										2260										2270										2280										2290										2300										2310										2320										2330										2340										2350										2360										2370										2380										2390										2400										2410										2420										2430										2440										2450										2460										2470										2480										2490										2500										2510										2520										2530										2540										2550										2560										2570										2580										2590										2600										2610										2620										2630										2640										2650										2660										2670										2680										2690										2700										2710										2720										2730										2740										2750										2760										2770										2780										2790										2800										2810										2820										2830										2840										2850										2860										2870										2880										2890										2900										2910										2920										2930										2940										2950										2960										2970										2980										2990										3000										3010										3020										3030										3040										3050										3060										3070										3080										3090										3100										3110										3120										3130										3140										3150										3160										3170										3180										3190										3200										3210										3220										3230										3240										3250										3260										3270										3280										3290										3300										3310										3320										3330										3340										3350										3360										3370										3380										3390										3400										3410										3420										3430										3440										3450										3460										3470										3480										3490										3500										3510										3520										3530										3540										3550										3560										3570										3580										3590										3600										3610										3620										3630										3640										3650										3660										3670										3680										3690										3700										3710										3720										3730										3740										3750										3760										3770										3780										3790										3800										3810										3820										3830										3840										3850										3860										3870										3880										3890										3900										3910										3920										3930										3940										3950										3960										3970										3980										3990										4000										4010										4020										4030										4040										4050										4060										4070										4080										4090										4100										4110										4120										4130										4140										4150										4160										4170										4180										4190										4200										4210										4220										4230										4240										4250										4260										4270										4280										4290										4300										4310										4320										4330										4340										4350										4360										4370										4380										4390										4400										4410										4420										4430										4440										4450										4460										4470										4480										4490										4500										4510										4520										4530										4540										4550										4560										4570										4580										4590										4600										4610										4620										4630										4640										4650										4660										4670										4680										4690										4700										4710										4720										4730										4740										4750										4760										4770										4780										4790										4800										4810										4820										4830										4840										4850										4860										4870										4880										4890										4900										4910										4920										4930										4940										4950										4960										4970										4980										4990										5000										5010										5020										5030										5040										5050										5060										5070										5080										5090										5100										5110										5120										5130										5140										5150										5160										5170										5180										5190										5200										5210										5220										5230										5240										5250										5260										5270										5280										5290										5300										5310										5320										5330										5340										5350										5360										5370										5380										5390										5400										5410										5420										5430										5440										5450										5460										5470										5480										5490										5500										5510										5520										5530										5540										5550										5560										5570										5580										5590										5600										5610										5620										5630										5640										5650										5660										5670										5680										5690										5700										5710										5720										5730										5740										5750										5760										5770										5780										5790										5800										5810										5820										5830										5840										5850										5860										5870										5880										5890										5900										5910										5920										5930										5940										5950										5960										5970										5980										5990										6000										6010										6020										6030										6040										6050										6060										6070										6080										6090										6100										6110										6120										6130										6140										6150										6160										6170										6180										6190										6200										6210										6220										6230										6240										6250										6260										6270										6280										6290										6300										6310										6320										6330										6340										6350										6360										6370										6380										6390										6400										6410										6420										6430										6440										6450										6460										6470										6480										6490										6500										6510										6520										6530										6540										6550										6560										6570										6580										6590										6600										6610										6620										6630										6640										6650										6660										6670										6680										6690										6700										6710										6720										6730										6740										6750										6760										6770										6780										6790										6800										6810										6820										6830										6840										6850										6860										6870										6880										6890										6900										6910										6920										6930										6940										6950										6960										6970										6980										6990										7000										7010										7020										7030										7040										7050										7060										7070										7080										7090										7100										7110										7120										7130										7140										7150										7160										7170										7180										7190										7200										7210										7220										7230										7240										7250										7260										7270										7280										7290										7300										7310										7320										7330										7340										7350										7360										7370										7380										7390										7400										7410										7420										7430										7440										7450										7460										7470										7480										7490										7500										7510										7520										7530										7540										7550										7560										7570										7580										7590										7600										7610										7620										7630										7640										7650										7660										7670										7680										7690										7700										7710										7720										7730										7740										7750										7760										7770										7780										7790										7800										7810										7820										7830										7840										7850										7860										7870										7880										7890										7900										7910										7920										7930										7940										7950										7960										7970										7980										7990										8000										8010										8020										8030										8040										8050										8060										8070										8080										8090										8100										8110										8120										8130										8140										8150										8160										8170										8180										8190										8200										8210										8220										8230										8240										8250										8260										8270										8280										8290										8300										8310										8320										8330										8340										8350										8360										8370										8380										8390										8400										8410										8420										8430										8440										8450										8460										8470										8480										8490										8500										8510										8520										8530										8540										8550										8560										8570										8580										8590										8600										8610										8620										8630										8640										8650										8660										8670										8680										8690										8700										8710										8720										8730										8740										8750										8760										8770										8780										8790										8800										8810										8820										8830										8840										8850										8860										8870										8880										8890										8900										8910										8920										8930										8940										8950										8960										8970										8980										8990										9000										9010										9020										9030										9040										9050										9060										9070										9080										9090										9100										9110										9120										9130										9140										9150										9160										9170										9180										9190										9200										9210										9220										9230										9240										9250										9260										9270										9280										9290										9300										9310										9320										9330										9340										9350										9360										9370										9380										9390										9400										9410										9420										9430										9440										9450										9460										9470										9480										9490										9500										9510										9520										9530										9540										9550										9560										9570										9580										9590										9600										9610										9620										9630										9640										9650										9660										9670										9680										9690										9700										9710										9720										9730										9740										9750										9760										9770										9780										9790										9800										9810										9820										9830										9840										9850										9860										9870										9880										9890										9900										9910										9920										9930										9940										9950										9960										9970										9980										9990										10000										10010										10020										10030										10040										10050										10060										10070										10080										10090										10100										10110										10120										10130										10140										10150										10160										10170										10180										10190										10200										10210										10220										10230										10240										10250										10260										10270										10280										10290										10300										10310										10320										10330										10340										10350										10360										10370										10380										10390										10400										10410										10420										10430										10440										10450										10460										10470										10480										10490										10500										10510										10520										10530										10540										10550										10560										10570										10580										10590										10600										10610										10620										10630										10640										10650										10660										10670										10680										10690										10700										10710										10720										10730										10740										10750										10760										10770										10780										10790										10800										10810										10820										10830										10840										10850										10860										10870										10880										10890										10900										10910										10920										10930										10940										10950										10960										10970										10980										10990										11000										11010										11020										11030										11040										11050										11060										11070										11080										11090										11100										11110										11120										11130										11140										11150										11160										11170										11180										11190										11200										11210										11220										11230										11240										11250										11260										11270										11280										11290										11300									
------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 4th, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Marine.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								<i>Larris</i>	<i>Mitilda</i>	31	5	f	<i>in large group</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N. S. A.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10 Wendale Rd. Weymouth London</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
2								<i>do</i>	<i>Edward</i>	11	4	m	<i>school boy</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
3								<i>Greenhouse</i>	<i>Elizabeth Mary</i>	34	3	f	<i>in large group</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Warrington Warrington Road London</i>	
4								<i>do</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	17	4	m	<i>in large group</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
5	ADMITTED							<i>Hame</i>	<i>Alice</i>	25	4	f	<i>secretary</i>	yes		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>112 Long St. Warrington</i>	
6	ADMITTED							<i>Baker</i>	<i>Cecilia</i>	22	4	f	<i>governess</i>	yes		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Dunstan, Warrington</i>	
7								<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	30	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>do</i>	
8	ADMITTED							<i>Dwyer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	4	f	<i>engineer</i>	yes		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Isadora Duncan</i>	
9	ADMITTED							<i>Kuiper</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	19	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleue Sept 8+6</i>	
10	ADMITTED							<i>Ehrich</i>	<i>Tina</i>	17	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	
11	ADMITTED							<i>Milker</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	16	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	ADMITTED							<i>Schle</i>	<i>Marquerite</i>	15	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	ADMITTED							<i>Lohmann</i>	<i>Erika</i>	14	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	ADMITTED							<i>Touini</i>	<i>Jean</i>	9	4	m	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	ADMITTED							<i>Petrova</i>	<i>Valentine</i>	9	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	ADMITTED							<i>Alexeyeff</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	10	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	ADMITTED							<i>Alststein</i>	<i>Offila</i>	9	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	ADMITTED							<i>Elisnyff</i>	<i>Valla</i>	6	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	ADMITTED							<i>Bayfield</i>	<i>Florence</i>	7	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	ADMITTED							<i>Yee Gibon</i>	<i>Yvette</i>	7	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21	ADMITTED							<i>Berrin</i>	<i>Huguette</i>	7	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	ADMITTED							<i>Chalix</i>	<i>Anette</i>	8	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23	ADMITTED							<i>Loffe</i>	<i>Marie</i>	8	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24	ADMITTED							<i>Dumas</i>	<i>Collette</i>	7	4	f	<i>do</i>	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the SS Furlan, Sailing through, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General
Medical Council - St. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1914 day of SEP 13 1914, 19

NEW YORK

at

H. E. Bridger
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Crayner Master, of the Finland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crayner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 1914,
at NEW YORK
H. E. Brice
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 4th*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Robb	Frederick	27	M	Artist	yes		Austria	Austrian	England	London	Father in law: J. R. Vassini 78 Unity St. Woodgreen
2					do	Mary	26	F	do	yes		do	English	do	do	do
3					Simplot	Therese	37	F	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do
4					198942	Frank	42	M	Artist	yes		Germany	German	England	London	Home 41 Lisle St London
5					198943	Edma	43	F	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do
6					do	Lucy	17	F	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do
7					Carlton	John	29	M	Manager	yes		Austria	German	India	Bombay	Home a. m. Goodrich 192, Strand London
8					Goodrich	Alfred	53	M	do	yes		Poland	Hebrew	England	London	friend W. P. Dyson 1 Meltham Road Sheffield
9					Sinclair	Horace	37	M	do	yes		do	English	do	do	do
10					Knappert	Leopold	41	M	do	yes		Belgium	French	Illinois	Chicago	52 North St. Chien Belg
11					do	Juliet	13	F	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do
12					do	Emma	15	F	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do
13					Symons	Charles	31	M	do	yes		Poland	Polish	England	New York	Mother Mrs. Mary Symons 40 Charlton St. Shipping
14					do	Gertrude	28	F	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do
15					do	A. Ch	7	F	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do
16					Blomm	August	52	M	Carpenter	yes		Belgium	Flamish	Michigan	Secor	Bro. Camiel Blomm Grand ave. Rose Point Mich
17					do	Flam	42	F	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do
18					do	Marsel	17	M	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do
19					do	Maurice	16	M	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do
20					Kramer	Bruno	30	M	do	yes		Germany	German	England	London	do
21					do	Elizabeth	30	F	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do
22					do	Reta	17	F	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do
23					Schittkowski	Paul	23	M	do	yes		Germany	German	do	do	do
24					Sturbs	Mark	43	M	do	yes		Poland	Polish	England	Monmouth	Mother Mrs. R. Sturbs Sutton on Sea Lincolnshire
25					Whitehead	William	31	M	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do
26					Derdeyn	Sylvie	52	F	do	yes		Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Roulers	friend Mrs. M. Wilson 3 New St London
27					do	Freda	9	F	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do
28					Ogi	Emma	23	F	do	yes		Switzerland	do	Switzerland	Berne	do

100

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Maxwell Wood Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council - Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

H. E. Brice
Immigration Officer.

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ragu Master, of the Finland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ragu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of SEP. 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Liverpool Sept 4th*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1								Fitch	Louis	25	✓	Immigrant		Canada	English		London	Home 65 Michigan St. Montreal
2								do	Minnie	26	✓	Immigrant		do	do	do	do	Father Mr. Nagai
3								Nagai	Etsa	26	✓	Immigrant		Japan	Japanese		Tokio	Pinson Belle Vue
4								Bafflon	Annie Esther	23	✓	Student		Canada	Canadian		Montreal	Chardon, Survery, Lumbago
5								"	Ellen	10	✓	"		"	"		"	"
6								Lynds	Albert William	40	✓	Immigrant		England	English		Chatham	21 New St. Chatham Kent

J. H. Wubbenhorst
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the SS Finland, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing thereunto" or "Employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General
Medical Council, Gt. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

John Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 1, 1914, 19

at NEW YORK B. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Pagan, of the Finland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. P. Pagan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914,
at NEW YORK H. J. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

145

7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NY New York	Self	No	Frank: Ch. B. Metzger 377 W. 81 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Gray	Belgium Antwerp
2	IL Chicago	Self	No	Husband: Mr. Black Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	do
3	IL Chicago	Self	No	Husband: Mr. Black Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Brown	do
4	do	no	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Brown	do
5	do	no	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Brown	do
6	do	no	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Brown	do
7	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
8	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
9	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
10	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
11	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
12	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
13	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
14	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
15	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
16	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
17	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
18	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
19	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
20	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
21	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
22	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
23	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
24	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
25	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
26	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
27	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
28	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
29	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do
30	NY New York	Self	No	Mr. Herman Hudson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	f	Blue	do

H. E. Snider, Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *September 4th from Liverpool*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Chile.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Walter Jack</i>	38		M	S	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>address 23 Rue Mont</i>
2								<i>Blockel</i>	<i>Janette</i>	46		F	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>9 Rue Mont</i>
3								<i>Bury</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	35		F	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>23, Gent</i>
4								<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	37		F	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5								<i>do</i>	<i>Magaret</i>	14		F	S	<i>School</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6								<i>do</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	1		M	S	<i>Child</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7								<i>Jordeyn</i>	<i>Emmence</i>	42		F	S	<i>Wife</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>The Empress Hotel</i>
8								<i>Faber</i>	<i>Christine</i>	34		F	S	<i>Wife</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>36 West 11th St.</i>
9								<i>Hendrickse</i>	<i>Rosie</i>	24		F	S	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>71 Hotel Hotel</i>
10								<i>Heanskins</i>	<i>Achille</i>	30		M	S	<i>Sailor</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>St. Martin St. 3, Gent</i>
11								<i>Botterbuys</i>	<i>Jan</i>	42		M	S	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St. Martin St. 3, Gent</i>
12								<i>Lutz</i>	<i>Lucile</i>	34		F	S	<i>Teacher</i>			<i>Swiss</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>15 Cherry St.</i>
13								<i>Michiels</i>	<i>Frank</i>	34		M	S	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Trading 52, Antwerp, Belg</i>
14								<i>Michiels</i>	<i>Elodie</i>	35		F	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15								<i>Lock</i>	<i>Johette Catherine</i>	34		F	S	<i>Servant</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>do</i>
16								<i>Roman</i>	<i>Frank</i>	30		M	S	<i>Sailor</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Father: Mr. Roman</i>
17								<i>do</i>	<i>Maria</i>	28		F	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42 Potlood St. Antwerp</i>
18								<i>do</i>	<i>Lucie</i>	11		F	S	<i>Child</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19								<i>Thiele</i>	<i>Achille</i>	26		M	S	<i>Black</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Father: Mr. Thiele</i>
20								<i>Verbeek</i>	<i>Elodie</i>	36		F	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St. Nicolas</i>	<i>14 Amburg St. Antwerp</i>
21								<i>do</i>	<i>Carolien</i>	9		F	S	<i>Child</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Edmond De Groot</i>
22								<i>Van Kove</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	32		F	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Father: Andrie Van Kove</i>
23								<i>do</i>	<i>Beloutine</i>	33		F	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St. Nicolas, Belgium</i>
24								<i>do</i>	<i>Maria</i>	9		F	S	<i>Child</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25								<i>Lipovsky</i>	<i>Frank John</i>			M	S	<i>Manager</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Home: Soritz, Germany</i>
26								<i>Demster</i>	<i>Furnajeff</i>	17		M	S	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>16 Sollen St. Sofia</i>
27								<i>Kjensky</i>	<i>Frank John</i>	31		M	S	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Brother in law: Frank Wied</i>
28								<i>do</i>	<i>Rosie</i>	35		F	M	<i>Wife</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14 Fairfax Rd. Tottenham</i>
29								<i>Schweideler</i>	<i>Konstance</i>	38		F	S	<i>Artist</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wied</i>	<i>Franzine van Weyhola</i>
30																					<i>31, Sonnenstrasse, Altona of Albe</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S. S. Finland, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

John Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1914 day of SEP 18 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Liverpool* 4th Sept 1914 Arriving at Port of *143*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Jesse	Mr Harvey C	28	1885 Topeka Kansas		Home 1632 19 th St Washington D.C.
2	"	James	9	1905 Washington D.C.		
3	"	Betsy	5	1909 Alexandria N.Y.		
4	Douglas	Florence C	37	1877 Saffron N. Dakota		1724 Broadway Seattle Washington
5	"	George Shurt	10	1895		
6	Martin	Albert E.	33	1881 Manchester N.H.		231 Lexington Ave New York City
7						
8	Taylor	Emma A.	52	1862 New York	Am. born	1825 T. St Washington D.C.
9	Peterson	Ida	38	6 Feb 1876 Rockville Conn.		Home 210 W 103 St New York
10	"	Virginia	7	1907 New York		
11	De Smith	Victor	42	6 Dec 1872 Weatherford Texas		Weatherford Texas
12	Duncan	Ch: Augusting	41	1873 San Francisco	Am. born	1402 Broadway New York
13	"	Ch: Marguerite	31	1883 Boston	"	"
14	"	Temple Ch	16	1898 New York	"	"
15	"	Angus Ch	-	1912 Frankfurt of Main	"	"
16	Dempsey	Min Helen	11	1902 Chicago	"	"
17	Hardie	J. Gunter	19	1915 Dallas Texas		305 Mission San Antonio Texas
18	"	J. Ford	17	1897		
19	Henry Daly	John	41	Passport of 2902		1011 Spring St Philadelphia

H. E. Bridges, Inspector

18

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Finland

sailing from

Helsinki

Sept 4th

1911

Arriving at Port of

New York

142

187

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Finnegan	J.	43	m			Home: New York, N.Y.
2	Kahkonen	Johanna	51	f			Home: 3104 Woodland Ave, Kansas City, Mo.
3	Bonfield	William Mitchell	38	m	1876 Troy Missouri		Home: 3421 Cornwell Kansas City, Mo.
4	Johnson	Grace	14	f	1890 Malak Bend, Minn		Home: 2906 Laguerre, Chicago, Ill.
5	Rosinski	Benedict	54	m		Dep. of State Pass 30431	Home: Thompson, Ill.
6	Urban	Joseph	54	m		30430 18 m/14	Home: 1447 49th Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Opfer	Minnie	58	f			Home: 1447 49th Street, New York, N.Y.
8	do	May	36	f	1878 New York City		Home: 220 E 125th Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Reigelskin	Maxwell J.	35	m		Dep. of State Pass 20480 3 Jan/14	Home: 6022 Westmoreland, St. Louis, Mo.
10	Weintraub	Solomon A.	18	m		21643 26 Jan/14	Home: 17 E 194th Street, New York, N.Y.
11	Radon	Emma	46	f	Maiden name Emma E. Kersdorff, 17 Mch 1868 New York		Home: The Army National Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.
12	Painter	Samuel	43	m	Born at Williamson, La, July 14, 1871		Home: 2424 Pioneer St, New York, N.Y.
13	do	Carrie	41	f	From Mount Vernon, N.Y. Feb 3, 1893		Home: 2424 Pioneer St, New York, N.Y.
14	May	Henry William	37	m	Crete, Ill.	Dep. of State Pass 36953 8 July/14	Home: 83 Lindenhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
15	do	Walter Martin	37	m	" "		Home: 83 Lindenhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
16	Feller	John	68	m		Dep. of State Pass 30106 11 July/14	Home: 305 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Thint	Anna	52	f			Home: 305 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Eden	James	60	m			Home: 305 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Shopard	Calmer	32	m	1878 Menona Minn.		Home: 305 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	do	Laura	25	f	1896 Butte Montana		Home: 305 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Robey	Patrick M.	64	m	1850 White County Indiana		Home: 305 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	do	Sarah	60	f	1854 Boone Co Miss		Home: 305 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Lawton	Mr. Mary L.	36	f	1877 Shawnee Kansas		Home: 305 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Sammerall	Mr. Martha C.	34	f	1880 Waverley Kansas		Home: 305 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Stewart	Luella W.	32	f	Philadelphia	Dep. of State Pass 84594 18 Nov 1912	Home: 305 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Bier	Joseph C.	54	m			Home: 305 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	do	Anna	48	f			Home: 305 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	do	Allan	25	m			Home: 305 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Gevertz	Malvina E.	21	f			Home: 305 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Martin	Ellen	50	f			Home: 305 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Finland

sailing from

Sept 4th from Liverpool, 1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

141

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<i>Van Steenberg</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>born at New York, N.Y. Feb 13, 1893.</i>		<i>Home: Schiff St. N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Van Steenberg</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>at North Haven, Conn. Jan 3, 1906</i>	<i>Home: Camden, Conn.</i>
3	<i>Van Zook</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Superior Court of Mandate, Jan 8, 1914</i>	<i>Home: 152 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.</i>
4	<i>Jyth</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Pass 757 19 Mch 1913</i>	<i>Home: New York, N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Supreme Court Baltimore, Tenn. 1905</i>	<i>Home: 2238 Union Ave. Memphis, Tenn.</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Home: do</i>
7	<i>Geising</i>	<i>Melvin</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Court of New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Home: 2238 Union Ave. New York, N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Wittenberg</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Home: 1020 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
9	<i>White</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1867 Baltimore Maryland</i>		<i>Home: 439 Monmouth St. New York, N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1866 Indian Mills New Jersey</i>		<i>Home: 447 East 86 St. New York, N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Porch</i>	<i>Indor</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Pass 31571 Court of New York, N.Y. 1888</i>	<i>Home: Porto Rico, San Juan</i>
12	<i>do</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Pass 07747 do</i>	<i>Home: 84 William St. New York, N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Delores</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>born at Porto Rico, Feb 1, 1887</i>		<i>Home: 502 Chestnut St. Sneedville, Pa.</i>
14	<i>Forbes</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1888 Cleveland Ohio</i>		<i>Home: 924 N 7th St. Tacoma, Wash.</i>
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Bernall</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1892 do</i>		<i>Home: 2409 2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Southworth</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1863 North Collins N.Y.</i>		<i>Home: 5444 Broad St. Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Forestville N.Y.</i>		<i>Home: 1526 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Constance</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1894 Duluth Minn.</i>		<i>Home: 20 Monument St. Concord, Mass.</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1896 do</i>		<i>Home: 90 Waller St. New London, Conn.</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1898 Chicago Ill.</i>		<i>Home: Fenwick Way Malden, Mass.</i>
21	<i>Pabick</i>	<i>Ann Jean</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1892 Roslyn Wash.</i>		<i>Home: 1007 Wragan, Urbana, Ill.</i>
22	<i>Rosken</i>	<i>Mrs Joseph</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Supreme Court N.Y. first district 26 July 1906</i>	
23	<i>McGrady</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1892 Pittsburg Pa.</i>		
24	<i>Beyne</i>	<i>Mary C</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1858 do</i>		
25	<i>Courgas</i>	<i>John M</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1845 Concord Mass.</i>		
26	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>Annie H</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>New London, Conn.</i>	<i>Pass 33157</i>	
27	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Lucy Wright</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Sheffield Mass.</i>	<i>Pass 32717</i>	
28	<i>Barton</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>28594 4 May 14</i>	
29	<i>do</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>			
30	<i>do</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>			

95

H. E. Snider, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool Sept 11th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 140 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Lammers	Albert	24	M S		Home: 159 Congress Ave, New Haven, Conn.
2	Loriane	Pierre Charles	34	M S		Home: 29 Aug 98, Home: Bot 31, Point Marion, Pa
3	do	Fernand	47	M S		do
4	do	Berthe	11	F S	Born at Emmette, Pa, Aug 11, 1903	do
5	Mervine	William	39	M S	Born at Milton, Pa, Dec 24, 1874	Home: 251 Buckingham Place, Phila, Pa
6	do	Mary Kate	38	F M	Born at Cecil Co, Md. Dec 5, 1875	do
7	Majot	Emile	52	M S	Intermediary Court, Court of Honor Co, General W. Va.	Home: 110 Virginia Ave, Fairmont, W. Va
8	do	Juliette	38	F M		do
9	do	Emile	19	F S	Born at Hartford, Ind. March 17 th 1895	do
10	do	Edgar	11	M S	Born at Matthews, Ind. Feb 9, 1903	do
11	Martin	Albert Eugene	33	M S		Home: New York City
12	Martina	Ellen W	46	F M	Born at Baltimore County, May 14, 1868	Home: 2410 Calvert St, Baltimore
13	Hulley	Harriett	22	F S	Born at Cooperstown Pa, April 9, 1892	Home: De Land, Florida
14	do	Louise	18	F S	Born at Coxsack, N.Y., July 11, 1926	do
15	Munch	Amund Estelle	29	F M	1884 New York City	Home: 541 Manhattan Ave, New York
16	Groschen	Gertrude	31	F S	1882 Brooklyn	do
17	MacSherry	Charles	63	M S	1851 Baltimore	Home: 1 Elkridge, Md
18	do	Anna	50	F M	1864 Reading Pa	do
19	Parson	Frank	64	M S	1850 Baltimore	Home: 1019 Madison Ave, New York
20	Patner	John W	44	M S		Home: New York City
21	Stout	Mark James	44	M S		Home: Phoenix, Arizona
22	Saner	Paul	34	M S	1880 Belvedere, Minn	Home: Gonzaga University, Spokane
23	Stoner	Elizabeth	35	F S	1879 Pittsburgh	Home: 619 S. 1st St, Philadelphia
24	Wager	Portia	23	F S	1889 Iowa	2819 R St, Washington, D.C.
25	do	Lumphey	13	M S	1914	do
26	Schnitzer	Hester	55	F M	Born at New York City, 26 Jan 1859	Home: 57 East 97 St, New York City
27	do	Miriam	27	F S	do July 24, 1887	do
28	do	Ann	21	F S	do Dec 31, 1893	do
29	do	Arthur	10	M S	do Jan 1, 1904	do
30	do	Ruth	7	F M	do May 15, 1911	do

H. E. Bricker, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool Sept 4th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 139, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Cohen	Michael	47	M		Dept of State Pass No.	Home: 1505 President St, New York
2	do	Anna	43	F			do
3	Williams	Anna	62	F	Born at Norwich, July 11, 1852		Home: 1502 Cedar St, Chicago, Ill.
4	do	Louisa	60	F	Born at Cincinnati, Ohio, May 20, 1854		do
5	Waterbury	George	46	M	1867 Long Island City, N.Y.		Home: 111 W. St., Washington, D.C.
6	do	Beatrice	44	F	13 Sept 1869 Cincinnati, Ohio		do
7	do	Edward	43	M	1871 Stamford Conn		do
8	do	Gladys	22	F	Des Moines, Iowa		do
9	Gilman	Melicon	23	M	Born at Casco, Maine, July 14, 1891		Home: 85 Danvers St., Boston, Mass.
10	Cochran	James	58	M		Supreme Court of New York, April 27, 1887	Home: 46 Tenth Street, New York
11	do	Lemara	57	F	Born at New York, Oct 23, 1852		do
12	do	Bertha	59	F	Born at New York, 1854		Home: 539 Madison St, New York
13	Angelmier	Martha	55	F		Husband born in Baltimore	Home: 345 E. 12th St, New York
14	Whithead	William	31	M			Home: New York, N.Y.
15	do	Heinrich	43	M			Home: New York, N.Y.
16	do	Mittie	43	F			do
17	do	Victor	30	M			do
18	do	Donald	9	M			do
19	Raigh	James	23	M			Home: New York, N.Y.
20	do	Louise	18	F			do
21	Warner	Ladydon	33	M	1881, Cambridge Mass		Home: 22 Blom St, Boston, Mass.
22	Maynard	John	55	M	1859 Worcester Mass		230 Decatur St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Barker	Francis	30	M			Home: Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	do	Charles	32	M			Home: New York, N.Y.
25	Schmith	Nathan	43	M		Common Pleas Cuyahoga Co. Ohio 1 Apr/1899	Home: 6507 Long Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
26	do	Sarah	41	F			do
27	Harvey	Mary	50	F			Home: 116 East St, New York, N.Y.
28	do	Edna	25	F			do
29	Hastman	Gertrude	38	F	Born at Phila, Pa. 1876		Home: 116 Fairfield St, New York, N.Y.
30	Kulley	Bar	16	M	Born at New York, June 28, 1898	Dep of State Pass 26845	Home: R Land, Florida

H. E. Snider, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Finland

sailing from

Liverpool Sept 4th

1911 Arriving at Port of *New York*

138

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Blomme</i>	<i>August</i>	52	M		
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Marie</i>	42	F		
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Marcelle</i>	17	F		
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	16	M		
5	<i>Barker</i>	<i>Francis</i>	32	M		
6	<i>Brinor</i>	<i>Frank</i>	37	M		
7	<i>Bick</i>	<i>Frank Edward</i>	55	M		
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Marie</i>	48	F		
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Edlan</i>	25	F		
10	<i>Kalisher</i>	<i>Emma</i>	43	F		
11	<i>Bolger</i>	<i>Charles Ernest</i>	27	M		
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Anna Mary</i>	40	F		
13	<i>Berger</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	68	M		
14	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	26	M		
15	<i>Cantelme</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	40	F		
16	<i>de Smets</i>	<i>Victor</i>	42	M		
17	<i>de Smets</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	42	M		
18	<i>Friedberg</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	40	M		
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Anna</i>	38	F		
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Leon</i>	16	M		
21	<i>Forbes</i>	<i>George</i>	26	M		
22	<i>do</i>	<i>Pearl</i>	22	F		
23	<i>Fünfrunn</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	25	F		
24	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>Marion</i>	27	F		
25	<i>Lindqvist</i>	<i>Harold</i>	42	M		
26	<i>do</i>	<i>Johanne</i>	41	F		
27	<i>do</i>	<i>Louise</i>	15	F		
28	<i>Humphrey</i>	<i>John</i>	43	M		
29	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Edith Louise</i>	26	F		
30	<i>do</i>	<i>Henry</i>	32	M		

Court of Wayne County, Mich. March 14, 1889
Home: New York City, N.Y.
Home: New York City, N.Y.
Home: New York City, N.Y.

1869 Stockton California

Sup. Court New York
Dec 22 1875
Home: 1350 Southern St. San Francisco, Cal.

1887 Great Falls Montana

Sup. Court New York
Dec 26 1912
Home: 540 Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Court of Rock Island, Ill. April 4th 1888
Home: 492 Fremont St. Boston, Mass.

Comm. Plead New York
Sup. Court N.Y. 30 June 1906
Home: 11 Maple Ave. Newton, Mass.
Home: 1627 Sonoma Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
Home: New York City, N.Y.

1885 Benita California

H. E. Snider, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. R. Rager Master, of the Finland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. Rager
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. P. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

- 137

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of October 3, 1917, as amended.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
2	yes	self	yes	no	friend do	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
3	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
4	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
5	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
6	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
7	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
8	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
9	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
10	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
11	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
12	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
13	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
14	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
15	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
16	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
17	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
18	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
19	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
20	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
21	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
22	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
23	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
24	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
25	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
26	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
27	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
28	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
29	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		
30	yes	self	yes	no	friend Mrs Ch. B. Breckfelder 37 W 83rd St New York	no	no	no	5	7	5	7	Mo	Belgium	Antwerp		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INLAND

sailing from Liverpool

4 Sept

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cocky ^{conv} Juliette Catherine	31	f	private	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Brussels	Mother Catherine Cocky 49 rue de Juvisy, Brussels	NY New York
2	Andersen Walter Jack	38	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Antwerp	Home Mother Andree Andree 23 rue Brant, Antwerp	"
3	Laird Arthur Gordon	45	m	Teacher	"	Canada	English	Wisconsin Madison	Home 130 Prospect Ave Madison	NON IM
4	" Harold Remington	13	m	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Laird Annie L.	43	f	Teacher	"	Canada	Ontario	Fergus	Home Fergus Ontario	NON IM
6	Elizabeth	40	f	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Home South Hadley Mass	NON IM
7	Cotton Harriet C	56	f	private	"	"	"	Quebec	Home Collingwood Quebec Montreal	NON IM
8	" Katherine	24	f	Daughter	"	"	"	Quebec	Home	NON IM
9	Rushon Muriel	30	f	private	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Home 952 8 Ave New York	NY New York
10	Broughton Mary Elina	52	f	"	"	England	York	Elmora	Home Elmora	NON IM
11	Wadsworth Walter Tudall	69	m	"	"	England	London	London	Home North View Road London	NY New York
12	Kraemer Bertha	26	f	"	"	Switzerland	German	Galmich	Home Parents Pierre Kraemer Galmich	Greenwich
13	Lowndes Mary Elizabeth	46	f	lady	"	England	London	London	Home Father George Lowndes 34 Newport Road London	Greenwich
14	Sharp Ida	19	f	lady	"	England	Birmingham	Birmingham	Home 34 Newport Road London	Greenwich
15	Kanter Harry	38	m	Merchant	yes	Germany	German	Belgium Brussels	Home 129 Avenue de la Paix Brussels	NY New York
16	" Gabrielle	24	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Tronin	31	f	Child	none	"	"	"	"	"
18	Barber Eveline Mary	31	f	Nurse	yes	Britain	English	"	"	"
19	Thomas Lena	24	f	Wife	"	Wales	Wales	Wales	Home Father Robert Thomas Wales	Pa Wayne
20	Mander Marie Jane	37	f	private	yes	England	English	New York New York	Home 196 Morning Side Drive New York	NY New York
21	Bode Louise	40	f	"	"	Germany	German	New York Brooklyn	Home 715 Avenue St Brooklyn	NON IM
22	Nelson Jeanne	39	f	Teacher	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Penn Philadelphia	Home 1130 Spruce St Philadelphia	PA Philadelphia
23	Simmons Helen M	50	f	private	"	"	"	WYK	Home 111 Macmillan Baltimore	MD Baltimore

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S. S. Finland, Sailing Alhambra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council - Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 14
at New York

H. P. Briden
Immigration Officer.

Sept 13-14
admit

224

125

224 21 245 - 3

125 80 205 19 5 ☒

1st Cabin 21 224 245-
2nd Cabin 80 125 205-

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

21 224 245-
79 125 204

Not for use

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S.

sailing from *Liverpool*, *21 Sept*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Hart	Adelaide M	20	f s	1888 Nov 1 New York City	520 W 114 St New York City
2	Legler	Margaret	18	f s	1896 Mar 22 "	
3	"	Jack G	9	f s	1903 Mar 21 "	
4	Runk & Rees	Caroline	49	f s	1865 May 10 "	Passport No 78344
5	"	Roland	5	m s	1909 "	Greenwich Conn
6	Maddox	Oliver Stark	11	f s	1904 "	242 So College Ave Grand Rapids Mich
7	Tor	Chas Henry	45	m m	1869 "	551 Locust Ave Philadelphia Pa
8	"	Mr -	30	f m	1884 "	
9	Ries	Henry	43	m m	1871 "	401 Thurston Ave Ithaca NY
10	"	Millie	43	f m	1871 "	
11	"	Victor	20	m s	1894 "	
12	"	Donald	9	m s	1905 "	
13	Brigham	Albert Perry	59	m m	1855 "	66 Broad St Hamilton NY
14	"	Flora Winegar	53	f m	1861 "	
15	Brigham	Elizabeth Brigham	19	f m	1895 "	
16	"	Therese	5	f s	1914 "	
17	Mirsky	Mr Michael S.	47	m m	1867 "	Can 1324
18	"	Miriam E.	19	f s	11 Dec 1894 "	49 W 83 St New York
19	"	Jeannette R.	9	f s	3 Sept 1905 "	
20	"	Leo P.	16	m s	27 Nov 1897 "	
21	"	Alfred E.	10	m s	17 Oct 1904 "	
22	Wendt	Edmund	27	m s	11 July 1887 "	465 W End Ave New York

22 *James M. except 17 to 21 by W. E. ...*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from Liverpool, 4 Sept 1914 Arriving at Port of

134

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Appel	William C.	52 4 m m	1862 Lancaster Pa		419 E. King St. Lancaster, Pa
2	"	Marion Cae	47 2 4 m	1857 Somerset Pa		"
3	"	Emily K.	16 11 4 s	1898 Lancaster Pa.		"
4	"	Marion G.	15 3 4 s	1897 " 12		"
5	"	Charlotte	12 9 4 s	1901 " 12		"
6	"	George W. Cae	11 8 4 m s	1903 " 12		"
7	"	Rachel B.	7 6 4 s	1907 " 12		"
8	Miller	Arthur	20 11 4 s	Cleveland Ohio, 1894		1962 W. 32 St. Cleveland Ohio
9	Schenck	Caroline	64 4 4 m	Trenton N.J. March 2nd 1850		21 North 6th St Newark N.J.
10	"	Hattie C.	39 7 4 s	" " Aug 23rd 1875 8		"
11	Clayton	Medwin Charles	24 11 4 s	Mass. Regon N.H. June 8th 1890 1		1501 Christian St. Phila. Pa
12	Galauean	George Charles	39 11 4 s	Albion N.Y. June 20 1895 1		"
13	Hazleton	Florence	19 4 4 s	Madison Pa. Aug 6 1895 3		915 Maum St. Clarion Pa
14	Brown	Robert A.	42 11 4 m m	" " " "	August 4th 1904, Supreme Court New York City	320 West 18th St New York City
15	"	"	34 11 4 m m	Wisconsin		"
16	Ries	Frederick	43 4 4 m m	"		"
17	"	Willie T.	43 4 4 m m	"		"
18	"	Victor H.	20 1 4 m m	"		"
19	"	Donald J.	9 9 4 m m	"		"
20	Perkins	Caroline E.	79 4 4 m m	Rochester, N.Y. Dec 31, 1835 5		421 E. Avenue Rochester N.Y.
21	Ely	Lusan D.	74 1 4 m m	Hobart, Del. N.Y. Sept 11, 1840 3		New York
22	Murkin	Lincoln A.	52 11 4 m m	Mass. Regon N.H. C 7 Ohio 1862		97 Hayman Way Boston, Pa
23	"	Emma F.	52 6 4 m m	Lowell N.H. 1862 4		"
24	Bacon	Beitha S.	34 11 4 s	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 21st 1881 2		81 Hillcrest Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
25	Townsend	May Evelyn	30 11 4 s	New York, N.Y. June 5 1884 2		732 Westminster Ave. Elizabeth N.J.
26	Platner	John W.	49 11 4 s	Lee, Mass. 1865 2		Cambridge Mass
27	"	"	"	"		"
28	Carton	Rose Howard	17 7 4 s	Brooklyn N.Y. April 9 1897 4		"
29	Carton	Esther King	20 7 4 s	" " Aug 8 1894 4		Rye, N.Y.
30	Batchelor	Henry Augustus	19 11 4 s	Saginaw Mich. 27 Jan 1895 2		866 Second Ave. Detroit Mich

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. sailing from *Liverpool* 4 Sept 1914 Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Jones	Chary Franklin	48	1866 New York		841 North Broad St. Elizabeth, N.J.
2	Waltz	Thomas	39	Chicago, Ill. 1875		5375 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	Cross	Grace B.	52	Chicago, Ill. 1862		1227 East Ave., "
4	Cady	Arthur W.	67	New York City Jan 10 1847		W. Main Cobleskill, N.Y.
5	"	Isabelle R.	65	Boston, Mass. Sept 29 1849		"
6	Littlefield	Francis G.	21	New York City, March 15 1889		151 West 75 New York City
7	Lucas	Albert Stanley	20	Philadelphia Pa 1894		329 South 18 St Philadelphia
8	Brown	Chas. George	34	Summit, N.J. May 11 1880		
9	"	Harriet A. Forest	12	Baltimore Md. March 24, 1902		Brooklynville, Baltimore
10	"	Elizabeth L.	9	" Conn. Feb 20, 1905		"
11	Driggs	Emilie Chas	50	" N.Y. 1864		726 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Goldsmith	Matthew	34	W. Lynn, Mass. 1879		68 Cambridge St. "
13	Redding	Helen Edmunds	35	Philadelphia Pa. Aug 21 1879		500 Washington Ave. Bklyn.
14	Barker	Charles Whiting T.	32	1882 Troy, N.Y.		82 1st St Troy, N.Y.
15	Barker	Francis S.	50	1864 "		"
16	Jamison	Andrew	74	Baltimore 1840		111 W. Specken St. Baltimore
17	"	Charlotte Chas	45	Alexandria Va 1869		"
18	Simonton	Delos Chas	50	3 1/2		"
19	Carter	Zaiden	58	Belfast, Ire. April 23 1856		24 Olive Redlands Cal.
20	Brent	Chas	32	Richmond Va. May 16, 1882		"
21	Gotsch	Joseph	39	"		District Court - Southern District, N.Y. 75 West 95 St New York City
22	Gay	Harry	55	St. Clair 1861		402 N. Shamokin Shamokin Pa.
23	"	"	55	Tremont 1861		"
24	"	Katharine H.	19	Shamokin Pa 1895		"
25	"	Bertie A.	16	" 1899		"
26	Campbell	Sarah B.	41	Cumbola 1873		1303 Bolton St. Baltimore, Md.
27	Ropes	Anna G.	59	New York London 1864		40 West 59 St New York City
28	Stout	Chas. A. Frost	50	Cobleskill, N.Y. April 5 1864		102 W 75 St New York
29	Barton	Chas				
30						

27 88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S.

sailing from Haverpool, 4 Sept, 1914, Arriving at Port of , 19 .

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
162	1	M ^c Cullogh	Daisy	49	✓ f	Oxford, Ohio 1855		2300 Michigan Ave Chicago
162	2	Emmons	Wesley E.	34	✓ m	S. Sencer, Ind. City, Ind. April 6 th 1880		29 Appleton East Orange N.J.
	3	Gibbs	Amster A.	38	✓ m	Riverside, Cal. Jan 26, 1876		1018 Bull. St. Columbia S.C.
164	4	Becker	Alice Elizabeth	6	✓ f	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 7 1848		425 West 117 th Street
	5	"	Eneline	55	✓ f	New York City Nov 29 1859		" New York, N.Y.
	6	"	Elizabeth	44	✓ f	New York City March 11 1880		"
	7	"	Katharine	29	✓ f	New York City Dec 6 1885		"
166	8	Staples	Mary	25	✓ f	Calais, Me. 1884		1847 Commonwealth Ave Brooklyn
166	9	Todd	Betty	33	✓ f	Calais Me. 1881		4 Lafayette St. Calais, Maine
	10	Jewett	Helena May	25	✓ f	Youngstown, Ohio 1888		445 Ida School, Newton, Mass.
168	11	Jones	Marion	23	✓ f	Portland, Maine 1891		255 Western Promenade, Portland
168	12	Hazleton	Clara, Florence	17	✓ f	Rutherford, Pa. 1897		1046 Baldwin Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich.
	13	M ^c Call	Mary Buchanan	27	✓ f	Catoctin, Md. 1886		Catoctin, Frederick Co. Md.
	14	Pioner	Thomas B.	61	✓ m	Philadelphia, Pa. 1853		123 Pecham, Phila. Pa.
169	15	Spickens	Edwin S.	63	✓ m	Philadelphia, Pa. 1850		14615 N. 14 th St. Phila.
170	16	Alcock	Limer	54	✓ m	New York City 1854		117 West 58 th St. N.Y. City
	17	"	Elizabeth	52	✓ f	" 1857		" " "
176	18	Spiffin	Samuel Wright	34	✓ m	Columbia, Pa. 1880		" Audubon Pa.
	19	Hooshead	John L.	40	✓ m	New York City 1874		301 W 89 New York City
	20	"	Helena Howell	32	✓ f	New Brunswick, N.J. 1882		" " "
177	21	Rackelbrandt	Sophie	17	✓ f	Brooklyn, Pa. 1896		715 Monroe St. Bklyn N.Y.
178	22	Bode	Louise	40	✓ f	" 1896		" " "
178	23	Williams	Anna	62	✓ f	Stouwick, Conn. July 7 th 1852		1362 Astor St. Chicago Ill.
	24	"	Cornelia	60	✓ f	Cincinnati, Ohio May 10 1854		" " "
162	25	Klausen	Cornelia Cora	41	✓ f	Harmington, Conn. Feb 8 th 1873		31 West 48 th St. New York City
179	26	Krowl	Harry C.	39	✓ m	New York City 1875		335 W 14 th St. " "
163	27	Montgomery	Frank Gibbs	20	✓ m	Spartanburg, S.C. Dec 25 th 1894		" " Spartanburg S.C.
201	28	Holmes	Webster B.	30	✓ m	Cleveland, Ohio Feb 7 th 1884		802 Story Bldg, Los Angeles Cal.
	29	"	Cora M.	57	✓ f	" " May 15 1859		717 8 th St. Cincinnati, Ohio
203	30	M ^c Loughlin	Emma V.	50	✓ f	Philadelphia, Pa. 1864		670 West 32 nd St. Philadelphia

29. 57. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100.

14.15. 1912 + 23. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 131

131

S. S. sailing from Liverpool 4 Sept 1914 Arriving at Port of 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Parkinson | Alice | 29 | m | San Francisco Cal. Jan 29. 1885 | Cross Springs Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | " | Jane | 18 | f | Seattle Wash. March 1910 | |
| 3 | Buddecke | Eda | 38 | f | New Orleans La. Jan 16, 1850 | 737 12th Av N Seattle Wash. |
| 4 | Buddecke | Julia | 44 | f | " " June 9, 1868 | |
| 5 | Cowan | Howard W. | 22 | m | Buffalo, N.Y. April 1892 | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 6 | Hutchings | William C. | 23 | m | Seanton, La. Dec 20 1891 | Seanton, La. |
| 7 | Parker | Sale C. | 23 | m | Charleston, Ill. Jan 20 1891 | 7-ans 829 Charleston, S.C. |
| 8 | Towar | Rosaline A. | 71 | f | Jersey City, N.J. July 8. 1873 | 129 Barclay Ave Jersey City |
| 9 | " | Rosaline B. | 31 | f | " " May 3 1876 | " " |
| 10 | Miller | Hennetta C. | 49 | f | " " " | 1962 W 37th Cleveland, Ohio |
| 11 | Bernstein | Rose | 27 | f | Cleveland Ohio 1887 | Hotel Brunswick 89 Madison Ave New York |
| 12 | Walsh | George C. | 47 | m | New Orleans La. March 17. 1867 | 1511 Dupont St New Orleans |
| 13 | Lewis | Richard V. | 72 | m | " " " | Livingston Ct on Hudson |
| 14 | Lewis | Helen V. | 35 | f | New York City 1879 | |
| 15 | Lewis | Millicent | 29 | f | " " 1885 | |
| 16 | Lenison | Austin | 21 | m | Lansing Mich May 9-1893 | 220 Legan Ave Lansing, Mich |
| 17 | J. Kohn | John | 51 | m | " " " | Probate Court 31 March 1888 State of Ohio, Cuyahoga County 3300 Wetzel Wheeling, W. Va. |
| 18 | Finnegan | John J. | 45 | m | Wheeling, W. Va. July 29 1871 | 1430 Market St " |
| 19 | Cove | Living Amberton | 17 | m | Minneapolis Minn. Dec 1896 | 6 Bishop Hall Andover, Mass |
| 20 | Root | Robert Kilburn | 37 | m | Brooklyn N.Y. April 7 1877 | 31 Chambers St New York |
| 21 | Chackie | William Henry Foster | 20 | m | Philadelphia Pa 1894 | 1303 Spruce St Philadelphia |
| 22 | Biddle | Julian C. | 24 | m | Philadelphia Pa 1890 | Graymoss Valley |
| 23 | Allison | John C. S. | 26 | m | Pittsburgh Pa 6 July 1888 | 59 Wall St New York |
| 24 | Shoemaker | S. M. | 20 | m | Baltimore 27 Dec 1893 | Occleston Maryland |
| 25 | Jackson | Earl C. | 29 | m | Bethlehem Pa 29 Jan 1885 | 845 Second St Detroit Mich |
| 26 | Kennedy | Philip B. | 32 | m | Canton, S. Dakota Aug 11 1882 | New York University, N.Y. |
| 27 | Gallup | Calib Hathaway | 80 | m | Columb, Ohio, May 10 1834 | Columb, Ohio, 124 W Main |
| 28 | Montgomery | Bessie G. | 57 | f | Quincy, Ill. July 24 1873 | Race St Spartanburg, S.C. |
| 29 | " | Kate L. | 18 | f | Spartanburg S.C. May 10 1896 | " " |
| 30 | William | Hakruel V. | 50 | m | Acadia, Fla. Sept 6, 1864 | Acadia Fla. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from *Amesbury* 4 Sept 1914 Arriving at Port of

130

19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lammie | Laura A. | 56 | ✓ | m | Babylon N.Y. Sept 15 1858 | | Roosevelt Pl Babylon N.Y. |
| 2 | Heris | Harry A. | 70 | ✓ | m | Bristol Conn. July 21 1844 | | " |
| 3 | Ellis | Ellen H. | 65 | ✓ | m | Wheaton Ill. Feb 14 1849 | | 2304 Sherman Ave Evanston Ill |
| 4 | Skinner | Skinner Agnes | 34 | ✓ | m | Cottland N.Y. Feb 6 1880 | | 1818 E 11 St Cottland, Ore |
| 5 | Chilton | Eleanor M. | 52 | ✓ | m | Albany Pa 1862 | | Ch. Alpin Hotel New York City |
| 6 | " | Ellen | 21 | ✓ | s | New York City 1893 | | " |
| 7 | " | George | 19 | ✓ | s | " 1895 | | " |
| 8 | Wallen | Augusta E. | 65 | ✓ | m | 1849 Ravensville Pa | | " |
| 9 | Beas | Elizabeth | 73 | ✓ | s | 1841 Brooklyn N.Y. | | 97 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 10 | Hollis | May G. | 63 | ✓ | m | Philadelphia Sept 18 1851 | | 408 Moulton Ave Philadelphia Pa |
| 11 | " | Guttrud | 23 | ✓ | s | " July 15 1891 | | " |
| 12 | Steibel | Francis | 59 | ✓ | m | Cincinnati Ohio 1855 | | 465 West End New York City |
| 13 | " | Childred H. | 20 | ✓ | s | New York City 1894 | | " |
| 14 | Schiff | Madison | 21 | ✓ | s | " " 1892 | | " |
| 15 | Knight | Thomas Armstrong | 23 | ✓ | m | Dallas Texas June 11 1891 | | Dallas, Texas |
| 16 | " | Henry Cook | 18 | ✓ | s | " " 1890 | | " |
| 17 | Zelmer | Harry H. | 26 | ✓ | s | New York City July 25 1888 | | ant Mang Waldorf Astor New York City |
| 18 | Watson | Mr William Livingston | 51 | ✓ | m | Baltimore Md. Sept 29 1863 | | Manhattan Hotel New York |
| 19 | Katurnot | Elizabeth | 19 | ✓ | m | San Antonio Texas Sept 16 1895 | | Summit Place San Antonio, Tex |
| 20 | Cawthorn | Lillian L. | 44 | ✓ | s | Chilton, Fla July 11 1870 | | Florida State College Tallahassee Fla |
| 21 | Gunter | Roxana | 66 | ✓ | m | Alabama Sept 18 1848 | | Niessle Ave San Antonio, Tex |
| 22 | Rankin | Lewis Lincoln | 54 | ✓ | m | Columbus, Ohio Aug 4 1860 | | 1535 Neal Ave Columbus, O |
| 23 | " | Allen | 53 | ✓ | m | " " Sept 16 1861 | | " |
| 24 | " | Allen | 20 | ✓ | s | " May 9 1894 | | " |
| 25 | Denlinger | D. D. | 54 | ✓ | m | Cedar Rapids, Iowa Oct 28 1860 | | 820 First Ave Cedar Rapids |
| 26 | Holzman | Ben | 71 | ✓ | m | " | about 1870 in Shireport ✓ | Paris St 631 Shireport |
| 27 | Ruackembush | Chas Ruth | 22 | ✓ | s | Buffalo N.Y. April 1892 | | 362 Riverside Drive New York City |
| 28 | Jenkins | Anna M. | 23 | ✓ | s | Frederick Pa. April 28 1891 | | 902 S. 18th Street Newark, N.J. |
| 29 | Buck | Cora D. | 27 | ✓ | s | New Orleans La Oct 13 1877 | | 1320 Vallance St New Orleans |

(29)

J.H. Hubbard
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S.

sailing from

Liverpool

4 Sept 1914 Arriving at Port of

19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wait | Horace C. | 62 | m | m | Highgate Vt. June 29 th 1852 | | 356 W. 21 st St. New York City |
| 2 | " | Cassie Siron | 62 | f | m | Chew Haven Conn. July 9 th 1852 | | " " " " |
| 3 | Buch | Chas. Henry | 57 | f | m | Trenton, N.J. June 23 rd 1860 | | 79 West 92 nd St New York City |
| 4 | " | Susanne | 20 | f | s | New York City Sept 2 nd 1894 | | " " " " |
| 5 | " | Elsa A. | 18 | f | s | " Sept 6 th 1896 | | " " " " |
| 6 | " | Chas. E. | 14 | f | s | " Jan 28 th 1900 | | " " " " |
| 7 | Vonnish | Robert | 56 | m | m | Hartford Conn. Sept 17-1858 | | 12 W 8 th St New York City |
| 8 | " | Bessie Lotter | 42 | f | m | St Louis Mo. Aug. 17-1872 | | " " " " |
| 9 | Leaken | William Ridgely | 55 | m | m | Baltimore Md. Feb 13-1859 | | 4 E 37 th St Savannah, Georgia |
| 10 | Leaken | Ruth Stewart | 19 | f | m | Savannah Ga. Feb 4 th 1865 | | " " " " |
| 11 | Livy | Hortense | 20 | f | s | Philadelphia Pa 1884 | | 14 W 15 th St Philadelphia Pa |
| 12 | Abraham | Helen | 28 | f | s | " 1886 | | 3119 Diamond St " " |
| 13 | Baldwin | Alice C. | 47 | f | s | Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 18 th 1867 | | Teacher at " School
Cambridge, Mass. |
| 14 | Lucas | Elizabeth C. | 45 | f | m | Philadelphia Pa 1869 | | 329 W 18 th St Philadelphia Pa |
| 15 | Tumbull | Charles L. Jr. | 63 | m | m | Philadelphia Pa 1851 | | 1935 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa |
| 16 | " | Elizabeth | 58 | f | m | " 1856 | | " " " " |
| 17 | Sprague | Thomas H. Rev. | 39 | m | m | " 1880 | father nat. citiz | 32 Locust Ave Troy, N.Y. |
| 18 | Sprague | Thomas H. Rev. | 34 | f | m | Huntington Pa 1880 | | " " " " |
| 19 | Dunn | John M. | 65 | f | m | " 1849 | | 190 Penn St Auburn, N.Y. |
| 20 | Lovel | Chas. M. | 44 | f | s | Huntington Pa 1870 | | 517 S 41 st St Philadelphia |
| 21 | Chas. Carthy | Louise | 48 | f | s | Washington D.C. Nov 6 1866 | | 16 East 48 th St New York City |
| 22 | Black | Edwina L. | 25 | f | s | Boston, Mass. June 13 th 1889 | | " " " " |
| 23 | Richards | Sarah E. | 38 | f | s | Bayside, N.Y. Dec 7 th 1876 | | 1204 34 th Bayside, N.Y. |
| 24 | Carroll | James J. | 48 | f | m | Baltimore Md 1866 | | Lafayette Ave + Read Baltimore |
| 25 | " | Chas. | 43 | f | m | " 1871 | | " " " " |
| 26 | Flint | Anna E. | 52 | f | m | Boston Mass 1862 | | 183 Columbia Heights Brooklyn |
| 27 | Eaton | Jennie E. | 60 | f | s | Archbold Pa 1884 | | " " " " |
| 28 | Baker | Marjaret J. | 42 | f | m | East Orange N.J. Dec 21 st 1872 | | 43 Crescent Road Madison N.J. |
| 29 | Baker | Barbara L. | 8 | f | s | Madison N.J. Feb 1-1906 | | " " " " |
| 30 | Baker | Wilbur R. | 15 | m | s | Madison N.J. Oct 13 th 1899 | | " " " " |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. FINLAND

sailing from *Worcester* 4 Sept 1914 Arriving at Port of

128

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | | | |
| 1 | Taber | Eliza S. | 60 | ✓ | m. Milburn N.H. 1854 | | 48 West 9 th St New York. |
| 2 | Campbell | Mary T. | 55 | ✓ | f. Newark N.J. 1859 | | Miller Road, Morristown N.J. |
| 3 | Campbell | Ward S. | 53 | ✓ | m. Newark N.J. 1861 | | College Ave SE 537 |
| 4 | Skinner | Clara E. | 59 | ✓ | f. Grand Rapids, Mich. Dec 5 th 1855 | | Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 5 | " | Stella | 57 | ✓ | f. " " Oct 18 th 1857 | | 718 Clark St. Grandtown Ill. |
| 6 | Scudder | Susan J. | 51 | ✓ | f. Newton, Conn. Nov. 1 - 1863 | | Newton, Conn. |
| 7 | " | Elizabeth | 49 | ✓ | f. " " July 3 1865 | | |
| 8 | Newbury | Harriet | 60 | ✓ | f. Taunton Mass. 1854 | | 31 Church Green Taunton Mass. |
| 9 | Bacon | Elizabeth Gardner | 55 | ✓ | f. New York City N.Y. March 6 th 1859 | | Long Island N.Y. |
| 10 | Greenleaf | Adelaide Emma | 65 | ✓ | f. New Jersey July 14 th 1849 | | Long Island N.Y. |
| 11 | " | Richard Grand. | 57 | ✓ | m. Mass. Nov. 15 1887 | | |
| 12 | Van Meter | Abelle | 46 | ✓ | f. Winchester, Ky. Aug 2 - 1868 | | 225 Ashland Ave, Lexington, Ky. |
| 13 | Andrew | Edith | 60 | ✓ | f. Hingham Mass 1854 | | Summer St Hingham |
| 14 | Johnstone | Jessie W. | 40 | ✓ | f. Boston Mass 1874. | | 260 Clarendon St Boston. |
| 15 | Graig | Carrie R. | 60 | ✓ | f. Cincinnati Ohio, July 30 1852 | | 1812 Highland Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 16 | Lovett | Graig | 51 | ✓ | m. Detroit Mich. May 2 nd 1893 | | 2642 Van Buren Place |
| 17 | Lovett | Emery | 16 | ✓ | m. Los Angeles, Calif. Dec 30 - 1897 | | " |
| 18 | Finney | Harry | 49 | ✓ | m. Philadelphia Pa. 1865 | | Wayne, Penn. |
| 19 | " | Mrs Harry | 49 | ✓ | f. " " 1865 | | " |
| 20 | Gintz | Elizabeth | 40 | ✓ | f. Chippewa Wisconsin Sept 14 th 1874 | | Colonial Hotel 81 st St + Col. Ave New York |
| 21 | Chetz | Gertha | 40 | ✓ | f. New York City N.Y. June 10 th 1874 | | Eagle Hotel New Rochelle |
| 22 | Saxe | Julie | 60 | ✓ | f. m. " " " | Husband American born, Baltimore Md | 571 Division St Lake Charles, La. |
| 23 | Saxe | Adolph S. | 17 | ✓ | m. Lake Charles, La. 1897 | | " |
| 24 | Adams | Brooks | 66 | ✓ | m. Quincy Mass 1848 | | Adams Quincy Mass. |
| 25 | " | Evelyn | 61 | ✓ | f. Cambridge Mass 1853 | | " |
| 26 | Kremelberg | Ella | 48 | ✓ | f. Baltimore, Md. June 1 st 1866 | | 1007 North Charles St Baltimore Md. |
| 27 | Kremelberg | Mary | 38 | ✓ | f. Baltimore, Md. Feb. 22 1876 | | " |
| 28 | Lord | John C (Rev.) | 52 | ✓ | m. New York City N.Y. March 9 th 1862 | | All Saints Rectory, Newark, N.J. |
| 29 | Lord | Louise Townsend | 44 | ✓ | f. Elizabeth, N.J. Jan. 31 st 1870 | | " |
| 30 | Houston | James Stewart | 15 | ✓ | m. Gaithersville, Pa. May 9 th 1898 | | 64 South 1 st Ave Gaithersville |

(30)

JH Webb

83

Imp

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

127

S. S. St. Louis (African)

arrived Sept 1, 14

, 191

M.,

from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | MEALS. | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|---|---|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PERSONS. | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 55m | 1 Kerner Louis
Seizer, Luther | 6 | 24 | 1 | L P C (1) (2) | Bauer | | | | | | | 9/13 | 52K | 11 | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 2 Vartanova, Jennie | 5 | 30 | 1 | " (with #1) | West | 9/13 | 48K | 11 | 22 | 11/13 | | | | | | 30 | 9/22/14 | St Paul | | 9 | 10 | 9 | | |
| 15m | 3 Ryan, Oscar | 20 | 7 | 1 | " | MacIntosh | 9/14 | 106NS | | | | 9/15 | 62K | 10 | 40 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 21m | 4 Gernan, Christian | 21 | 4 | 1 | " | Brownman | 9/14 | 104NS | | | | 9/14 | 204NS | 13 | | | | | | | | 11 | 12 | 11 | |
| 64m | 5 Hollwegs, Henry Jacob Heinrich | 4 | 11 | 1 | " Carl | Dykes | | | | | | 9/14 | 98NS | 10 | 20 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 15m | 6 Parler, George | 13 | 8/13 | 4 | " Mother ch in loop Racz | | 9/18 | 189C | | | | 9/14 | 14 | 92 | 15 | 139C | | 430 | 9/22/14 | St Paul | | 29 | 32 | 32 | |
| 14f | Alice | | | | Cert | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7f | Miriam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 30m | Hepiworth, Albert | | | | | | | | | | | 9/15 | 159C | 11 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 7 Sidwick Herbert | 6 | 22/23 | | L.P.C. S.I. 9/14 10:10 am | Johnson | 9/14 | 272NS | | | | | | | | | 230 | 9/25 | St Louis | | 2 | 4 | 2 | | |
| 16m | Ward James | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 8 Mutchison Jamesa | | | | Retd from Hosp. 9/13/14
L.P.C. Cert. 9/14/14 1:20 PM | Bauer | 9/14 | 5Ld | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 9 Parker Marian | | | | L.P.C. From Hosp 9/15 11:35 | Bauer | 9/15 | 164C | 18 | 189C | | | | | | | 420 | 9/22 | St Paul | | 19 | 16 | 16 | | |
| 27m | " Eric | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| St Louis 9/13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

687873

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

126

S. S. ST. LOUIS

AMERICAN

arrived

SEPT. 13, 1914.

19

M.

from

DET.

MEALS.

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
|-----|--|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | | | | |
| 1 | Samuels, Leopold | 5 | 27 | 1 | | To father | 10: Path Hotel 1246 Wash St NYC | | 13 | 10 | | | | | | 109 |
| 2 | Levy, Esther | 6 | 21 | 1 | | " father | Path Hotel 1246 Wash St NYC | | 13 | 10 | | | | | | 22 |
| 3 | Admiral Hotel + 1246 James
Rodgers, George & bro | 6 | 22 | 2 | | " tel # | | | 14 | 10 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1121 |
| 4 | Walker, Madeline | 6 | 26 | 1 | | " Traveller's Aid | My Port Ep. Ch Prisoner | | 13 | 11 | | | | | | 111 |
| 5 | Ulbright, Lena | 7 | 27 | 1 | | " Immigrant's Home | German Society of the City of New York | | 14 | 10 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2932 |
| 6 | Wor, Ah & 3 others | 14 | 1 | 4 | | " Chinese Inspector | Ch Insp 14 7 0'Brien | | 25 | 10 | 48 | 48 | | | | |
| 7 | Reiss, Marie | 6 | 7 | 1 | | " friend | German Society of the City of New York | | 15 | 10 | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| 8 | Weissburg, Peter | 16 | 30 | 1 | | " father | Path Hotel 722-6 St NYC | | 13 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Larks, Isaac | 24 | 3 | 1 | | " tel # | Path Hotel 144 Washington St NYC | | 15 | 10 | 2 | 2 | | | | 242 |
| 10 | Jones, Christie | 8 | 15 | 1 | | " employer | St Louis Palmer 648 St NYC | | 14 | 10 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 11 | Robinson, Annie & 2 ch | 7 | 13 | 3 | | " husband | Ward Charles 303 Clinton St NYC | | 13 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Johnson, Ethel | 20 | 10 | 1 | | " husband | Ward Richard 135 W 135 St NYC | | 14 | 30 | 1 | 2 | | | | 16 |
| 13 | Brown, Elizabeth & 2 on | 5 | 3 | 3 | | " nunsana | Ward David 2527 111 St NYC | | 13 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bets, Henrietta | 6 | 8 | 1 | | " friend | German Society of the City of New York | | 15 | 10 | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| 15 | Harris, Daisy | 5 | 23 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Mrs Ethel in Standers 3412 Ave D Blyn | | 13 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 16 | weissman, Samuel | 16 | 1 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Carl Dietz John 138 Eldridge St NYC | | 14 | 10 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 17 | Chaplin, John | 5 | 6 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Sis in Mrs Caroline Rose 110 Ave 1 St NYC | | 13 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Steele, Mary E & 2 ch | 24 | 14 | 3 | | " tel # | Ward George 302 Caspary St NYC | | 14 | 30 | 2 | 6 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 20 11 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

List *Special*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.*, *Sept. 12*, 1914

125

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------|--------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?
(Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Date of last departure | Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much? | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | <i>Central Office letter dated Aug. 19, 1935</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

Line
Owners

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States at the port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. St. Louis Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Sept 5, 1914

Total passengers 20,000,000 19,500,000 19,000,000 18,500,000 18,000,000 17,500,000 17,000,000 16,500,000 16,000,000 15,500,000 15,000,000 14,500,000 14,000,000 13,500,000 13,000,000 12,500,000 12,000,000 11,500,000 11,000,000 10,500,000 10,000,000 9,500,000 9,000,000 8,500,000 8,000,000 7,500,000 7,000,000 6,500,000 6,000,000 5,500,000 5,000,000 4,500,000 4,000,000 3,500,000 3,000,000 2,500,000 2,000,000 1,500,000 1,000,000 500,000 0

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Jul. Cabre

— *Quil Cabin* —
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

123

S. S. *St Louis*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Sept 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 12*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Rottenberger | Cary E | 38 | ✓ M | Florida C. Sept 30/76 | Napoleon C. |
| 2 | " | Elga | 37 | ✓ F | " Decouport-Iowa Apr 13/77 | " |
| 3 | " | Paul | 14 | ✓ M | " Holgate C. May 5/00 | " |
| 4 | Buchenberg | Frederick | 65 | ✓ M | " | Napoleon C. Mar 22/72 |
| 5 | " | Elizabeth | 65 | ✓ F | " | Holgate C. |
| 6 | Moran | Chas. A. | 46 | ✓ M | " Chicago Ill 1868 | " |
| 7 | " | Christina | 43 | ✓ F | " " 1891 | Chicago Ill |
| 8 | Bagby | Albert M. | 53 | ✓ M | " Rushville Ill Apr 29/59 | " |
| 9 | Gowden | Florence | 38 | ✓ F | " Newark N.J. 1879 | Rushville Ill |
| 10 | Ferner | Anna B. | 42 | ✓ F | " Chicago Ill Oct 10/71 | 547 W. 123 St. N.C. |
| 11 | Willis | Lina | 52 | ✓ F | " Washington C. Dec 5/85 | Knoxville College Tenn |
| 12 | Brickley | William J. | 41 | ✓ M | " Boston Mass May 11/93 | Washington C. |
| 13 | Marquardt | Albertina | 64 | ✓ F | " | 47 Chestnut St |
| 14 | Hatris | Lawrence H. | 32 | ✓ M | " Scranton Pa. July 18/82 | 713 Alleghen St Akron |
| 15 | Exlerby | Edward | 40 | ✓ M | " Germantown " 1874 | Eleventh St. Brook. Doran |
| 16 | Gibson | Margaret | 37 | ✓ F | " Chicago Ill Aug 20/77 | 514 Pulaski Ave. Germ. |
| 17 | Babbitt | Katherine | 38 | ✓ F | " Cincinnati July 12/76 | 30 Pine St N.Y. C. |
| 18 | Gibson | Ida P. | 75 | ✓ F | " Covington Ky Sept 5/89 | 6 Kirkland Rd Cambridge |
| 19 | Chadwick | Wm A. | 50 | ✓ M | " | 17 Battery place N.Y. C. |
| 20 | " | Mrs " | 47 | ✓ F | " | New York City |
| 21 | Hutchinson | Archibald A. | 52 | ✓ M | " Paris Aug 30/92 | " |
| 22 | Cleaves | Forcing | 57 | ✓ M | " Cincinnati March 20/57 | 36 Beech Hall Cambridge |
| 23 | Cheston | Chas. S. | 52 | ✓ M | " Chestnut Hill Phila. Pa. Jan 3/92 | Cincinnati C. |
| 24 | Keppeler | John | 3 | ✓ M | " West-Chicago Ill 1911 | Chestnut Hill Phila. Pa. |
| 25 | | | | | | West Chicago Ill |

24

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Leul Cabien

2nd Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

Number 26

S. S. St Louis sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 12th 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Brown | Chas. R. | 57 | M. N. N. Kyalsungpa. 1863 | | Syracuse Ky. |
| 2 | " | Margaret H. | 48 | F. S. Scotville pa 1866 | | " |
| 3 | " | Raymond F. | 30 | M. S. Syracuse Ky 1894 | | " |
| 4 | " | Alvina. | 16 | F. " 1898 | | " |
| 5 | Baldorf | Leon. K. | 36 | M. N. Louisville Ky. Dec 17/77 | | Louisville Ky |
| 6 | " | Bertha - M. | 39 | F. " Cleveland O. Nov 14/74 | | " |
| 7 | " | Sophia M. | 4 | F. " Louisville Ky 1910 | | " |
| 8 | " | Lina K. | 5 | F. " " 1912 | | " |
| 9 | " | Minnie - M. | 11 | F. " " 1913 | | " |
| 10 | Gailor | Charlotte | 25 | F. " Memphis Tenn. 1889 | | 692 Poplar Ave
Memphis Tenn |
| 11 | " | Ellen D. | 17 | F. " " 1897 | | |
| 12 | Officer | F. | | | | |
| 13 | " | E. | | | | |
| 14 | " | F. | | | | |
| 15 | Clinton | Mucille N. | 21 | F. S. New London Conn Mar 19/93 | with father | 21 Offord St Passaic N.J. |
| 16 | Deemis | Alice | 21 | F. " " " " " " " " " " | Father Citizen | Modello Florida |
| 17 | Bowman | Edith | 26 | F. " S. C. May 14/88 | | 214 N. 111 St. N.Y. C. |
| 18 | Suthakand | Margaret | 49 | F. " " " " " " " " " " | Harbors Citizen | 3301 N. 92 nd St Cleveland O. |
| 19 | Covell | Lucy C. | 25 | F. S. Elgin Ill May 30/89 | | Elmhurst - Brook Scranton Pa |
| 20 | " | Gertrude | 28 | F. " " " Aug /86 | | " |
| 21 | " | Margaret | 22 | F. " " " March /92 | | " |
| 22 | Thye | John - M. | 54 | M. " " " " " " " " " " | By Marriage | 1638 E. Fairfeld Ave Chicago Ill |
| 23 | " | Lily. J. | 30 | F. S. Chicago Ill July 4/84 | | " |
| 24 | Marwin | Lucy - J. | 50 | F. " Newport R.I. 1864 | | 21 Old Beach Rd
Newport - R.I. |
| 25 | " | Elizabeth B. | 46 | F. " Nash. D.C. 1868 | | R.W. Conservatory
Minneapolis Minn |
| 26 | Goodenough | Mary | 39 | F. M. Bonaparte Iowa Dec 28/72 | | Austin Texas |
| 27 | " | Duchess | 21 | F. S. Adrian Minn Jan 9/93 | | Austin Texas |
| 28 | Leisewitz | Julia M. | 62 | F. W. " " " " " " " " " " | | " |
| 29 | " | Henrietta | 43 | F. S. Beach am Tex. 1871 | | Neenahoken N.J. |
| 30 | Hickel | Frederic | 36 | M. " " " " " " " " " " | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2nd Cabin

2nd Caber

121

Number *25*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 5*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 12*, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Harbary</i> | <i>Frank A</i> | 35 | <i>M</i> | <i>Jersey City 1879</i> | <i>160 Grant Ave Jersey City</i> |
| 2 | <i>Whitmore</i> | <i>Frank H</i> | 37 | <i>M</i> | <i>born on an Am. ship of Am parents July 14/79</i> | <i>167 Kenilworth & Brooklyn Mass</i> |
| 3 | <i>Hahl</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 57 | <i>F</i> | <i>44 yrs in us</i> | <i>Hoboken N. J</i> |
| 4 | <i>Hills</i> | <i>Keymer</i> | 32 | <i>M</i> | <i>Jersey City Aug 26/82</i> | <i>Englewood N. J</i> |
| 5 | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Henry</i> | 54 | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Butte Montana</i> |
| 6 | <i>Hock</i> | <i>Louis G</i> | 57 | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3822 Highland Ave Cin O</i> |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>Bertha M</i> | 43 | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>"</i> | <i>Gordon R</i> | 9 | <i>M</i> | <i>S Brockton Mass 1905</i> | <i>Far Rockaway N. J</i> |
| 9 | <i>Keyers</i> | <i>Fannie</i> | 48 | <i>F</i> | <i>Cin. O. Oct 27/65</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | <i>"</i> | <i>Henry</i> | 27 | <i>M</i> | <i>S Chicago Ill Jan 24/93</i> | <i>Worcester Mass.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Heale</i> | <i>Chas. E</i> | 52 | <i>M</i> | <i>Worcester Mass 1862</i> | <i>33 Washington & Hudson Mass</i> |
| 12 | <i>Clarke</i> | <i>Henry W</i> | 20 | <i>M</i> | <i>S Chicago Ill Nov 19/93</i> | <i>Toledo Ohio</i> |
| 13 | <i>Hewell</i> | <i>Ashtel B</i> | 17 | <i>M</i> | <i>" " Apr 21/97</i> | <i>Keosauke N. J</i> |
| 14 | <i>Cooke</i> | <i>Louis E</i> | 63 | <i>M</i> | <i>Sioga Pa May 17/51</i> | <i>Verton Pa.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Ward</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 58 | <i>F</i> | <i>S Springville Iowa Aug 7/56</i> | <i>40 E. 41st St N.Y.C.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Husser</i> | <i>Phillip</i> | 34 | <i>M</i> | <i>Jersey City Feb 13/80</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 17 | <i>"</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | 24 | <i>F</i> | <i>N.Y.C. Jan 1/80</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 18 | <i>"</i> | <i>Norman</i> | 9 | <i>M</i> | <i>" May 15/85</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 19 | <i>Thayer</i> | <i>John B</i> | 19 | <i>M</i> | <i>" Rossmount Pa 1895</i> | <i>Haverford Pa</i> |
| 20 | <i>Martin</i> | <i>John B</i> | 57 | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>390 West End Ave N.Y.C.</i> |
| 21 | <i>"</i> | <i>Clara A</i> | 36 | <i>F</i> | <i>" Leeds York City Dec 29/78</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 22 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Anna C</i> | 45 | <i>F</i> | <i>S Edinburg Ky Nov 28/69</i> | <i>East Orange N. J</i> |
| 23 | <i>"</i> | <i>Mary E</i> | 78 | <i>F</i> | <i>W Syracuse " June 3/34</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 24 | <i>Phillips</i> | <i>Holladay</i> | 24 | <i>M</i> | <i>N.Y.C. Oct 27/80</i> | <i>63 W. 52nd St N.Y.C.</i> |
| 25 | <i>Schultz</i> | <i>Otto H</i> | 60 | <i>M</i> | <i>W Newark N.J. Aug 10/84</i> | <i>160 Ward Plaza S. Orange</i> |
| 26 | <i>Jones</i> | <i>John A</i> | 50 | <i>M</i> | <i>Columbus Wis Aug 15/84</i> | <i>Columbus Wis.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Williams</i> | <i>David W</i> | 67 | <i>M</i> | <i>" " Nov 27/47</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 28 | <i>Kulcay</i> | <i>Devis P</i> | 36 | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Canton Mo.</i> |
| 29 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>George G</i> | 73 | <i>M</i> | <i>" Sharon Pa Jan 26/91</i> | <i>15 N. Main St Sharon Pa.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Keeler</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | 58 | <i>F</i> | <i>W Cedar Rapids Iowa 1856</i> | <i>5342 Blackstone Ave Chicago Ill</i> |

Mount Vernon Ky
may 1887
Sandusky O.
Cincinnati June 1910

Superior Ct. N.Y.C. Oct 10/88

St Louis Mo. July 1906

Pearse

29
50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2nd Cabin

2nd Cabine

Great Cabin
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *24*

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 8th* 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *Sept. 12th* 1914

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|---|---|----------------------------|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. | MOS. | | | | |
| 1 | Owens | Beatrice | 5 | ✓ | With mother | Mother Naturalized | 888 Aldine Ave Chicago Ill | |
| 2 | Lyons | Chas. S. | 50 | ✓ | N.Y.C. | Nov 8/63 | Holt St George Brooklyn | |
| 3 | " | Fay. L. | 48 | ✓ | " | Feb 9/66 | " | |
| 4 | Prout | Louise. A. | 40 | ✓ | S | Chelsea Mass Oct 5/74 | 154 Newbury St Boston Ma | |
| 5 | Robtrest | Evelyn | 23 | ✓ | " | N.Y.C. | Aug 13/91 | 668 Madison St Brooklyn |
| 6 | Marguardt | Kay | 24 | ✓ | " | Akron O. | May 30/90 | 713 Albany St Akron O. |
| 7 | Carillo | Leo | 30 | ✓ | " | Los Angeles | Aug 6/84 | Freeport L.I. |
| 8 | " | Edith | 25 | ✓ | " | New York | July 13/89 | " |
| 9 | Strauss | Georgia | 28 | ✓ | S | Chapmanville Pa. | 1885 | Redlands Cal |
| 10 | Schugren | Cliff. E. | 40 | ✓ | " | | | Circuit Court Cook Co Ill up 6/03 |
| 11 | " | Serena | 24 | ✓ | " | | | " |
| 12 | " | Walter | 10 | ✓ | S | us Born | | " |
| 13 | " | Sybil | 8 | ✓ | S | us Born | | " |
| 14 | " | Virginia | 6 | ✓ | " | | | " |
| 15 | " | Erdenia | 4 | ✓ | " | | | " |
| 16 | " | Emmott | 2 | ✓ | " | | | " |
| 17 | Sherridan | Joseph | 31 | ✓ | S | | | Circuit Ct of Fedrica Md May 13/12 400 Goot St Mobile Ala |
| 18 | Faulkner | Richard | 67 | ✓ | " | | | " " Boston Mass July 1/90 1812 Arthur Ave Brown Bkly |
| 19 | Heller | Maxwell | 33 | ✓ | S | N.Y.C. | March 17/81 | 911 Simpson St N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Gratz | Arthur | 29 | ✓ | " | " | Jan 23/85 | 1900 Wash. Ave " |
| 21 | Lloyd Jones | Lillian | 44 | ✓ | " | " | Nov 8/70 | 2 E. 45 th St " |
| 22 | " | William | 16 | ✓ | S | " | Sept 2/88 | " |
| 23 | Rohr | Chas. | 52 | ✓ | " | | | Circuit Ct of Ill 64-52/84 West-Chicago Ill |
| 24 | " | Fortger | 50 | ✓ | " | | | " |
| 25 | " | Wesley | 22 | ✓ | S | West Chicago Ill | Nov 23/91 | " |
| 26 | Kelley | John | 70 | ✓ | " | | | Leavenworth Kan. 1875 |
| 27 | Keppeler | Carrie | 36 | ✓ | " | " | Oct 17/77 | Kansas City Mo |
| 28 | Mooryanger | Herman | 35 | ✓ | S | | | West-Chicago Ill |
| 29 | Lester | Mary | 24 | ✓ | " | Chicago Ill | Dec 24/89 | 481 3 rd Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 30 | Deunis | John | 60 | ✓ | " | | | 1648 Park Ave N. Chicago Ill |
| | | | | | | Newark N.J. | 1895 | Modesto Fla |

30-79

2nd Cabine

— a —

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

Number 23

S. S. St Louis sailing from Liverpool Sept 5, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Lover | William S | 48 | M | Philadelphia Pa 9 Nov 1865 | 22 E. 47 St N.Y.C. |
| 2 | " | Katherine G | 48 | F | N.Y.C. 7 March 1865 | " |
| 3 | Coukling | Roscoe | 34 | M | S Walker Ky 1880 | 354 Main St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 4 | Bruno | Bernhard H. | 16 | M | N.Y.C. Nov 17/97 | 35 S. Orange Ave New York |
| 5 | Coleman | John H. | 29 | M | Boston Mass. Nov 20/86 | 4 Harris Ave Boston |
| 6 | Taugley | Edward | 50 | M | Cambridge Mass. Sept 1/1862 | Brookline |
| 7 | Lacey | Clive W | 21 | M | S Dubuque Iowa | 179 Bay State Rd Boston Mass |
| 8 | Schener | Bertha | 28 | F | " | 18 Frankfurt N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Redfield | Robert H. | 48 | M | Rochester N.Y. Jan 21/66 | Buffalo N.Y. |
| 10 | " | Katherine | 32 | F | " | " |
| 11 | Slawinski | Wyle H. | 20 | M | S Boston Mass. Nov 21/93 | Boston Mass |
| 12 | Smith | Bessie M. | 33 | F | " Jersey N.J. Jan 4/81 | 431 N. 15th St N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Reagan | Joanna M. | 33 | F | " " May 28/81 | 28 Madison Ave Jersey C. |
| 14 | Mangold | Martha | 26 | F | Newark N.J. Sept 24/85 | 17 S. 12th St Newark N.J. |
| 15 | Sevon | Hannah 2. | 48 | F | " Oak Grove Ill. June 27/66 | 114 S. Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill |
| 16 | Looke | Richard E. | 46 | M | Natashodad March 16/68 | Rutherford N.J. |
| 17 | " | Haudd | 42 | F | Bryan O. May 9/72 | " |
| 18 | Cook | Helen V. | 41 | F | Rochester N.Y. Sept 28/72 | 190 Spencer St Rochester N.Y. |
| 19 | Gile | Caroline E. | 42 | F | Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 1872 | Washington D.C. |
| 20 | Wise | Sidney A. | 26 | M | Balt. Md. Sept 2/88 | 28 E. 63rd St N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Mummers | John H. | 30 | M | Brockton Mass. Jan. 20/84 | Webster Mass Mass |
| 22 | Haeth | Charles F. | 39 | M | N.Y.C. Dec 18/74 | 807 Eagle Ave Bronx |
| 23 | Deitzman | Marie | 69 | F | Boys in us | 3514 Gordon St Philadelphia |
| 24 | Reider | Lillian | 24 | F | S Philadelphia Aug 28/90 | 2353 K. 33rd St " " |
| 25 | " | Marie | 26 | F | " " March 6/88 | " |
| 26 | Hall | James J. | 64 | M | Baltimore Md Aug 13/83 | Atlanta Ga. |
| 27 | Kentall | Cecelia | 40 | F | Chicago Ill Sept 23/74 | Chicago Ill |
| 28 | Gallagher | Marguerite | 18 | F | S Greenville Min Dec 31/96 | Greenville Min |
| 29 | Mason | Louis A. | 35 | M | " | 1107 Forest Ave N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Boice | Abbie | 24 | F | " | 858. 4th Ave Chicago |

By Marriage since 1911

By Marriage

By Marriage

Father papers July 30/1900 City Hall Chicago Aug 1914 858. 4th Ave Chicago

2978

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

Number

26

S. S. *S. Louis* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 5th* 1914 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 12th* 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | <i>McGrath John</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Manifest 8/6</i> | <i>Detroit Mich Oct 15/1904</i> | <i>225 20th St. Detroit Mich</i> |
| 2 | <i>do Mary</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Manifest 8/6</i> | <i>Wife of above</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 3 | <i>Dixon Harry</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Manifest 6/29</i> | <i>U.S. Court Kansas City Mo Mar 29/91</i> | <i>619 Taurance av. Kansas City Kan</i> |
| 4 | <i>Blatchford Dwoira</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Manifest 8/6</i> | <i>U.S. Court Waterbury Conn 7/12/1912</i> | <i>71 2nd Av New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>do Louis</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Manifest 8/6</i> | <i>U.S. Court Jersey City N.J. Dec 25/1911</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 6 | <i>Jones Evan O.</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Manifest 8/6</i> | <i>U.S. Court Utica N.Y. Apr 8/74</i> | <i>Barnewell New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>do Margaret</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Manifest 8/6</i> | <i>U.S. Court Utica N.Y. Aug 31/73</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 8 | <i>do Robert E.</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Manifest 8/6</i> | <i>U.S. Court Utica N.Y. June 2/03</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 9 | <i>do Joseph W.</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Manifest 8/6</i> | <i>U.S. Court Utica N.Y. Feb 27/07</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 10 | <i>Parker Theresa</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Manifest 8/6</i> | <i>U.S. Court Albany N.Y. March 29/86</i> | <i>141 4th Av Albany N.Y.</i> |
| 11 | <i>do Sophie</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Manifest 8/6</i> | <i>U.S. Court Albany N.Y. Sept 1st 1900</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 12 | <i>do Charles</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Manifest 8/6</i> | <i>U.S. Court Albany N.Y. Oct 18 1906</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 13 | <i>Finnegan Geo W.</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Manifest 8/6</i> | <i>U.S. Court Madison Co N.Y. March 16/63</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 14 | <i>Maggitt Louis Paul</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Manifest 8/6</i> | <i>U.S. Court New York N.Y. Sept 9th 1914</i> | <i>Pauls Home Publy St New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Trouty Emanuel</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Manifest 8/6</i> | <i>U.S. Court Baltimore Md 1854</i> | <i>37 Caroline St Balt</i> |
| 16 | <i>Cookman Geo</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Manifest 8/6</i> | <i>U.S. Court Baltimore Md 1879</i> | <i>329 E Albany St Baltimore</i> |

(13) Please Insp. except 1/3

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Liverpool Sept 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 2 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 3 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 4 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 5 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 6 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 7 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 8 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 9 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 10 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 11 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 12 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 13 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 14 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 15 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 16 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 17 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 18 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 19 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 20 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 21 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 22 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 23 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 24 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 25 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 26 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 27 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 28 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 29 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |
| 30 | <u>St. Louis</u> | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. No person should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Hyatt R. R. R. R. R.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. R. R. R. R. R., of the Illinois, from Swisspool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1914,
at my
W. C. R. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List *24*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 12th*, 191*1*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | If Yes— | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 2 | NY. | New York | self | 30 | | | Brother-in-law Sam Rappold 155 1/2 2nd Ave New York | | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | dk | bk | br | Heavenly right cheek | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 3 | Ill | Chicago | self | 20 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | br | br | gr | | Poland | Danzon |
| 4 | NY | New York | | | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 9 | br | br | gr | | Poland | Danzon |
| 5 | NY | New York | self | 15 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | br | gr | | Poland | Danzon |
| 6 | NY | New York | self | 15 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 7 | br | br | gr | | Poland | Danzon |
| 7 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dk | bk | br | none | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 8 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dk | bk | br | | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 9 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 4 | br | br | gr | none | Poland | Danzon |
| 10 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 8 | br | br | gr | | Poland | Danzon |
| 11 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 11 | br | br | gr | | Poland | Danzon |
| 12 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 6 | 0 | br | br | gr | | Poland | Danzon |
| 13 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | br | gr | | Poland | Danzon |
| 14 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 4 | br | br | gr | none | Poland | Danzon |
| 15 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 4 | br | br | gr | none | Poland | Danzon |
| 16 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 4 | br | br | gr | none | Poland | Danzon |
| 17 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 4 | br | br | gr | | Poland | Danzon |
| 18 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 1 | br | br | br | | Poland | Danzon |
| 19 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 1 | br | br | br | | Poland | Danzon |
| 20 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 6 | 0 | br | br | br | | Poland | Danzon |
| 21 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 6 | 0 | br | br | br | | Poland | Danzon |
| 22 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 9 | br | br | gr | Heavenly right cheek | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 23 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 8 | br | br | gr | none | Poland | Danzon |
| 24 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 8 | br | br | gr | none | Poland | Danzon |
| 25 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | br | gr | | Poland | Danzon |
| 26 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 7 | br | br | gr | | Poland | Danzon |
| 27 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | br | gr | | Poland | Danzon |
| 28 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | br | gr | | Poland | Danzon |
| 29 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | br | gr | | Poland | Danzon |
| 30 | NY | New York | self | 30 | | | Father-in-law J. L. Loeber 1441 Washington St Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | br | gr | | Poland | Danzon |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ida* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 5th*, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Territorial. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. G. Macintosh, Insp as to 2, 9 & 10 only

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. W. Davidson, Surgeon of the U. S. Army sailing these vessels do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond Va. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1914

at Myrtle Beach S.C.
Immigration Officer

115

Revised
167
376
543

actual
171
376
547

SI 12
non 12
used 4

ours
Sept 13/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Albion* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 5th*, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 12th*, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 14840 | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>John</i> | 26 | <i>m</i> | <i>Superior Court, Market St. 1018, Linden St. Kensington</i> | |
| 2 | <i>do.</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | 25 | <i>f</i> | <i>Wife of above</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 14880 | <i>Caroc</i> | <i>Marcellino</i> | 27 | <i>m</i> | <i>4619 Broad Av. Birmm</i> | |
| 14880 | <i>Rosen</i> | <i>Samuel P.</i> | 31 | <i>m</i> | <i>1402 Blue Island, Chicago</i> | |
| 14880 | <i>Battke</i> | <i>John</i> | 46 | <i>m</i> | <i>582 Lafayette St. Brooklyn</i> | |
| 14880 | <i>Greenberg</i> | <i>Mollie</i> | 25 | <i>f</i> | <i>108 2nd Av. New York</i> | |
| 14880 | <i>do.</i> | <i>Ida</i> | 26 | <i>f</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 14880 | <i>Sharp</i> | <i>Baron</i> | 48 | <i>m</i> | <i>husb US born</i> | <i>1225 Monmouth St. Youngtown Ohio</i> |
| 14880 | <i>do.</i> | <i>Baron</i> | 28 | <i>m</i> | <i>Youngstown Ohio Jan 16/86</i> | <i>34 3rd St. Youngtown Ohio</i> |
| 14880 | <i>do.</i> | <i>Eneg</i> | 28 | <i>m</i> | <i>do May 18/90</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 14880 | <i>Black</i> | <i>John</i> | 34 | <i>m</i> | <i>Blountville Tenn Aug 14/80</i> | <i>942 Indiana St. Bristol Tenn</i> |
| 14880 | <i>Hollmer</i> | <i>John</i> | 26 | <i>m</i> | <i>Wife of US. (Holds Passport) Natl Citizen</i> | <i>106 E 166 St New York</i> |
| 14880 | <i>Schwartz</i> | <i>Henry W.</i> | 49 | <i>m</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>2109 Englewood Ave Chicago</i> |
| 14880 | <i>do.</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 16 | <i>f</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 14880 | <i>Shakovich</i> | <i>Alfred R</i> | 56 | <i>m</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>150 Waddell St. Athens Ga</i> |
| 14880 | <i>Sliger</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | 25 | <i>m</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>44 M C St New York</i> |
| 14880 | <i>Gohmann</i> | <i>Horace</i> | 43 | <i>m</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>802, 6th St. San Antonio Texas</i> |
| 14880 | <i>do.</i> | <i>Robert</i> | 23 | <i>m</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 14880 | <i>do.</i> | <i>Hilmar</i> | 16 | <i>m</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 14880 | <i>do.</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | 11 | <i>m</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 14880 | <i>Honick</i> | <i>Emanuel</i> | 34 | <i>m</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>3444 W. 26 St Chicago</i> |
| 14880 | <i>Garren</i> | <i>John</i> | 24 | <i>m</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>209 Oscar St Greenville S. Car</i> |
| 14880 | <i>do.</i> | <i>John</i> | 23 | <i>m</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>Bannat N. Car</i> |
| 14880 | <i>do.</i> | <i>John</i> | 22 | <i>m</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>1024 Arch St Westham</i> |
| 14880 | <i>do.</i> | <i>John</i> | 27 | <i>m</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>120 Laurel St Brooklyn</i> |
| 14880 | <i>do.</i> | <i>John</i> | 27 | <i>m</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>713 1st St New York</i> |
| 14880 | <i>Wiedemann</i> | <i>Alma</i> | 30 | <i>f</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>1633 Florida St San Francisco</i> |
| 14880 | <i>do.</i> | <i>Francis</i> | 4 | <i>f</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 14880 | <i>do.</i> | <i>Clifford</i> | 3 | <i>m</i> | <i>Child of above</i> | <i>do</i> |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

113

Number 22

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Riverpool*, 5 Sept, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 12, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOS. | | | |
| 14881 | Kalahar | Ignatius | 22 | ✓ | New York Mar 21/91 | Morrill. New York |
| 14863 | Altman | Henry | 20 | ✓ | New York Mar 19/89 | 627 Marcy Av. Brooklyn |
| 14864 | Hagwood | Fredrick | 39 | ✓ | (Holds passport) Wife of U.S. Nat. Citizen | 201, 38 St New York NY |
| 12704 | Fetzolo | Ernest | 53 | ✓ | (Holds passport) District Court | 1328 E 84 St Cleveland Ohio 1891 |
| 14878 | Hellfeldt | John Fred | 48 | ✓ | Wife of above | County Court Chautauque |
| 7 | " | Alvina | 43 | ✓ | pp 27908 | W. Dodge St. Dunkirk NY |
| 8 | " | Walter W | 11 | ✓ | Apr 27/14 | Wife of above |
| 9 | " | Atell Elvina | 7 | ✓ | | Children of above |
| 14618 | Malach | Theresa | 37 | ✓ | New York City. Holds Paper | John Malach (Husband) |
| 11 | do | John | 6 | ✓ | pp 27908 | 2183 8 Avenue New York |
| 14605 | Ducas | Albert | 35 | ✓ | (Holds passport) District Court | 1515 Elm St Utica NY |
| 18 | " | Millie | 32 | ✓ | Wife of above | do |
| 14 | " | Mildred | 2 | ✓ | Utica NY 11/4/12 | do |
| 15 | Hinkel | Joseph | 51 | ✓ | (Holds passport) District Court | pp 27908 |
| 16 | " | Christiana | 48 | ✓ | Wife of above | do |
| 12745 | Hoyer | Oscar | 54 | ✓ | Chicago Sept 28/92 | 4824, Patton Av Chicago |
| 12709 | Heilich | William F | 48 | ✓ | Manassas Pa. Oct 2/90 | 34 Oak Wood St. Elizabeth |
| 12744 | Renz | Charles | 30 | ✓ | pp 27908 | Philadelphia Oct 1888 4048 N. 5th St Philadelphia |
| 20 | " | Mrs Margaret | 36 | ✓ | Wife of above | do |
| 12741 | Mietrich | Albert | 51 | ✓ | pp 27908 | 79 Franklin Ave. Staten Island NY |
| 12711 | Gray | Minnie | 7 | ✓ | New York Sept 16/1899 | Long Island City NY |
| 23 | " | Mona | 18 | ✓ | San Francisco Aug 16/1899 | 2550 Broadway St San Francisco |
| 24 | " | Madeline | 9 | ✓ | do Nov 30/1900 | do |
| 25 | " | Alexander | 39 | ✓ | do | do |
| 26 | " | Hattie | 9 | ✓ | New York Feb 22/1904 | 1253 S. Spaulding St. Chicago |
| 27 | " | Samuel | 7 | ✓ | do Aug 8/1907 | do |
| 28 | " | Alexander | 10 | ✓ | do Sept 15/1910 | do |
| 29 | Bailey | Leo | 24 | ✓ | New York NY Sept 5/89 | 856 9th Ave New York |
| 30 | Gault | Homer | 25 | ✓ | Atlanta Dec 14/88 | 13 Barnabally St Atlanta |

30 Flower St

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

Number

21

S. S. St Louis sailing from Riverpool, 5 Sept. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|---|--|
| 317031 | Siebert | 33 | M | 20 | Barnack Co | Postville Idaho |
| 12-146 | Fritzsch Frank | 20 | M | San Francisco Cal June 20/94 | Husband Naturalized Chicago 1897 127 West 4 th St. Cincinnati Ohio | |
| 14616 | Albrecht Mary E D | 52 | F | (Holds passport) | Husband Naturalized Chicago 1897 4222 North Cliff Av. Chicago Ill | |
| 14617 | Schul Mary | 37 | F | Remained in U.S. | Husband's papers taken out at Grand Haven Mich 11/13 Jackson St. Grand Haven Mich | |
| 14617 | Schul Alfred | 15 | M | Grand Haven 1899 | | do |
| 14617 | Schul Hubert | 11 | M | do 17/10/1903 | | do |
| 14887 | Mehrtens A Elizabeth | 42 | F | M | Husband's papers. | |
| 18 | Mehrtens A. Theodore | 9 | M | New York 1905 | Southern Dist Court New York Sept 10/06 147 W. 54 St. New York | |
| 1882 | Bauer Albert | 22 | M | M | (Child of above) | do |
| 1907 | Walsh W John | 23 | M | Mich May 5/91 | Dist Court Chicago Ill April 24/99 School St Chicago | |
| 14615 | McNeal Sophie | 44 | F | M | Husband U.S. Citizen | Hamlock Mich |
| 14614 | Marks Bertha | 49 | F | M | (Holds passport) Baltimore 1899 | 331 Van Buren St. Chicago |
| 13 | do | 10 | F | do | Husband U.S. Citizen | 286 Calumet Av. New York |
| 120794 | Loesser Arthur | 20 | M | New York ny. Aug 26/94 | Holds passport | do |
| 14684 | Marshall Meyer | 24 | M | S | pp 331 Superior Court New York ny. Sept 5/1903 | 14 West 107 th St. New York |
| 11754 | Steilberg Walter | 28 | M | Laureville Ky May 12/86 | | 146 2nd Av New York |
| 11754 | Rowena | 28 | F | Ill. June 25/86 | 240 W. 147 th St. Chicago | 2819 Euclid St. Chicago |
| 1200 | Baetzher William | 37 | M | M | Wife of above | do |
| 120 | Idie | 56 | F | M | (Child of above) | do |
| 120 | William | 16 | M | S | ables Co Minn Mar 17/98 | do |
| 127036 | Harker Charlie | 56 | M | S | 26774 (Holds passport) Chicago Ill 1896 | 1223 W. 97 th St. Chicago |
| 14620 | Thulin Johana | 43 | F | M | 26774 (Holds passport) Chicago Ill 1896 | 3069 Graham Av. Chicago Ill |
| 124 | himie | 34 | F | S | Chicago Jan 27/1890 | do |
| 125 | Freddie | 21 | M | S | Chicago 9/10/1912 | do |
| 127036 | Lucker Laurence | 48 | M | M | Court of New Jersey Sept 22/1900 | 1713 Wolf St Philadelphia |
| 127 | Mrs do | 60 | F | M | Wife of above | do |
| 128 | Salome | 28 | F | M | (Holds passport) Husband M.T. Oct 1903 | 1467 Madison St. New York |
| 129 | Maurice | 7 | M | S | Austen Nevada Jan 7/07 | do |
| 130 | Nevada | 2 | F | S | San Francisco Cal 25/9/10 | do |

27

22

27

Place not except 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Harkley, Sheriff, of the St. Louis, from Louispool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1964

at _____
W. C. Small
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12th, 1914

111

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Liverpool*, *5th Sept*, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-----|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Child under 16. | U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Buering | Charlotte | 49 | ✓ | W. S. Taylor | yes | yes | German | German | USA | Boston | Father M. J. Lundenberg
Fitzwillk 5. Hantschhof | NON |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Schuyman | Max | 23 | ✓ | M. S. | | | German | German | USA | Chicago | Husband W. W. Lidenhus
1234 Kasel St Chicago Ill | NON |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Wilderhus | Emma | 29 | ✓ | M. S. Housewife | yes | yes | German | German | USA | Chicago | Father | NON |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | do | Herman | 3 | ✓ | M. S. Child | | | German | German | " | " | Father M. J. Lundenberg
Fitzwillk 5. Hantschhof | NON |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Rosenblatt | Rubin | 25 | ✓ | M. S. Tailor | yes | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Eug | London | 15 Little Albi St London | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | do | Leah | 22 | ✓ | M. S. Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father John Pwan
Gosport St. Montgomery | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | BEVAN | Oscar | 15 | ✓ | M. S. Apprentice | yes | yes | Wales | Wales | Wales | Montgomery | Father John Pwan
Gosport St. Montgomery | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Barry | James | 23 | ✓ | M. S. Farmer | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | murroo | murroo Jim Ireland | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | Glinscowitz | Morris | 48 | ✓ | M. S. Taylor | | | Russian | Hebrew | England | London | Wife Mrs. J. Glinscowitz
Gosport St. Montgomery | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Johnson | Edel | 26 | ✓ | M. S. Housewife | | | English | English | Eug | Lambeth | Father H. Jacobs
Gosport St. Montgomery | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | Olsen | Karsten | 21 | ✓ | M. S. Student | | | Norway | Norwegian | USA | Brooklyn | Father H. Jacobs
Gosport St. Montgomery | NON |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | Davis | Peter | 30 | ✓ | M. S. Housewife | | | English | English | USA | Exchester | 28 Poleport Rd Dundee | NON |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | Litenski | John | 33 | ✓ | M. S. Housewife | | | Russian | Russian | USA | Portello | Friend Mrs. Mitchell
Royal Hotel Bristol | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | Muthig | Willy | 21 | ✓ | M. S. Waiter | | | German | German | England | Bristol | Wife Mrs. J. Hammer
Gosport St. Montgomery | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | Hammer | John | 33 | ✓ | M. S. Housewife | | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Christianstad | Father H. Jacobs
Gosport St. Montgomery | NON |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | von Bodelsch | Louise | 42 | ✓ | M. S. Housewife | | | Germany | German | USA | Albany | Father H. Jacobs
Gosport St. Montgomery | NON |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | PANOLA | Anna | 20 | ✓ | M. S. Housewife | | | Austria | Austrian | " | New York | Father H. Jacobs
Gosport St. Montgomery | NON |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Kulog | Ilga | 20 | ✓ | M. S. Housewife | | | " | " | USA | " | Father H. Jacobs
Gosport St. Montgomery | NON |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | Gmolak | Franiska | 46 | ✓ | M. S. Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father H. Jacobs
Gosport St. Montgomery | NON |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | Bousterin | Arkady | 24 | ✓ | M. S. Housewife | | | Russia | Russian | Germany | Berlin | 49 Reimatz St Berlin | NON |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | Brandt | Christine | 51 | ✓ | M. S. Housewife | | | German | German | USA | Berkeley | Father H. Jacobs
Gosport St. Montgomery | NON |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | Schul | Mary | 34 | ✓ | M. S. Housewife | | | " | " | " | San Diego | Father H. Jacobs
Gosport St. Montgomery | NON |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Lepowitzky | Elias | 21 | ✓ | M. S. Housewife | | | Russian | Russian | " | New York | Father H. Jacobs
Gosport St. Montgomery | NON |

Plowen and co to 1/2 2 V. J. Macintosh, Inc. 12, 13, 16
20/24.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, sailing thence with ^(state whether "sailing there with" or "employed by" or "serving there," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College
of Medicine, Richmond, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 14

at my

W. C. Pearce

Immigration Officer

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

Number 19

S. S. St Louis sailing from Liverpool, Sept 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes. Mos. | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Becker | Marie | 30 ✓ f m | | Wife of U.S. Born Citizen | Seattle Wash Jan 29/1912 - 1910 Ferdinand St Seattle |
| ✓ 2 | | William | 4 ✓ m | Seattle Wash | 1910 | do |
| ✓ 3 | Leonard | Marion | 30 ✓ f m | | Wife of U.S. Born Citizen | Yucca Arizona |
| ✓ 4 | Birdick | Herman | 39 ✓ f m | Philadelphia Pa | (Holds passport) Philadelphia Pa Husband's papers 1342 North Second St Philadelphia | do |
| ✓ 5 | | Johan | 14 ✓ m | Philadelphia Apr 6/1900 | | do |
| ✓ 6 | | Alie | 9 ✓ f m | do | Dec 10/04 | do |
| ✓ 7 | Schmitt | Martha | 8 ✓ f m | Farmville, Minn | Mar 2/1896 | 530 Western Av St Paul |
| ✓ 8 | Peterson | Emma | 23 ✓ f m | New York Dec 12/91 | Wife of U.S. Citizen (born) Husband's papers taken out at Ford Co Ill. Nov 8/92 | 39 Grand St New York |
| ✓ 9 | Eggens | Elizabeth | 51 ✓ f m | | | Twile Peoria Co Ill |
| ✓ 10 | Schmidt | Alvina | 28 ✓ f m | Reynolds, Ind | (Holds passport) Wife of U.S. Citizen | 570 East 141 st New York |
| ✓ 11 | Brandt | Christine | ✓ f m | Oakland Cal 3/1863 | | 1933 San Francisco Cal |
| ✓ 12 | Neuhauer | Dora | 59 ✓ f m | | (Holds passport) Grant Court Chicago 1882 | 665 Barry Av Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 13 | Donnenstein | Dora | 27 ✓ f m | New York NY May 10/07 | Grant Court of Onondaga Co. NY. 1885 | 665 Barry Av Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 14 | Lange | Louis | 50 ✓ m | | | Capron NY |
| ✓ 15 | Wentling | Willy | 21 ✓ m | 2012 | | |
| ✓ 16 | Heinrich | France | 26 ✓ f m | | (Holds passport) Husband U.S. born | 5703 Bales Av Kansas City |
| ✓ 17 | Heinrich | France | 8 ✓ f m | Kansas City mo Sept 11/1906 | Child of 1916 | 5703 Bales Av Kansas City |
| ✓ 18 | do | Charles | 5 ✓ m | do | Feb 18/1909 | do |
| ✓ 19 | Ellis | Blanche | 20 ✓ f m | Bradford Mass Apr 12/1894 | | 520 E 170 St New York City |
| ✓ 20 | do | Oлга | 22 ✓ f m | | (Holds passport) Husband's papers | 1901 |
| ✓ 21 | Weber | Katie | 19 ✓ f m | New York NY May 9/1895 | | 565 Hamburg Av Brooklyn |
| ✓ 22 | Peterson | Emma | 23 ✓ f m | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Hoffman | Charlotte | 26 ✓ f m | | Holds Passport Wife of U.S. Born Cit | Detroit Mich |
| ✓ 24 | Boyd | Chaucer E. | 54 ✓ m | Quincy Ill Aug 13/80 | | 344 5 th St Quincy Ill |
| ✓ 25 | | Edith | 26 ✓ f m | do | Jan 12/89 | 344 5 th St Quincy Ill |
| ✓ 26 | | Bessie Sins | 23 ✓ f m | do | July 17/91 | do |
| ✓ 27 | Wangraff | Kare | 44 ✓ f m | | (Holds passport) City Court City Hall Seattle 1902 | 520 Pacific Block Seattle Wash |

24 Plowden Inc

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1914.

at my W. C. Curran
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew ~~might~~ might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 12th, 1914

108

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Liverpool*, *5 Sept*, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>Docter</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | | | | |
| 2 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | |
| 3 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | |
| 4 | | | <i>Stridlander</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Cologne</i> | <i>Friend, Mrs. F. Schach</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Spawthope</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Machineist</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Family, Mrs. F. Spawthope</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Morgan</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | | <i>Wales</i> | <i>Llanelli</i> | <i>Father, Mr. Morgan</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Hyworth</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | | <i>Wales</i> | <i>Llanelli</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Parker</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | | <i>England</i> | <i>Pittman</i> | <i>Family, Mrs. Parker</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | | <i>England</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | | <i>England</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | | <i>England</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Reiden</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Family, Mrs. Reiden</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |

69

Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *14*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Davidson, Surgeon of the Albany Sailors' Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
College of Medicine, Richmond, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. H. Davidson

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

Sept

, 1914

at

my

Washington

Immigration Officer

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

Number 17

S. S. St Louis sailing from Riverpool, 5 Sept, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|------|------|--|---|----------------------------|
| 12526 | Johnson Henry | 62 | ✓ m | | Circuit Court Dane Co. W. Henry St no 10
Madison Wis Sept 24/06 | Madison Wis |
| 1 | do Leta | 20 | ✓ w | | son of above | do |
| 4633 | Baldorf Leon | 36 | ✓ m | Tonawille Ky | 1878 | Lancaster |
| | do Bertha | 34 | ✓ w | Chilmark Pa | 1875 | do |
| | do Sophia | 14 | ✓ w | St Louis Mo | 1910 | do |
| | do Anna | 12 | ✓ w | Lancaster Ky | 1912 | do |
| | do Maria | 11 | ✓ w | do | 1913 | do |
| 629 | Schwartz Theres | 50 | ✓ w | New York Dec 12/1905 | 404011 Husbands Papers (Circuit Court)
Milwaukee Wis Jan 14/1914 | Milwaukee Wis |
| 625 | Gumermann Anne | 41 | ✓ w | New York Dec 12/1905 | Southern District Court
New York July 23/1897 | 2010 Maple Av Bronx NY |
| 101 | do Friedrich | 13 | ✓ m | New York Dec 12/1905 | | do |
| 111 | do Edmund | 7 | ✓ m | New York Nov 16/1906 | | do |
| 658 | Boffill Emma | 38 | ✓ w | Brooklyn NY July 4/1876 | (Holds Passport) Husband U.S. Cit Born | 243 Carroll St Brooklyn |
| 113 | Heilanday Johanna | 56 | ✓ w | | (Holds Passport) Husband U.S. Cit Born | 1046 Pittman Av. New York |
| 114 | Galler Anna | 49 | ✓ w | | (Holds Passport) Husband U.S. Cit Born | 484 3rd Av. Astoria |
| 115 | Ruben Anna | 58 | ✓ w | New York June 25/1861 | | 612 E. 21 St Brooklyn |
| 116 | Boffill with Norman | 38 | ✓ m | Brooklyn NY June 12/76 | WS District Court
Pittsburgh Pa. 26/9/1912 | 243 Carroll St Brooklyn |
| 117 | Tollmann Mikael | 27 | ✓ m | | (Holds Passport) Cincinnati Ohio 1890 | 1209 Jefferson Av Hunting |
| 118 | Waginger Freda | 46 | ✓ w | | (Holds Passport) Cincinnati Ohio 1890 | do |
| 119 | do Max | 11 | ✓ m | Huntington W Va Oct 24/1903 | | do |
| 120 | do | 10 | ✓ m | | | do |
| 121 | Schwab Mathias | 70 | ✓ m | | Monroe Mich
County Court Mich
Buffalo NY Oct 12/83 | 21 Laton St Buffalo NY |
| 122 | Gumermann Christian | 43 | ✓ m | | Detroit Mich July 8/09 | 823 Locust St Toledo |
| 123 | Manborgne Oscar | 61 | ✓ m | | (Holds Passport) U.S. Citizens
Report of com Pleas
New York by Aug 1/87 | 210 W 127 St, New York |
| 124 | Tanghuel Louis | 65 | ✓ m | | Municipal Court
City, N.Y. Oct 15/1886 | 1860 Amthys St New York |
| 125 | Leidle John | 55 | ✓ m | | | 507 12th St. Milwaukee |
| 126 | do Fresa | 40 | ✓ w | | Wife of above. | do |
| 127 | do Henry | 17 | ✓ m | Milwaukee Apr 17/97 | (Child of above) | do |
| 128 | Hermer Barbara | 64 | ✓ w | | (Holds Passport) Lockhaven Pa | Kenova Pa |
| 129 | Pibbert Hans | 39 | ✓ m | | District Court
Denver Col Apr 16/01 | 2177 Denison St Denver |
| 130 | Moore R Frank | 26 | ✓ m | Albany Feb 3rd 1888 | | 238 Liberty St Schenectady |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

24 Plowden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H. H., of the State of Missouri, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

12 day of Sept, 1914

102

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

14-218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Liverpool*, 5th Sept, 1914.

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Weissman | Sansil Beit | 46 | M | Teacher | yes | yes | Rumania | Ukraine, Weissman |
| 2 | | | Girdelli | Fortunato | 34 | M | Miner | yes | yes | Italy | England, London |
| 3 | | | Heathcote | William | 21 | M | Student | yes | yes | Germany | Germany |
| 4 | | | Stralman | Reese | 23 | M | Student | yes | yes | Germany | Germany |
| 5 | | | Smolch | Francis | 23 | M | Student | yes | yes | Germany | Germany |
| 6 | | | Huber | Elga | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Penula | Anna | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Heathcote | John | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Hudding | Peter | 62 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | British | Scotland, Portgordon |
| 10 | | | Bennett | George | 28 | M | Student | yes | yes | do | do |
| 11 | | | Hallway | Henry | 62 | M | Student | yes | yes | Germany | Germany |
| 12 | | | Beckmann | Henry | 62 | M | Student | yes | yes | do | do |
| 13 | | | Reisser | Max R | 27 | M | Cook | yes | yes | Belgium | Belgium |
| 14 | | | do | Gene A | 34 | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do |
| 15 | | | do | Yvonne | 4 | F | Child | | | do | do |
| 16 | | | Henzelen | Catharina | 31 | F | Wife | yes | yes | do | do |
| 17 | | | Reery | Abraham | 40 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | England | England, Palatov |
| 18 | | | Heerine | Joseph | 22 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | British | British |
| 19 | | | do | Sarah | 23 | F | Wife | yes | yes | do | do |
| 20 | | | Heathcote | Richard James | 27 | M | Student | yes | yes | do | do |
| 21 | | | Schroeder | Richard | 37 | M | Student | yes | yes | Germany | Germany |
| 22 | | | James | Edna | 20 | F | Wife | yes | yes | British | British |
| 23 | | | do | Margaret | 20 | F | Wife | yes | yes | do | do |
| 24 | | | do | Robert | 7 | M | Child | | | do | do |
| 25 | | | do | Joseph | 7 | M | Child | | | do | do |
| 26 | | | Reider | Abraham | 47 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Russia |
| 27 | | | Hlodstrom | Albin | 23 | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | Sweden | Sweden |

Planned not to 18, 19, 21
Weissburg Peter
11/11/14 None yes yes Hungary Hebrew Hungary
Hagy Mikaly mother Berla
Hagy Mikaly, Frankfurt 9.2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Davidson, Surgeon of the St. James ^{sailing the vessel} do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
College of Medicine Richmond, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. H. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1914

at my

W. C. Carnall
Immigration Officer

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Hartley, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1914
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th 1914

| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health.
Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Grippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet, inches. | Color of—
Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Man | Winnipeg | Self | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark dark grey | None | Russia | Shardut |
| 2 | Barclay | London | Self | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | br. br. gr. | None | England | Oldham |
| 3 | " | " | Self | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Self | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 5 | " | " | Self | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Self | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | England | Warrington |
| 7 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | br. br. br. | None | Wales | Pencraig |
| 8 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Self | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | br. br. br. | None | Russia | Kovno |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The manifest shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers, and shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

2. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

3. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

4. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

5. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

6. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

7. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

8. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

9. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

10. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

11. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

12. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

13. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

14. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

15. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

16. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

17. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

18. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

19. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

20. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

21. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

22. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

23. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

24. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

25. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

26. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

27. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

28. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

29. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

30. The manifest shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be filed in the order of arrival of the passengers.

Thro to Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Alou*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Sept 5th, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
(Read. Write.) | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | U. S. Citizen. | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | <i>Boken. Lewis</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Tailor</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Wife Mrs. L. Boken</i> |
| 2 | | | | | <i>Taylor Sophia</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>milliner</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Manchester</i> | <i>Wife Mrs. L. Boken</i> |
| 3 | | | | | <i>do Elsie</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 4 | | | | | <i>do Thomas</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 5 | | | | | <i>do Geoffrey</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 6 | | | | | <i>do May</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 7 | | | | | <i>Edwards Evan</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wales</i> | <i>Cardiff</i> | <i>Father J. Edwards</i> |
| 8 | | | | | <i>Prer Mendel</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Draper</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Mr. Prer</i> |

Julma West Insp.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- 1. American
- 2. Canadian
- 3. Mexican
- 4. Hawaiian
- 5. Chinese
- 6. Japanese
- 7. Korean
- 8. Indian
- 9. Filipino
- 10. Portuguese
- 11. Spanish
- 12. Italian
- 13. French
- 14. British
- 15. Irish
- 16. German
- 17. Polish
- 18. Russian
- 19. Ukrainian
- 20. Czech
- 21. Slovak
- 22. Hungarian
- 23. Rumanian
- 24. Bulgarian
- 25. Serbian
- 26. Croatian
- 27. Slovenian
- 28. Macedonian
- 29. Montenegrin
- 30. Yugoslav

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing there with the
(State whether employed by "sailing there with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
College of Medicine, Richmond, Va. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

102

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1914
at my
W. C. Curran
Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hadley, Chief Officer of the St. Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hadley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1914

at my
W. J. Small
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List 14
a

101

Sept 12th

1914

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|-----|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---------------|---|-------------|----|-----------------|------|--------------------------|----------|----------|--|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No on List. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | Marks of Identification. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | | | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Complexion. | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | New York | | Donald | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | sk | sk | sk | none | China | Shanghai | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Shanghai | | self | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Palms* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 5th*, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| X 1 | | | | | Wor | sh | 30 | ✓ | sh | yes | yes | Chinese | | | 10 Pennyfields Place London |
| X 2 | | | | | Fook | sh | 30 | ✓ | sh | no | no | | | | |
| X 3 | | | | | ka | sh | 31 | ✓ | Finian | | | | | | |
| X 4 | | | | | Ka | ja | 27 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Chau | Dao Tzar | 33 | mm | sh | yes | yes | | | | 46 St. Peter Ave London |
| 6 | | | | | Chang | shu Ken | 26 | mm | | | | | | | do |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Counted

not counted

Shaly last eyes 6

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Davidson, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Missouri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 14

at my W. C. Pappall
Immigration Officer

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Bluff, of the St. Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1914

at W. C. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12th, 1914

99

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|----------|
| No
on
List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | New York | - | Ronald Bilo | none | no | | Employer as Donald Bilo joining Hella Bilo | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark black | black | none | China | Shanghai |
| 2 | " | " | do | " | no | | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | do | do | " | do | do |
| 3 | " | " | do | " | no | | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | do | do | " | do | do |
| 4 | " | " | do | " | no | | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | do | do | " | do | do |
| 5 | Shanghai | ago self | 18.0.0 | | | | Father & Mother Chinese | | | 5 | 5 | do | do | O.P. | do | Shanghai |
| 6 | " | " | ago | " | ago | | Friend | | | 5 | 5 | do | do | " | do | do |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Chinese.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Liverpool* *5th*, *September*, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 3889 | | | | | <i>Wor</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Friend Mr. Rosving
50 Pennyfields, Poplar, London</i> |
| 1 | | | | | <i>ah</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 2 | | | | | <i>ah</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 3 | | | | | <i>Ja</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 4 | | | | | <i>Das Tyak</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Friend Mr. Hunt
46 Peter St London</i> |
| 5 | | | | | <i>Chi</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the State of Missouri, saline do
(State whether Surgeon, "Saline" or "Employed by others than the State, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
College of Medicine, Richmond, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets presented in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 14
at my
W. C. Pursell
Immigration Officer

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

Number 13

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Riverpool*, 5th Sept, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 12th, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 14460 | McCarthy | Bill | 37 | ✓ M | Lincoln, Wyoming | Lincoln, Wyo. | Post Office, Laramie, Wyo. |
| | McCarthy | Rouie | 34 | ✓ M | Lincoln, Wyo. | Lincoln, Wyo. | do do |
| | Bucktooth | John | 23 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| | Thomas | Jameson | 37 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| | McCarthy | Amos | 35 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| | Bucktooth | Ernest | 24 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| 14461 | Beaver | Byman | 24 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| | Comer | Ferry | 21 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| | Gones | Eddie | 29 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| | Ellen | Robert | 13 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| | McCarthy | Tom | 15 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| 14463 | O'Flynn | Patrick | 29 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| 14464 | Williams | Joseph | 39 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| | McCarty | Robert D | 25 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| | Bowenwick | Ray | 32 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| | do | Charles | 14 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| | Highbert | Herbert | 40 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| | Grundy | William | 28 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| | Ree | Jeremiah | 44 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| | do | Benjamin | 29 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| 14470 | Heaff | Hermann | 69 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| 14471 | Smolak | Francis | 20 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| 14472 | Hubaj | Alga | 20 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| 14473 | Panabak | Anna | 20 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| 14474 | Blanco | Marceline | 21 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| 14475 | Bakow | Herman | 49 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| 14476 | McTora | Victor | 34 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| 14477 | Hammer | John | 33 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| 14478 | Gracy | Harold | 57 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |
| 14479 | Puska | Frank | 15 | ✓ M | do | do | do do |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

Number 12

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Riverpool*, 5th Sept, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 12th, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|--|---|---|
| 3473 | <i>McGowanek Benek</i> | 35 | ✓ M | <i>Wb</i> | <i>Circuit Court of Cook Co. Ill. Chicago Ill. May 1911.</i> | <i>1414 W 18th St Chicago</i> |
| | <i>do</i> | 34 | ✓ F | <i>Wb</i> | <i>Wife of above</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 3474 | <i>Merici Emil</i> | 29 | ✓ M | <i>S</i> | <i>Western Dist Court of Texas Feb 27/1911.</i> | <i>322 Box Rd. Uvas Texas</i> |
| 3475 | <i>Polegal Francis</i> | 40 | ✓ M | <i>Wb</i> | <i>(Holds Passport) Wife of Nat. U.S. Citizens</i> | <i>822 Second Ave New York</i> |
| | <i>do</i> | 15 | ✓ M | <i>S</i> | <i>New York Nov 26/98.</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 3476 | <i>Menedikt Rudolf</i> | 36 | ✓ M | <i>S</i> | <i>Circuit Court of Cook Co. Ill. Chicago Ill. Apr 27/1914</i> | <i>1663 Blue Island Ave Chicago</i> |
| 3477 | <i>McBarrick Mary</i> | 42 | ✓ F | <i>S</i> | <i>United Circuit Court New York 28/1911</i> | <i>117 Orchard St New Jersey</i> |
| 3478 | <i>Bousia Arkady</i> | 24 | ✓ M | <i>S</i> | <i>(Holds Passport)</i> | <i>440 East 11th St New York</i> |
| 3479 | <i>Pietrenski John</i> | 33 | ✓ M | <i>Wb</i> | | <i>1057 W. Grant Cocotello</i> |
| 3480 | <i>Clark Charles</i> | 40 | ✓ M | <i>S</i> | | <i>15 Night St Baltimore</i> |
| 3481 | <i>Schmaike Frank</i> | 14 | ✓ M | <i>S</i> | <i>July 31/97</i> | <i>Box 154 Carlton and Delap.</i> |
| 3482 | <i>Wilendey Pablo</i> | 22 | ✓ M | <i>S</i> | <i>1892</i> | <i>San Augustino Porto Rico</i> |
| 3483 | <i>Ziegenhirt Jose</i> | 19 | ✓ M | <i>S</i> | <i>1895</i> | <i>54 Junata do</i> |
| 3484 | <i>Grant Thomas</i> | 25 | ✓ M | <i>S</i> | | <i>18 Junata do</i> |
| 3485 | <i>Jones William</i> | 31 | ✓ M | <i>Wb</i> | <i>Wilmington nc Nov 7/877</i> | <i>33 E Street Was Wash.</i> |
| 3486 | <i>Stavenow Edward F</i> | 67 | ✓ M | <i>Wb</i> | <i>Chicago May 18th 1898</i> | <i>10 W. 11th St Chicago</i> |
| 3487 | <i>July John</i> | 41 | ✓ M | <i>Wb</i> | | <i>1004 Spring St Phila</i> |
| 3488 | <i>McGowan Eddie</i> | 32 | ✓ M | <i>S</i> | <i>Ill. Aug 16/82</i> | <i>58 Miller St Chicago</i> |
| 3489 | <i>Tabons Robert</i> | 38 | ✓ M | <i>Wb</i> | <i>May 8/78.</i> | <i>714 Parry av Manhattan Kansas</i> |
| 3490 | <i>Schornthal Julius</i> | 69 | ✓ M | <i>Wb</i> | <i>(Holds Discharge @ US Army) Washington D.C.</i> | <i>904 Washington St Wash.</i> |
| 3491 | <i>Rach Rosa</i> | 38 | ✓ F | <i>Wb</i> | <i>Washington D.C. Oct 1st 1896.</i> | <i>Union Town Ala</i> |
| 3492 | <i>Woy Otto</i> | 60 | ✓ M | <i>Wb</i> | <i>(Holds Passport) City Court Calumet Ala June 1890.</i> | <i>Union Town Ala</i> |
| 3493 | <i>do Sara</i> | 44 | ✓ F | <i>Wb</i> | <i>Washington D.C. Dec 23/70.</i> | <i>Union Town Ala</i> |
| 3494 | <i>do McJorn</i> | 10 | ✓ M | <i>Wb</i> | <i>Uniontown Ala May 11/04</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 3495 | <i>Bahnc Gottfried</i> | 52 | ✓ M | <i>Wb</i> | <i>Agent Court (Holds passport) Hawaii O. Wisc June 27/93.</i> | <i>Tymour Wisc</i> |
| 3496 | <i>do Maria Ella</i> | 28 | ✓ F | <i>Wb</i> | <i>Hopkinton Wisc Feb 26/86</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 3497 | <i>Reink E. Oscar</i> | 53 | ✓ M | <i>Wb</i> | <i>36339</i> | <i>3306 a St Philadelphia Pa.</i> |
| 3498 | <i>Peppler Christian</i> | 35 | ✓ M | <i>Wb</i> | <i>St Louis Circuit Court Angeles Nov 21st 1901.</i> | <i>West Chicago Ill</i> |
| 3499 | <i>Robt John</i> | 23 | ✓ M | <i>S</i> | <i>2nd class</i> | <i>25 E. 4th St Was Wash.</i> |
| 3500 | <i>Dachs Mercedes</i> | 23 | ✓ F | <i>S</i> | <i>PP 24006</i> | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

Number 11

S. S. St Louis sailing from Riverpool, 5th Sept, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 10107 | <u>Spiggitt</u> | <u>George</u> | 39 | <u>M</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>Washers papers T. Maggitt</u> |
| 2 | <u>do</u> | <u>Josephine</u> | 32 | <u>F</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>Chas City Iowa Sept 8 1890</u> |
| 3 | <u>do</u> | <u>Thomas</u> | 4 | <u>M</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>County Court of Floyd Iowa. Charles City, Floyd Co. Iowa.</u> |
| 4 | <u>do</u> | <u>Josephine</u> | 2 | <u>F</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>Wife of above</u> |
| 454 | <u>Stolt</u> | <u>Frank</u> | 43 | <u>M</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>Children of above</u> |
| 5 | <u>do</u> | <u>Maud</u> | 30 | <u>F</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 55 | <u>Scotfield</u> | <u>Wm</u> | 32 | <u>M</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>1735 Thine St. New York</u> |
| 56 | <u>Sttinge</u> | <u>Minnie</u> | 38 | <u>F</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>Wife of above</u> |
| 6 | <u>do</u> | <u>Dorothy</u> | 15 | <u>F</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 67 | <u>Paeger</u> | <u>Alfonso</u> | 23 | <u>M</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 71 | <u>Pachena</u> | <u>Katinka</u> | 45 | <u>F</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 12 | <u>do</u> | <u>Mr Herman</u> | 20 | <u>M</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 13 | <u>Perin</u> | <u>Reena</u> | 43 | <u>F</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 14 | <u>do</u> | <u>Isabel</u> | 16 | <u>F</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 15 | <u>Poska</u> | <u>Emanuel V</u> | 39 | <u>M</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 16 | <u>do</u> | <u>Wilhemina</u> | 17 | <u>F</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 17 | <u>Pajicek</u> | <u>Frank G.</u> | 40 | <u>M</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 18 | <u>do</u> | <u>Mr Thomas</u> | 39 | <u>M</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 19 | <u>do</u> | <u>Mary</u> | 18 | <u>F</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 20 | <u>do</u> | <u>Elis</u> | 13 | <u>F</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 21 | <u>Janovsky</u> | <u>Karl V</u> | 38 | <u>M</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 22 | <u>do</u> | <u>Mr Mary</u> | 27 | <u>F</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 23 | <u>Priska</u> | <u>Rudolf</u> | 36 | <u>M</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 24 | <u>do</u> | <u>Mr Kuzena</u> | 35 | <u>F</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 25 | <u>Rezek</u> | <u>Joseph J.</u> | 52 | <u>M</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 26 | <u>do</u> | <u>Mr Anna</u> | 52 | <u>F</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 27 | <u>do</u> | <u>Joseph C.</u> | 26 | <u>M</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 28 | <u>Bezerny</u> | <u>Albert</u> | 43 | <u>M</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 29 | <u>do</u> | <u>Zdenka</u> | 19 | <u>F</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |
| 30 | <u>Shimek</u> | <u>Bohumil</u> | 53 | <u>M</u> | <u>U.S.C.</u> | <u>do</u> |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

Number 10

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Riverpool* 5th Sept. 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 12th, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|-----|----------|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 14276 | <i>Doerr John</i> | 47 | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | 26830 (H. old passport) | Police Ct. of H. Lawrence, Mass Nov 22/09. | 27 Theopold St. Lawrence, Mass |
| 14277 | <i>do Minnie</i> | 44 | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | | Wife of above | do |
| 296 | <i>Gentech Maria B.</i> | 36 | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | June 6 th 1879. <i>New York SB</i> | | 727 Cornelia St. Burgen, New York |
| 297 | <i>Ellis James H.</i> | 24 | <i>m</i> | <i>d</i> | July 1 st 1890. <i>Covington Ky.</i> | | 410 Main St. High. Covington Ky. |
| 299 | <i>Ellis Helen</i> | 22 | <i>f</i> | <i>d</i> | 2 nd class | | 24 Broad St. New York |
| 322 | <i>Mueller Herman</i> | 37 | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | 483002 | Supreme Court New York June 3/14. | 354 Second av. New York |
| 323 | <i>do Ella</i> | 35 | <i>f</i> | <i>d</i> | | Wife of above | do |
| 324 | <i>do Elly E.</i> | 4 | <i>f</i> | <i>d</i> | College Point N.Y. Dec 26/09. | | do |
| 325 | <i>Siffer Eugene</i> | 34 | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | 370666 | Superior Court Seattle, May 1/13. | 308 1/2 1st St. Seattle Wash |
| 326 | <i>do Victoria</i> | 32 | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | | Wife of above | do |
| 327 | <i>Kaufman Jacob</i> | 59 | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | 31212 (Holds passport) | Supreme Court New York 1889. | 511 E. 88th St. New York |
| 328 | <i>Grubel William</i> | 44 | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | USE | Court of some place. | Winkburn Pa |
| 329 | <i>do Mrs. Grubel</i> | 48 | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | USE | Wife of above | do |
| 330 | <i>Grubel John</i> | | | | | | |
| 331 | <i>Marcink Frank</i> | 34 | <i>m</i> | <i>d</i> | 30716 | Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill. March 28/13. | 8767 Exchange St. Chicago |
| 332 | <i>Wilamowski Francis</i> | 32 | <i>m</i> | <i>d</i> | 2904 | Superior Court Nassau Co. Minerva N.Y. Nov 14/13. | Floral Park L.I. N.Y. |
| 333 | <i>Andrepwski Stephen</i> | 42 | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | 25074 | Superior Court Nassau Co. Boston Mass. Aug 1904. | 238 Harrison St. Boston |
| 334 | <i>Wagner Fred C.</i> | 58 | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | 13044 | Superior Court Nassau Co. Charleston S.C. July 18/86. | 1623 Main St. Charleston S.C. |
| 335 | <i>Hildebrandt Frank</i> | 50 | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | | Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill. Dec 24/13. | 902 N. San Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 336 | <i>do Mary</i> | 53 | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | | Wife of above | do |
| 337 | <i>Pipowetzky Elias</i> | 22 | <i>m</i> | <i>d</i> | | Superior Court of New York in Aug 1912. | 107 E. 4th Street Boston |
| 338 | <i>Hon. Roderick Bouvier</i> | 42 | <i>m</i> | <i>d</i> | 2016 | Eastern District of New York | 455 N. Doyle St. New York |
| 339 | <i>Buer Rosa</i> | 41 | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | 08000 (Holds passport) | Wife of U.S. Citizen | 637 East 3rd St. Alton Ill. |
| 340 | <i>do Gertrude</i> | 14 | <i>f</i> | <i>d</i> | Alton Ill. July 2/00. | | do |
| 341 | <i>do Otto</i> | 9 | <i>m</i> | <i>d</i> | do July 2/05 | | do |
| 342 | <i>Hirschman Julia</i> | | | | 2 nd class | | |
| 343 | <i>do Henrietta</i> | | | | | | |
| 344 | <i>Gouge William H.</i> | 28 | <i>m</i> | <i>d</i> | Baltimore Md. 1888 SB | | 1024 Alexander St. Baltimore |
| 345 | <i>Deutscher Marie</i> | 19 | <i>f</i> | <i>d</i> | 1918 0 Brooklyn NY | | 335 Schell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |

23
60

Thompson Inspr. asts 3-12-13-27 only
J. M. M. Inspr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. St Louis sailing from Riverpool, 5th Sept. 1914, Arriving at Port of Sept 12th, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|--|---|--|
| 583 | Leabue John | 60 | M | 21967 | Oct 11 1876 Kings Co New York | Hastadale Belmont Co New York |
| 584 | Phillips James H. | 22 | M | 2nd class | Oct 27 1880 New York | 63 W 32 nd St New York |
| 585 | Wiley Carlos | 28 | M | May 28 1886 Chicago | | 206 Roscoe St Chicago |
| 586 | Grosenberg Peter | 19 | M | 13 th H. K. N. Y. Apr 8/97 | | 48 E 96 th St New York |
| 587 | do Harold | 28 | M | 31 365 | Citizens through naturalization of father (New York City) | 48 E 9 th St — do — |
| 588 | Hiemann Carl Louis | 19 | M | 31 432 | Wilmington Ohio Apr 14/96 | 1016 Peach St Erie Pa. |
| 589 | Dowler Arthur Emerson | 20 | M | 31 437 | Apr 14/94 | 145 West 15 th St Erie Pa. |
| 590 | Sirwacka Richard E. | 26 | M | 29 30 | (Holds Passport) Circuit Court Portland Me Dec 24/11 | 430 Cedar Ave Des Moines Ia |
| 591 | Corras Joseph | 18 | M | 1896 March 19/96 | Aug 27 1893 Pennsylvania Pa | New Francisco Cal. Pa. |
| 592 | Carster James A | 25 | M | Pennsylvania Pa | March 9 1904 New York | 20 Belmont St Peneccola |
| 593 | Schneider Jacob | 35 | M | USE | March 9 1904 New York | 324 E Federal St Youngstown |
| 594 | Pittman General | 38 | M | 1876 Apr 7/76 | Mar 9 1904 New York | 1416 Chap Peneccola Pa. |
| 595 | Fitzgerald Thomas | 35 | M | San Francisco Cal Feb 18 1879 | Mar 9 1904 New York | 108 10 th St San Francisco |
| 596 | Rodriguez Luis | 22 | M | Porto Rico July 14 1892 | | 152 Pines St Brooklyn |
| 597 | Wylie Wm. Caspari | 21 | M | Baltimore Md Jan 13 1893 | | 2403 Roslyn Ave Pa |
| 598 | Schwarz Henry Alfred | 21 | M | 29 41 do — Dec 26/1892 | | Windsor Hills — do — |
| 599 | Caspari William | 18 | M | 29 42 do — May 11/1896 | | 1603 Madison Ave — do — |
| 600 | Welderman Dorothy Evelyn | 20 | F | 1894 June 27 1894 | 03551 | 666 West 136 St New York |
| 601 | Carnes Helene | 41 | F | 1873 Rochester Minn Pa 10/73 | | 2711 Perry in Chicago Pa |
| 602 | Hilton Amelie | 45 | F | 21 17 | (Holds Passport) District Court 1880 | 34 Rye St Fall River Mass |
| 603 | King Dottie Anna | 28 | F | 29 25 | (Holds Passport) District Court 1904 | 45 Wardens St Boston |
| 604 | Brown Edith | 26 | F | 1888 May 1888 | | 240 W 110 th St New York |
| 605 | Ryan Daniel F | 34 | M | 1880 Feb 16 1880 | | 227 Oak St Indian Orchard Ill |
| 606 | Wuttke Hermann Franz | 22 | M | 04 39 6 | | 54 Commerce Ave New York |
| 607 | Pittner Bruno | 30 | M | 10 65 | | 820 West 35 th St Chicago |
| 608 | Bergmann Oscar A | 51 | M | 80 29 24 | (Holds Passport) Kings Co Court | 404 West 150 th St New York |
| 609 | Kauffmann Louis | 28 | M | USE | Supreme Court New York Jan 29 1913 | 646 Union Ave — do — |
| 610 | Weiseburg Peter | 11 | M | do see 16 30 | Port of U.S. Nat. Cit. | 722 E 6 th St — do — |
| 611 | Bucornick Antony Joe | 19 | M | 1895 July 28/1895 | | 187 Gladstone Ave Detroit |
| 612 | Kasch A R | 56 | M | USE | | 150 Wadsworth St Alhambra |

59

M. S. Hughes Insps as to 10-11-27 only

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H. of the St. Louis, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1914
at San Francisco
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12th, 1914

92

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------|--------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 5 | Pa. Newcastle | No | Self | 350 | Yes | Brother Nathan Allen
67 Broadway St. New Britain | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Dark | Scrag | Belthodee | Wales | Ystrad | |
| 6 | " | " | " | 604 | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Blond | " | Wales | Ystrad | |
| 7 | Conn. New Britain | No | " | 75 | Yes | Brother Nathan Allen
67 Broadway St. New Britain | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 1/2 | " | " | " | Wales | Ystrad | |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | " | " | 50 | No | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | Fair | Scrag | " | Wales | Ystrad |
| 9 | " | " | " | 60 | No | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Wales | Ystrad |
| 13 | Ill. Chicago | No | Self | 350 | Yes | Brother Nathan Allen
67 Broadway St. New Britain | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Wales | Ystrad |
| 14 | Ill. Chicago | No | Self | 350 | Yes | Brother Nathan Allen
67 Broadway St. New Britain | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Wales | Ystrad |
| 15 | Ill. Chicago | No | Self | 350 | Yes | Brother Nathan Allen
67 Broadway St. New Britain | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Wales | Ystrad |
| 18 | Pa. Philadelphia | No | Self | 110 | Yes | Brother Nathan Allen
67 Broadway St. New Britain | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Wales | Ystrad |
| 19 | Pa. Philadelphia | No | Self | 110 | Yes | Brother Nathan Allen
67 Broadway St. New Britain | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Wales | Ystrad |
| 20 | N.Y. New York | No | Self | 50 | No | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Wales | Ystrad |
| 21 | " | " | " | 50 | No | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Wales | Ystrad |
| 22 | " | " | " | 50 | No | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Wales | Ystrad |
| 23 | Mass. Mattleboro | No | Self | 50 | No | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Wales | Ystrad |
| 24 | Mass. Mattleboro | No | Self | 50 | No | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Wales | Ystrad |
| 27 | Pa. Johnstown | No | Self | 50 | No | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Wales | Ystrad |
| 28 | " | " | " | 50 | No | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Wales | Ystrad |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 5th*, 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|------|--------------|--|-------------------|-------|------|------------------------------|----------|----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | RESIDENT OF | | | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S.
Citizen. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Married or Single | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | Diplomat. | Territorial. | Canada. | Cuba. | | | | | | Mexico. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14591 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Plowen Drk sth 13 & 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, sailing the U. S. S. Albatross (these words "people" and "people" or "employed by" are to be inserted, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
College of Medicine Richmond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1914
at my
W. C. Penhall
Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1914

at my
W. C. Farnell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12th, 1911

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|------------|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | NY | New York | yes | Self | none | no | Friend, Mrs. Newman
77 St. Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | black | none | Prussia | Breslau |
| 2 | do | do | yes | do | no | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | do | yes | do | no | no | Brother, Mrs. Newman
77 St. Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | yes | black | black | do | do | Warsaw |
| 4 | Mass | Springfield | no | do | yes | no | Sister-in-law Mrs. S. H. March
55 Maitland St. Springfield Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | brown | do | Germany | Schoneberg |
| 5 | do | do | no | husband | yes | no | do (Sister-in-law)
38 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | do | do | Cologne |
| 6 | Pa | Phila | yes | Self | yes | no | Friend, Mrs. Newman
77 St. Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | brown | do | Ireland | Dublin |
| 7 | do | do | yes | do | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | NY | New York | yes | do | yes | no | Friend, Mrs. Newman
77 St. Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | do | do | England | London |
| 9 | do | do | yes | do | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | do | do | Italy | Albereto |
| 10 | do | do | yes | do | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | do | do | grey | do | do | Bardi |
| 11 | NY | Newark | yes | do | yes | no | Returning home
Newark NJ | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | light | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | do | do | yes | husband | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 13 | do | Jersey City | no | Self | yes | no | Friend, Mrs. Newman
77 St. Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | grey | none | England | Birmingham |
| 14 | do | do | no | do | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 15 | do | do | no | do | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 16 | Ill | Chicago | no | Self | yes | no | Friend, Mrs. Newman
77 St. Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | brown | do | Bohemia | Bratislava |
| 17 | do | do | no | do | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | fair | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | NY | South Amboy | yes | Uncle | yes | no | Friend, Mrs. Newman
77 St. Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | do | blue | do | Ireland | Doon |
| 19 | do | do | yes | Self | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | dk | br | do | do | do |
| 20 | NY | New York | yes | Self | yes | no | Friend, Mrs. Newman
77 St. Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | dk | br | do | do | do |
| 21 | NY | do | yes | do | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | do | brown | none | Russia | Odessa |
| 22 | do | do | yes | do | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr. | br. | gr | do | France | Lyons |
| 23 | do | do | yes | Self | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | br. | br. | br | do | do | do |
| 24 | NY | Bronx | no | Self | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | dk | dk | grey | none | Ireland | Glasgow |
| 25 | do | do | no | do | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | do | do | yes | do | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dark | dark | blue | do | Bohemia | Basice |
| 27 | do | do | yes | do | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dk | br | do | Germany | Marana |
| 28 | Ohio | Cleveland | yes | do | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | grey | do | Bohemia | Vienna |
| 29 | do | do | yes | do | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | brown | do | Bohemia | Prague |
| 30 | NY | New York | yes | do | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | do | do | Bohemia | Prague |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 5th*, 191*4*

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | RESIDENT OF | | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Territory. | Canada. | Cuba. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mexico. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

57

Inspector Ex 4-5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, ^(state whether Surgeon, Adjutant, Chaplain, or employed by others thereof, as the case may be.) swearing that so
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
College of Medicine Richmond Va., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets sent in in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. H. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 14

at

Immigration Officer

14-26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hartley, Officer, of the Monus, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Hartley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1914
at Weymouth
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

new York

Sept 12th

191

88

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|----|---------------------------|------|--|------|--|-------------|---|----|--|---|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|--|--|
| No on List. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Red | Grey | Grey | ail | Germany | NY | | |
| 2 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 3 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 4 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 5 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 6 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 7 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 8 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 9 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 10 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 11 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 12 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 13 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 14 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 15 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 16 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 17 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 18 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 19 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 20 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 21 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 22 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 23 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 24 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | | Germany | NY | | |
| 25 | | NY New York | NY | Self | \$25 | 1901 | 1901 | NY New York | NY New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Louis*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Sept 5th, 1914.

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | China to U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1751 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kalkbrenner</i> | <i>Gottlieb</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wood Turner</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Friend, Mrs. P. Hett</i> |
| 3462 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Cologne</i> | <i>Brother, W. Wiedland</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | <i>do</i> | <i>Johanne Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Cologne</i> | <i>Sister, W. Wiedland</i> |
| 634 | | | | | | | | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Cologne</i> | <i>Sister, W. Wiedland</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Cologne</i> | <i>Sister, W. Wiedland</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Cologne</i> | <i>Sister, W. Wiedland</i> |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Blaha</i> | <i>Ludwig</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Friend, Mrs. P. Hett</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Heiss</i> | <i>Marie</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Friend, Mrs. P. Hett</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Betz</i> | <i>Heuretta</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Friend, Mrs. P. Hett</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Sittler</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Friend, Mrs. P. Hett</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Morris</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Friend, Mrs. P. Hett</i> |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Taylor</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Brother, P. Taylor</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Weston</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Brother, P. Taylor</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Leonard</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Brother, P. Taylor</i> |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Rosa</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Maaaner</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Maestlen</i> | <i>Clara</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Mycroft</i> | <i>Clara</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | <i>do</i> | <i>Clarice</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | <i>do</i> | <i>Clarice</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Thuman</i> | <i>Sarah</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Levy</i> | <i>Ester</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Ward</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Werner</i> | <i>Louis</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wilkman</i> | <i>Sara</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Walker</i> | <i>Madeline</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Sao Jiao</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Chang</i> | <i>Chu Pan</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Bryson</i> | <i>Harry</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Rogers</i> | <i>Rose</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wiedland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Sister, Mrs. Rosa</i> |

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Davidson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sailing Vessels, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing Vessels" or "employed by
regular Service," or "other than sailing Vessels")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
College of Medicine Richmond, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully signed in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1914

at my Western all
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harker, of the Algonquin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1914,
at W. C. Peacock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12th, 1911

List 5

86

| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 2 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 3 | NY | Baltimore | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | Baltimore | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 4 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 5 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 6 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 7 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 8 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 9 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 10 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 11 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 12 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 13 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 14 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 15 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 16 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 17 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 18 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 19 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 20 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 21 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 22 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 23 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 24 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 25 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 26 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 27 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 28 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 29 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |
| 30 | NY | New York | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | London |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Liverpool, Sept 5th, 1914.

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Thomson | Cecil Emile | 27 | m | Artist | Yes | British | English | England London | Father Daniel Thompson
32 Ravensdale Rd Stamford Hill |
| 2 | | | -do- | Charles Daniel | 30 | m | | | do | do | do | Mother Jane Payne
79 Walford Rd Stoke Newington
London |
| 3 | | | Brown | Elizabeth | 35 | f | housewife | | do | do | do | |
| 4 | | | -do- | Harry | 9 | m | Child | | do | do | do | |
| 5 | | | -do- | Lucy | 6 | f | Child | | do | do | do | |
| 6 | | | Chaplin | John | 50 | m | Business | | do | do | do | Wife Jane Chaplin
27 Parsonage Rd West New Wood
London |
| 7 | | | Izzard | Stephen | 21 | m | Chapman | | do | do | U.S.A. New York | 26 Rutland Rd W. Woodford
London |
| 8 | | | Lugwell | Arthur | 40 | m | Artist | | do | do | England London | 48 Rutland Rd W. Woodford
London |
| 9 | | | -do- | Jane wife | 40 | f | wife | | do | do | do | |
| 10 | | | -do- | Jennie | 13 | f | Child | | do | do | do | |
| 11 | | | -do- | Harold | 10 | m | Child | | do | do | do | |
| 12 | | | -do- | Eva | 4 | f | Child | | do | do | do | |
| 13 | | | Ruhl | Esther | 31 | f | wife | Yes | Danish | German | USA New York | Parents Mrs. J. Ruhl
53 Prestige Bldg. N.Y.C. |
| 14 | | | -do- | Lillian | 8 | f | Child | Yes | do | do | do | |
| 15 | | | Grant | Richard | 26 | m | Bookkeeper | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland Waterford | Father Mrs. T. Grant
3 Newell St. Waterford |
| 16 | | | Channell | James | 27 | m | Clerk | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. New York | Mother Mrs. Channell
9 Beaulieu St. Waterford |
| 17 | | | Jones | Thos J | 30 | m | Clerk | Yes | do | English | England Watford | 6 Albert Rd. Watford |
| 18 | | | do | Mrs Emily | 25 | f | Wife | Yes | do | do | do | |
| 19 | | | do | Kathleen | 1 | f | Child | | do | do | do | |
| 20 | | | Brown | Maudie | 28 | f | Milliner | Yes | British | English | do | Father -do- |
| 21 | | | Palmer | Lucie | 37 | f | Wife | Yes | do | do | U.S.A. New York | Sister Mrs. Macmillan
26 Curlew Rd Childs Hill London |
| 22 | | | Wothke | Marie | 29 | f | Steward | Yes | German | German | England London | Father Mrs. Wothke
51 Church St. Hamburg |
| 23 | | | Harris | Daisy | 30 | f | Housewife | | England | England | do | Sister R. Harris
3 Dept. Rd London |
| 24 | | | Bell | Colin | 28 | m | Psychiat | Yes | Australia | English | Australia Sydney | Brother J. Bell
Cyprian Road, Queensland |
| 25 | | | do | Bina | 28 | f | Wife | Yes | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | | | do | Colin | 2 | m | Child | | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | | | Samuels | Leopold | 18 | m | Clerk | Yes | British | English | England London | Mother Caroline Samuels
74 Westmoreland Rd Watworth London |
| 28 | | | Walters | Alfred | 28 | m | Millwright | Yes | Germany | German | do | do |
| 29 | | | do | Elizabeth | 29 | f | Wife | Yes | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | | | Vartanova | Jennie | 22 | f | Student | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Khabarovsk | do |

Phosco Dep ost 24/26 #7 John Morris Imp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the St. Louis ^{sailing ship} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1914
at St. Louis
W. C. Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Liverpool*, 5th Sept, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 12th, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| 599 | Schröder Anna | 40 | ✓ F | 1309 <i>St Louis</i> | Holds papers from Washington State Husband is a citizen | 4624, Chicago Ave. Chicago |
| 600 | do Lucie | 14 | ✓ F | | | do |
| 601 | do Irmingard | 11 | ✓ F | | | do |
| 602 | do Wilhelm | 5 | ✓ M | | | do |
| 603 | do Rosa | 4 | ✓ F | | | do |
| 604 | Schlunk Bertha | 42 | ✓ F | St Louis Mo. May 1872 | | New Braunfels Tex |
| 605 | Deitrichs H. J. J. 2. | 24 | ✓ M | Feb 20 1890. Palestine Texas | | Fort Worth Texas |
| 606 | S. Fry Charles | 41 | ✓ M | Wassburg W. Va June 25/93 | | Chicago Ill |
| 607 | do Clara | 26 | ✓ F | do Feb 22/88 | | do |
| 608 | do Ruth | 2 | ✓ F | Buckley Co. W. Va 1912 | | do |
| 609 | Pflugi Lena | 48 | ✓ F | 3090 <i>St Louis</i> | (Holds papers) Oct 18 1890. Superior Court New York. 398 E. 158 St New York | 606 East 5 St Ohio |
| 610 | Witzke Von Annetagins | 54 | ✓ F | 2nd class | | do |
| 611 | do Helena | 44 | ✓ F | | | do |
| 612 | do Rosa | 22 | ✓ F | | | do |
| 613 | Hahner Bernara | 39 | ✓ F | | Aug 2 1898 District Court N.Y. 238 Gold St Brooklyn N.Y. | do |
| 614 | do Frida | 38 | ✓ F | | Wife of above | do |
| 615 | do Rachel | 26 | ✓ F | 20 th | | West 105 St 5000 N.Y. |
| 616 | Stewart Rachel | 40 | ✓ F | Great Ben Kansas Aug 19/94 | | King Edward Hotel N.Y. St N.Y. |
| 617 | Buckland Harriet C. | 75 | ✓ F | | Wife of W. C. (born) | do |
| 618 | Holliday Robert C. | 34 | ✓ M | 18 July 1880. Indianapolis Ind | | 175 Madison Ave New York |
| 619 | Hallner Clement | 25 | ✓ M | 2nd class | | 1923 S. 11th St Phila |
| 620 | Hahn Louise | 36 | ✓ F | 2nd class | | Nov 11 1908 Supreme Court N.Y. 507 Grove St Jersey City |
| 621 | do Alice | 19 | ✓ F | | | |
| 622 | do Rosa | 14 | ✓ F | | | |
| 623 | Bruner Rose | 47 | ✓ F | | (Wife of U.S. born cit) 1809 Ave 16. Galveston | do |
| 624 | Collins Gertrude | 49 | ✓ F | Galveston Tex Jan 12/1907 | | do |
| 625 | Shuert Henry. 13. | 42 | ✓ M | Illinois July 7/1872 | | 3308 Cleveland Ohio |
| 626 | do Helen | 27 | ✓ F | 24 | | |
| 627 | McDaniel Rianko | 52 | ✓ M | 1875-1 | July 16 1896 Chicago Ill | 11544 Milwaukee Ave Chicago |
| 628 | do | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

83

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *St Louis*sailing from *Riverpool*5th Sept. 1914Arriving at Port of *St Louis*12th

1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yes. Mos. | SEX
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|--|---|--|
| 11760 | <i>Ervin William</i> | 46 | M | <i>Canada NY Sept 1873</i> | | <i>321 E 17th St. New York</i> |
| 12537 | <i>Finkelstein Moses</i> | 33 | M | <i>2712</i> | <i>Luzerne Co. Wilkes-Barre Pa Nov 13/13</i> | <i>2194 Yonge St. Wilkes-Barre Pa</i> |
| | <i>do Rosa</i> | 30 | F | | <i>Wife of above</i> | <i>do</i> |
| | <i>do Benjamin</i> | 7 | M | | <i>children of above</i> | <i>do</i> |
| | <i>do Nattie</i> | 4 | F | | | <i>do</i> |
| 12594 | <i>Clinton Lucile Warner</i> | | | | | |
| 12595 | <i>Bottoman Joseph</i> | | | | | |
| 12596 | <i>Bottoman R.</i> | | | | | |
| 12597 | <i>Bley Jessie P</i> | 37 | F | <i>311 Shuloburg Wis. July 16 1877</i> | | <i>1023 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles Cal</i> |
| 12598 | <i>Bearns Harold</i> | 23 | M | <i>Mass May 1 1891</i> | | <i>Boston Mass</i> |
| 12599 | <i>Baurie Frank A</i> | 26 | M | <i>Wiley Pa Dec 2/87</i> | | <i>Corry Pa</i> |
| 12600 | <i>Forrester Charles</i> | 45 | M | <i>2728 Aurora Nevada Oct 26/65</i> | | <i>Baldwin, WY</i> |
| 12601 | <i>do Alice</i> | 33 | F | <i>2678 Detroit Mich Jan 8 1881</i> | | <i>do WY</i> |
| 12602 | <i>do Ross</i> | 16 | F | <i>do Oct 26/98</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| 12603 | <i>Thomas William</i> | 32 | M | <i>2730 Waco, Texas Springfield Mass Sept 5/52</i> | | <i>28 Cornell Springfield Mass</i> |
| 12604 | <i>Halliday Edwin</i> | 15 | M | <i>2728 Grass Valley Cal Feb 5/99</i> | | <i>Baldwin, WY</i> |
| 12605 | <i>Harvey Peter</i> | 30 | M | | | <i>344 Maple St. Rochester NY</i> |
| 12606 | <i>Gable Alexander</i> | 33 | M | <i>32378 Holds passport Berks County Pa July 1892</i> | | <i>515 Broad St. Reading Pa</i> |
| 12607 | <i>Golinkin Ella</i> | 53 | F | <i>28939 Holds passport U.S. Court Chicago Ill. Husbands Papers City Hall</i> | | <i>105 E Madison St. Chicago Ill.</i> |
| 12608 | <i>Guter Auguste</i> | 59 | F | <i>06437 (Holds passport, Court of Philadelphia Pa.)</i> | | <i>710 Fairmount Ave. Philadelphia</i> |
| 12609 | <i>Witterkind Anna</i> | 37 | F | <i>New Jersey Jan 6/78</i> | | <i>163 Sanson Ave. Jersey City</i> |
| 12610 | <i>do Leonard</i> | 11 | M | <i>22237 May 21/05</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| 12611 | <i>Belter Marie</i> | 56 | F | <i>35846 Hartford Conn. Aug 6/58</i> | | <i>304 Maple Ave. Hartford Conn.</i> |
| 12612 | <i>Priest Anna</i> | 31 | F | <i>13054 Holds passport Husbands Papers Cincinnati Ill.</i> | | <i>1840 Chase St. Chicago Ill.</i> |
| 12613 | <i>Bailey Pearl</i> | 25 | F | <i>02308 Washington D.C. Dec 23/88</i> | | <i>28 West 132nd St. New York</i> |
| 12614 | <i>Thompson Sadie</i> | 28 | F | <i>58073 Dec 26/86</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| 12615 | <i>Petersen Martha</i> | 43 | F | <i>02214 Circuit Court (Husband) Milwaukee Wis. 11/2/95</i> | | <i>1072 Richards St. Milwaukee Wis.</i> |
| 12616 | <i>Martin Henry John</i> | 36 | M | <i>03532 Probate Court Montgomery</i> | | <i>1002 E May St. Dayton Ohio</i> |
| 12617 | <i>do Charles</i> | 46 | M | <i>03533 Ohio. March 31/1900. in Montgomery County Ohio. Sept 24/1898.</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| 12618 | <i>do Charles</i> | | | | <i>Wife of above.</i> | <i>do</i> |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

**MARRIED OR
SINGLE**

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Notes |
|------|--------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1048 | Keorem S | 0 | | | |
| 1 | do | do | do | do | |
| 913 | Webbick Edward M | | | | |
| 939 | Crace Blanche | 35 | F | M | Crapple Creek, Pa. |
| 1 | Rondson Amy | 37 | F | S | do |
| 944 | Bennett Charles W | 40 | M | M | |
| 1 | do | 40 | F | M | |
| 945 | do | 28 | F | S | |
| 973 | Spencer Chester B | 28 | M | M | June 27/1886. Reside N. S. |
| 10 | do | 22 | F | M | |
| 62 | Pitnerbrandt Joseph | | | | |
| 913 | Flanagan John A | 65 | M | M | |
| 13 | do | 55 | F | M | |
| 915 | Radley Edmund | 71 | M | M | |
| 916 | Gottlieb Julius | 42 | M | M | |
| 16 | do | 39 | F | M | 27/6/03 Rankin Pa. |
| 17 | do | 11 | M | S | 27/6/03 Rankin Pa. |
| 907 | Vairia August Beverly | 22 | F | S | 29455. N. S. Oct 10/92 |
| 918 | Volant David | 24 | M | S | 18/12/99. Reduced Va. |
| 920 | Burke Clarence | 45 | M | S | |
| 929 | Burke Sam | 23 | M | M | June 7/1891 |
| 1 | do | 21 | F | M | June 7/1891 |
| 926 | Knight Susan | 54 | F | M | |
| 935 | Pincheon Thomas | | | | |
| 9119 | Higgins Elizabeth Mary | 52 | F | M | |
| 9158 | Grist George A | 47 | M | S | |
| 9754 | Steiberg Walter Theodore | 28 | M | M | 24/5/02 Louisville, Ky. |
| 1 | do | 28 | F | M | 28/4/06 Kansas, Ill. |
| 9536 | O'Arcy Catherine | 49 | F | M | New York, N.Y. March 26/05. |
| 1 | do | 11 | F | S | do. Nov 8/02 |

Second District Court.
Fall River Mass Dec 12/90. 300 Broadway. Boston

Wife of above
Holds Patent Papers
from Sheriff Waterbury June 20/10. Water Valley, N.Y.
Court of Common Pleas Washington
27/1/00. 28/9/1906 Pa. 114 Third St. Rankin Pa.

Wife of above
do do

Home 19 400 Auburn Ave. N. Y. C.
1927 G. St. Washington D.C.

1927 G. St. Washington D.C.
1415, 194th St. New York N.Y.

do do

Husband's Papers
Prob. Copy of Affidavit of 1922 1880
Middlefield Ohio.

Prodi Penn Co. Ill.
City Court Baltimore Md Sept 23/92. 434 E. Calvert St. Balt.

254 Park St. Brooklyn Col.
do do

349 5711 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
do

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—216

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

81

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Hiverpool*, 5th Sept. 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 12th 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Brown Clinton | 16 | M | Aug 2 nd 1898 Manning S C | | 20 Franklin St
Charleston S.C. |
| 2 | do Edward | 18 | M | Aug 3 rd 1896 Charleston S C | | do |
| 3 | Stiken Lucins | 18 | M | Feb 27 1896 do do do | | do |
| 4 | McKills Alonzo | 18 | M | Nov 12 1895 John Island S C | | do |
| 5 | Patrick Jacob | 18 | M | Aug 18 1896 Charleston S C | | do |
| 6 | Harper Emerson | 17 | M | Feb 28 1897 Columbia S C | | do |
| 7 | Preher Clarence | 21 | M | Nov 27 1892 Darlington S C | | 20 Franklin St
Charleston S.C. |
| 8 | Patrick Edward | 20 | M | Nov 25 1893 Charleston S C | | do |
| 9 | Jenkins Eumana | 20 | M | April 9 1894 do do | | do |
| 10 | Daniels Paul | 30 | M | June 7 1884 Ramberg S C | | do |
| 11 | Bacon Sallie R. | 26 | F | Jan 23 1888 Charleston S C | | do |
| 12 | Carlington John C. | 10 | M | Nov 17 1903 Ravens S C | | do |
| 13 | Thomas William | 10 | M | Jan 8 1903 Charleston S C | | do |
| 14 | Holmes Horace | 11 | M | Dec 27 1902 do do | | do |
| 15 | Brown Charles | 11 | M | Oct 14 1902 Greenville S C | | do |
| 16 | Hennicks Marion | 11 | F | June 3 1902 do do | | do |
| 17 | Hayer George | 11 | M | Dec 25 1902 Charleston S C | | do |
| 18 | Benford William | 14 | M | April 18 1900 do do | | do |
| 19 | Briggans Eunice | 16 | F | April 9 1898 Savannah Ga | | do |
| 20 | Fraser Jacob | 16 | M | Dec 23 1897 Charleston S C | | do |
| 21 | Gibbes William | 16 | M | May 5 1898 do do | | do |
| 22 | Wright Stephen | 17 | M | June 27 1897 do do | | do |
| 23 | Stiken Augustus | 15 | M | July 26 1899 do do | | do |
| 24 | Balcom Mary | 59 | F | Sept. 20 1864 Hunter N Y | | 475 W. 159 St New York |
| 25 | Hilderbrandt Joseph | 31 | M | March 25 1883 Quincy Ill | | |
| 26 | Landoz R | 30 | M | | | |
| 27 | Leykutu Rudolph | 30 | M | | | |
| 28 | Healy James J. | 46 | M | | | |
| 29 | Thoren C | | | | | |
| 30 | do C | | | | | |

1414 New York St. E. 83rd St. New York
July 14 1894. Western District Court No 136 Western St. Pittsburgh Pa

24 (M) 51 J. Mann

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H., of the St. Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, of the West Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

List

80

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept-12th, 1914

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* ~~St. Louis~~ sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 8th*, 19*14*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | German | Christian | 6 | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | U.S. Steward | Yr. Jr. | Germany | German | England Liverpool | None | <i>[Signature]</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Brown
Inspector

5476
11 53

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the SS St Louis, leaving New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Harley, Chief Officer, of the Alamo, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 18

at

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Sept 5th, 1914

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | Stone | Edgar | 17 | ✓ M | S Student | Irish | Canadian | Canada | Toronto | Friend Mr. Stone 7 King St. W. Toronto | NON IMM |
| ✓ 2 | Beckley | Margaret | 41 | ✓ F | Wife | " | " | Irish | U.S.A. NY | Friend Mrs. Childs 34 Paraden Lane W. Kensington London | NON IMM |
| ✓ 3 | Sullivan | Harriet | 41 | ✓ F | Wife | " | " | Irish | U.S.A. Williamsport | | |
| ✓ 4 | Craig Cunningham | Anna Jane | 35 | ✓ F | Wife | " | " | English | England Beaconsfield | Friend Mr. Hobson 60 Church Hill Beaconsfield Bucks Eng | NON IMM |
| ✓ 5 | Officer | Frank S | 53 | ✓ M | Accountant | " | " | Australian | Australia Melbourne | Friend Mr. J. J. Lark 1100 Dept Simpsonfield Eng | |
| ✓ 6 | " | Elsie M | 21 | ✓ F | S. Student | " | " | " | " | do | " |
| ✓ 7 | " | Catherine | 19 | ✓ F | " | " | " | " | " | do | " |
| 8 | Quinn | Albie | 24 | ✓ M | Wife | " | " | English | U.S.A. Chicago | none | Chicago |
| 9 | Fitzgerald | Helena | 32 | ✓ F | Wife | " | " | Irish | U.S.A. New York | none | New York |
| 10 | E. edes. | Rose | 62 | ✓ F | Wife | " | " | English | " Edgely | none | Edgely |
| 11 | 8-9-10 Pennac | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | except 8, 9, 10 Thompson | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 3d | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. W. Davidson, Surgeon of the Marine, sailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine, Richmond, Va. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1914

at My W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

28

Sept 13-14

| U.S. AND FOREIGN | DIS. | NO. | NAME | AGE | SEX | REL. | STATUS |
|------------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--------|
| 493 | | | | | | | |

493 110 603 - 17 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flefnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Actual

Is. Cabin
2nd Cabin 110 493 603
Stowage
Total

Revised

107 493 600

✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hartley, Master, of the Algonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

Sept, 1914

at

W. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

76

Arriving at Port of Liverpool New York, Sept 12th, 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|---|--------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any organization of anarchists, or of any other organization, political, social, or religious, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ill Chicago | no | Self | 1905 | 1905 | Home 641 S 6 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair Brown | Brown | None | Eng | Blythe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NY NY | - | Employer | 1913 | 1913 | Home 141 W 4 th St | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | DK Brown | Blue | " | Scotland | Hamilton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Col Columbia | no | Self | 1905 | 1905 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | DK Black | Black | " | Rep of Columbia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NY Balgr | - | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair Blue | Blue | " | Eng | Wellington | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Texa | - | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 512 W 1 st St | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | DK DK Brown | " | " | Texa | Colebrook | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NY NY | - | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 512 W 1 st St | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair Brown | Brown | " | Eng | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mich Ypsilanti | no | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 914 W 1 st St | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair Brown | Blue | " | Mich | Ypsilanti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Conn New Haven | no | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NY NY | - | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair Brown | Grey | " | Eng | Birmingham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Conn Cedar Rapids | no | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Conn | Cedar Rapids | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NY NY | - | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | NY | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Conn New Haven | no | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair Brown | Grey | " | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NY NY | - | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair Brown | Brown | " | Eng | Parkville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DK | " | " | Ireland | C. Clare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mich Detroit | no | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair Brown | Grey | " | Eng | Stephens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Spool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Spool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NY NY | - | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | DK Black | Black | " | Eng | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ont Guelph | no | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair Lt Blue | " | " | Ont | Guelph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair Lt Blue | " | " | Ont | Guelph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NY NY | - | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair Fair | Blue | " | Ireland | Clonmel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NY NY | - | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | " | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NY NY | - | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Spool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NY NY | - | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | DK DK Black | " | " | Eng | Spool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NY NY | - | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair Grey | Grey | " | Eng | Keet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Mich | Marion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | London Ont | no | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Blue | " | Canada | Ont | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Conn New Haven | no | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | DK DK Brown | " | " | Ireland | Carragee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Conn New Haven | no | Self | 1914 | 1914 | Home 109 7 th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | " | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 8th*, 191*4*

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | 4 | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | | | | Write. | Country. | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Brodeur | Louise | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | Teacher | Ys. Ys. | ✓ | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Stavanger | Broderick, Mrs. Brodeur, East India Dock Rd. London | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Eisenacher | Max | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | Valer | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Valenzuela | Triguel. A. | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | Nicht | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Giles | Dorothy | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Seif | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Ribault | Marie | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | Worse | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Egan | Arthur. E. | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | Saliman | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Morris | Steven. L. | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | Minister | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Wellisch | Edward. M. | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | Professor | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Summons | Dora | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | Secretary | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Armstrong | Rhoda | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | Nurse | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | " | Christian | 15 | ✓ | ✓ | S. Student | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Miller | Robert. F. | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Leonard | Florence. E. | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | Domestic | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Potter | Elizabeth | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | Nurse | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Smith | Mary. C. | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | " | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | " | Bethie. M. | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | Stenographer | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | " | Gertrude. E. | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | Nurse | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Zenaguer | Sarah | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | Secretary | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | McLemon | Mary. E. | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Seif | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Gardner | Jacqueline | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Minister | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Smith | Reynor | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Secretary | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Greening | Doris. D. | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Nurse | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Teunlyse | Anastasia | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | Teacher | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | " | Vida. A. | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | " | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Edwards | Eligth. M. | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | " | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Hart | Chera. M. | 57 | ✓ | ✓ | " | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | " | Edward | 77 | ✓ | ✓ | Retiree | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Smith | Albert. M. | 61 | ✓ | ✓ | Nicht | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Graham | Richard | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | Professor | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Young | Edward. H. | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | Minister | U. S. A. | ✓ | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. W. Davidson, Surgeon of the St. Louis, making the same do
(State whether Federal "Holding Overwork" or "Employed by
 private person," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
College of Medicine, Richmond, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets submitted in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

Sept.

19

10

at

Wm. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

75

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S.

ST. LOUIS

sailing from

Liverpool

Sept 5, 1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12th, 1914

Number 22

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | X Rohr | John | 66 | M | | Wheaton Ill Circuit Ct. Mar 18/79 West Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | X Annons | Laura | 45 | M | | 1740 Orrington Ave Evanston Ill. |
| 3 | " | Josephine | 30 | F | | " |
| 4 | X Boides | Bessie B. | 31 | F | | 14336 Dawson St Phila Pa |
| 5 | X Lu | Dorothy | 18 | M | | Phila Pa |
| 6 | Clarke | Henry W | 30 | M | | 33 Washington St Weston Mass |
| 7 | X Thompson | Lorena | 7 | F | | 5513 Woodlawn Ave N Philadelphia |
| 8 | " | Martina E | 21 | M | | " |
| 9 | X Starr | Jeane J. | 47 | M | | By Marriage 130 Huntington St Springfield Mass |
| 10 | X Davis | Thomas | 58 | M | | Superior Ct San Francisco May/87 Tucson Arizona |
| 11 | X Hufsin | Rosa | 28 | F | | Seattle Wash. |
| 12 | X Phoenix | James | 27 | M | | Wife of U.S. born bit Billwood Ill. |
| 13 | | except 9 - | | | | Pearson |

9

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 5th*, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 12th*, 1914

| No.
OR
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Heber</i> | <i>H L</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>do</i> | | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>Creager</i> | <i>Lancetta C</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Baltimore Md 1858</i> | | <i>Baltimore Md.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Anicella C</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>do</i> | <i>Frances</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>do</i> | <i>Katherine</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Trigon</i> | <i>J</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>Potter</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>Sandoy</i> | <i>L. A. dolphins</i> | <i>68</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Opelousse La. Sept 9/46</i> | | <i>Opelousse La</i> |
| 10 | <i>Waldenbrant</i> | <i>J Joseph</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Quincy Ill. March 1/83</i> | | <i>185a Broadway Quincy Ill</i> |
| 11 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Barbara</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>24 yrs in US</i> | <i>Father Citizen</i> | <i>2019 N. St. Washington D</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wise</i> | <i>Sidney L</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Baltimore, Ind. September 2nd. 1888</i> | | <i>28 E. 63rd Street, New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>Thompson</i> | <i>Agnes W</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Delaware O. 1867</i> | | <i>120 E. Oak St Chicago Ill</i> |
| 14 | <i>Hopper</i> | <i>Raymond J</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Newark N. J. July 7/64</i> | | <i>530 W. Prospect Ave. Newark N. J.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Brainin</i> | <i>Clement S</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>New York, N. Y. 1866</i> | | <i>Columbia University, New York</i> |
| 16 | <i>Stearns</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Burr, Mass. May 7th. 1891</i> | | <i>424 Mass. Ave. Boston</i> |
| 17 | <i>Imovsky</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Chicago Ill June 24/77</i> | | <i>5043. Western Blvd Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Hajicek</i> | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>7 yrs in US</i> | <i>Barbora Citizen</i> | <i>2330 S. Lacon Ave "</i> |
| 19 | <i>"</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>us B</i> | <i>Father "</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 20 | <i>"</i> | <i>Chie</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>us B</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 21 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Bessie</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>McCook Neb Jan 28/86</i> | <i>Husb us</i> | <i>Harrison Idaho</i> |
| 22 | <i>Lingorata</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>See alien sheet</i> | <i>Supreme Ct NY Oct 1907</i> | <i>214 N. 14th St N.Y.</i> |
| 23 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Louise</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>us Born</i> | | <i>507 Grove St Jersey City N. J.</i> |
| 24 | <i>"</i> | <i>Alice</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>us Born</i> | | <i>"</i> |
| 25 | <i>"</i> | <i>Elsa</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>us Born</i> | | <i>"</i> |
| 26 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Heber Helena</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>us Born</i> | <i>Father Citizen</i> | <i>2019 N St Wash. D C</i> |
| 27 | <i>Von Nitzki</i> | <i>Anastatus</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>Montgomery Co 1881</i> | <i>626 W. 5th St Dayton O.</i> |
| 28 | <i>"</i> | <i>Helena</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>"</i> |
| 29 | <i>"</i> | <i>Leona</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Dayton O. 1891</i> | | <i>"</i> |
| 30 | <i>Vollmer</i> | <i>Clement</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn NY Aug 10/89</i> | | <i>1723 S. Otman St. Phila. Pa</i> |

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

20

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S.

Horns

sailing from

Liverpool

Sept 5th 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 12th 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Horns | C. Christopher | 32 | m | | |
| 2 | Smith | A. A. Brown | | m | | |
| 3 | Waldo | Charles A. | 65 | m | Hammond New York 1852 | Washington University St Louis Mo |
| 4 | do | Abby G. | 58 | f | South Hadley Mass. Jan 24/1856 | " |
| 5 | do | Alia | 31 | f | " " Dec 16/82 | " |
| 6 | Kenniman | Caroline A. | 35 | f | Baltimore Md March 1882 | 526 Court St Reading Pa |
| 7 | Schoenick | Henry | 29 | m | Syracuse N.Y. 12/29/85 | Syracuse N.Y. |
| 8 | Ketchum | B. J. | 7 | s | | |
| 9 | do | Agnes | 7 | s | | |
| 10 | Nicoll | George | 7 | s | | |
| 11 | do | Lucy | 7 | s | | |
| 12 | Moran | James J. | | m | | |
| 13 | Horne | Henry | | m | | |
| 14 | Harris | Nabel | 37 | f | N.Y.C. June 17/77 | New York City |
| 15 | Christie | Elizabeth | | f | | |
| 16 | Ack | Verila | | f | | |
| 17 | Suderman | | | f | | |
| 18 | Satz | John G. | | m | | |
| 19 | do | | | f | | |
| 20 | do | Esther | | f | | |
| 21 | Hofen | 7 H | | m | | |
| 22 | do | | | f | | |
| 23 | do | Artan | | f | | |
| 24 | do | Elsie | | f | | |
| 25 | Neal | 7 W | | m | | |
| 26 | do | | | f | | |
| 27 | do | Mildred | | f | | |
| 28 | Loren | B. Lee | | m | | |
| 29 | do | | | f | | |
| 30 | Massa | Elizabeth | 78 | f | Greene La. 1836 | Kingston Ave Brooklyn N.Y. |

45

① Pearson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 5th 1914* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 12th 1914*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|-------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | <i>X</i> <i>Adler</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>Birmingham Ala. Dec 11/74</i> | | <i>265 Highland Ave Birmingham Ala</i> |
| 2 | <i>X</i> <i>do</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>S</i> | <i>" " Oct 12/93</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 3 | <i>X</i> <i>do</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>S</i> | <i>" " Jan 21/99</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 4 | <i>X</i> <i>Barnard</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>Montgomery " Jan 5/67</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 5 | <i>X</i> <i>Jacob</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>S</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>X</i> <i>Stenson</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>S</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>X</i> <i>Foster</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>S</i> | <i>St. Albans Vt. Jan 21/71</i> | | <i>815 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 8 | <i>X</i> <i>do</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>S</i> | <i>" May 21/68</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 9 | <i>X</i> <i>Achley</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>Macdonowoc Wis. Apr 13/78</i> | | <i>209 E. 44th St N.Y.C.</i> |
| 10 | <i>X</i> <i>Black</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>Cinn. O. Feb 7/76</i> | | <i>1895 Madison Rd Cinn. O.</i> |
| 11 | <i>X</i> <i>Lee</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>S. Hartford Pa. Oct 21/93</i> | | <i>Hartford Pa</i> |
| 12 | <i>X</i> <i>Sally</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>F</i> | | | |
| 13 | <i>X</i> <i>Shan Spears</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>Corveta Ga Aug 27/70</i> | <i>2nd</i> | <i>Corveta Ga</i> |
| 14 | <i>X</i> <i>Buchley</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | | | |
| 15 | <i>X</i> <i>Emis</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>New York C. Jan 19/94</i> | | <i>1138 3rd Ave N.Y.C.</i> |
| 16 | <i>X</i> <i>Doty</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>S</i> | <i>Saratoga Co. N.Y. 1861</i> | | <i>347 N. 55th St N.Y.C.</i> |
| 17 | <i>X</i> <i>Batten</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>Albany Nov 18/72</i> | | <i>Swarthmore Pa</i> |
| 18 | <i>X</i> <i>do</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>East Lynne Ill Jan 17/74</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 19 | <i>X</i> <i>Graft</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>Louisville Ky. March 17/55</i> | | <i>New Orleans</i> |
| 20 | <i>X</i> <i>do</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>New Orleans Sept 20/69</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 21 | <i>X</i> <i>Natwig</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. May 2/83</i> | <i>Co Ct of Kings April 28/99</i> | <i>Jamaica N.Y.</i> |
| 22 | <i>X</i> <i>do</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | | | <i>" "</i> |
| 23 | <i>X</i> <i>Hutchinson</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>Pittsburg Pa. 1865</i> | | <i>Englewood N.J.</i> |
| 24 | <i>X</i> <i>do</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>Warren Pa 1860</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 25 | <i>X</i> <i>Langbren</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>By marriage</i> | | <i>103 N. 87th St N.Y.C.</i> |
| 26 | <i>X</i> <i>Dogler</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>Superior Ct. N.Y. Oct 12/94</i> | | <i>270 9th Ave N.Y.C.</i> |
| 27 | <i>X</i> <i>do</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | | | <i>" "</i> |
| 28 | <i>X</i> <i>Hehrin</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>M</i> | <i>Cinn. O. Dec 25/1849</i> | | <i>1895 Morrison Rd Cinn O.</i> |
| 29 | <i>X</i> <i>Hehrin</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>S</i> | <i>" Dec 9/81</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 30 | <i>X</i> <i>do</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>S</i> | <i>" Feb 1/88</i> | | <i>" "</i> |

(26) *Pearson*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

Number

18

11-4712

S. S.

Alons

sailing from

Liverpool

Sept 5th 1914

Arriving at Port of

New York Sept 12th 1914

| No. on List | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|--|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Brewer</i> | <i>Helene</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>husb use cit-1904</i> | <i>360 W 21st St New York City</i> |
| 2 | <i>Gamble</i> | <i>Eliza J</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>By Marriage nyc</i> | <i>539 N 145th St NY</i> |
| 3 | <i>Heating</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>do</i> | <i>A</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Poly</i> | <i>Irvin E</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>German born pa. Nov 11/91</i> | <i>33 E. Upper St Philip</i> |
| 6 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>William J</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Detroit Aug 30/94</i> | <i>Detroit Mich.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Gray</i> | <i>Katherine</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Bellwood Pa May 30/89</i> | <i>Bellwood Pa</i> |
| 8 | <i>do</i> | <i>Anna C.</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>u July 14/75</i> | <i>u</i> |
| 9 | <i>Janlyn</i> | <i>Anastasia M</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>do</i> | <i>Vida A.</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Whitmore</i> | <i>Frank H.</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Snchworth</i> | <i>Comrod</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Lowell Mass. Sept 1940</i> | <i>Lowell Mass</i> |
| 13 | <i>do</i> | <i>Rose</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Fairview Pa 12-14-63</i> | <i>See alim sheet</i> |
| 14 | <i>Netherbe</i> | <i>Hannah</i> | <i>66</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>64 yrs in us.</i> | <i>By Marriage</i> |
| 15 | <i>Biddle</i> | <i>William C.</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Camden N.J. Sept 1/77</i> | <i>Marshalltown Iowa</i> |
| 16 | <i>Ison</i> | <i>Ida</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>N.Y.C 1866</i> | <i>University Club Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 17 | <i>Blitzer</i> | <i>Bella</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>1022 Trinity Ave N.Y.C</i> |
| 18 | <i>Chesland</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>620 Whitlock Ave u</i> |
| 19 | <i>Dripps</i> | <i>Edel L</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Philu Pa June 25/80</i> | <i>5011 Cedar St Phila Pa</i> |
| 20 | <i>Oberly</i> | <i>Rich M</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Bush</i> | <i>(Mrs James F) Mary</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Malone N.Y. Dec 1889</i> | <i>Portland Maine</i> |
| 22 | <i>Gripis</i> | <i>Enelope</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Chattanooga May 10/78</i> | <i>Chattanooga Tenn</i> |
| 23 | <i>Dickinson</i> | <i>A. H.</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | | |
| 24 | <i>Simmons</i> | <i>S.</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | | |
| 25 | <i>Jacobs</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>White Plains Aug 11/11</i> | <i>11. Preston Terrace Boston</i> |
| 26 | <i>Bennberg</i> | <i>Annie</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Boston Mass Aug 18/01</i> | <i>Curant St. N.Y. Dist. S.S. Gettysburg 28th Springfield St-Boston Mass</i> |
| 27 | <i>do</i> | <i>Rosie</i> | <i>73</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Boston Mass Aug 18/01</i> | <i>u</i> |
| 28 | <i>do</i> | <i>Madeline</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>u</i> | <i>u</i> |
| 29 | <i>Smyth</i> | <i>Fred H.</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>N.Y.C. Oct 30/77</i> | <i>9 W. 91st N.Y.C.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Braig</i> | <i>A. Cunningham</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | | |

1943

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5438
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 7 1944
Date

Robert S. Sasser Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5438
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Anna Varade
Camera Operator

JAN 7 1944
Date

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Monis* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 6th*, 1914 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 12th*, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Read</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Baltimore Md Sept 1/94</i> | | <i>Eden Terrace</i> |
| 2 | <i>do</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>May 1/93</i> | | <i>Eden Terrace</i> |
| 3 | <i>do</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>f</i> | | | <i>Eden Terrace</i> |
| 4 | <i>Bailey</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>s</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>Nicholson</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>s</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>do</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>s</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Hulme</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>s</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>Jones</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>s</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>Ellis</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>s</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>More</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Accomack Va Sept 6/65</i> | | <i>Hamilton NY</i> |
| 11 | <i>Jerome</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>m</i> | | | |
| 12 | <i>Reed</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Dover Del. June 3/85</i> | | <i>621 N. Kenwood Ave Balt. Md</i> |
| 13 | <i>Downs</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Phila. Pa. June 10/82</i> | | <i>Dover Del.</i> |
| 14 | <i>do</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Dover Del. Ap. 15/84</i> | | <i>1281 Krumpholtz Rd Cleveland O</i> |
| 15 | <i>do</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Cleveland O. 1884</i> | | <i>Berthoud Colo.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Allen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>New York C. 1889</i> | | <i>Alexandria Va.</i> |
| 17 | <i>Pangan</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Berryville Pa. Sept 15/85</i> | | <i>69 N. Washington St Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Mc Cormick</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 12/69</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Lyman</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>La Grange Ill Aug 10/95</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>do</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Chicago Dec 25/09</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>do</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>s</i> | | | |
| 22 | <i>Day</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>s</i> | | | |
| 23 | <i>Borthuyson</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>s</i> | | | |
| 24 | <i>Stoneman</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>New York City 1885</i> | | <i>371 Grand St New York</i> |
| 25 | <i>Holman</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | | | |
| 26 | <i>Collins</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | | | |
| 27 | <i>do</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | | | |
| 28 | <i>do</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Waterville N.Y. 1884</i> | | <i>306 W. 94th St NY</i> |
| 29 | <i>Krueger</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Cincinnati O. 1882</i> | | <i>190 E. McMillan St Minn</i> |
| 30 | <i>Stimson</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>f</i> | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. New York sailing from Liverpool Sept 5th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|--|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | X Inman | Emma G. | 45 | 7 | m | Coventry R.I. Nov 22/68 | 170 Broadway St Prov. R. |
| 2 | X Mahaley | Grace | 26 | 7 | s | Summit R.I. 1888 | River View R.I. |
| 3 | X Techam | Sara E. | 46 | 7 | s | Maragansett Pier R.I. 1866 | Kingston " |
| 4 | X Adohill (W. Ad.) | Gertrude | 38 | 7 | m | Cedar Falls Iowa Nov 5/76 | Chicago Ill |
| 5 | X Olds | William B. | 40 | 7 | m | Clinton Wis. June 3/74 | Decatur Ill |
| 6 | X do | Alice H. | 38 | 7 | m | Beloit " Sept 21/76 | " |
| 7 | X Whitten | James E. | | m | m | | |
| 8 | X do | | | m | m | | |
| 9 | X Douglas | Alison D. | 32 | 7 | m | Baltimore Md 1882 | Warrenton Va |
| 10 | X do | Evelyn | 10 | 7 | s | Warrenton Va. 1904 | " |
| 11 | X Blake | Flora L. | 49 | 7 | s | Newport R.I. Dec 27/64 | 28. Main Ave Newport-R.I. |
| 12 | X Underwood (Mr William L.) | Annie | 42 | 7 | m | Chicopee Mass. Jan 4/72 | " " |
| 13 | X Downing | Harriet | 52 | 7 | s | Newport R.I. Aug 14/62 | " " |
| 14 | X Dwyer | Letitia | 26 | 7 | s | Bulder N.S. Jan 31/88 | Bulter N.Y. |
| 15 | X Smith | E. Ernest | 50 | 7 | m | | 2019. N St- Washington D.C. |
| 16 | X Giles | Dorothy | | 7 | s | | |
| 17 | X Crocker | Bertha J. | 41 | 7 | s | N.Y.C. 1873-8-1 | 151. Caroline St-Saratoga Spr |
| 18 | X Clemens | Lillian H. | 32 | 7 | s | Bayonne N.J. Oct-26/82 | N. 36 th Bayonne N.J. |
| 19 | X Osgood | Allen H. | 36 | 7 | s | Hilton Mass. July 30/78 | Myrtle Ave Plainfield N.J. |
| 20 | X Briggs | E. A. | | m | m | | |
| 21 | X Bradley | Jessie H. | | 7 | s | | |
| 22 | X Linderholme | Eugenia | | 7 | m | | |
| 23 | X Hardy | Ethel | 28 | 7 | s | N.Y. City Feb 23/89 | 143. State St Portland Me |
| 24 | X Forrest | Elizabeth | 32 | 7 | s | Chicago Ill 1882 | State College Pa |
| 25 | X Martin | Sorena H. | 50 | 7 | s | Charleston S.C. 1864 | 38. King St Charleston S.C. |
| 26 | X Marshall | Caroline A. | 50 | 7 | s | " 1864 | " |
| 27 | X Erany | Charlotte | 71 | 7 | m | | 280 Park St Montclair N.J. |
| 28 | X Mc Callers | Laura | 61 | 7 | s | Breuklyn N.Y. Jan 4/53 | 280 Park St Montclair N.J. |
| 29 | X Day | John William | 53 | 7 | m | Woburn Mass Jan 13/61 | St Louis Mo |
| 30 | X do | Annie Bigelow | 53 | 7 | m | Dedford " Jan 20/61 | " |

Baltimore Md 1895

By Marriage

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

Number 15

11-4712

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5 SEP 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 12, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOS. | | | |
| 1 | X Boynton | Cardinal | 37 | 7 | Rayham Mass. Feb 16/77 | 100 Jaggan Ave Flushing N.Y. |
| 2 | X Nurse | Emma J | 52 | 7 | Annapolis Md. 1862 | 2823 Q St Wash. D.C. |
| 3 | X Rameburg | Alice L | 37 | 7 | Washington D.C. 1877 | " |
| 4 | X Cook | J. E | 21 | 7 | | |
| 5 | do | | 7 | 7 | | |
| 6 | do | Florence C | 20 | 2 | Wash. D.C. Feb 11/94 | Washington D.C. |
| 7 | X Sullivan | Ellen M | 18 | 2 | " Dec 24/95 | " |
| 8 | X do | Katherine F | 16 | 2 | " Oct 3/97 | " |
| 9 | X do | Frances | 26 | 7 | " June 29/86 | " |
| 10 | X Connell | Lilhe | 48 | 2 | Valley City N.D. 1900 | Valley City N.D. |
| 11 | X Mulline | Laure J | 16 | 2 | Detroit Minn 1895 | " |
| 12 | X do | Charles S | 16 | 2 | | |
| 13 | X Todd | A. J | 21 | 7 | | |
| 14 | X Brandtall | W. J | 21 | 7 | | |
| 15 | do | Alberta | 58 | 2 | Frederick Md Oct 1/56 | Birmingham Ala |
| 16 | X Marshall | Charles | 48 | 2 | Ripley Miss Feb 1/66 | " |
| 17 | X do | Shirley M | 56 | 2 | Syracuse NY Dec 11/57 | Atlanta Ga |
| 18 | X Morgan | Thos. H | 47 | 2 | Hydeville Nt. 1867 | Atlanta Ga |
| 19 | X do | Sarah H | 42 | 2 | Atlanta Ga Feb 1/42 | Atlanta Ga |
| 20 | X do | Elizabeth H | 41 | 2 | Allen town Pa. Aug 7/73 | 391 Ocean Ave Brooklyn NY |
| 21 | X Stillwagen | Frederic H | 49 | 2 | Philadelphia Sep 13/65 | 1636 Green St Phila Pa. |
| 22 | X Ketcham | Stephen P | 32 | 2 | | |
| 23 | X Todd | A. J | 21 | 7 | | |
| 24 | X Brandtall | W. J | 21 | 7 | | |
| 25 | X Kuler | Charles B | 50 | 2 | Cedar Rapids Iowa Apr 2/82 | 5342 Blackstone Ave Chicago Ill |
| 26 | X Payne | Dora | 47 | 2 | Verona NY 1864 | Tarrytown NY |
| 27 | X Starr | Jennie L | 54 | 2 | Barry Ind. Apr 7/60 | 130 Mulberry St Springfield Mass |
| 28 | X Dodge | William J | 55 | 2 | Providence R.I. March 2/59 | Providence R.I. |
| 29 | X do | Agnes | 70 | 2 | NY City Jan 29/41 | |
| 30 | X Apollonio | S. Ambrosio | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Alfons* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 5th*, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 12th*, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | X <i>Raynard</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 34 | 7 S | Baltimore Md. March 24/80 | ✓ | 304 Lawrence St - Balt. Md. |
| 2 | X <i>Kennedy</i> | <i>Miriam</i> | 33 | 7 S | Wichester Pa 1881 | ✓ | 1508 McCulloch St. " " |
| 3 | X <i>Kerung</i> | <i>Daniel</i> | 64 | 7 M | Smithsburg Md Mar 1850 | ✓ | University Heights Ky City |
| 4 | X <i>do</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 60 | 7 F | Baltimore " July 1853 | ✓ | " |
| 5 | X <i>do</i> | <i>Loris</i> | 31 | 7 F | Westminster " May 1883 | ✓ | " |
| 6 | X <i>do</i> | <i>Hollis</i> | 27 | 7 M | Brooklyn NY Nov 1887 | ✓ | " |
| 7 | X <i>Bissella</i> | <i>Halbert L</i> | 39 | 7 M | Laurel Pa Oct 24/74 | ✓ | Washington D C |
| 8 | X <i>do</i> | <i>Sarah M.</i> | 35 | 7 F | | ✓ | " |
| 9 | X <i>do</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 34 | 7 F | Wash D.C. June 4/10 | ✓ | " |
| 10 | X <i>do</i> | <i>John</i> | 33 | 7 M | Wash. D.C. March 29/06 | ✓ | " |
| 11 | X <i>Sealey</i> | <i>Jessie</i> | 33 | 7 S | Bulleton Spa NY Jan 3/61 | ✓ | Yonkers NY |
| 12 | X <i>Chapin</i> | <i>George</i> | 59 | 7 S | Adrian Mich. Apr. 7/55 | ✓ | Yonkers N.Y. to |
| 13 | X <i>Rathbone</i> | <i>Stephen</i> | 43 | 7 S | James town NY Sept. 7/71 | ✓ | Brooklyn NY |
| 14 | X <i>Tilcomb</i> | <i>Mary L.</i> | 53 | 7 S | Boston Mass Aug 6/61 | ✓ | Hayston Md. |
| 15 | X <i>Gilpin</i> | <i>Ferdinand</i> | 68 | 7 M | Balt. Md July 24/46 | ✓ | Wilmington Del |
| 16 | X <i>do</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 60 | 7 M | Boston Mass Nov 5/54 | ✓ | " |
| 17 | X <i>Schaffer</i> | <i>Morton</i> | 59 | 7 M | Baltimore Md. Dec 11/54 | ✓ | 555 N. Lafayette Ave Balt. Md. |
| 18 | X <i>do</i> | <i>Cliza</i> | 55 | 7 F | Naturalized Cal. Dec 4/59 | ✓ | " |
| 19 | X <i>Waters</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | 60 | 7 M | | ✓ | 3557 N. 2nd Phila Pa |
| 20 | X <i>do</i> | <i>Ray</i> | 54 | 7 M | | ✓ | " |
| 21 | X <i>do</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 33 | 7 S | | ✓ | " |
| 22 | X <i>Lee</i> | <i>Alena</i> | 47 | 7 F | Boston Mass. Jan 7/69 | ✓ | Phila. Pa |
| 23 | X <i>do</i> | <i>Constance</i> | 15 | 7 F | Phila Pa. Aug 27/1908 | ✓ | " |
| 24 | X <i>do</i> | <i>Janet</i> | 11 | 7 F | " " Oct 16/03 | ✓ | " |
| 25 | X <i>Slack</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | 75 | 7 M | Chicago Ill 1874 | ✓ | 400 Manhattan Ave N.Y.C. |
| 26 | X <i>do</i> | <i>Ida L.</i> | 40 | 7 F | NY.C. Oct 30/04 | ✓ | " |
| 27 | X <i>do</i> | <i>Lawrence</i> | 39 | 7 M | | ✓ | " |
| 28 | X <i>Griffin</i> | <i>Delia M.</i> | 55 | 7 F | | ✓ | 3844 Washington Blvd Chicago |
| 29 | X <i>Farber</i> | <i>Jennie</i> | 47 | 7 F | | ✓ | |
| 30 | X <i>Inman</i> | <i>Fred R.</i> | 47 | 7 M | Walford Mass. 1867 | ✓ | 170 Broadway St Prov. R. I. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

Number 13

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 SEP 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 24/14.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Shivart | William M | 53 | M | Corpus Christi Tex. Oct-2/67 | Nash. D.C. |
| 2 | do | Florence M | 45 | F | Nash. D.C. May 29/69 | " " |
| 3 | Lautenbach | Louis J | 57 | M | Phila Pa Sept-5/60 | Phila Pa |
| 4 | do | Bertina W | 46 | F | Kansas City May 19/68 | " |
| 5 | Hoigway | Ethel | 37 | F | Washington DC Apr. 7/82 | 25 Praeflon St Chevy Chase Md |
| 6 | Duhn | Beal | 40 | M | " 1874 | " " |
| 7 | Fulton | Matthew A. | 27 | M | N.Y. City May 1/87 | 384 E. 41st St N.Y. City |
| 8 | Bonnally | Anna E. | 48 | F | " Sept 1/86 | 5 Nassau St N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Saifert | Mata | 29 | F | Brooklyn N.Y. July 31/85 | Valley Stream L.I. |
| 10 | Baker | D. J. | 27 | M | | |
| 11 | Demarest Devaney | Alvin | 24 | M | Greenwood Springs Col. Dec 11/84 | 60 Bway N.Y. City |
| 12 | Maloney | Edward S | 39 | M | Fitchburg Mass. 17 Nov 1875 | Flushing A. I. |
| 13 | Barnwell | Anna S. | 37 | F | Rome Ga 1882 | Atlanta Ga |
| 14 | Heating | Viola D. | 26 | F | Jersey City N.J. Sept-1888 | 161 W. 75th St N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Sipe | Susan B | 48 | F | Washington D.C. Sept-14/65 | 27 Irving St Chevy Chase Md |
| 16 | McKen | Mary | 26 | F | " Aug 15/88 | 253 K. St. Wash. D.C. |
| 17 | Bream | Mary C | 41 | F | " Oct 8/73 | 1357 V St " " |
| 18 | Lowry | Mathewine | 26 | F | Stafford Co Va. Aug 15/89 | 27 Irving St Chevy Chase Md |
| 19 | Hartigan | J. J. | 27 | M | | |
| 20 | do | | | | | |
| 21 | Jensen | John C. | 44 | M | | |
| 22 | do | Minnie | 47 | F | | |
| 23 | Frederidge | J. S. | 27 | M | | |
| 24 | do | D. S. | 27 | M | | |
| 25 | Boyd | Theodore P. | 37 | M | Edgewood Col Sept-1882 | Edgewood Col |
| 26 | Green | Emma A. | 65 | F | Waterford Paratoga Co Ky. 1849 | 261 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 27 | Greene | Robert J. | 35 | M | Cornington Ky Dec 28/78 | Cornington Ky |
| 28 | Ison | Ralph | 26 | M | N.Y.C. May 17/88 | 1022 Trinity Ave N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Blitzer | Harry | 22 | M | " April 11/92 | 650 Whitlock " " |
| 30 | Mitzmach | Remond | 32 | M | 3rd class manifest Special - line 1 - 99234/938 P1252/28 2/21/23/1 7/7/5827 | U.S. Public Health Service Wash. D.C. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

Number

12

S. S. *St Louis*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Sept 6th, 1914

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 12th*, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>X</i> <i>Gannall</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 59 | <i>✓</i> <i>s</i> <i>Edgmont Pa.</i> <i>Dec 4/54</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>1729 Arch Phila Pa.</i> |
| 2 | <i>X</i> <i>Wile</i> | <i>Susanne</i> | 69 | <i>✓</i> <i>s</i> <i>Phila Pa.</i> <i>Oct 6/44</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>5431 Green St Germantown Pa.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wander</i> | <i>Mary</i> | | <i>✓</i> <i>s</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>X</i> <i>Freason</i> | <i>Oliver</i> | 47 | <i>✓</i> <i>s</i> <i>Wilmington Del.</i> <i>March 17/64</i> | | <i>Dept of Treasury Wash. D C</i> |
| 5 | <i>Stearns</i> | <i>Ethel</i> | | <i>✓</i> <i>s</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>X</i> <i>Engle</i> | <i>Emma R</i> | 42 | <i>✓</i> <i>s</i> <i>Phila Pa</i> <i>Aug. 1871</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>204 W. 36th St Phila Pa.</i> |
| 7 | <i>X</i> <i>Stewart</i> | <i>Rose</i> | 45 | <i>✓</i> <i>s</i> <i>Allegheny City Pa.</i> <i>Nov 20/69</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>1623 Green St. Phila "</i> |
| 8 | <i>Sullivan</i> | <i>Hannah</i> | | | | |
| 9 | <i>X</i> <i>Blumenkrantz</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | 34 | <i>✓</i> <i>m</i> | <i>use</i> <i>claim on Father's papers</i> | <i>802 W. 18th St New City</i> |
| 10 | <i>do</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 30 | <i>✓</i> <i>m</i> | <i>use</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 11 | <i>Hart</i> | <i>Edward</i> | | <i>m</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>do</i> | <i>Oliver</i> | | <i>✓</i> <i>s</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>X</i> <i>Wayne Wilson</i> | <i>R. Wayne</i> | 60 | <i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Cumden S.C.</i> <i>March 6/54</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>505 Peachtree St Atlanta Ga</i> |
| 14 | <i>X</i> <i>Cumming</i> | <i>Ellen R.</i> | 40 | <i>✓</i> <i>s</i> <i>Fredonia N.Y.</i> <i>Oct 1/73</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Fredonia N.Y.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Mayer</i> | <i>John B</i> | | <i>m</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>X</i> <i>Schwab</i> | <i>Carla</i> | 46 | <i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>N.Y.C.</i> <i>July 5/68</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>611 W. 156th St N.Y.C.</i> |
| 17 | <i>do</i> | <i>Louise</i> | 34 | <i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Sudlow N.Y.</i> <i>March 8/80</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 18 | <i>Hurtz</i> | <i>E</i> | | <i>✓</i> <i>s</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>X</i> <i>Cuttriss</i> | <i>Elizabeth L</i> | 34 | <i>✓</i> <i>s</i> <i>N.Y.C.</i> <i>Dec 15/89</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>695 Ridge St Newark N.J.</i> |
| 20 | <i>X</i> <i>Starr</i> | <i>Alfred Russell</i> | 65 | <i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>New York C.</i> <i>Nov 8/58</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>10 E. 94th St N.Y.C.</i> |
| 21 | <i>do</i> | <i>Lizzie L</i> | 53 | <i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>"</i> <i>March 3/61</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 22 | <i>X</i> <i>Lyson Stein</i> | <i>Grace E</i> | 31 | <i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>"</i> <i>June 8/83</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 23 | <i>X</i> <i>Holmes</i> | <i>Myra J</i> | 40 | <i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Haraloga Springs N.Y.</i> <i>4/26/54</i> | <i>✓</i> <i>Father's papers</i> | <i>Stapleton S. I</i> |
| 24 | <i>X</i> <i>Davies</i> | <i>William H</i> | 40 | <i>✓</i> <i>m</i> | <i>Act of Congress</i> | <i>3009 Calumet Ave Wash.</i> |
| 25 | <i>do</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | 39 | <i>✓</i> <i>m</i> | <i>use</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 26 | <i>X</i> <i>Eglin</i> | <i>Archibald</i> | 40 | <i>✓</i> <i>m</i> | <i>use</i> <i>claim on Father's papers</i> | <i>411 S. 44th St Phila Pa</i> |
| 27 | <i>do</i> | <i>William</i> | 37 | <i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Harrisburg</i> <i>March 18/79</i> | | <i>"</i> |
| 28 | <i>do</i> | <i>Archibald</i> | 10 | <i>✓</i> <i>m</i> <i>Phila Pa</i> <i>Aug 3/84</i> | <i>503</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 29 | <i>Locke</i> | <i>H E</i> | | <i>m</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>do</i> | | | <i>m</i> | | |

21 37 (21) *W. Donoghue Sup.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S.

ST. LOUIS

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEP 1914

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14, 1914.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-----|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. | MO. | | | |
| 1 | Capitain | Adelaide | 33 | ✓ S | Chicago Ill. August 14th 1881 | 99 W. 36th Street, Bayonne N.J. |
| 2 | Dickson | Charles | 53 | ✓ M S | New York. April 1st. 1861. | 225 W. 69th Street. New York. |
| 3 | Herbers. | Blara | 26 | ✓ S | Memphis, Tenn. September 30, 1888. | 1158, Poplar Avenue, Memphis Tenn. |
| 4 | do | Marguerite | 18 | ✓ S | do June 30, 1896. | do. |
| 5 | Langthorne | Jane Meugel | 46 | ✓ S | Brooklyn, New York. 2nd-9/67 | 59 Fromington St. Brooklyn N.J. |
| 6 | Stevenson | Paula E. | 35 | ✓ S | Brooklyn N.Y. 24 Aug 179 | 1098 E. 38th Street, Brooklyn. |
| 7 | Tutthill | Mary E. | 34 | ✓ S | Brooklyn N.Y. Mar 26/80 | 881, Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn. |
| 8 | Fairthorpe | John | 50 | ✓ M | | 5518 Nookland Ave N. Philadelphia |
| 9 | do | Emma | 50 | ✓ S | | |
| 10 | Miltonberger | Lucia A. | 38 | ✓ S | New Orleans, La. | 1324 Thion Street, New Orleans. |
| 11 | Bird | (M Edward J) Alice | 28 | ✓ S | Boston Mass. March 29, 1886. | 176 Newbury Street, Boston Mass. |
| 12 | Whitmore | Cora | 54 | ✓ Wd. | Kentucky. May 2nd. 1860 | 128 Linden Avenue, Memphis Tenn. |
| 13 | Moro | Charles A. | 46 | ✓ M | | 1008 Unity Building, Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | do | Christine | 43 | ✓ S | | |
| 15 | Parman | Sven | 54 | ✓ M | | 2109 S. Clifton Park Avenue, Chicago Ill. |
| 16 | do | Emelia | 50 | ✓ S | | 57 W. 10th St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Sholin | Agnes | 46 | ✓ S | | |
| 18 | Chapman | Harvey | 34 | ✓ M | June 22nd 1880, Minneapolis Kansas. | Holtlander New York |
| 19 | Byphers | Margaret | 24 | ✓ S | August 30th. 1890. Newark. N.J. | 4703 Ferdinand Street, Chicago |
| 20 | Byphers | Lilly Maria | 27 | ✓ S | Chicago Ill. 1887 | 668 Madison Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | Danielson | Evelyn | 23 | ✓ S | August 13, 1891, New York City. | Searcy, Arkansas. |
| 22 | Lothrust | Louise | 25 | ✓ S | Searcy, Arkansas, October 4th. | Coee College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa |
| 23 | Loth | Russ | 36 | ✓ S | Adel Iowa, March 23rd 1878. | Greencastle, Indiana. |
| 24 | Patty | Eva | 24 | ✓ S | Greencastle, Indiana. 1890. | Brooklyn-on-Hudson, New York. |
| 25 | Bence | Esther | 26 | ✓ S | New York, New York. 1888. | 201 Trambull Street, Hartford, Conn. |
| 26 | Widder | Stephen H. | 42 | ✓ S | Hartford, Conn. October 9th. 1902. | 615 Centre Street, Henderson, Kentucky. |
| 27 | Sackablian | Emma D. | 25 | ✓ S | Henderson, Kentucky, April 25th. 1889. | 315 Madison Avenue, Albany N.Y. |
| 28 | Roberts | Joseph Adolison | 41 | ✓ M | Trenton, N.J. | Washington D.C. |
| 29 | Jones | Laura A. | 37 | ✓ S | | |
| 30 | Thompson | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. D. Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. D. D. Officer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1911,
at NEW YORK
Wm. P. P. Officer
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 12th, 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|-------------|-----------|----|-------------------------|-----------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether a Polygamist. | | | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, alien, or foreign ship or vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way, or by any other means, or by any other route, or by any other way | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ST. LOUIS

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5-SEP 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Exempt. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | Edmund Anderson | 29 | M | Child | | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Christiania | Uncle Mr. Christensen, 1000 Broadway, New York |
| 2 | | | | Helga | 27 | F | Wife | | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Christiania | Brother Mr. Christensen, 1000 Broadway, New York |
| 3 | | | | Anna | 39 | F | Wife | | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Christiania | (Friend) H. Stevens, 388 6th Ave. Road, London S.W. |
| 4 | | | | William | 22 | M | Buyer | | England | British | England | London | (Wife) Maria Selma Esquivel, 388 6th Ave. Road, London S.W. |
| 5 | | | | Jose | 33 | M | Merchant | | Costa Rica | Spanish | Costa Rica | San Jose | Father Mr. Esquivel, 388 6th Ave. Road, London S.W. |
| 6 | | | | Murthe | 19 | F | Wife | | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Christiania | (Sister) Hanna Christensen, 36, Strøget, Copenhagen, Denmark |
| 7 | | | | Florence | 19 | F | Wife | | England | British | England | Halifax | (Sister) Hanna Christensen, 36, Strøget, Copenhagen, Denmark |
| 8 | | | | Martha | 21 | F | Wife | | England | British | England | Halifax | (Sister) Hanna Christensen, 36, Strøget, Copenhagen, Denmark |
| 9 | | | | Adolf | 27 | M | Artist | | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | (Father) M. Probst, 11, Gockengasse, Vienna |
| 10 | | | | Thyllis Majorie | 23 | F | Wife | | England | British | U. S. A. | Philadelphia | (From) Mrs. W. K. Probst, 47 Howard Road, Berge Park, London S.W. |
| 11 | | | | Victoria | 34 | F | Governess | | Germany | German | England | London | (Father) Herman Probst, Breslau, Prussia |
| 12 | | | | Arthur | 31 | M | Artist | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | (Brother) M. Probst, 11, Gockengasse, Vienna |
| 13 | | | | Bronislava | 29 | F | Wife | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | (Brother) M. Probst, 11, Gockengasse, Vienna |
| 14 | | | | Ernest Gilbert | 33 | M | Engineer | | England | British | U. S. A. | Cincinnati | (Mother) Mary Probst, 15 Regent Square, London W.C. |
| 15 | | | | Charles | 26 | M | Actor | | England | British | England | London | (Mother) Mrs. J. Probst, 1, Treragh Terrace, St. James, London W.C. |
| 16 | | | | Jane | 34 | F | Wife | | England | British | U. S. A. | New Brunswick | (Brother) John Probst, 1, Treragh Terrace, St. James, London W.C. |
| 17 | | | | Edward Franklin | 34 | M | Shipper | | Canada | Canadian | U. S. A. | New Brunswick | (Father) A. Probst, 1, Treragh Terrace, St. James, London W.C. |
| 18 | | | | Willard Glynn | 20 | M | Buyer | | England | British | England | Liverpool | (Mother) Sofia Johnson, 7, Langdon, Halifax, Nova Scotia |
| 19 | | | | Amanda | 45 | F | Wife | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Lyngholm | (Father) Johannes Blomgren, 7, Langdon, Halifax, Nova Scotia |
| 20 | | | | Emma | 38 | F | Wife | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Lyngholm | (Mother) Ann Heating, 8, Harradon Road, Antwerp, Belgium |
| 21 | | | | Leo | 36 | M | Waiter | | England | British | England | Liverpool | (Uncle) Mr. Probst, 28, Strøget, Copenhagen, Denmark |
| 22 | | | | Bertha | 21 | F | Wife | | Switzerland | Hebrew | Switzerland | Basel | (Father) M. Probst, 11, Gockengasse, Vienna |
| 23 | | | | Arthur Warren | 29 | M | Teacher | | England | British | U. S. A. | New York | (Brother) M. Probst, 11, Gockengasse, Vienna |
| 24 | | | | Daniel E. | 23 | M | Student | | U. S. A. | American | U. S. A. | St. Louis | (Father) M. Probst, 11, Gockengasse, Vienna |
| 25 | | | | Kate | 40 | F | Wife | | U. S. A. | American | U. S. A. | St. Louis | (Mother) M. Probst, 11, Gockengasse, Vienna |
| 26 | | | | Saul J. | 27 | M | Clerk | | U. S. A. | American | U. S. A. | St. Louis | (Uncle) Mr. Probst, 11, Gockengasse, Vienna |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College
of Medicine, Richmond Va., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1914.

at NEW YORK
Wm. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur H. Bluff, Chief Officer of the St. Louis, from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur H. Bluff
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1914
at New York
Wm. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 12th, 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------|-----------|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by city, corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of stay. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | ANT ALIEN 1. Pittsburg Pa | Self | 300 | 1914 | Home 21 Dithridge St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | none | Ireland | Dublin | |
| 2 | ANT ALIEN 2 Cuba Guantanamo no | Self | 100 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 3 | ANT ALIEN 3 NY New York | Self | 150 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 4 | 4 NY Princeton | Self | 50 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | none | Ireland | Waterford | |
| 5 | 5 NY New York | Self | 200 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno | |
| 6 | ANT ALIEN 6 Brooklyn | Self | 100 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno | |
| 7 | 7 See Chicago | Self | 100 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno | |
| 8 | ANT ALIEN 8 Ohio Oxford | Self | 100 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno | |
| 9 | 9 Can Montreal | Self | 100 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno | |
| 10 | 10 NY Troy | Self | 100 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno | |
| 11 | 11 " " | Self | 100 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno | |
| 12 | 12 " " | Self | 100 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno | |
| 13 | 13 " " | Self | 100 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno | |
| 14 | 14 " " | Self | 100 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno | |
| 15 | 15 NY NY | Self | 100 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno | |
| 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ANT ALIEN 22 NY NY | Self | 100 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno | |
| 23 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 Pa York | Self | 100 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno | |
| 26 | ANT ALIEN 26 Can Phila | Self | 100 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno | |
| 27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 Pa Pitts | Self | 100 | 1914 | Home 1000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Grodno | |

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "St. Louis"

sailing from Liverpool

Sept. 5th, 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|-------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | |
| No. on List. | RESIDENT OF | U.S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | Geoghagan | | | Herold | George | 38 | ✓ | Professor | | | England | Irish | Ireland |
| 2 | Bonnie | | | Davis | George | 27 | ✓ | Engineer | | | Scotland | Irish | Guantanamo |
| 3 | Bell | | | Katherine | Davis | 29 | ✓ | Gardener | | | | | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Tullivan | | | Hannah | Davis | 30 | ✓ | Housewife | | | | | Germany Munich |
| 5 | Very | | | Morris | Israel | 43 | ✓ | Butcher | | | Russia Hebrew | N.Y. New York | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Kanner | | | Israel | Israel | 29 | ✓ | Teacher | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Duckett | | | Eleanor S | Israel | 33 | ✓ | Teacher | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Cameron | | | Kenneth G | Israel | 38 | ✓ | Engineer | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Keating | | | Sarah | Israel | 42 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | " | | | Auna | Israel | 42 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Patching | | | John | Israel | 50 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | " | | | " | Israel | 48 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Stevenson | | | Edwin | Israel | 27 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Kubinski | | | Louis | Israel | 47 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Thomson | | | Anna | Israel | 38 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | " | | | Cedric R. | Israel | 4 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Gardner | | | Anna | Israel | 39 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | " | | | Gardner | Israel | 9 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Berentzen | | | Helga | Israel | 27 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Berentzen | | | Martha | Israel | 19 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Ellis | | | Elizabeth | Israel | 32 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Snowdon | | | Charles | Israel | 26 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Gordon | | | David | Israel | 29 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Read | | | Victor | Israel | 16 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Gora | | | Veslie | Israel | 21 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Jackston | | | E | Israel | 33 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Rosenfeld | | | Joel | Israel | 28 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Baumgardner | | | Florence | Israel | 26 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Jaeger | | | William | Israel | 30 | ✓ | Housewife | | | U.S.A. | English | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except 16/21, 23, 24, 27. Morrison's Shop.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the State of Illinois, Sailing there with
(State whether "Sailing" or "Employed by" or "Resident" or "Other" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College
of Medicine, Richmond Va., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets truly in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1944
at New York
W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully within number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1914
at New York
Wm. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

58

| 11-4637 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for any other cause, or to engage in any business in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NY Africa | no | ref | 100 | yes | 1904-14 | Husband Johan Linfesholm
129 Bergen St. Africa. NY. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | bl | stone | | Sweden | Englam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NY Jersey City | yes | ref | 100 | yes | 1904-14 | Husband Dr. Kling
100 Ocean Ave. Jersey City, NJ. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | England | Bristol | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cal. Long Beach | yes | ref | 110 | yes | 1904-14 | Husband Dr. Kling
Long Beach Cal | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Calstock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | ref | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | ref | | | | do | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NY New York | yes | ref | 100 | yes | 1904-14 | Husband Dr. Kling
411 E 87th St. New York, NY. | | | | | | 6 | 3 | | | gr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | ref | | | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | bl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | ref | | | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | gr | | | Portree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | ref | | | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | bl | | | Exford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | La Honolulu | yes | ref | 50 | yes | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | bl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | ref | | | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Portsmouth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mass Boston | yes | ref | 90 | yes | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | greybrown | none | | England | Romford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mass Boston | yes | ref | 90 | yes | 1904-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Seven Kings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | ref | | | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | gr | | | Australia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | La New Orleans | yes | ref | 80 | yes | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | La New Orleans | yes | ref | 80 | yes | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NY New York | yes | ref | 90 | yes | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | ref | | | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | Preston | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | ref | | | 1904-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | ref | | | 1904-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Preston | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | ref | | | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | | | | gr | gr | | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NY New York | yes | ref | 50 | yes | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | bl | | | Beltrath | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NY New York | yes | ref | 100 | yes | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | ref | | | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | ref | | | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | | Halifax | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | ref | | | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dk | | | | | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | ref | | | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NY New York | yes | ref | 53 | yes | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 5 | | | | bl | bl | | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | DC Washington | yes | ref | | yes | 1904-14 | | | | | | | 6 | | | | gr | bl | | Ireland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Liverpool*

September 5th, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Lundholm</i> <i>Eugenia</i> | 31 | ✓ | Wife | yes yes | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>N.Y. Ithaca</i> | <i>Father Anders Allen</i> | NON IM |
| 2 | | | <i>Guthrie</i> <i>Frank et.</i> | 35 | ✓ | | | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>N.Y. Jersey City</i> | <i>Father Mr. Guthrie</i> | NON IM |
| 3 | | | <i>King</i> <i>Alice</i> | 29 | ✓ | Wife | | | | <i>England Calstock</i> | <i>Friend Mrs. Pringle</i> | |
| 4 | | | <i>Stearns</i> <i>Clara</i> | 7 | ✓ | Child | yes yes | | | | | |
| 5 | | | <i>May</i> | 5 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | <i>Collins</i> <i>Henniford</i> | 25 | ✓ | Nurse | yes yes | | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> | <i>Uncle Mrs. Collins</i> | NON IM |
| 7 | | | <i>Jennie</i> | 21 | ✓ | | | | | | <i>28 Army St. Southwick</i> | NON IM |
| 8 | | | <i>Watie</i> | 19 | ✓ | | | | | | <i>Friend Samuel Taylor</i> | NON IM |
| 9 | | | <i>Taylor</i> <i>Alice</i> | 28 | ✓ | Book | | | | | <i>9 King St. Boston, Mass.</i> | |
| 10 | | | <i>Edem</i> <i>Helen</i> | 27 | ✓ | | | | | <i>Penn. Honesdale</i> | <i>Mrs. E. Edem</i> | |
| 11 | | | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 28 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | <i>Windybrook, Conn.</i> | |
| 12 | | | <i>Glasman</i> <i>Robert S.</i> | 28 | ✓ | Chauffeur | | | | <i>England London</i> | <i>Mother Mrs. Glasman</i> | |
| 13 | | | <i>Thomson</i> <i>Annie Amelia</i> | 38 | ✓ | Wife | | | | <i>Eng. Gravesend</i> | <i>Mrs. John, Mrs. Lane, Southwark</i> | |
| 14 | | | <i>Beattie Raymond</i> | 9 | ✓ | Child | | | | | <i>Father H. Raymond</i> | |
| 15 | | | <i>Lindsay</i> <i>Mary Beatrice</i> | 31 | ✓ | Servant | yes yes | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Australia Victoria</i> | <i>Father Lindsay</i> | |
| 16 | | | <i>Gardner</i> <i>Louise</i> | 27 | ✓ | | | | | <i>England Stour</i> | <i>Mother Mrs. Gardner</i> | |
| 17 | | | <i>Berry</i> <i>Ellen Elizabeth</i> | 35 | ✓ | | | | | <i>Hughes</i> | <i>25 Ryndale Rd. London N. York</i> | |
| 18 | | | <i>Bowers</i> <i>Lysia</i> | 44 | ✓ | Wife | | | | <i>London</i> | <i>Father & Grandfather</i> | |
| 19 | | | <i>Joan Eileen</i> | 9 | ✓ | Child | | | | | <i>James, London</i> | |
| 20 | | | <i>Korah Kathleen</i> | 2 | ✓ | | no no | | | | <i>Ashley & Co. Genl. Liverpool</i> | |
| 21 | | | <i>Seighley</i> <i>Mary</i> | 29 | ✓ | Servant | yes yes | | | <i>Preston</i> | <i>Mrs. Seighley</i> | |
| 22 | | | <i>Amstel</i> <i>Annie</i> | 60 | ✓ | | | | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> | <i>Father & Mother</i> | |
| 23 | | | <i>Collins</i> <i>Hester</i> | 32 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | <i>St. H. Collins</i> | |
| 24 | | | <i>Robbie</i> | 32 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | <i>Robbie</i> | |
| 25 | | | <i>Henry Ashton</i> | 43 | ✓ | Actor | | | | <i>England London</i> | <i>Mother & Grandmother</i> | |
| 26 | | | <i>Lillian</i> | 42 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | <i>18 Western Ave. Southwark</i> | |
| 27 | | | <i>Phillips</i> | 18 | ✓ | Actor | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | <i>Edith Louise</i> | 40 | ✓ | Servant | | | | <i>Ind. St. Wayne</i> | <i>32 Park Lane, Graydon, Surrey</i> | |
| 29 | | | <i>Robinson</i> <i>Roscoe</i> | 44 | ✓ | Blindman | | | | <i>Irish D. C. Washington</i> | | |
| 30 | | | <i>Griffin</i> <i>D</i> | 56 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | |

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

33

27

except 10, 12, 16, 17, 24, 30 Morrison Jasp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the St. Louis, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College
of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1914
at New York
W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

St. Louis sailing from Liverpool Sept 5, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York September 22, 1914

| NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|--|---|---------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1. Hammond, Elizabeth L | 43 | M | Burlington Pa June 11/77 | ✓ | 99 Claremont Av. New York |
| 2. Gould (Mr John) Ellen | 49 | M | Barn St. Dec 4/65 | ✓ | 22 Belmont Ave |
| 3. do Agnes | 23 | F | Chicago Ill Nov 13/90 | ✓ | Chicago |
| 4. do Eleanor | 19 | F | " " Aug 7/95 | ✓ | Ill. |
| 5. Guyer George Vest | 33 | M | Bronesville Mo 10/12/81 | ✓ | 210 W. 56th Street |
| 6. do Regina | 28 | F | M. New York 9/23/86 | ✓ | New York |
| 7. Baker Dickerson L | 44 | M | Palmyra N.C. July 12. 1870 | ✓ | Engineers Club |
| 8. do Mary L. | 44 | F | Williamsville N.C. Oct 15/86 | ✓ | New York |
| 9. do Virginias | 17 | F | do 10/1896 | ✓ | do |
| 10. do Morton | 17 | M | do June 17, 1905 | ✓ | do |

W. H. Chapman

10 (10)

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

Number 5

St. Louis

sailing from Liverpool

Sept. 5, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 12

5

| NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESSES IN UNITED STATES |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|---|------------------------------|
| NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1. Morrish | Albert | 67 | M M | USC Karen Co Pa. Oct-1868 | Wilkesboro Pa. |
| 2. Lambach | Clarence | 42 | M S | Catasauqua Pa. 1872. | 1508 Wharton St. Phila |
| 3. Hells | Adam | 25 | M S | Lancaster Pa. 1889 | 1402 So Bodge St do |
| 4. Howell | James W | 54 | 3 M M | Delaware State Pa May 7 1860 | 2001 Burlington av |
| 5. do | Belle | 53 | 11 F M | Chicago Ill Aug 8 1860 | Brandon Ill |
| 6. do | Bertha | 25 | 6 F S | Evansville Ill Jan. 5 1839 | |
| 7. do | Isabel | 23 | 4 F S | do Sept 10 1891 | |
| 8. Laine | Katherine | 35 | 7 F S | Lowell Mich Dec 30 1878 | 15 Horton av. Detroit Mich |
| 9. Wattle | Helen Mary | 36 | 4 F S | Yray do March 20 1878 | Tray Michigan |
| 10. Donaldson | Alexander | 29 | 9 F S | Detroit do Nov 1 1889 | 115 Cedar Park. Detroit Mich |
| 11. do | Bruce | 23 | 4 F S | do do Feb 6 1891 | do do |
| 12. Sloane | Grace | 51 | 3 F W | New York city May 2 1863 | Rye New York |
| 13. do | Anna | 22 | 4 F S | Port Charles New York Nov 28 | Los Angeles Cal. |
| 14. Whithers | James C | 55 | 1 M M | St Louis Mo. Ap 23 59 | Los Angeles Cal |
| 15. do | B. Emily | 55 | 1 F M | Monmouth Ill 1859 | |
| 16. Hart | Maud Palmer | 22 | 10 F S | Minnesota April 25 1892 | 905 W 25 St. Minneapolis |
| 17. Orr | William | 53 | 2 M M | Philadelphia Pa 1860 | Brookline Mass |
| 18. do | do | 46 | 10 M M | Pomfort. Conn 1868 | |
| 19. do | Helen | 19 | 7 F S | Springfield Mass 1895 | |
| 20. Morris | Charles C | 32 | 2 M S | Villa Nova Pa June 30 1882 | Villanova Pa |
| 21. Mendel | Mattie | 66 | 4 F M | Cincinnati Ohio Dec 1 1847 | Holly Park Plainfield |
| 22. Coleman | John | 27 | 10 M M | Lowell Mass Nov 1886 | 234 Claremont St Boston |
| 23. Smith | Elizabeth | 26 | 7 F S | New York June 13 1886 | Hotel Seymour New York |
| 24. Owens | William Floyd | 32 | 4 M S | Detroit Mich 1882 | 1199 Woodward av Del |
| 25. Whiting | Emma | 69 | 9 F M | USC Husband American | 336 de Kalb av Brooklyn |
| 26. Strass | Henry | 56 | 1 M S | New York City May 16 | 22 W 75 St New York |
| 27. Watson | Ella | 61 | 1 F S | Greensboro Ala. Nov 16 53 | 11 Pomeroy Seneca |
| 28. do | Rosa | 58 | 1 F S | " " Aug 20 56 | Northampton Mass. |
| 29. Rushling | Mary Alice | 53 | 1 F S | Hartwellstown N.S. Nov 6 1860 | 228 W. 137 Street New York |
| 30. Lloyd | Genevieve | 38 | 1 F S | Crawford N.J. 1875 | 99 Claremont av do |

21. 31 (21)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Yrs. Mos.

11-471

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

St Louis

sailing from Liverpool

Sept 3, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 12, 1914

| NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1. Hannon | Bernard | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | The Chesapeake Richmond Va |
| 2. Hickey | Marie | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | Park Ave " " |
| 3. Haysman | Jessie | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | Hansen Apts " " |
| 4. Powers | Pauline | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | 1002 Park Ave " " |
| 5. Wilson | Elizabeth | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | Rushmore Va. |
| 6. Taylor | Kate | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Richmond " " |
| 7. Ruffin | Sallie | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Petersburg " " |
| 8. Binford | Ella | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | Richmond " " |
| 9. Bradshaw | May P. | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | 901 C. & E. Wash D.C. |
| 10. Graham | Margaret | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | " " |
| 11. Ranger | J. B. | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 12. do | | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 13. Hartzell | Frank | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | Alexandria Hotel Los Angeles Cal |
| 14. do | Mary W. | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | " " |
| 15. Banghart | Harold L. | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 16. do | Daniel | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 17. do | Frank | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 18. do | Frances | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Lakeville Conn. |
| 19. Smith | Alfred | 63 | ✓ | ✓ | 3112. Clinton (Main St.) N.Y. |
| 20. do | Emma | 63 | ✓ | ✓ | " " |
| 21. Langdon | Grace | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | 610 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 22. do | Amelia | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | " " |
| 23. do | Dorothy | 76 | ✓ | ✓ | " " |
| 24. Phillips | Helen | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | 150 Berkeley Plm " " |
| 25. Sauer | Ella | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | 11 W. 82nd St N.Y.C. |
| 26. Child | Emily | 55 | ✓ | ✓ | 199 Kingston Ave Brooklyn |
| 27. Wheeler | Clara | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | 411 Morris Ave Eliza N.Y. |
| 28. Brackett | Louise | 77 | ✓ | ✓ | Harper Ferry N. Va. |
| 29. do | Katherine | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | 2044 Lemoine St Chicago |
| 30. do | Louis | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

St. Louis sailing from LIVERPOOL Sept 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York September 16, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Norman Swan | 34 | M | | U.S. Cook Co Ill Oct-31/84 | Chicago Ill |
| 2 | do Amalia | 30 | F | | U.S. " | " |
| 3 | Heath Mary | 36 | F | Marion City Mich. May 25/58 | | 238 State Grant Rapids Minn |
| 4 | do Marcia | 30 | F | Grand Rapids " Sept 12/58 | | " |
| 5 | Carver Jennie | 40 | F | Marion City " " 25/74 | | Blodgett Lane Detroit |
| 6 | Ahern Eileen | 33 | F | | | |
| 7 | Hoan Annette | 27 | F | | | |
| 8 | Stige George | 50 | M | | | |
| 9 | Elkemy Jr Victor | 47 | M | | | |
| 10 | Godd Arthur | 36 | M | Detroit Mich. May 6/78 | | Pittsburgh Pa |
| 11 | Brandall William | 28 | M | Lexington Ky May 11/86 | | Urbana Ill. |
| 12 | Brandall Albert | 23 | M | | | |
| 13 | Godd Mrs A J Martha | 38 | F | Frankfort Ind. Nov 22/76 | | Pittsburgh Pa |
| 14 | Brandall Mrs W J Emma | 31 | F | Shawano Wis Oct 15/54 | | Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 15 | Boyer E J | 33 | M | | | Milton Wisconsin |
| 16 | Brandall Alberta | 35 | F | Lexington Ky. Ap. 20/79 | | |
| 17 | Kurz Harry | 43 | M | | | |
| 18 | do do | 26 | M | | | |
| 19 | Ketchum Daisy | 35 | F | St Louis Mo 1874 | | 4373 McPherson Ave St Louis |
| 20 | do Agnes | 35 | F | " 1849 | | " |
| 21 | do George | 43 | M | " 1871 | | " |
| 22 | do Lucy | 18 | F | " 1896 | | " |
| 23 | do Arnold | 46 | M | Phil Pa. 1868 | | 244 Corcoran town Phila Pa |
| 24 | do Samuel | 36 | F | " 1878 | | " |
| 25 | do William | 22 | M | " 1911 | | " |
| 26 | do Frank | 9 | M | " 1905 | | " |
| 27 | do Harriet | 33 | F | " 1871 | | " |
| 28 | Whittemore Jane | 34 | F | Elizabeth N.J. Ap 11/80 | | 1819 Naverly place Elizabeth N.J. |
| 29 | Mueden Emma | 35 | F | | | |
| 30 | Montgomery Mac A | 27 | M | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

St. Louis

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

Sept 5th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York September 2nd

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | X Gus Lafson | Frank | 50 | M M | Illinois Nov 1892 | 4805 Grand Boulevard Chicago |
| 2 | X Anderson | Edward | 53 | M M | Illinois May 3/86 | Box 103 Geneva Ills. |
| 3 | X Bruton | Ethel | 28 | F S | Chicago Ill Sept 30/85 | Wilmette Ill |
| 4 | X King | Morland | 32 | M M | | |
| 5 | do | Angelica | 23 | F M | | |
| 6 | X Lewis | Hannah | 47 | F M | | |
| 7 | X Gandy | Albert | 57 | M M | Indiana March 14/57 | Lincoln Neb |
| 8 | do | Ella | 59 | F M | New York Jan 26/55 | " |
| 9 | X Day | Marjorie | 25 | F S | Blue Island Ill March 31/89 | 810 Oakwood Ave Wilmette Ill |
| 10 | X Middaugh | Florence | 30 | F S | Denver Col. 1884 | 438 E. Colfax Ave Denver Col |
| 11 | X Harvie (Harrie) | John B. | 67 | M M | Richmond Va Feb 24/47 | Richmond Va |
| 12 | do | Mary | 56 | F M | " Dec 1856 | " |
| 13 | X Harris | Mary | 54 | F M | New York Court Comanche June 13/87 | 954 W. 103 rd St N. Y. C |
| 14 | do | Kitty | 50 | F M | " | " |
| 15 | X Depew | Levy | 38 | F S | Illinois Dec 14/76 | Parkside Ave Chicago Ill |
| 16 | X Perley | Drusilla | 40 | F S | Burlington Iowa 1874 | Union O 129 th & Bayview |
| 17 | X Stoller | Helen | 14 | F S | Shenandoah Va May 20/1900 | Shenandoah Va |
| 18 | do | James | 56 | M M | Shenandoah Va Dec 11/07 | " |
| 19 | do | Helen | 53 | F M | Newellton La. Jan 5/62 | " |
| 20 | X Sculby | James B. | 31 | M M | | |
| 21 | X Allison | John M | 25 | M M | | |
| 22 | X Maher | J R. | 50 | F M | | |
| 23 | do | J L | 23 | F S | | |
| 24 | X Morrow | Helen Hancock | 34 | F S | | |
| 25 | X Gamble | Marguerite | 24 | F S | New York City 1890 | New York City |
| 26 | X Beck | Florence | 32 | F S | Chicago Ill 1882 | 2831 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill |
| 27 | X Laura | Matthew | 32 | F S | " 1882 | 454 Glen Park Ave Chicago Ill |
| 28 | X Smith | Sherman | 50 | M M | Valley Forge Pa Aug 9/04 | 723 Liberty St Philadelphia Pa |
| 29 | do | James | 47 | F M | " " 1867 | " |
| 30 | X Dutton | Samuel | 64 | M M | | |

Wonghine Sept 1-13-14-25

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert M. Munn, of the S/S Highland Hawk, from Monte Carlo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Swearing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1917.

at Monte Carlo

Immigration Officer.

11-103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York.

191

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------|--------------|-----------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of - | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | State. | City or Town. | | | If Yes | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bonn Southington | no | Self | Yes | Yes | Citizen | Home | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mass. Revere | no | Self | Yes | Yes | Citizen | Home | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mexico Mexico | no | Self | Yes | no | | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | DK | Brown | Brown | None | Buenos Ayres | Argentina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mexico Mexico | no | Self | Yes | no | | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | DK | Brown | Brown | None | Buenos Ayres | Argentina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | no | Self | Yes | no | | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | light | Brown | Gray | None | Abraham | Scotland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Highland Heather 2-8 sailing from Monte Video 8-11, 21st August, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | Heal | 24 | M. | S. Minet | yes | yes | American | American | Chile | Rancagua | L. B. Heal - Southington
Connequicut |
| 2 | | | Howard | 32 | M. | M. Salesman | yes | yes | American | American | Essex | Revere | Philip Howard 16 Archet Street
Blymm - Mass. |
| 3 | | | Dely | 31 | M. | M. Commercial | yes | yes | Argentino | Argentino | Buenos Ayres | Buenos Ayres | Alala Dely - Pilagredos 1035
Buenos Aires |
| 4 | | | Dely | 28 | M. | M. Commercial | yes | yes | Argentino | Argentino | Buenos Ayres | Buenos Ayres | Anna Janykelovich de Dely
Larrea 9th Buenos Aires |
| 5 | | | Riches | 38 | M. | M. Engineer | yes | yes | British | Scotch | Buenos Ayres | Buenos Ayres | Kana Delfino Riches
Salta 1663 Buenos Aires |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Rogers, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1914
at New York

John H. Rogers
Immigration Officer

Sept 12 / 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. EUROPA LA VELA

arrived Sept 12, 1914, 191

M.

48 from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | |
|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|--|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PERSONS. | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | REMARKS. | DUES. | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | Time. |
| 56m | 1 | Munilo, Giuseppe | 4 | 13 | 1 | lpc II cabin cert | Engl | 9/12 | 44 | for | | | | 9/12 | 171 | 14 | 12 35 | | | | | | | |
| 48f | 2 | Anselone Maria | 3 | 21 | 2 | lpc II cabin HOLD
Today 10/13 8 P.M.
Ret 10/16 1045 am | Engl | 9/12 | 160 | 1d | 9/14 | 15 | 1d | | | | | 440 | 10/12/14 | Europa | | 879 | | |
| 22m | | Pagano Michela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 26m | 3 | Branski, Carlo | 52 | 19 | 1 | " | Browne | 9/12 | 163 | 1d | | | | 9/14 | 112 | 45 | 11 | | | | | 2 2 | | |
| 27f | 4 | Perillo, Milmena | 102 | 23 | 1 | " | Bawor | 9/12 | 165 | 1d | | | | 9/14 | 152 | 6 | 15 | | | | | 2 3 | | |
| 16f | 5 | Lauretta, Vinc | 103 | 20 | 1 | " | Healy | 9/12 | 167 | 1d | | | | 9/13 | 55 | 11 | 13 0 | | | | | 1 1 | | |
| 16f | 6 | Vasconi, Isidoro | 1 | 26 | 2 | " | Healy | 9/12 | 169 | 1d | | | | 9/12 | 177 | 14 | 11 | | | | | - 2 | | |
| 11f | | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | 7 | Dascio, Ma i | 102 | 24 | 2 | " | Bawor | | | | | | | 9/12 | 128 | C | 12 50 | | | | | - 2 | | |
| 57f | | Piscione, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 8 | Lupatucci, Francesco | 103 | 6 | 2 | " Cert | Healy | 9/12 | 175 | 1d | 9/13 | 58 | 1d | 9/17 | 182 | C | 10 30 | | | | | 10 10 | | |
| 17m | | Antonio (HOLD) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | 9 | Ducacco, Maria | 102 | 21 | 1 | " HOLD | Bawor | 9/12 | 173 | 1d | | | | 9/14 | 1 | 1d | 1 30 | | | | | 2 3 | | |
| 64m | 10 | Mazzi Matteo | 105 | 23 | 3 | " Cert | Healy | | | | | | | 9/12 | 133 | C | 10 5 | | | | | - 3 | | |
| 59f | | Marino, Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | | Mazzi Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58m | 11 | Molinaro, Gaetano | 101 | 14 | 1 | " Cert | Braschler | 9/12 | 136 | C | | | | 9/13 | 37 | 1d | 10 15 | | | | | 1 1 | | |
| 18f | 12 | Rocchi, Barbara | 3 | 3 | 1 | " Cert FOR NAT | Bacz | 9/12 | 185 | 1d | 9/13 | 39 | 1d | | | | | 10 45 | 9/14 | Lucca | | 2 7 | | |
| 60m | 13 | Mosca, Sabatino | 102 | 17 | 3 | " Cert | Bawor | 9/12 | 181 | 1d | | | | 9/13 | 25 | 1d | 10 5 12 | | | | | 3 3 | | |
| 59f | | Di Sani
Maria Elisabetta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | | Mosca, Simonina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f | 14 | Pannunzio, Virginia | 103 | 1 | 2 | " Cert | Healy | | | | | | | 9/12 | 182 | 1d | 1 10 | | | | | - 2 | | |
| 14f | | De Rosa, Margarita | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 15 | Biondi, Aurelio | 103 | 22 | 1 | " Cert | " | | | | | | | 9/13 | 32 | 1d | 9 50 | | | | | 1 1 | | |
| 40m | 16 | McDALE, Antonio | 31 | 22 | 5 | " Cert | Browne | | | | | | | 9/12 | 188 | 1d | 1 20 | | | | | - 5 | | |
| 34f | | Tomebone, Calogera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | Fodale, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Leonardo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ | | | | | |

dis U.S. Born

Sum 9/12

No. _____

arrived 12/14

191.

M.

47
from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

46

S. S. EUROPA

LA VELOCE arrived SEPT 12, 1914.

M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | MEALS | | |
|-----|------------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Silvestri, Giovanina | 102 | 30 | 1 | To int husb | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 12 11 | - | - | - |
| 2 | Ingenito, Rachele & 2 ch | 107 | 11 | 3 | " husband | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | 3ch | 13 9 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 3 | Francesi, Carlina & ch | 101 | 12 | 2 | " b-1-1 | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | T | 13 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4 | Schembria, Francesca & 3 ch | 51 | 13 | 4 | " husband | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | Grasiani, Casimeria & 3 ch | 4 | 7 | 4 | " husband | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 12 11 | - | - | - |
| 6 | Bissoco, Anna & ch | 106 | 10 | 2 | " son | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | T | 12 11 | - | - | - |
| 7 | Ferrara, Alvira | 102 | 1 | 1 | " int husb | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 12 11 | - | - | - |
| 8 | Culmine, Margherita & ch | 105 | 21 | 1 | " husband | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Canino, Maria | 2 | 15 | 1 | " brother | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 12 11 | - | - | - |
| 10 | Manganella, Guglielma & 2 ch | 106 | 27 | 3 | " husband | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | T | 12 11 | - | - | - |
| 11 | D'Errico, Maddalena & 2 ch | 103 | 26 | 3 | " husband | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | T | 12 11 | - | - | - |
| 12 | Bonvino, Maria | 104 | 9 | 1 | " b-1-1 | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Piofrentino, Anna & ch | 104 | 7 | 2 | " husband | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 14 | Manischelchi, Vita & ch | 52 | 11 | 2 | " husband | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 15 | Ricchinto, Assunta | 106 | 12 | 1 | " brother | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 16 | Abate, Michela | 102 | 15 | 1 | " husband | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | Ciabone, Carmela | 101 | 11 | 1 | " uncle | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | Itro, Francesco | 103 | 23 | 1 | " father | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 19 | Mercendetti, Ines | 3 | 5 | 1 | " int husband | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 12 11 | - | - | - |
| 20 | Meloro, Grazia | 104 | 18 | 1 | " med exam | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Procia, Francesca | 103 | 29 | 1 | " brother | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | Cavaletto, Caterina and | | | | | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | | | | | |
| 23 | Miniotti, Candida | 5 | 10 | 2 | " uncle & father | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 12 11 | - | - | - |
| 24 | Portogallo, Teresa & ch | 104 | 11 | 2 | " 2 children | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25 | Guarrina, Filomena & 3 ch | 106 | 3 | 1 | " husband | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 26 | Panico, Concetta | 104 | 22 | 1 | " husband | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | Papaleo, Carolina | 106 | 19 | 1 | " cousin | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 12 11 | - | - | - |
| 28 | Montemurro, Maria | 104 | 3 | 1 | " med exam | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 14 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 29 | Colletta, Filippo | 102 | 12 | 1 | " father | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 30 | Fena, Filomena | 104 | 19 | 1 | " tel \$ | Hust. 11 a. h. h. c. 1344 | D | 13 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

EUROPA

SEPT 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 45

11-1010

S. S. Europa

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Fodale, Giuseppa & 3 ch | 51 | 17 | 4 | | To husband 11:45 | husb last. Torregosa 315 W 13 St NYC | Beh | 12 | 1 | 4 | - | - |
| 32 | Cutolo, Alessio | 104 | 20 | 1 | | " 2 children | by Guletta 331 W 13 St NYC | Beh | 14 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 33 | L'Infante, Lucia | 101 | 21 | 1 | | " brother | by Guletta 331 W 13 St NYC | Beh | 14 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 34 | Malone, Lorenzo bro & s is | 52 | 14 | 3 | | " mother & ch in hosp | by Guletta 331 W 13 St NYC | Beh | 14 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 35 | Princi, Luisa | 107 | 7 | 1 | | " husb in hosp | by Guletta 331 W 13 St NYC | Beh | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | Sorrentino, Riccardo | 107 | 6 | 1 | | " husb in hosp | by Guletta 331 W 13 St NYC | Beh | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | Vento, Emilio | 52 | 11 | 2 | | " husb in hosp | by Guletta 331 W 13 St NYC | Beh | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | Mezzetta, Eina | 51 | 11 | 1 | | " husb in hosp | by Guletta 331 W 13 St NYC | Beh | 15 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

77
8 13 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

53

44

11-4712

S. S.

Europa

sailing from

Palermo

29th August, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 11 1914

, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Maddaloni | Salvatore | 23 | ✓ | single | use | naturalized in the County of New York 613.40 St. Brooklyn N.Y. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

25

Supervisor
A. J. Jones

Master
H. H. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaello Master, of the EUROPA, from Palestine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914

at New York C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 11 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation to perform service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Conn</i> | <i>New London</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Bracciano</i> |
| 2 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trani</i> |
| 3 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trani</i> |
| 4 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Albano</i> |
| 5 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Albano</i> |
| 6 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Albano</i> |
| 7 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Albano</i> |
| 8 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Albano</i> |
| 9 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Albano</i> |
| 10 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Albano</i> |
| 11 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Albano</i> |
| 12 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Albano</i> |
| 13 | <i>Conn</i> | <i>Shoreham</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>1906-1909</i> | <i>Albano</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>very</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Bracciano</i> |
| 14 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trani</i> |
| 15 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trani</i> |
| 16 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trani</i> |
| 17 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trani</i> |
| 18 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trani</i> |
| 19 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>himself</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>1906/14</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>very</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trani</i> |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from

PARIS

24 AUG. 1914

191

| 1
(This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|-----------|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Caronna | Michela | 20 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | Caronna | Michela | 19 | F | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | Caronna | Michela | 18 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | Caronna | Michela | 17 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | Caronna | Michela | 16 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | Caronna | Michela | 15 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | Caronna | Michela | 14 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | Caronna | Michela | 13 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | Caronna | Michela | 12 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | Caronna | Michela | 11 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | Caronna | Michela | 10 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | Caronna | Michela | 9 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | Caronna | Michela | 8 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | Caronna | Michela | 7 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | Caronna | Michela | 6 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | Caronna | Michela | 5 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | Caronna | Michela | 4 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | Caronna | Michela | 3 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | Caronna | Michela | 2 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | Caronna | Michela | 1 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | Caronna | Michela | 0 | F | housemaid | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Disaquina | father Michela - | Disaquina | | | | | | |

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William L. Lippert, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sworn herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pahau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914

at my C. F. English
Immigration Officer

Sept. 12 / 1914

Actual
283
41 Cit
324 Tot.
36 S.I.
14 Tr
14 bel

Revised
269
41 Cit
310 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocca Master of the S. S. EUROPA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rocca Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sep, 1914
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

41

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 11 1914

191

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from

PALESTINE

28 AUG. 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | 101 | 17 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 101 |
| 2 | | | 102 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 102 |
| 3 | | | 103 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 103 |
| 4 | | | 104 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 104 |
| 5 | | | 105 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 105 |
| 6 | | | 106 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 106 |
| 7 | | | 107 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 107 |
| 8 | | | 108 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 108 |
| 9 | | | 109 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 109 |
| 10 | | | 110 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 110 |
| 11 | | | 111 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 111 |
| 12 | | | 112 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 112 |
| 13 | | | 113 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 113 |
| 14 | | | 114 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 114 |
| 15 | | | 115 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 115 |
| 16 | | | 116 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 116 |
| 17 | | | 117 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 117 |
| 18 | | | 118 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 118 |
| 19 | | | 119 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 119 |
| 20 | | | 120 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 120 |
| 21 | | | 121 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 121 |
| 22 | | | 122 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 122 |
| 23 | | | 123 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 123 |
| 24 | | | 124 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 124 |
| 25 | | | 125 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 125 |
| 26 | | | 126 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 126 |
| 27 | | | 127 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 127 |
| 28 | | | 128 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 128 |
| 29 | | | 129 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 129 |
| 30 | | | 130 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | 130 |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Figaoli, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 14

at NY
A. English
Immigration Officer

51

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

11-4718

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from NAPOLI

28 AGO 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 11 1914

19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Lorano | Olivia | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | Martinez Co. 1114 Septemb. 1893 | Or | Willington Ct. N. Y. |
| 2 | offici Robert | Robert | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | W. York the 10th - 8-1900 | Or | W. York 437 West 50th St. |
| 3 | Possi | Terese | 61 | ✓ | ✓ | Watersbury Conn. 29th - 8-1914 | Or | Watersbury Conn. 269 Bridge |
| 4 | Cieruo | Terquah | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Binghamton Ct. 21st - 12-1889 | Or | Binghamton N. Y. 84 1/2 Exchange |
| 5 | Di Capua | Orville | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | Brooklyn Ct. 14th - 6-1914 | Or | Brooklyn Ct. 317 Cypress |
| 6 | Teruceno | Attilio | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | Lameth Co. 28th - 6-1910 | Or | Lameth Co. 1203 Run over |
| 7 | Pannunzio | Thurro | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | Chicago Ill. 18 June 1905 | Or | W. York 69 Wall Street |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

7 lost

Surgeon
S. P. Lyons

Master
H. W. W.

22
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rafael Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Atelles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 17 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|----|----|
| No on List | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Chicago | | yes | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 2 | " | | yes | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 2 | | | Italy | " | | | |
| 3 | " | | yes | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Italy | " | | | |
| 4 | Chicago | | yes | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 5 | " | | yes | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 6 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 1 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 7 | " | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 8 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 9 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 10 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 11 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 12 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 13 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 14 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 15 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 16 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 17 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 18 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 19 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 20 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 21 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 22 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 23 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 24 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 25 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 26 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 27 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 28 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 29 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |
| 30 | St. York | | no | 1894 | 1017-19 Maria St. | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Italy | Scandiano | | | |

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

28 AUG 1914

S. S. EUROPA

sailing from NAPOLI

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 1 | | | Boia | 46 | m | unfam. | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Angela 20 |
| 2 | | | daughter. Ernestina | 20 | f | house | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | " | wife | Ernestina |
| 3 | | | Boia | 46 | m | unfam. | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Angela 20 |
| 4 | | | Carriaco | 24 | m | unfam. | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Carriaco |
| 5 | | | Carriaco | 20 | f | house | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Carriaco |
| 6 | | | Carriaco | 28 | m | house | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Carriaco |
| 7 | | | Carriaco | 21 | f | house | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Carriaco |
| 8 | | | Chigari | 20 | m | unfam. | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Chigari |
| 9 | | | Chigari | 26 | m | cook | yes | Albanian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Chigari |
| 10 | | | Chigari | 23 | m | unfam. | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Chigari |
| 11 | | | Chigari | 23 | f | house | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Chigari |
| 12 | | | Chigari | 13 | f | house | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Chigari |
| 13 | | | Chigari | 11 | f | house | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Chigari |
| 14 | | | Chigari | 32 | m | unfam. | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Chigari |
| 15 | | | Chigari | 32 | f | house | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Chigari |
| 16 | | | Chigari | 24 | f | house | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Chigari |
| 17 | | | Chigari | 28 | m | unfam. | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Chigari |
| 18 | | | Chigari | 28 | m | unfam. | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Chigari |
| 19 | | | Chigari | 28 | m | unfam. | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Chigari |
| 20 | | | Chigari | 28 | m | unfam. | no | Italian | Kash | Italy | Scruban | wife | Chigari |

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Camille Lizard, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *salus herewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Dec*, 19 *14*
at *ny*
G. English
Immigration Officer.

104

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffa Rocco Maslu, of the *Italy*, from *Ataples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffa Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Dec*, 19*14*,
at *New York* *C. English*
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914, 191 36

| No on List | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | |
|------------|--|---------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 2 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 3 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | brn | brn | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 4 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 5 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 6 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 7 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 8 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 9 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 10 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 11 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 12 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 13 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 14 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 15 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 16 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 17 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 18 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 19 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 20 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 21 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 22 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 23 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 24 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 25 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 26 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 27 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 28 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 29 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |
| 30 | Pa. | Scranton | self | no | | | husband | | | good | no | | | | | | Polonia | Scranton |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 28 AUG 1914, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Guarino | 26 | M | carpenter | yes | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 4 | | | Barruch | 4 | M | | | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 5 | | | son | 4 | M | | | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 6 | | | through. Maria | 8 | F | | | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 7 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 8 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 9 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 10 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 11 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 12 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 13 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 14 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 15 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 16 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 17 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 18 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 19 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 20 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 21 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 22 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 23 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 24 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 25 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 26 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 27 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 28 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 29 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |
| 30 | | | through. Maria | 17 | M | carpenter | no | Italian | South | Italy | | father. Garpan |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Leanneillo Sicario, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *joined therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Dec*, 19 *14*
at *ny.*

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

106

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ernest Pocco Master of the S. S. EUROPA, from Atahules, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest Pocco Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914
at New York CT English
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

12
SEP 1914

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Giovanni Carosio | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Mezzina | Panarea |
| 2 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 3 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 4 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 5 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 6 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 7 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 8 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 9 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 10 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 11 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 12 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 13 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 14 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 15 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 16 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 17 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 18 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 19 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 20 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 21 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 22 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 23 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 24 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 25 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 26 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 27 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 28 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 29 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |
| 30 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | brother Rosa 75 Spring | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | chestnuts | near left cheek | Reggiolo | Reggiolo |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

28 AGO 1914, 191

S. S. sailing from Napoli

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Merchant. | Other. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Pietro | 30 | m. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Baronessa | wife Giuseppa | Orlando | Baronessa |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Pauline | 42 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio Calabria | Teranova | wife Annunziata Lucci | and children | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Anna | 30 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio Calabria | Alachio | parents & Annunziata Lucci | Maria Lito | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Pauline | 42 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio Calabria | Alachio | parents & Annunziata Lucci | Maria Lito | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Pauline | 42 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio Calabria | Alachio | parents & Annunziata Lucci | Maria Lito | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Lombardo | 26 | m. | mason | yes | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Trichi | wife Carmela Muro | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Cicerone | 42 | m. | farmlab. | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio Calabria | Teranova | wife Annunziata Lucci | and children | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Lamantia | 30 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio Calabria | Alachio | parents & Annunziata Lucci | Maria Lito | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Capianiti | 22 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Calanzaro | S. Calogero | mother Rosanna Anna | S. Calogero | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Rizzo | 46 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Calanzaro | S. Calogero | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Restuccia | 18 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Calanzaro | S. Calogero | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Vincenzo | 13 | m. | | no | no | Italian | South | Calanzaro | S. Calogero | brother in law | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Maria Concetta | 9 | f. | | no | no | Italian | South | Calanzaro | S. Calogero | Regina Francesco | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Michèle | 6 | m. | | no | no | Italian | South | Calanzaro | S. Calogero | S. Calogero | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Leonardo | 45 | m. | farmlab. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Salice | no one | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Giuseppe | 34 | m. | farmlab. | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio Calabria | Salice | wife Anna Cafaci | Salice | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Giuseppe | 50 | m. | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | South | Reggio Calabria | Salice | parents Santi Pirone | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Francesca | 21 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio Calabria | Salice | Maria Leonardo | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Santina | 21 | f. | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | South | Calanzaro | Calatagione | father Tommaso Giuseppe | Via Madonna del Ponte 33 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Vincenzo | 16 | m. | embroiderer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Calanzaro | Calatagione | father Francesco Annunziata | Via Madonna del Ponte 33 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Margherita | 26 | f. | domestic | yes | yes | Italian | South | Calanzaro | Calatagione | father in law Nardi Angelo | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Anna | | f. | | | | Italian | South | Calanzaro | Calatagione | Via Madonna del Ponte 33 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Mario | 64 | m. | farmlab. | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio Calabria | Calanzaro | no one | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Antonia | 38 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio Calabria | Calanzaro | no one | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Domenica | 24 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio Calabria | Calanzaro | no one | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Isolina | 52 | f. | seamstress | no | no | Italian | South | Calanzaro | Calatagione | under Cavallo | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Maria | 13 | f. | seamstress | no | no | Italian | South | Calanzaro | Calatagione | Liberia in Calatagione | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Leonardo | 23 | m. | seamstress | no | no | Italian | South | Calanzaro | Calatagione | Liberia in Calatagione | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Santa | 3 | f. | | no | no | Italian | South | Calanzaro | Calatagione | Liberia in Calatagione | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Francesco | | m. | | | | Italian | South | Calanzaro | Calatagione | Liberia in Calatagione | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Camillo Lizaroli, Surgeon of the *S. S. EUROPA*, *sailing therewith*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sept*, 19*14*
 at *NY* *C. F. English*
 Immigration Officer.

105
33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffa Rocca Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Oran, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rocca Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914
at New York C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrezi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SFP 17 1914

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if not, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address? | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Mature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | et. c. | no | sel | no | rough. Boreman and Dwyer 110 no no | | | 5 1 | grey | | Italy } Astoria |
| 2 | et. c. | no | sel | no | 333 E. 125th St. N.Y. | | | 5 2 | | | Italy } Astoria |
| 3 | et. c. Brooklyn | yes | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 4 | et. c. Brooklyn | yes | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 5 | et. c. Brooklyn | yes | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 6 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 7 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 8 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 9 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 10 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 11 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 12 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 13 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 14 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 15 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 16 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 17 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 18 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 19 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 20 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 21 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 22 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 23 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 24 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 25 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 26 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 27 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 28 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 29 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |
| 30 | et. c. | no | sel | no | Wm. Chiodo 110 no no | | | 5 2 | Black | et. c. rough | Italy } Astoria |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

28 AUG 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | China. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo F. Geronzi, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, captain thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914

at Ny C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

104

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffo Vecce, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914
at New York
C. T. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

30

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| | State. | City or Town. | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giuseppe | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 2 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 3 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 4 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 5 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 6 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 7 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 8 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 9 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 10 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 11 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 12 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 13 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 14 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 15 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 16 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 17 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 18 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 19 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 20 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 21 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 22 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 23 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 24 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 25 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 26 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 27 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 28 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 29 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |
| 30 | St. Louis | no | self | no | brother. Giovanni | med off | defective vision | 5' 8" | Gray | | Italy, Napoli |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EUROPA

sailing from NAPOLI

28 AGO 1914

191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Communzio | Virginia | 19 | f | housew. | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Daugh. | Margherita | 14 | f | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Daugh. | Giovanni | 19 | m | housew. | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 19 | m | housew. | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Daugh. | Quisa | 13 | f | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Daugh. | Merica | 14 | f | housew. | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Daugh. | Rosa | 18 | f | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Daugh. | Immacolata | 18 | f | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Daugh. | Giovanna | 11 | f | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Daugh. | Donatella | 19 | f | housew. | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 14 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 3 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | Daugh. | Caterina | 1 | f | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Daugh. | Francesca | 19 | f | housew. | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 10 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 2 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 14 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 14 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 14 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 14 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 14 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 14 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 14 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 14 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 14 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 14 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 14 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 14 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 14 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | Daugh. | Giuseppe | 14 | m | | Yes | | | | Napoli | Italy | Don. Luigi De Rosa | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Camillo Fidauro, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *examined herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Dec*, 19*14*

at *NY* *C. A. English*
Immigration Officer.

103

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Rocco Maslin, of the St. Ahles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914
at New York
C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

28

SEP 11 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 2 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 8 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 3 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 8 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 4 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 8 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " |
| 9 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " |
| 11 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 12 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 13 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 14 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 15 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 16 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 17 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 18 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 19 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 20 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 21 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 22 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 23 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 24 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 25 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 26 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 27 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 28 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 29 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |
| 30 | et. York | no self | 1880 | Prisoner. et. York | | | 4 11 | | | Italy Palermo |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

28 AGO 1914

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. |
| | | | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | | Ferrara Maria | 33 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 2 | | | Di Brina | | | | | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 3 | | | Baldini | 38 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 4 | | | Comberi | 14 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 5 | | | Comberi | 12 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 6 | | | Comberi | 9 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 7 | | | Comberi | 8 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 8 | | | Comberi | 4 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 9 | | | Sambardi | 42 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 10 | | | Boveruzzi | 16 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 11 | | | Bernacchini | 22 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 12 | | | Colletta | 19 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 13 | | | Guarini | 24 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 14 | | | Cappuccia | 22 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 15 | | | Obate | 24 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 16 | | | Cianapica | 21 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 17 | | | Alfano | 38 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 18 | | | Di Brina | 39 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 19 | | | Mosca | 22 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 20 | | | Boveri | 24 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 21 | | | Busacco | 28 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 22 | | | Busacco | 28 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 23 | | | Busacco | 28 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 24 | | | Buscio | 24 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 25 | | | Picciotti | 19 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 26 | | | Buscio | 24 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 27 | | | Buscio | 24 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 28 | | | Buscio | 24 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 29 | | | Buscio | 24 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |
| 30 | | | Buscio | 24 | ✓ | | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Maria mother. Vincenzo |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Camille Girard, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sept*, 19*14*

at *New York*
C. English
 Immigration Officer.

102

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffa Rocca Master, of the *S. S. EUROPA*, from *Staples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sep*, 19*14*
at *New York* *C. English*
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

SEP 11 1914

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 2 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 3 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 4 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 5 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 6 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 7 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 8 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 9 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 10 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 11 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 12 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 13 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 14 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 15 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 16 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 17 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 18 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 19 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 20 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 21 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 22 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 23 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 24 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 25 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 26 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 27 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 28 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 29 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |
| 30 | Port of Spain | | no | self | 1898 | husb. Antonio elthelid no | | | | 10/7/14 | | 5'7" | 10/7/14 | 12/1/06 | | Italy | Salerno |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

28 AGO 1914, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | De Filippo | 41 | yr | M | housew. | | | Claims US Born | | | Italy | moth. Giovanni |
| 2 | | | | | | | | son | 9 | yr | M | | | | | | | | gr. moth. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | daughter | 8 | yr | F | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Berretti | 24 | yr | M | housew. | | | Claims US Born | | | Canada | moth. in law Maria |
| 5 | | | | | | | | son | 6 | yr | M | | | | | | | | gr. moth. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | daughter | 3 | yr | F | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | son | 2 | yr | M | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | son | 3 | yr | M | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Del Duca | 40 | yr | M | housew. | | | | | | | moth. Maria |
| 10 | | | | | | | | son | 5 | yr | M | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Ciccone | 21 | yr | M | housew. | | | | | | Canada | father. Enrico |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Francesca | 38 | yr | F | US housew. | | | | | | | mother. Maria |
| 13 | | | | | | | | daughter | 18 | yr | F | | | | | | | | anunt. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Alfonso | 38 | yr | M | housew. | | | | | | | Alfonso wife. Biaggina |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Zerruti | 22 | yr | M | family | | | | | | | moth. Rosa |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Marino | 22 | yr | M | | | | | | | | father. Michele |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Conte | 26 | yr | M | housew. | | | | | | | father. Remigio |
| 18 | | | | | | | | son | 2 | yr | M | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Lilla | 16 | yr | F | housew. | | | | | | | father. Gustavino |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Alfonso | 32 | yr | M | weaver | | | | | | | Velimi. Antonio. Angelo. Carlo |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Infanti | 39 | yr | M | housew. | | | | | | | Chiriac. Mother. Virginia |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Chiriac | 36 | yr | M | housew. | | | | | | | father. Giuseppe |
| 23 | | | | | | | | daughter | 13 | yr | F | | | | | | | | father. Velimi |
| 24 | | | | | | | | son | 4 | yr | M | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | daughter | 6 | yr | F | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | daughter | 2 | yr | F | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | son | 7 | yr | M | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Maria | 38 | yr | F | housew. | | | | | | | Alfonso wife. Maria |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Di Lerno | 19 | yr | F | housew. | | | | | | | Chiriac. father. Giuseppe |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Cocearo | 23 | yr | F | housew. | | | | | | | Alfonso wife. Giuseppe |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Camillo Figari, Surgeon of the *S. S. EUROPA*, *east and then will*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* *Goverment*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Dec*, 19 *14*

at *New York*

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "Europa" sailing from Genoa, Italy, 27 August, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 11 September, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Springer | Rosal | 36 | m | m | | Naturalized in New York 14 January 1914 New York | |
| 2 | wife | Edelgunde | 36 | f | m | | Naturalized in New York 14 January 1914 New York | |
| 3 | Liappone | John | 34 | m | m | | Naturalized in | Wilmington, Conn. - Box 41. |
| 4 | Kolumpp | Willelmi | 39 | m | s | | Naturalized in New York City. | New York - 103 Macdougall St. |
| 5 | Mariani | Vittoria | 41 | f | m | native in New York 14 March 1874 | | New York - 103 Macdougall St. |
| 6 | son Castelli | Edward | 14 | m | s | native in New York, 28 May 1900 | | Boston (Mass.) - River St. 106. |
| 7 | Smolix | S. Marie | 32 | f | s | | Naturalized in Boston, Mass. 18 May 1912 | New York - 513 West - 42 St. |
| 8 | Piorella | Giovanni | 36 | m | m | | Naturalized in New York 11 October 1912 | New York - 133 Leroy St. |
| 9 | Siegle | John | 47 | m | m | native in New York | | New York - 133 Leroy St. |
| 10 | wife | Maria | 47 | f | m | native in New York | | |
| 11 | Mothins | Frances | 4 | m | m | | Naturalized in New York 28 October 1896 | Braidwood, Ill. |
| 12 | Mothins | Maria | 6 | f | s | native in Wilmington, Conn. 7-1907 | | Braidwood, Ill. |
| 13 | Mothins | Guinep | 4 | m | s | native in June 1-1910 | | Braidwood, Ill. |
| 14 | Mothins | Frances | 3 | m | s | native in July 2-1914 | | Braidwood, Ill. |
| 15 | Cassetti | John | 63 | m | m | | Naturalized in New York 18 October 1894 | New Rochelle, N.Y. - 89 H. Tennyson |
| 16 | wife Cassini | Barbara | 61 | f | m | | Naturalized in New York 18 October 1894 | New Rochelle, N.Y. - 89 H. Tennyson |
| 17 | Spengel | St. William | 22 | m | s | native Unionville, N.J. 20 December 1892 | | Unionville, N.J. - 523 Humboldt |
| 18 | Cornell | Bonny | 21 | m | s | native New York 23 June 1893 | | New York - 813 E - 118 Street |
| 19 | Comigli | Carlo | 41 | m | m | WSC | Naturalized in Chicago, Ill. November 1913 | Chicago, Ill. North av. 178 |
| 20 | wife | Barbara | 42 | f | m | WSC | Naturalized in Chicago, Ill. November 1913 | Chicago, Ill. North av. 178 |
| 21 | Bruna | Seindo | 50 | m | m | (87 m) | Naturalized in Madison, Cal. October 1897 | San Francisco, Box 244 |
| 22 | Segheri | Edoardo | 33 | m | m | (77 m) | Naturalized in Indiana Cal. 6 Aug. 1898 | Indiana Box 40 |
| 23 | Cammiato | Dionisio | 40 | m | m | WSC | Naturalized in New York 15 April 1905 | New York 1452 Wilkes Ave |
| 24 | Cammiato | Olivia | 9 | f | s | Native New York 26 March 1905 | | |
| 25 | Borrot | Antonio | 56 | m | m | WSC | Naturalized in Great Barrington 22 Oct. 1904 | Great Barrington 63 Pearl Street |
| 26 | Prunado | Carlo | 42 | m | m | | ON | Roanoke. |

14

J. J. J. J.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffa Bracci Master of the S. S. EUROPA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffa Bracci Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914
at New York CF English
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Europa" sailing from Genoa, Italy 29th August, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Caristi | John | 45 | m. | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | mother Maria - Ne |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Garibaldi | Caterina | 37 | f. | housewife | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Bonfigli | Antonio | 48 | m. | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Mina | Francesca | 43 | m. | shop | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Ne | father Maria Teresa - Ne |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel F. Gidycz, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *sworn hereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* *Gouvernement*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sept*, 19 *12*

at *New York*
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffa Rocco Maske, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. Maske Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 12 1914

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in United States or elsewhere, or whether in possession of a passport or other document, or whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | \$50 | no | Mr. Gennaro Lemigi -
New York - 432 W. 124 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | natural | black | none | Italy Bollengo |
| 2 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | \$25 | no | same as above -
New York - Sullivan St. 169 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Lanza |
| 3 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes 1904-1913 | husband -
New York - 11 W. 124 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Anagnina |
| 4 | Mich. Detroit | yes | himself | \$25 | no | husband -
Detroit, Mich. 137 Roselle St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Bressa |
| 5 | Mass Boston | yes | to American | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Citizen | |
| 6 | N.Y. New York | yes | to American | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Citizen | |
| 7 | N.Y. New York | yes | husband | | no | husband -
New York - 64 Wadsworth St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | black | none | Italy Fiano |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | yes | father | | no | father -
New York - 64 Wadsworth St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | natural | | none | Italy Fiano |
| 9 | N.Y. New York | yes | father | \$80 | no | father -
New York - 64 Wadsworth St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | natural | | none | Italy Fiano |
| 10 | N.Y. New York | yes | father | | no | father -
New York - 64 Wadsworth St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | natural | | none | Italy Fiano |
| 11 | Pa. Pittsburgh | yes | himself | \$50 | no | friend -
Pittsburgh, Pa. 124 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Vicenza |
| 12 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | \$50 | yes 1912-1913 | friend -
Pittsburgh, Pa. 124 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Padova |
| 13 | Mass Springfield | no | himself | \$100 | yes 1911-1914 | friend -
Springfield, Mass. Hotel Kimball | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Padova |
| 14 | Mass Boston | yes | to American | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Citizen | |
| 15 | N.Y. New York | yes | to American | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Citizen | |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | yes | to American | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Citizen | |
| 17 | Ill. Chicago | yes | himself | \$50 | yes 1914 | wife -
Chicago - 25-27 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Padova |
| 18 | Ill. Chicago | yes | himself | \$40 | yes 1907-1914 | wife -
Chicago - 25-27 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Padova |
| 19 | Ill. Richmond | yes | himself | \$40 | yes 1907-1914 | husband -
Richmond, W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Venezia |
| 20 | Ill. Richmond | yes | himself | \$40 | yes 1907-1914 | father -
Richmond, W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Venezia |
| 21 | Ill. Richmond | yes | himself | \$40 | yes 1907-1914 | father -
Richmond, W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Venezia |
| 22 | Ill. Richmond | yes | himself | \$40 | yes 1907-1914 | father -
Richmond, W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Venezia |
| 23 | Ill. Richmond | yes | himself | \$40 | yes 1907-1914 | father -
Richmond, W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Venezia |
| 24 | Ill. Richmond | yes | himself | \$40 | yes 1907-1914 | father -
Richmond, W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Venezia |
| 25 | Ill. Richmond | yes | himself | \$40 | yes 1907-1914 | father -
Richmond, W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Venezia |
| 26 | Cal. S. Jose | yes | himself | \$50 | yes 1897-1911 | husband -
S. Jose, Cal. - 1124 Ben St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Padova |
| 27 | Cal. S. Jose | yes | himself | \$50 | yes 1897-1911 | father -
S. Jose, Cal. - 1124 Ben St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Padova |
| 28 | Cal. S. Jose | yes | himself | \$50 | yes 1897-1911 | wife -
S. Jose, Cal. - 1124 Ben St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Padova |
| 29 | Cal. S. Jose | yes | himself | \$50 | yes 1897-1911 | husband -
S. Jose, Cal. - 1124 Ben St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Padova |
| 30 | Cal. S. Jose | yes | himself | \$50 | yes 1897-1911 | father -
S. Jose, Cal. - 1124 Ben St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | natural | chestnut | none | Italy Padova |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Europa" sailing from Genoa, Italy, 27 August, 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---|------|------------------------|----------|------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | RESIDENT OF | | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | | Given Name. | 8 | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Figaro, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914

at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffo Rocco Master of the S. S. EUROPA, from Seneca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rap Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sep, 1914
at New York C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SEP 12 1914

1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether engaged in any subversive activity. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Col. | Silverton | yes | himself | \$30 | yes | 1907 | Spain | Col. - Silverton, Col. - Box 11. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Singlis |
| 2 | Col. | Silverton | yes | himself | | no | | | Col. - Silverton, Col. - Box 11. | no | no | no | good | no | | | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Singlis |
| 3 | Col. | Silverton | yes | himself | \$1 | no | | | Col. - Silverton, Col. - Box 11. | no | no | no | good | no | | | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Singlis |
| 4 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$30 | yes | 1907 | Chicago, Ill. | New York - 388 W. 46 St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Albino |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$2 | no | | | New York - 177 W. 26 St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Vercelli |
| 6 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$2000 | yes | 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$2000 | yes | 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$3 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$3 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1906 | Columbus | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 11 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 12 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 13 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 14 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 15 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 16 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 17 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 18 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 19 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 20 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 21 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 22 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 23 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 24 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 25 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 26 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 27 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 28 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 29 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |
| 30 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | \$40 | yes | 1912 | New York | husband - Helen Severini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural black black | none | Italy | Roma |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Europa" sailing from Genoa, Italy, 24 August, 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|--|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | Age. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | RESIDENT OF | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country of which citizen or subject. | † Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Bones | Nordalmar | 36 | f. | widow housewife | yes | | | Italian | North | Italy | Isiglis | brother Demando - Isiglis | NON IM | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Bones | Stefano | 2 | m. | s. | - | | | Italian | North | Italy | Isiglis | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Bones | Ottavia | 9 | f. | s. | student | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Isiglis | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | 728603/1/21 | Novichovs | Nassimo | 41 | m. | m. | houseman | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Albano | wife Teresa - Albano | NON IM | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Mersudetti | Gres | 23 | f. | s. | housewife | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Novosocum | mother Rosa Maria - Novosocum | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Springer | Frank | 36 | m. | s. | student | yes | | American | | | | citizen | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | wife | Estelita | 36 | f. | s. | student | yes | | American | | | | citizen | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Giampone | Giuseppe | 26 | m. | m. | laborer | yes | | American | | | | citizen | | | | | | |
| 9 | REPORTED | | | | | | Rocchi | Bonobond | 29 | f. | s. | housewife | no | | Italian | North | Italy | Pesaro | father reveris - Pesaro | NON IM | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Bestagura | Augusto | 58 | m. | m. | housewife | no | | Italian | North | Italy | Pesaro | none | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Kolampff | William | 49 | m. | s. | housewife | yes | | American | | | | citizen | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Muriani | Vittorio | 41 | f. | m. | housewife | yes | | American | | | | citizen | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Barbieri | Edwards | 44 | m. | s. | student | yes | | American | | | | citizen | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Grossi | Teresa | 21 | f. | m. | housewife | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Camporiva | mother in law Anna Mallo - Camporiva | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Rossi | Mary Anita | 22 | f. | m. | housewife | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Reggiano | mother Fella Maria - Reggiano | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Balzarini | Rosa | 25 | f. | m. | housewife | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Sesto Calende | father Giovanni - Sesto Calende | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Bazagli | Emmevilde | 20 | f. | s. | student | yes | 12-26440-1/14/41-50 | Italian | North | Italy | Sesto Calende | grand father Balzarini Giovanni | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Bazagli | Bevoluina | 19 | f. | s. | laborer | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Sesto Calende | father Pietro - Sesto Calende | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Rosini | Enricha | 40 | f. | m. | housewife | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Mercato | father Noe - Mercato | NON IM | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Pochettini | Domenico | 57 | f. | m. | housewife | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Vare | husband Alfredo Porta - Milano | NON IM | | | | | |
| 21 | ① | | | | | | Porta | Orlando | 19 | m. | s. | student | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Novse | father Alfredo - Milano | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Pedrinetti | Laverio | 51 | m. | widow laborer | yes | | | Italian | North | Italy | Baris | daughter Rosa - Baris | NON IM | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Barriato | Giuseppe | 40 | m. | m. | housewife | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | S. Giorgio | mother Greta Rosa - S. Giorgio | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Barriato | Stefano | 11 | f. | s. | student | yes | | native in New York | (N. Y.) | | | grand mother Rosa Maria - S. Giorgio | | | | | | |
| 25 | 12-26440-13/1/34 | | | | | 672218 6/24/30 | Bresciani | Brode | 40 | m. | widow laborer | yes | | | Italian | North | Italy | Petrusanta | sister Evangelina - Petrusanta | NON IM | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Basso | Giovanna | 24 | f. | m. | housewife | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | S. Stefano | father in law Giuseppe Giovanni - S. Stefano | NON IM | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Della Ventura | Clodia | 28 | f. | m. | housewife | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | S. Ulderico | father Valentino - S. Ulderico | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Della Ventura | Romolo | 6 | m. | s. | student | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | S. Ulderico | grand father Valentino - S. Ulderico | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Della | Andrea | 49 | m. | widow weaver | yes | | | Italian | North | Italy | Volio | brother in law Raffaele Stefano - Volio | NON IM | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | Stratta | Giuseppe | 33 | m. | m. | cook | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Bollengo | wife Angela - Bollengo | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Camillo F. Marchi, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Dec*, 19*14*

at *New York*
A. English
Immigration Officer.

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Staff Lt. H. H. H. H. of the **S. S. EUROPA**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **Sept**, 191**4**
at **New York** *C. F. English*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 11 1914

191

17

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|------|-------|--------|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 2 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 3 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 4 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 5 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 6 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 7 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 8 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 9 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 10 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 11 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 12 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 13 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 14 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 15 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 16 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 17 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 18 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 19 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 20 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 21 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 22 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 23 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 24 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 25 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 26 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 27 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 28 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 29 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |
| 30 | Ca | Yukon | Ja | Themselves | 800 | no | no | mononous | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy | Verona | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Genova, Italy*, 27 August, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | China. | Mexico. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | <i>Guaratta Maria</i> | 38 | f | m | housewife | | | Italian | north | Italy | Rodda | mother Lodovico Rodda. Genova. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | <i>Don Medes Giovanni</i> | 45 | m | | shopkeeper | | | Italian | north | Italy | Rodda | Grand mother Lodovico Rodda. Genova. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | <i>Don Medes Angelo</i> | 16 | m | | shopkeeper | | | Italian | north | Italy | Rodda | Grand mother Lodovico Rodda. Genova. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | <i>Don Medes Carlo</i> | 5 | m | | | | | Italian | north | Italy | Rodda | Grand mother Lodovico Rodda. Genova. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | <i>Don Medes Valentin</i> | 3 | m | | | | | Italian | north | Italy | Rodda | Grand mother Lodovico Rodda. Genova. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | <i>Yanni Angela</i> | 34 | f | m | housewife | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | father Don Gallo. Yanni Montecchio. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | <i>Don Gallo Felice</i> | 46 | m | | shopkeeper | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | Grand father Gallo Felice. Montecchio. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | <i>Don Gallo Gino</i> | 9 | m | | shopkeeper | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | Grand father Gallo Felice. Montecchio. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | <i>Don Gallo Giuseppe</i> | 5 | m | | | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | Grand father Gallo Felice. Montecchio. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | <i>Don Gallo Gilda</i> | 3 | f | | | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | Grand father Gallo Felice. Montecchio. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | <i>Don Gallo Antonio</i> | 56 | m | | shopkeeper | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | Grand father Gallo Felice. Montecchio. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | <i>Clerico Felicità</i> | 37 | f | s | housewife | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | mother Rosa. Clerico. Montecchio. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | <i>Neoso Dionigi</i> | 19 | m | | shopkeeper | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | mother Gilda. Neoso. Montecchio. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | <i>Maglio Maria</i> | 35 | f | m | housewife | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | mother Vigna Rosa. Maglio. Montecchio. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | <i>Canino Maria</i> | 32 | f | s | housewife | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | mother Canino Antonietta. Canino. Montecchio. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | <i>Palpera Severina</i> | 41 | f | m | housewife | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | father Cristina. Palpera. Montecchio. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | <i>Don Palpera Dino</i> | 8 | m | | | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | mother Palpera Cristina. Palpera. Montecchio. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | <i>Don Palpera Rado</i> | 6 | m | | | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | mother Palpera Cristina. Palpera. Montecchio. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | <i>Don Palpera Stefano</i> | 16 | m | | shopkeeper | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | father Carlo. Palpera. Montecchio. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | <i>Aries Enrico</i> | 22 | m | | shopkeeper | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | father Enrico. Aries. Montecchio. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | <i>Bellorini Carolina</i> | 27 | f | m | housewife | | | Italian | north | Italy | Montecchio | mother Canino. Bellorini. Montecchio. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | <i>Vecchia Gilda</i> | 33 | f | m | shopkeeper | | | Italian | South | Italy | Porto Cervo | father Vecchia. Vecchia. Porto Cervo. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | <i>Vecchia Gilda</i> | 5 | f | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Porto Cervo | father Vecchia. Vecchia. Porto Cervo. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | <i>Vecchia Gilda</i> | 3 | f | | | | | Italian | South | Italy | Porto Cervo | father Vecchia. Vecchia. Porto Cervo. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | <i>Vecchia Gilda</i> | 34 | f | m | housewife | | | Italian | South | Italy | Porto Cervo | father Vecchia. Vecchia. Porto Cervo. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | <i>Vecchia Gilda</i> | 33 | f | m | housewife | | | Italian | South | Italy | Porto Cervo | father Vecchia. Vecchia. Porto Cervo. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | <i>Vecchia Gilda</i> | 32 | f | m | housewife | | | Italian | South | Italy | Porto Cervo | father Vecchia. Vecchia. Porto Cervo. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | <i>Vecchia Gilda</i> | 40 | f | m | housewife | | | Italian | South | Italy | Porto Cervo | father Vecchia. Vecchia. Porto Cervo. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | <i>Vecchia Gilda</i> | 24 | f | m | housewife | | | Italian | north | Italy | Porto Cervo | mother Domenico. Vecchia. Porto Cervo. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | <i>Vecchia Gilda</i> | 26 | f | m | housewife | | | Italian | north | Italy | Porto Cervo | mother Domenico. Vecchia. Porto Cervo. |

See 6/26
Use sheet

10 No. 25. prepared for inspection

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Camille Figaro, Surgeon of the *S. S. EUROPA*, *residing here with*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Dec*, 19*14*
at *New York*

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaello Rossi Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaello Rossi Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sep, 1914
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

15

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 14 1914

, 191

| No on List. | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | 29 | |
|-------------|--------|------------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|----|--|
| | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, fraudulent or false ticket. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | himself \$30 | no | | husband Vellare Luigi | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | natural | dark | none | Italy Montepulciano | | | |
| 2 | | | | father | no | | father Luigi | no | no | no | good | no | | natural | | none | Italy Montepulciano | | | |
| 3 | | | | father | no | | father Luigi | no | no | no | good | no | | natural | | none | Italy Montepulciano | | | |
| 4 | | | | father | no | | father Luigi | no | no | no | good | no | | natural | | none | Italy Montepulciano | | | |
| 5 | | | | father | no | | father Luigi | no | no | no | good | no | | natural | | none | Italy Montepulciano | | | |
| 6 | | | | himself \$8 | no | | husband Mazzoni Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | natural | dark | none | Italy Montepulciano | | | |
| 7 | | | | mother | no | | father Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | no | | natural | | none | Italy Montepulciano | | | |
| 8 | | | | mother | no | | father Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | no | | natural | | none | Italy Montepulciano | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | natural | | none | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. | New York | no | himself \$20 | no | | brother Louis, 224 State St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | natural | dark | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. | New York | no | himself \$20 | no | | brother Michael, 224 State St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | natural | dark | none | Italy Montepulciano | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no | himself \$50 | no | | brother Louis, 124 Fulton St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | natural | dark | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 13 | N.Y. | New York | no | himself \$40 | no | | brother Michael, 124 Fulton St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | natural | dark | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 14 | | | | himself \$15 | no | | husband Arachia Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | natural | dark | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 15 | | | | mother | no | | father Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | no | | natural | | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 16 | Wis. | Beloit | no | himself \$50 | no | | husband Scrotoni Luigi | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | natural | dark | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 17 | Wis. | Beloit | no | mother | no | | Beloit, Wis. - 224 State St. | no | no | no | good | no | | natural | | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 18 | Wis. | Beloit | no | mother | no | | Beloit, Wis. - 224 State St. | no | no | no | good | no | | natural | | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 19 | Wis. | Beloit | no | mother | no | | Beloit, Wis. - 224 State St. | no | no | no | good | no | | natural | | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 20 | Wis. | Beloit | no | mother | no | | Beloit, Wis. - 224 State St. | no | no | no | good | no | | natural | | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 21 | Mass. | Great Barrington | no | himself \$20 | no | | Great Barrington, Mass. - 151 State St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | natural | dark | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 22 | Cal. | San Francisco | no | himself \$20 | no | | San Francisco, Cal. - 1024 24th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | natural | dark | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 23 | Cal. | Alameda | no | himself \$20 | no | | Alameda, Cal. - 1024 24th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 24 | Cal. | San Francisco | no | himself \$40 | no | | San Francisco, Cal. - 1024 24th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 25 | Cal. | San Francisco | no | himself \$40 | no | | San Francisco, Cal. - 1024 24th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. | New York | no | himself \$55 | no | | San Francisco, Cal. - 1024 24th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 27 | N.Y. | New York | no | himself \$40 | no | | San Francisco, Cal. - 1024 24th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 28 | Cal. | San Francisco | no | himself \$40 | no | | San Francisco, Cal. - 1024 24th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | natural | dark | none | Italy Reggio | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | natural | | none | | | | |
| 30 | Mass. | Great Barrington | no | himself \$50 | no | | Great Barrington, Mass. - 151 State St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | natural | dark | none | Italy Reggio | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Genoa, Italy*, *27 August*, 191*4*

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-462

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camille Fogarty, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, Sailing there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914

at New York
G. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camille F. Lawli, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914
at New York
C. P. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Europe, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Hoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Sep, 11, 1914

13

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Europa* 2-9 sailing from *Genoa* 2-6, *Aug 27*, 1914

| 1
(This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|---|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex.

Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—

Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | |
| | RESIDENT OF | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | | | | | | | | | | | Tourist. | Canada. | | Cuba. |
| 1 | | | | | Anselmo | Fiavina | 21 | ✓ | F | Italian | Yrs. Mos. | Italy | No. Sta. | Italy | marriage
marriage | Father Vincenzo Anselmo
marriage
marriage |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

medical
examination
by Dr. J. J. J.

Registered & inspected at Border Office
NY City Sep 15, 1914. 2³⁰ pm
English
shop

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Murphy, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Sept 16 / 1914

Arr. Sept 12 / 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

C. E. English
Sep 11 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Palermo* 29 August, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 11 1914, 19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Measchese</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 24 | m | | <i>New York 25 September 1889</i> | | <i>510 West 42 Street</i> |
| 2 | <i>Measchese</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 23 | m | | <i>NYC</i> | <i>New Orleans 10 April 1911</i> | <i>618 Stanton Street, New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Measchese</i> | <i>Rosario</i> | 24 | m | | <i>NYC</i> | <i>Baltimore 2 October 1900</i> | <i>209-211 3rd Street Baltimore</i> |
| 4 | <i>Measchese</i> | <i>Frederic</i> | 35 | m | | <i>NYC</i> | <i>New Castle 1 October 1903</i> | <i>Columbus, Pennsylvania</i> |
| 5 | <i>Saenger</i> | <i>Rosina</i> | 14 | f | | <i>NYC</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Sano</i> | <i>Francesca</i> | 38 | m | | <i>NYC Deputy Sheriff</i> | <i>Emery County 2 October 1911</i> | <i>Emery County Utah</i> |
| 7 | <i>Sano wife</i> | <i>Giuseppina</i> | 25 | f | | <i>NYC</i> | | |
| 8 | | | | | | <i>(7) CA English</i> | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Master
J. P. [Signature]

S. P. [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffa Rocco Master of the *S. S. EUROPA*, from *Salem*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rocco Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Jan*, 19*14*
at *New York*
C. J. Enslin
Immigration Officer.

11-4034

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1914

.., 191

10

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. |
| State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Man Boston | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 Boston | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 2 | Man Boston | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 Boston | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 3 | La New Orleans | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New Orleans, La. | no | no | 5 6 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 4 | La New Orleans | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New Orleans, La. | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New York | no | no | 5 7 | very chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 6 | N.Y. New York | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New York | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 7 | La New Orleans | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New Orleans, La. | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 8 | La New Orleans | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New Orleans, La. | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 9 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 Brooklyn | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 10 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 Brooklyn | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 11 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 Brooklyn | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 12 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 Brooklyn | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 13 | La New Orleans | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New Orleans, La. | no | no | 5 6 | very chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 14 | N.Y. New York | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New York | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 15 | N.Y. New York | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New York | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 16 | La New Orleans | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New Orleans, La. | no | no | 5 3 | very chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 17 | La New Orleans | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New Orleans, La. | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 18 | La New Orleans | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New Orleans, La. | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 19 | N.Y. New York | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New York | no | no | 5 6 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 20 | N.Y. New York | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New York | no | no | 5 4 | very chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 21 | N.Y. New York | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New York | no | no | 5 2 | very chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 22 | N.Y. New York | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 New York | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 23 | N.Y. Amsterdam | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 Amsterdam | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 24 | N.Y. Amsterdam | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 Amsterdam | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 25 | N.Y. Westfield | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 Westfield N.Y. | no | no | 5 3 | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 26 | N.Y. Westfield | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 Westfield N.Y. | no | no | - | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |
| 27 | N.Y. Westfield | yes himself | no | yes 1880-1881 Westfield N.Y. | no | no | - | dark chestnut | | | Picci; Managua |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from

28-1-191

191

| 1 (This space for use by government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|------------|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Lacina | Lacina | 31 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Rosario | Antonina | 69 | F | housewife | no | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | noted | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | Anna | Anna | 48 | F | housewife | yes | Italy | South | Tivoli | Barraquino | sister Barraquino | Barraquino | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leamie D. G. G. G., Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, Passing there with, do
(State whether you are "sailing there with" or "employed by
others thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Governement and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1921
at New Orleans

Immigration Officer

Sept. 12 / 1918

521

53 55 108 3 1

100 UNIN 5-6 52 108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

C. English
Oct 11, 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

Number

5

S. S.

S. S. EUROPA

sailing from

NAPOLI

AUG 28 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 11 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|----|---|---|----|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Barter J. | Frieslein | 43 | ✓ | m | wt | U. S. A. Cincinnati Ohio | Chicago Ill. |
|---|-----------|-----------|----|---|---|----|--------------------------|--------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|----|---|---|---|----------------|---|
| 2 | James B. | " | 13 | ✓ | m | s | " Nov 6 = 1900 | " |
|---|----------|---|----|---|---|---|----------------|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|----|---|---|---|------------|---|
| 3 | Josephine | " | 14 | ✓ | f | s | " 4 = 1897 | " |
|---|-----------|---|----|---|---|---|------------|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|----|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| 4 | Charlotte | Toddings | 17 | ✓ | f | m | " | Kendallville Ind. |
|---|-----------|----------|----|---|---|---|---|-------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|----|---|---|---|-------------|---------------|
| 5 | Susan | Sprague | 18 | ✓ | f | m | Boston Mass | Baltimore Md. |
|---|-------|---------|----|---|---|---|-------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-------|----|---|---|---|---|--------------------|
| 6 | Faulkner | Barry | 30 | ✓ | m | m | " | Keene N. H. - N.Y. |
|---|----------|-------|----|---|---|---|---|--------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | ManSHIP | Paul | 30 | ✓ | m | m | " | " |
|---|---------|------|----|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | ManSHIP | Habel | 30 | ✓ | m | m | " | " |
|---|---------|-------|----|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----|----|---|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 9 | Alice Boynton | Day | 24 | ✓ | f | s | Dec 2 1890 - St. James Mass. | New York N. Y. W. Vernon Mass. |
|---|---------------|-----|----|---|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|------------|----|---|---|---|---------------------------|--------------|
| 10 | Humphrey | Alice Pope | 66 | ✓ | m | s | Jan 26 1848 Louisville Ky | Lonsdale Ky. |
|----|----------|------------|----|---|---|---|---------------------------|--------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------|----|---|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 11 | S. S. | Stahl | 14 | ✓ | f | s | Nov. 21 1869 Houston Ill | Chicago Ill. Nos 8. 60 A |
|----|-------|-------|----|---|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|------|----|---|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 12 | ManSHIP | Paul | 30 | ✓ | m | m | Paolo (Massa) 25 December 1881 | Keene N. H. N.Y. |
|----|---------|------|----|---|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | ManSHIP | Habel | 30 | ✓ | m | m | " | " |
|----|---------|-------|----|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|-------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | Faulkner | Barry | 30 | ✓ | m | m | " | " |
|----|----------|-------|----|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---------|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|
| 15 | Son ManSHIP | Paulino | 7 | ✓ | m | s | New York 22 December 1913 | " |
|----|-------------|---------|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|--------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Son | Oreste | 30 | ✓ | m | m | " | " |
|----|-----|--------|----|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|-----------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Wife | Ernestina | 26 | ✓ | f | m | " | " |
|----|------|-----------|----|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Son | Emilio | 5 | ✓ | m | s | " | " |
|----|-----|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Son | Giuseppina | 4 | ✓ | f | s | " | " |
|----|-----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Son | Lucilla | 4 | ✓ | f | s | " | " |
|----|-----|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Son | Franc | 32 | ✓ | m | m | " | " |
|----|-----|-------|----|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 22 | | | | | | | " | " |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 23 | | | | | | | " | " |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 24 | | | | | | | " | " |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 25 | | | | | | | " | " |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 26 | | | | | | | " | " |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 27 | | | | | | | " | " |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 28 | | | | | | | " | " |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 29 | | | | | | | " | " |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 30 | | | | | | | " | " |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|

Glasgow 6 June 1904

1127 Federal Street Glasgow

Glasgow 15 September 1905

Greenburg 102 Humphreys Ave

(18) English

Master
H. B. B.

S. P. F.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffa Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Challes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1914
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. S. EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, **AUG 28 1914**, 191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|---|--|---|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | + Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Francis | Ortelle | 20 | m | tailor | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Rocca Imp. | Relative Francis Amelino | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | Giustina | Catapano | 26 | f | | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | Onselmo | Francis | 5 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | Giuseppina | Francis | 4 | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | Lucietta | Francis | 4 | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | Catapano | Amalia | 31 | f | seamstress | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Rocca Imp. | Catapano Angelo (father). | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | Tarantini | Frances | 52 | m | man | yes | Italy | South | Italy | St. George's | Relative Amalia Tarantini | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | Annunziata | Collobrigida | 26 | f | seamstress | yes | Italy | South | Italy | St. George's | Relative Amalia Tarantini | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | Prossini | Giuseppa | 54 | f | seamstress | yes | Italy | South | Italy | St. George's | Relative Amalia Tarantini | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | San | Frances | 33 | m | | yes | Italy | South | Italy | St. George's | Relative Amalia Tarantini | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | San | Carlo | 19 | m | seamstress | yes | Italy | South | Italy | St. George's | Relative Amalia Tarantini | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | daughter | Cristina | 19 | f | | yes | Italy | South | Italy | St. George's | Relative Amalia Tarantini | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | Ubernato | Giuseppe | 66 | m | man | yes | Italy | South | Italy | St. George's | Relative Amalia Tarantini | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cauntle Figaro, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, settling here with, do
(State whether "settling here with" or "employed by" or "on a vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1914

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

69 Eng. Book
Oct 11, 1912

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Europa

sailing from

GENOVA

1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 11 1914

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Held | Helen | 24 | F | New York - July 22 - 1886 | 2310 Belmont Ave - Br. New York |
| 2 | Held | Anna | 22 | F | New York - January 22 - 1888 | 2310 Belmont Ave Br. New York |
| 3 | De Marchi | Victor | 34 | M | Jackson Miss. - 25 May 1880. | 170 Lincoln Ave - Memphis Tenn |
| 4 | Stern | Emil | 51 | M | | 1883 Fifth Ave - New York |
| 5 | Garshabky | Bruno | 34 | M | | assining - N.Y. |
| 6 | Mitchell | L. H. | 35 | M | New York | same place |
| 7 | Mac Neil | Shatterine | 22 | F | New York | |
| 8 | Mac Neil | Jessie | 32 | F | New York | |
| 9 | Del Valle | Andrea | 19 | M | New York 6 Oct 1895. | Nº 48 Beavers St - New York |
| 10 | Piana | Serafino | 52 | M | | 93 Baxter St - New York |
| 11 | Salomon | Henry | 35 | M | Quecton N. H. | 66 South Main St - Providence R. |
| 12 | Dorato | Melchiorre | 44 | M | | Exeter St - Boston Mass. |
| 13 | Rosenau | Philip | 49 | M | Philadelphia Dec 10 - 1865 | 141 E. Coulter St Phila |
| 14 | wife Rosenau | Estelle | 39 | F | " " July 6. 1875 | " " " " |
| 15 | Graffigna | Andrea | 57 | M | | Calaveras Calif. 12 Oct. 1885. |
| 16 | Gager | Edwin | 61 | M | Scotland Conn. 20 August 1852 | 3 Woodbridge Road - Lodi Cal |
| 17 | Gager | Charles | 20 | M | Idaho Conn. 2 Novem. 1893 | |
| 18 | Everone | Frank | 33 | M | Boston Mass 9 July 1881 | 10 Brewster St - Boston Mass |
| 19 | Brus | Maurisia | 46 | F | New Orleans | 924 East High Street - Springfield |
| 20 | Stearns | Frederic W | 46 | M | Chicago Ill. | |
| 21 | Welsey | Robt E | 49 | M | | |
| 22 | wife Welsey | Bertha S | 42 | F | Brownville Ind. Ill. | 1100 Sheridan Road. Evanston Ill |
| 23 | daug. Welsey | Doroty | 15 | F | | |
| 24 | Warren | Minnie B | 45 | F | | |
| 25 | son Warren | Robt H | 16 | M | Delaware Wisc. - Chicago Ill. | 2909 Prairie Ave - Chicago Ill. |
| 26 | Bergogio | Shippie Mabel | 37 | F | Boston Mass. 18 December 1877 | 1114 Cent. Park W. New York |
| 27 | Pist | Scapua | 32 | F | | Los Angeles Cal 2 September 1913 |
| 28 | Canaro | Francesca | 47 | M | | St. Paul 22 October 1884 |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffa Rocca Mastu of the S. S. EUROPA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffa Rocca Mastu Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1914
at New York CF English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States..

SEP 11 1914

 Δ

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
municipality, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If Yes—
Yes
or
No.
Year of
entry.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | <small>Class in prison or elsewhere, or held
for debt or under process of law,
in which?</small> | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | <small>Whether subject by reason of any
other disabilities, physical or mental,
to deportation under the Naturalization Act.</small> | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth.
City or Town. | | |
| ALIEN 1 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1902
1913 | New York | None | 71 | W | 83 | W | no | m | no | good | no | not gray | None | Italy | Sethinos Vittone
(Rossa) |
| 2 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1900 | New York | Returning home | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat brown | None | Italy | Borgia Verese
(Quisa) | |
| 3 | no | himself | yes | 1913 | Detroit Mich | Polish Seminary -
Central Park W. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat brown | None | Italy | Prestina
(Pisa) | | |
| 4 | no | husband | yes | 1914 | Orchard Lake Mich | with husband | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat brown | None | Italy | Prestina
(Pisa) | | |
| 5 | no | himself | 200 | yes | 1906 | Detroit Mich | Seminary Polish -
Orchard Lake Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat brown | None | Italy | Prestina
(Pisa) | |
| 6 | no | himself | 100 | yes | 1906 | Newton n. y. | wife Rosalinda -
Newton n. y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat brown | None | Italy | Cimbarochia
(Pisa) | |
| 7 | no | himself | 75 | yes | 1903 | San Francisco Cal | husband Caraguan -
San Francisco Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat brown | None | Italy | S. Margherita
(Pisa) | |
| 8 | no | himself | 50 | yes | 1914 | San Francisco Cal | Returning home -
Delaware Pk. 1555 S. Francisco Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat brown | None | Italy | S. Margherita
(Pisa) | |
| 9 | no | himself | 50 | yes | 1914 | San Francisco Cal | Returning home - Box 77 A.
San Francisco Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat brown | None | Italy | S. Margherita
(Pisa) | |
| 10 | no | himself | 50 | yes | 1910 | San Francisco Cal | Returning home -
San Francisco Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat brown | None | Italy | S. Margherita
(Pisa) | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Europa*

sailing from

GENOVA

AUG 27 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Jon</i> | <i>Lina</i> | 26 | ✓ F | house-woman | yes | Italian | North | W. New York | | | New York | |
| 2 | <i>Bergoglio</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 37 | ✓ M | captain | yes | Italian | South | New York | | father <i>Luigi Bergoglio</i>
<i>Borgia, Verdi & Genoa</i> | New York | |
| 3 | <i>Pacini</i> | <i>Mistillo</i> | 32 | ✓ M | professor | yes | Italian | South | Mic | Detroit | father <i>Mistillo Pacini</i>
<i>Pisentina (Pisa)</i> | Mich | Detroit |
| 4 | wife Pacini | <i>Shona</i> | 33 | ✓ F | house-wife | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Pisentina | father in law | | |
| 5 | <i>Cipollini</i> | <i>Alberto</i> | 47 | ✓ M | professor | yes | Italian | South | Mich | Detroit | father <i>Luigi Cipollini</i>
<i>Pisentina (Pisa)</i> | Mich | Detroit |
| 6 | <i>Amanti</i> | <i>Haris</i> | 34 | ✓ M | mechanical | yes | Italian | South | N. J. | Trouton | brother <i>Giovanni Amanti</i>
<i>Via Crenatus - Roma</i> | N. J. | Trouton |
| 7 | <i>Bollo Caragano</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 38 | ✓ F | house-wife | no | Italian | South | Cal. | S. Francisco | no person | Cal. | S. Francisco |
| 8 | <i>Bertucci</i> | <i>Immanuele</i> | 56 | ✓ M | labourer | no | Italian | South | Cal. | S. Francisco | mother <i>Caterina Bertucci</i>
<i>S. Margherita Ligure (Genoa)</i> | Cal. | S. Francisco |
| 9 | brother Bertucci | <i>Gyrolano</i> | 43 | ✓ M | labourer | yes | Italian | South | Cal. | S. Francisco | mother " " | Cal. | S. Francisco |
| 10 | <i>Gaskalky</i> | <i>Brun</i> | 34 | ✓ M | Machine | yes | German | German | Genova | Italy | Milano Hotel. | Prussia | CT York |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 9 CT English | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camille Fignori, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1914
at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffo Rocca Master, of the **S. S. EUROPA**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Dec*, 19*14*
at *New York* *C. F. English*
Immigration Officer.

H. Nash Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 11 1914

, 19

2

| 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-----|-----------------|------|----------|-------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.
Whether receiving or attempting to receive money for any political purpose, or for the purpose of procuring or attempting to procure the passage of any person into the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| ALIEN 1 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1899 New York husband alfonso Gallo - 414 Lester Place - W. Hoboken - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | nat | brown | None | Italy | Veneria |
| ALIEN 2 | yes | husband | 70 | yes | native U. S. A. husband cassius Giuseppe - 133 - 3 are 1. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | nat | brown | None | U. S. A. | New York |
| 3 | yes | father | 70 | yes | native U. S. A. father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | nat | brown | None | U. S. A. | New York |
| 4 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1896 Los Angeles husband David Cook 313 Central Ave - Los Angeles Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | brown | None | Italy | Genova (Paria) |
| ALIEN 5 | yes | husband | 50 | yes | 1898 New York husband Giuseppe Rindin - 67a Lexington Ave - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | brown | None | Italy | Genova |
| ALIEN 6 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1896 New York husband Giuseppe Rindin - 67a Lexington Ave - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | nat | brown | None | Italy | Genova |
| ALIEN 7 | no | himself | 50 | yes | 1899 Guatemala Returning home - Quetzaltenango - Rep. Guatemala | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat | brown | None | Switzer | Appenzauer |
| ALIEN 8 | no | himself | 50 | yes | 1908 New York Returning home - 28 South - 62 St. Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat | brown | None | Italy | Bologna |
| ALIEN 9 | no | husband | 100 | yes | 1908 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | brown | None | Italy | Pisano (Wine) |
| 10 | no | father | 100 | yes | 1908 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | brown | None | U. S. A. | New York |
| ALIEN 11 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1912 New York husband Veneria Giuseppe - 415 W. 37 St. - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | nat | brown | None | Italy | Roma |
| 12 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1912 New York husband Veneria Giuseppe - 415 W. 37 St. - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | nat | brown | None | Italy | Ottone (Paria) |
| ALIEN 13 | no | himself | 100 | yes | 1904 S. Marc. Returning home - S. Marc. Haiti | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat | light | None | Sweden | Stockholm |
| ALIEN 14 | yes | himself | 100 | yes | 1902 New York father in law Henry Brinkmann - 458 W. 22 St. - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | brown | None | Italy | Monte Carlo |
| ALIEN 15 | yes | husband | 100 | yes | 1914 New York father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | brown | None | German | Berlin |
| ALIEN 16 | yes | himself | 200 | yes | 1905 Spring Hill Brother Giacomo Giordano - Box 411 - Spring Hill - Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | brown | None | Italy | Boves (Cuneo) |
| ALIEN 17 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1907 New York 71 W. 8 St. - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat | brown | None | Italy | Sellino Vittore (Paria) |
| 18 | no | himself | 50 | no | friend A. Meunier - Milltown New Jersey | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat | brown | None | Switzer | Challin |
| 19 | no | himself | 50 | no | friend A. Meunier - Milltown New Jersey | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | brown | None | Switzer | Challin |
| ALIEN 20 | yes | himself | 100 | yes | 1890 New York wife Angela Morello - West 44 St. - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | brown | None | Italy | Paria |
| ALIEN 21 | no | himself | 1000 | yes | 1900 Rome friend Costa Bulingeris - 207 - 5th Ave - Rome | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | brown | None | Greek | Kranidia |
| ALIEN 22 | yes | himself | 100 | yes | 1888 New York Returning home - 399 7 - 3rd Ave Bronx - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | light gray | None | Italy | Este (Padova) |
| ALIEN 23 | yes | himself | 100 | yes | 1911 New York wife Gotta Cristina - 341 1/2 W. 41 St. - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | brown | None | Italy | Fubine (Alessandria) |
| ALIEN 24 | no | himself | 1000 | yes | 1902 Rome son Rotti Carlo - 314 St. - Rome | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | brown | None | Italy | Paria |
| ALIEN 25 | no | himself | 500 | yes | 1899 Ogden Utah Returning home - 132 1st Ogden Utah | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | nat | gray | None | Italy | Paria |
| 26 | yes | husband | 50 | yes | 1900 New York husband Balbieri Giuseppe - 507 - 509 W. Broad - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | brown | None | Italy | Paria |
| ALIEN 27 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1914 New York governor family Mr. Blair - Coast Valley Long Island - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | light celestial | None | Italy | Ferrara |
| 28 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1911 New York friend George Dyer - 625 4th - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat | brown | None | Italy | Paria |
| ALIEN 29 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1898 New York mother Abraham Bruma - Dillon Park - New Rochelle N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | brown | None | Italy | Paria |
| ALIEN 30 | yes | himself | 200 | yes | 1914 New York husband David Cook - 115 1st 29 St. - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | brown | None | Italy | Paria |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Europa*

sailing from

GENOVA

AUG 2 1914

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gallo | Roma | 35 | ✓ F | house-wife | yes | Italian | South | New York | | brother in law Luigi Gallo -
Via Buonarroti, 51 Roma - | New York | |
| 2 | barraro | Maria | 32 | ✓ F | house-wife | yes | Italian | South | New York | | mother in law Barone Caterina -
ottone (Pana) | New York | |
| 3 | son basarra | Antonio | 3 | ✓ M | | | Italian | South | New York | | grand mother " " " | New York | |
| 4 | Paist | Serapina | 23 | ✓ F | house-wife | yes | Italian | North | Calif. Los Angeles | | father east " " " | Calif. Los Angeles | |
| 5 | Rudini | antonietta | 45 | ✓ F | house-wife | yes | Italian | North | New York | | brother ainetti Natale -
corso S. Maurizio, 59. Torino - | New York | |
| 6 | Olivari | Iracema | 24 | ✓ M | clerk | yes | Italian | South | New York | | father Olivari S. Balta -
Camogli (Genoa) | New York | |
| 7 | Arbore | Jacobo | 31 | ✓ M | tradesman | yes | Switzer | Switzer | Zurich | | father a. Arbore -
Hein. S. Rues - brother | Reb. Quakertown | |
| 8 | Marchetti | attilio | 31 | ✓ M | musician | yes | Italian | South | Pa | Phila | father a. Marchetti -
Via Palestro, 13 Bologna - | Pa Philadelphia | |
| 9 | wife Bonnici | antonietta | 30 | ✓ F | house-wife | yes | Italian | South | Pa | Phila | father in law " " " | Pa Philadelphia | |
| 10 | son Marchetti | aldo | 4 | ✓ M | | | Italian | South | Pa | Phila | grand father " " " | Pa Philadelphia | |
| 11 | Ferri | Giulia | 20 | ✓ F | house-wife | yes | Italian | North | New York | | grand mother Candida Virena -
S. Maurizio olinto (Aless.) | New York | |
| 12 | barra | Francesco | 27 | ✓ M | cook | yes | Italian | North | Italy | ottone (Pana) | father east " " " | New York | |
| 13 | Thle | Richard | 33 | ✓ M | consult | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Stockholm - Sweden | | father Richard Thle -
Stockholm - Sweden | Reb. S. Marc | |
| 14 | Rinaldo | antonio | 33 | ✓ M | musician | yes | Italian | North | New York | | uncle Pietro Da Milano -
Castelletto Stena (Cuneo) | New York | |
| 15 | wife Rinaldo | blena | 23 | ✓ F | house-wife | yes | Italian | North | New York | | uncle " " " | New York | |
| 16 | Giordano | Maurizio | 42 | ✓ M | labourer | yes | Italian | North | Illinois | Spring Wall | brother Labatore Giordano -
Bures (Cuneo) | Ill Spring Wall | |
| 17 | Jon | Pietro | 28 | ✓ M | musician | yes | Italian | North | New York | | father Jon Pietro -
Lettino Vittore (Borino) | New York | |
| 18 | Lacour | Jean | 36 | ✓ M | accountant | yes | Switzer | Switzer | Clermont | | wife a. Lacour -
Clermont - Switzer | N.Y. Hilltown | |
| 19 | Desflours | Louis | 29 | ✓ M | clerk | yes | Switzer | Switzer | Clermont | | wife a. Desflours -
Clermont - Switzer | N.Y. Hilltown | |
| 20 | Morello | Marcellino | 29 | ✓ M | clerk | yes | Italian | North | New York | | mother Margherita Morello - | New York | |
| 21 | Jim | Samos | 34 | ✓ M | tradesman | yes | Greek | Greek | Georgia | Rome | no person | Georgia Rome | |
| 22 | Bellarin | Vittorio | 50 | ✓ M | mosaic-worker | yes | Italian | North | New York | | sister Clotilde Bellarin -
Lata (Padova) | New York | |
| 23 | Gotta | Giuseppe | 35 | ✓ M | porter | yes | Italian | North | New York | | father Gotta Cristoforo -
Tubino (Alessandria) | New York | |
| 24 | Rossi | Lina | 34 | ✓ F | house-wife | yes | Italian | North | Georgia | Rome | no person | Georgia Rome | |
| 25 | Long | Lior. Jean | 43 | ✓ M | tradesman | yes | Italian | North | Utah | Ogden | cousin Long Gio Pietro -
Inverso Porto (Torino) | Utah Ogden | |
| 26 | Ferrari | Grasia | 27 | ✓ F | house-wife | yes | Italian | North | Italy | S. Stefano al Corno | uncle Barbieri Amiceto -
S. Stefano al Corno (Milano) | New York | |
| 27 | Bauch | Else | 26 | ✓ F | governess | yes | German | German | New York | | father adolph Bauch -
Kladno (Boemia) | New York | |
| 28 | Sapelli | Alessandro | 46 | ✓ M | tradesman | yes | Italian | North | Italy | Milano | wife Ersilia Sapelli -
Via Leopardi, 1. Bergamo (Lomb.) | New York | |
| 29 | Fri | Maria | 28 | ✓ M | baller. mistress | yes | Italian | North | New York | | no person | New York | |
| 30 | Hoin | Angiolina | 22 | ✓ F | seamstress | yes | Italian | North | New York | | mother Lassati Rota -
Varesi (Pana) | New York | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel J. Gant, Surgeon of the *S. S. EUROPA*, *residing therein*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Sept*, 191*4*
at *New York* *City*
W. E. English
Immigration Officer.

5450
Sept 12-13
1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5438

Sept 12-13-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 7 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 7 1944.....
Date

Inna Varada
Camera Operator

VOLUME 5438

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 12, 1914 and SEPTEMBER 13, 1914

| <u>DATE</u> | <u>STEAMSHIPS</u> | <u>PORTS</u> | <u>SHEETS</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Sept. 12 | Europa | Genoa | |
| | | Naples | |
| | | Palermo | 24 |
| Sept. 13 | Highland Heather | Montevideo | 1 |
| | St. Louis | Liverpool | 56 |
| | Finland | Liverpool | 19 |

5438

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5437

Sept 11-12-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 7 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 7 1944.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

No.

S. S. *Amelia* (Italy)

arrived Sept. 12, 1914

191

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | MEALS. | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------|-----|--------------|--|------------|---|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------|------------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | CERT. | REMARKS. | DAYS. | STAYS. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | |
| 242 | 1 | 201 | 27 | 1 | LPC | Brown | 9/14 | 4 | gr | | | | 9/14 | 32 | gr | 11 ²⁰ | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 227 | 2 | 102 | 20 | 9 | " | " | 9/14 | 4 | gr | | | | 9/14 | 32 | gr | 11 ²⁰ | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | |
| 13m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65m | 3 | 201 | 23 | 4 | " | Bock | | | | | | | 9/13 | 41 | R | 10 ³⁰ | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 59f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 4 | 201 | 13 | 1 | " Cert. | Brown | 9/13 | 29 | WSS | 9/15 | 57 | 49 | | | | | 140 | 9/25 | America | | | | | | | | |
| 62m | 5 | 201 | 13 | 1 | " " | " | 9/13 | 34 | R | 9/14 | 21 | gr | | | | | 1045 | 9/19 | Cencona | | | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | |
| 79f | 6 | 103 | 30 | 1 | OC (In Reg 9/13 10 ⁴⁵ am) | Tedesco | 9/14 | 21 | gr | | | | | | | | 140 | 9/25 | America | | | 12 | 13 | 13 | | | |
| 18f | 7 | 201 | 10 | | cert 7 MS I 9/15 - 10 ⁴⁵ am | Tedesco | 9/15 | 103 | C | 9/16 | 66 | 68 | | | | | 140 | 9/25 | America | | | 10 | 11 | 11 | | | |
| 31f | 8 | 200 | 57 | 7 | LPC Cert MS SI 9/15 11 ²⁵ | Tedesco | 9/15 | 114 | 75 | | | | | | | | 1045 | 9/19 | Cencona | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | | | |
| 5f | | | | | cert 7 MS, | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | 9 | | | | Insane cert In Reg 9/16 | Smith | 9/16 | 62 | gr | 9/19 | 66 | gr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 10 | 202 | 10 | | Insane In Reg 9/19 | Dyckes | 9/19 | 103 | td | | | | | | | | 1045 | 9/19 | Cencona | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS . 183

11-1418
S. S. ANCONA N. G. I. arrived SEPT. 12, 1914, 19 M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Mascone Thoma, Maria & ch | Cabin II | 9 1 | 2 | To tel | 12:34 RR W. H. L. Spun Thoma 730 S. Halstead Chicago, Ill | D | 15 | 2 ⁰⁰ | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 2 | Mongillo, Maria | | 206 3 | 21 | " son | St. Louis, Mo. 221 Richmond St. | R | 13 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Di Martino, Virginia | | 205 13 | 1 | " brother | Bro - Liv 2503 - Fair Hill | T | 13 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Accetta, Salvatrice | | 100 5 | 1 | " brother | Bro - Liv 166 E. Bridge St. N.Y.C. | R | 13 | 9 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Di Pierro, Marta | | 202 26 | 1 | " husband | Hust - Liv 1000 E. 75th St. N.Y.C. | R | 13 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Chiesa, Angela | | 202 11 | 1 | " cousin | Liv - Liv 103 W. 103rd St. N.Y.C. | R | 13 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Felice, G'ppa & 2 ch | | 100 11 | 3 | " husband | Hust - Liv 72 E. 125th St. N.Y.C. | R | 13 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 8 | Madonna, Clementina | | 202 22 | 1 | " husband | Hust - Liv 325 E. 125th St. N.Y.C. | R | 13 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Cerule, Vincenza & ch | | 205 3 | 2 | " husband | Hust - Liv 83 W. 103rd St. N.Y.C. | R | 13 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | Tisalva, Amalia | | 205 11 | 1 | " sister | Liv - Liv 362-12th St. N.Y.C. | Bel | 12 | 1 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 11 | Valente, Giovanna | | 202 8 | 1 | " med exam | Bro - Liv 85 E. 125th St. N.Y.C. | Bel | 15 | 10 ³⁵ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 12 | Aliberta, Angela & ch | | 202 20 | 2 | " med exam | 1000 W. 103rd St. N.Y.C. | Bel | 14 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 13 | Matteo, Luisa & 2 ch | | 200 5 | 3 | " med exam | S.I. | J | 15 | 11 ⁰⁰ | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 14 | Chiesa, Catarina | | 202 19 | 1 | " son | Liv - Liv 103 W. 103rd St. N.Y.C. | R | 13 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Pantaleo Lucia | | 201 1 | 1 | " for | Bro - Liv 154 E. 125th St. N.Y.C. | Bel | 12 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 16 | Rambini Gaetano | | 205 8 | 1 | " father | 2nd Liv B 132 E. 125th St. N.Y.C. | R | 14 | 10 ⁰⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | Vitichos Vira | | 205 30 | 1 | " husb. | S.I. | T | 14 | 10 ⁰⁰ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 18 | Olivieri Celestina | | 201 10 | 1 | " med ex. | S.I. | J | 15 | 10 ⁰⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 19 | Gaglione Fortunati | | 101 14 | 1 | " " | Cons Pietro Vetti 221 E 108th St. N.Y.C. | J | 15 | 10 ⁰⁰ | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 20 | Piccione Maddalena | | 100 6 | 1 | " husb. | Hust - Liv 487 E. 125th St. N.Y.C. | R | 14 | 11 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

39 37 39

SEPT 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the **ANCONA**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

SEP 12 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

30 AGO 1914

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 166 | | | Ykandor | 10 | M | Merchant | no | Green Coast Greece | | Perinth | Wife Haidi | Perinth |
| 167 | | | Martapash | 21 | F | Housewife | | Thessalonika | | Thessalonika | none | |
| 169 | | | Mongillo | 16 | F | W | | " | | " | none | |
| 170 | | | Linos | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | " | | " | Professia | none |
| 171 | | | Vauacore | 18 | M | Wine merchant | yes | U.S. Citizen | | " | Wife George | Washburne |
| 172 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 173 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 174 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 175 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 176 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 177 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 178 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 179 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 180 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 181 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 182 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 183 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 184 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 185 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 186 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 187 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 188 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 189 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 190 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 191 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 192 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 193 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 194 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 195 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 196 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 197 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 198 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 199 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |
| 200 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **SEP 12 1914** 19____
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

2069

181

Sept. 12 / 1914

Actual
123
24
147
Total
9 S.I.
2 IN
3 bl

Revised
120
24
144
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Raffaele Conigliere Master, of the **ANCONA**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 12 1914**, day of **19**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

180

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 19 1914, 191

| No. on List. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | | New York | self | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 3 | regular | brown | none | Italy, Udine |
| 2 | | Brooklyn | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Roma |
| 3 | | New York | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Corvino |
| 4 | | " | mother | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Bristol | self | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Jersey |
| 6 | | " | mother | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | Port Chester | father | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Baltimore | self | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 10 | | " | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Brooklyn | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Roma |
| 12 | | Oakland | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Romania |
| 13 | | New York | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 14 | | Woodbury | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 15 | | Richmond | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 16 | | New York | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 17 | | Brooklyn | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 18 | | New York | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 19 | | " | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 20 | | Panama | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 21 | | New York | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 22 | | " | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 23 | | Albany | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 24 | | New York | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 25 | | " | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 26 | | New York | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 27 | | Panama | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 28 | | New York | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 29 | | " | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 30 | | " | " | 25 | 1891 | Wife, Maria, New York | no | good | 5 5 | " | " | " | Poland |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from

Naples

30 AGO 1914

191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|------------|------------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | | | | | | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 130 | | | | | | - Fiori | Giuseppe | 33 | M | House lab | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Wellin | Brother. Raffaele Adellio | | | | | | |
| 131 | | | | | | - Fiori | Francesco | 46 | M | | | " | " | " | Roma | none | | | | | | |
| 132 | | | | | | - Fiori | Vincenzo | 41 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John Brui Conecun | | | | | | |
| 133 | | | | | | - daughter | Concetta | 8 | F | none | | " | " | " | Jerusalem | none | | | | | | |
| 134 | | | | | | - daughter | Giulia | 39 | F | House lab | no | " | " | " | Jerusalem | none | | | | | | |
| 135 | | | | | | - daughter | Felice | 3 | F | none | | " | " | " | " | Jerusalem | none | | | | | |
| 136 | | | | | | - daughter | Anna | 12 | F | none | | " | " | " | " | Jerusalem | none | | | | | |
| 137 | | | | | | - daughter | Carlotta | 12 | F | none | | " | " | " | " | Jerusalem | none | | | | | |
| 138 | | | | | | - daughter | Erilia | 31 | F | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Roma | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 139 | | | | | | - daughter | Fermina | 16 | F | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | " | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 140 | | | | | | - daughter | Amalia | 37 | F | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | " | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 141 | | | | | | - daughter | Vincenzo | 25 | M | House lab | no | " | " | " | Pomaria | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 142 | | | | | | - daughter | Virginia | 25 | F | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Pomaria | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 143 | | | | | | - daughter | Alidio | 45 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 144 | | | | | | - daughter | Rosina | 27 | F | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 145 | | | | | | - daughter | Armando | 27 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 146 | | | | | | - daughter | Vasileon | 20 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 147 | | | | | | - daughter | Verdina | 31 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 148 | | | | | | - daughter | Calvinis | 27 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 149 | | | | | | - daughter | Michael | 26 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 150 | | | | | | - daughter | Nicolaos | 25 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 151 | | | | | | - daughter | Epistiot | 29 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 152 | | | | | | - daughter | Joseph | 30 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 153 | | | | | | - daughter | Emilian | 27 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 154 | | | | | | - daughter | Lamson | 23 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 155 | | | | | | - daughter | Costantino | 24 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 156 | | | | | | - daughter | Romig | 37 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 157 | | | | | | - daughter | Paquian | 24 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 158 | | | | | | - daughter | Marlinos | 37 | M | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |
| 159 | | | | | | - daughter | Nea | 29 | F | House lab | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | John. Adelfa Roma | | | | | | |

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI GORISI**, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **SEP 12 1914**, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

W. H. Seale
Immigration Officer.

205

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Raffaello Consigliere Master

of the **ANCONA**

from **Naples**

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 12 1914

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19, at **NEW-YORK**

Max Carlett

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

178

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 12 1914, 191

| 14-812 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|---|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|---|----------------|----|--|
| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any disability, or whether ever convicted of any crime, or whether ever deported from the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Italy | St. Catharines | yes | self | 25 up us | no | no | bridge room I Quince Vincent | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | avg | brn | brn | was | Italy | St. Catharines | | |
| 2 | Italy | Montreal | yes | self | 25 up us | no | no | Mr. Fale I. Catharina Cois | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from Naples

30 AGO 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | Deposited. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | Petrouro | Lucorouato | 27 | M | Housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | St. Louis | Mother Mary | NON IM |
| 2 | | | | | Petrouro | Carlo | 40 | M | Farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Francesco | NON IM |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

108

Raymond J. May

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority *the Italian government*
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

204

177

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **SEP 12 1914**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

W. S. L. L. L.
Sister
Sept 2/14

at the residence of Mr. J. L. L.

Sept 2/14
at the residence of Mr. J. L. L.

Sept 2/14

Sept 2/14

Sept 2/14

Sept 2/14

176

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANCONA

sailing from Naples

30 AGO. 1914

19____, Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 12 1914

19

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL E

AGE.

SEX.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME

Yns. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

| No. | Name | Relationship | Age | Sex | Birthplace | Arrival Date | Arrival Location |
|-----|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Antonelli | Raffaello | 40 | m | Italy | 1887 | New York |
| 2 | wife | Rosina | 29 | f | Italy | 1887 | New York |
| 3 | son | Emilio | 14 | y | Italy | 1910 | New York |
| 4 | " | Luciano | 2 | m | Italy | 1912 | New York |
| 5 | Arnoue | Nichilo | 41 | m | Italy | P. P. #33990 | Washington D.C. 14 June 1910 |
| 6 | Sposato | Giovanni | 30 | m | Italy | P. P. #37321 | Washington D.C. 13 June 1914 |
| 7 | Leonardelli | Merio | 21 | m | Italy | N. S. R. | Quinton Pa 28 March 1893 |
| 8 | Richards | Mary Rich | 30 | f | Italy | P. P. #29126 | Washington D.C. 1 May 1914 |
| 9 | Esposito | Neel | 42 | m | Italy | P. P. #31055 | Washington D.C. 21 May 1914 |
| 10 | Barbare | Castano | 65 | m | Italy | P. P. #31053 | Washington D.C. 21 May 1914 |
| 11 | Canarili | Luiseffe | 44 | m | Italy | 460 of Passport 29252 | Brooklyn N.Y. 9 April 1914 |
| 12 | wife | Carlotta | 34 | f | Italy | | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 13 | Daughter | Angelina | 18 | f | Italy | | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 14 | " | Maria | 13 | f | Italy | | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 15 | son | Orsorio | 10 | y | Italy | | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 16 | Daughter | Luoveffa | 9 | f | Italy | | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 17 | " | Giovanna | 7 | f | Italy | | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 18 | " | Ernesta | 3 | f | Italy | | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 19 | Orsola | Angelina | 14 | f | Italy | | Washington D.C. 6 June 1914 |

Dict'd by H. E. Briden, Inspector

Паркенинг

Supra

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Masini, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 12 1914, day of SEP 12 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Wm. Seacrest

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 12 1914....., 191

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | NY Worcester | self | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 6 | regular | none | Italy Palermo |
| 2 | " | father | yes | 100 | yes | brother in law | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | father | yes | 100 | yes | uncle | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | yes | 100 | yes | uncle | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " |
| 5 | Conn Hartford | self | yes | 100 | yes | Wife Maria & Harry | no | no | 5 1 | " | " | Lomax |
| 6 | Pa Allegheny | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 1 | " | " | Manno |
| 7 | NY Jersey | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 10 | " | " | " |
| 8 | NY Jersey | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | Thorn |
| 9 | NY Jersey | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 | " | " | Thorn |
| 10 | NY Jersey | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | Thorn |
| 11 | Conn Bristol | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 1 | " | " | Thorn |
| 12 | Conn Bristol | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 1 | " | " | Thorn |
| 13 | NY New York | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 1 | " | " | Thorn |
| 14 | Pa Monaca | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 1 | " | " | Thorn |
| 15 | NY New York | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | Thorn |
| 16 | " | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | Thorn |
| 17 | " | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | Thorn |
| 18 | " | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | Thorn |
| 19 | " | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | Thorn |
| 20 | Pa Bristol | self | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | Thorn |
| 21 | " | mother | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | Thorn |
| 22 | NY Jersey | self | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | Thorn |
| 23 | NY Jersey | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | Thorn |
| 24 | " | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | Thorn |
| 25 | " | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 1 | " | " | Thorn |
| 26 | NY New York | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | Thorn |
| 27 | NY Lakewood | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | Thorn |
| 28 | " | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | Thorn |
| 29 | Conn Hartford | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | Thorn |
| 30 | NY Brooklyn | " | yes | 100 | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | " | " | Thorn |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ANCONA**

sailing from **Naples**

30 AGO 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | Ciaccia | Vincenzo | 51 | M | Mechanic | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cura | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Wife | Maria | 48 | F | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Maria |
| 2 | | | | | | | | daughter | Natalia | 21 | F | | | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | son | Filippo | 8 | M | | | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | son | Luigi | 6 | M | | | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Cammara | Michela | 46 | F | farm lab | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Wife | Maria | 19 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Valente | Giuseppe | 24 | M | | | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Wife | Rosa | 19 | F | | | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Carluccio | Maria | 25 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Raffaello | 45 | M | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Wife | Lidia | 47 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Antonio | 39 | M | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Enfermiera | 18 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Francesca | 45 | M | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 29 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 18 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 16 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 14 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 12 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 10 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 8 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 6 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 4 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 2 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 1 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 1 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 1 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 1 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 1 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Di Lella | Angela | 1 | F | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | |

106

#13 X 9. Under Inspection

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

GIOVANNI GORICI, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *the doctor* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the doctor*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 12 1914* day of *SEP 12 1914*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

202

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEP 12 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK
H. H. Scullitt
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

SEP 12 1914, 191

173

| 14-219 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|---|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mass | Boston | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | neg | brown | brown | none | Italy | Silvana | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mass | Brooklyn | | | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Conn | Hartford | | | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | Italy | Pasquale | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ohio | Cleveland | | | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy | Marabelli | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mass | Chicago | | husband | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | father | 1 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | father | 1 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | father | 1 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | father | 1 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pa | Lewis Run | | father | 28 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | Italy | Niote | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Me | Portland | | self | 20 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Me | Providence | | | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ohio | Warren | | | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mass | Webster | | | 28 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mass | New York | | | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | Italy | Portland | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mass | Boston | | | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | 28 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ill | Chicago | | | 28 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | husband | 1 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | father | 1 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 1 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | 1 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mass | Jersey | | father | 28 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mass | Cambridge | | self | 20 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | 28 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | 28 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mass | Jersey | | | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ANCONA**

sailing from **Naples**

30 AGO 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Causale | Lucia | 21 | f | Seamstress | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Salerno | mother Nannina |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Di Cursi | Paolo | 16 | m | Seamstress | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Donatello |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Ciaferri | Fiorina | 20 | f | Seamstress | yes | | " | " | " | " | mother Gaetano |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Martelli | Giuseppina | 37 | f | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | " | " | " | " | brother Pietro |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Marchetti | Onofria | 13 | f | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Nello |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Don | Donatello | 15 | m | Seamstress | yes | | " | " | " | " | mother |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Donatello | Maria | 12 | f | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | father |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Don | Giuseppina | 10 | m | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | father |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Donatello | Paolo | 7 | m | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | father |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Olivieri | Celestina | 18 | f | Seamstress | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Abanua | Giuseppina | 17 | m | Seamstress | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Grimaldi | Paolo | 17 | m | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | mother Margherita |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Salerno | Giuseppina | 16 | m | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | mother Nello |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Pacillo | M. Giuseppina | 17 | f | Seamstress | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Mauri | Fedele | 62 | m | Seamstress | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Baldiero | Giuseppina | 20 | m | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Di Leonardo | Celestina | 18 | m | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Mucillo | Giuseppina | 18 | m | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Donatello | Paolo | 29 | m | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Donatello | Paolo | 57 | m | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 21 | | | | | | | | wife | M. Giuseppina | 54 | f | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 22 | | | | | | | | daughter | Corinna | 34 | f | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 23 | | | | | | | | " | Maria | 18 | f | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Don | Giuseppina | 14 | m | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Donatello | Paolo | 29 | m | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 26 | | | | | | | | della | Nicola | 17 | m | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Trappia | Angela | 21 | f | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 28 | | | | | | | | M. Mario | Maria | 13 | m | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Donatello | Paolo | 16 | m | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Feturo | Vito | 16 | m | ch. | yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Nello |

105

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI GORISI**, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of **SEP 12 1914**, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm. H. Russell

Immigration Officer.

201

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thither or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEP 12 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK Wm. J. Lott
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

SEP 12 1914, 191

171

| 14-215 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to arrest or deportation, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to deportation. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NY | New York | self | | 25 | no | no | friend P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NY | Brooklyn | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NY | New York | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NY | New York | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Conn | New Haven | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NY | Brooklyn | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NY | Brooklyn | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NY | New York | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NY | Brooklyn | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pa | Philadelphia | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NY | Brooklyn | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mass | Boston | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Conn | Bridgeport | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pa | Berwick | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NY | Brooklyn | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NY | New York | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NY | New York | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NY | New York | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NY | New York | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NY | New York | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NY | Brooklyn | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NY | Brooklyn | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NY | New York | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NY | New York | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NY | New York | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NY | Brooklyn | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NY | Brooklyn | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NY | Brooklyn | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NY | Brooklyn | | | 25 | no | no | brother in law P.D. Kennedy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Reggio Emilia | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ANCONA**

sailing from **Naples**

30 AGO. 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | M. Kolina | 28 | M | labor | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ripacandide | Mother Pasquale Ripacandide |
| 2 | | | Gioria | 29 | M | farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ripacandide | Wife Rosa Ripacandide |
| 3 | | | Disabato | 19 | F | housewife | yes | " | " | " | Ripacandide | Daughter Giusi Ripacandide |
| 4 | | | Leroud | 16 | M | farmer | no | " | " | Rumania | Rumania | Mother Carina Rumania |
| 5 | | | M. Kess | 31 | F | housewife | no | " | " | " | " | Daughter Petros |
| 6 | | | daughter Coppola | 5 | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | Rumania |
| 7 | | | son | 14 | M | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 8 | | | M. Kess | 26 | M | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 9 | | | Cottella | 42 | M | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 10 | | | Polli | 28 | M | smith | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 11 | | | Badenell | 24 | F | housewife | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 12 | | | Polli | 47 | M | farmer | no | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 13 | | | daughter | 17 | F | housewife | no | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 14 | | | Polli | 45 | M | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 15 | | | Polli | 45 | M | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 16 | | | Polli | 23 | F | housewife | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 17 | | | Polli | 24 | M | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 18 | | | Polli | 44 | M | farmer | no | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 19 | | | Polli | 35 | M | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 20 | | | Polli | 28 | M | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 21 | | | Polli | 16 | M | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 22 | | | Polli | 65 | M | farmer | no | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 23 | | | Polli | 59 | F | housewife | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 24 | | | Polli | 37 | F | housewife | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 25 | | | Polli | 5 | F | none | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 26 | | | Polli | 2 | F | none | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 27 | | | Polli | 30 | F | housewife | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 28 | | | Polli | 30 | M | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 29 | | | Polli | 38 | M | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |
| 30 | | | Polli | 38 | M | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter Giusi Beradette |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the **ANCONA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority *the Italian government*
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

200

170

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **SEP 12 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Max Seault

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the **Ancona**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 12 1914**, day of **SEP 12 1914**, 19____,
at **New York** **Amberlett**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

169

New-York

SEP 12 1914

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|-------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, enticement, or agreement in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. | | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Italy | Genoa | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | | | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Italy | Genoa | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | | | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Italy | Genoa | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | | | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Italy | Genoa | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | | | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Italy | Genoa | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | | | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Italy | Genoa | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | | | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Italy | Genoa | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | | | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Italy | Genoa | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | | | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Italy | Genoa | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | | | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Italy | Genoa | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | | | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Italy | Genoa | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | | | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Italy | Genoa | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | | | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Italy | Genoa | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | | | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Italy | Genoa | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | | | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

PALERMO

31 AUG. 1914

191

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

103

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI GORISI**, Surgeon of the **Ancona**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

168

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **SEP 12 1914**, 19

at **New York**

 Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

W. Searlett
Jasper

Sept 2/14

100

New-York

Number

102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. *Arcona* sailing from *Palermo* *31 August 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *SEP 12 1914*, 19*14*.

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 *Marinello Simone* *33* *mm*
2 *Cassata Luigi* *39* *mm*

*Report # 34577 - Supreme Court
naturalized Supreme Court of New York
11th December 1911.
naturalized New York 12 Sept. 1906
Court of New York City
149 Elizabeth St Brooklyn
32 First St Brooklyn*

26

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ancora

PALERMO

I, **Raffaele Consigliere**, Master of the **Ancora**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 1 1914**, day of **SEP 1 1914**, 19**14**.

at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

New-York

SEP 12 1914

.., 191

166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ancona* sailing from *Palermo*, *31 August, 1914*

| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | U. S. Citizen,
Diplomat,
Tourist,
Canada,
Cuba,
Mexico,
Special Inquiry,
In Transit,
Claims to be U. S.
Citizen. | RESIDENT OF | Family Name. | Given Name. | Read. | Write. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | <i>Lucas</i> | <i>Sabatore</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South Italy</i> | <i>Trapani</i> | <i>wife Antonella Mannino</i> | <i>Trapani</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

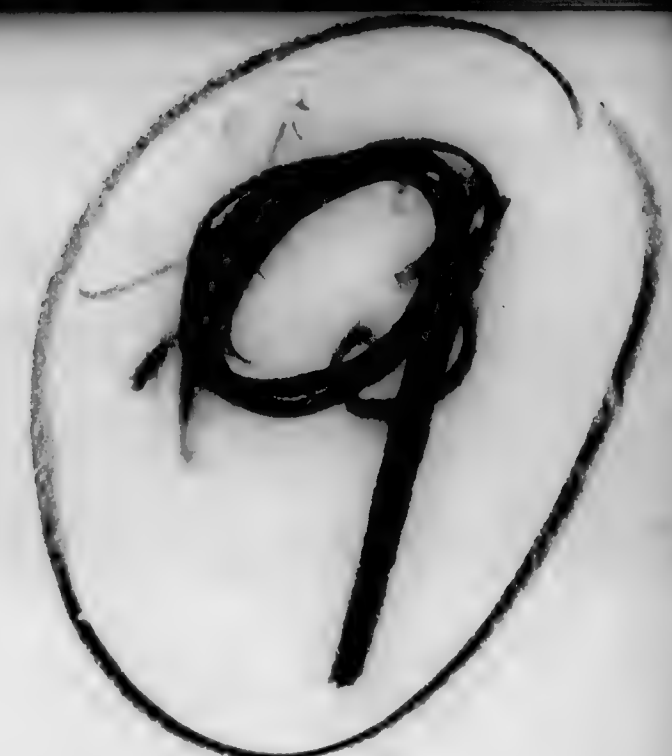
11-4034

Affidavit of Surgeon.

~~JOVANNI BOONER~~, Surgeon of the **Ancona**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician the Italian government* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 12 1914* day of *19*,
at **New-York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer



165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

diaparte Consignere Massin of the *Ancona*, from *PALERMO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 12 1914* day of *19*,
at *New-York*
W. J. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

0171

List

140.

12

164

New-York

SEP 1 2 1914

191

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ARCONA

sailing from

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

GIOVANNI GORICI, Surgeon of the **Ancona**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this **12** day of **SEP 12 1914**, 19

at **New-York**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Wheatley
Jester
Sept 21/14 -

New-York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Ancona

sailing from

Palermo

31 August 1914

Arriving

New York

SEP 12 1914

1914

162

Number

11

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | <i>Settipani</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Dec 9/98</i> | <i>fault St # 1006 Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Vinci</i> | <i>Michele</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>naturalized Indianapolis Ind. 12 sept. 1895</i> | <i>122 South Indianapolis Ind.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Cannella</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>w</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Vinci</i> | <i>Albida</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>f</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Vinci</i> | <i>Giuseppa</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>f</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Vinci</i> | <i>Margherita</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>f</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>La Mantra</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>naturalized 1875 Oct 16/13 -</i> | <i>Box 62 Main Street Jefferson</i> |
| 8 | <i>La Mantra</i> | <i>Agostina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>w</i> | <i>14 March 1902</i> | |
| 9 | <i>La Mantra</i> | <i>Agostina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>w</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Kelso</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Fallen A.P. Kelso Native from Illinois</i> | <i>Woodsen Ohio</i> |
| 11 | <i>Kelso</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>w</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Wiltz</i> | <i>Adolph</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>German Persia (Parents missionaries)</i> | <i>Urbana, Illinois</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>35</i> | <i>w</i> | <i>Vernon, Indiana</i> | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

W. L. L. L.
J. L. L. L.
Sept 21/14 -

7 New-York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the **Ancone** from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **SEP 1 1914**, 19.

at **New-York** Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List **10**
New-York

161

New-York

SEP 12 1914

, 191

[illegible]

New York
 10
 S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

NAPOLI

30 AGO. 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Muphie George S. | 21 | m | Student | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 2 | | | Alfonso Aiello | 31 | m | merchant | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 3 | | | Galliechio Vito | 42 | m | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 4 | | | De Frania Carlo | 26 | m | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 5 | | | Maistro Elias | 32 | m | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 6 | | | O. Connor Anne Margaret | 49 | f | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 7 | | | Kornia Andrea | 25 | m | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 8 | | | Fanelli Rosolina | 16 | f | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 9 | | | Pietromartire Pasqualina | 40 | f | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 10 | | | daughter Ida | 6 | f | | | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 11 | | | Cerello Vincuro | 44 | m | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 12 | | | Pinto Pasquale | 33 | m | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 13 | | | wife Silomea | 21 | f | | | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 14 | | | Benincaso Antonio | 16 | m | barber | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 15 | | | Canagotass Michel | 32 | m | | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Relatives |
| 16 | | | Canagotass Argiro | 20 | f | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 17 | | | Minni Luigi | 26 | m | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 18 | | | Minni Italia | 32 | f | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 19 | | | James H. Hutselis | 33 | m | merchant | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Relatives |
| 20 | | | Bore Gabriele | 45 | m | tailor | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 21 | | | wife Gianna | 44 | f | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 22 | | | son Francesco | 19 | m | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 23 | | | son Luigi | 9 | m | | | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 24 | | | son Giovanni | 8 | m | | | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 25 | | | son Antonio | 2 | m | | | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 26 | | | son Maria | 2 | f | | | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 27 | | | Alexander Mascio | 62 | m | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 28 | | | Nicolas Diraris | 31 | m | | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Relatives |
| 29 | | | Chira Diraris | 21 | f | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |
| 30 | | | Borechian Giovanni | 26 | m | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Relatives |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
 Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

GIOVANNI GONZI, Surgeon of the INCORP., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this SEP 12 day of 1914, 19

at New-York W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4038

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Conigliere Mastre of the **Ancona**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTRE Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 12 1914**, 19**14**, day of **SEP 12 1914**.

at **New York** **Wm. L. Smith**
Immigration Officer.

11-4031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 12 1914

191

159

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ill Chicago | yes by her | no | husband Spiros Thomas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat chest | Greece Cephalonia | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | St. Y | " | no | brother Vittorio Casar | no | no | no | good | no | | | Italy Castel di St. Martin | | | | | | | |
| 4 | St. Y | " | no | 411 Amsterdam St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | chest | Italy Taurin | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | chest | Italy Napoli | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | no | husband Sal. Cannata | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat chest | Italy Castellammare | | | | | | | |
| 7 | St. Y | " | no | brother Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | nat chest | Italy Casamare | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | no | 344 E. 116 St. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | no | Century Opera House | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | nat chest | Italy Hugo | | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. Brooklyn | " | no | husband Sal. Cannata | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | chest | Italy Curcio | | | | | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. Brooklyn | " | no | Wife Imbrano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | chest | Italy S. Angelo Lomb. | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | chest | Italy Midant | | | | | | | |
| 13 | N.Y. Watson | " | no | husband Pinalto | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. Sobray | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. Brooklyn | " | no | Wife | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. Monaghan | " | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 17 | New York | yes | no | San Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 21 | St. Y | " | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 22 | St. Y | " | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 25 | St. Y | " | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 26 | St. Y | " | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat chest | Italy Vacci | | | | | | | |

New - York

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Ancora

sailing from

30 ASD 14

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizens. | Exempt. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Maria | 35 | f | u | housewife | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Cephalonia | none |
| 2 | | | daughter | 4 | f | u | | | | | | | | none |
| 3 | | | brother | 22 | f | u | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Camel V. Monte Sider | Sister Marietta |
| 4 | | | Strada | 29 | m | u | merchant | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Napoli family | Strada |
| 5 | | | Perru | 42 | m | u | | yes | | | | | Napoli family | Perru |
| 6 | | | Mungo | 32 | m | u | miner | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Castellammare | Relatives Aunt Mungo |
| 7 | | | meo | 33 | m | u | straw | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Cammarano | Relatives Clement Mungo |
| 8 | | | meo | 33 | f | u | housewife | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | | |
| 9 | | | Sacchia | 39 | m | u | miner | yes | | Italy | North | Italy | Milano | Relatives Sister Sacchia |
| 10 | | | Rocchia | 24 | f | u | housewife | no | | Italy | North | Italy | Genova | father Andrea - Genova |
| 11 | | | Mignone | 32 | m | u | porter | no | | Italy | South | Italy | S. Angelo Lomb. | Mother Maria S. Angelo |
| 12 | | | Leguarni | 23 | m | u | | yes | | Italy | North | Italy | Milano | brother over |
| 13 | | | Pirroni | 53 | f | u | parent | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Vaeri | brother Enrico |
| 14 | | | Di Mascio | 18 | f | u | porter | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Vaeri | father Pasquale |
| 15 | | | Albergo | 58 | m | u | parent | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Calo | none |
| 16 | | | Giurastante | 17 | f | u | housewife | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Vaeri | father someone |
| 17 | | | Rosa | 38 | f | u | housewife | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Maples | |
| 18 | | | daughter | 38 | f | u | seamstress | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | | |
| 19 | | | daughter | 23 | f | u | | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | | |
| 20 | | | Pirroni | 26 | m | u | housewife | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Vaeri | family Pirroni |
| 21 | | | Paella | 41 | f | u | housewife | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | | |
| 22 | | | Pirroni | 38 | m | u | | | | | | | Salerno | no body |
| 23 | | | meo | 9 | f | u | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | meo | 7 | f | u | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | Caputo | 42 | m | u | seamstress | yes | | | | | Napoli | Relatives Leguarni - Leguarni |
| 26 | | | Exposito | 31 | f | u | housewife | yes | | | | | Casoli | father Meola Exposito |
| 27 | | | Morris | 37 | m | u | merchant | yes | | Canada | | | Canada | none |

Scarlett Sister

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

GIOVANNI GOFISI, Surgeon of the **Italian Consulate**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **SEP 12 1914**, 19

at **New-York** Harleauett
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

W. Scarlett -
Juspe
Sept 27/14

New 11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

Number 8

S. S.

Oman

sailing from

Wales

30-8

1914 Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 12 1914

1914

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mercier | Alexandro | 52 | M | | France (Paris) | Nat. Phila Pa 1897 | New York City |
| 2 | Lundel | Salaw | 43 | M | | U. S. A. Washington 28/6/14 | | 1513 St. Marks Ave. Bklyn |
| 3 | wife | Rachel | 40 | F | | " " " 35/4/12 | | " " |
| 4 | son | Samuel | 14 | M | | " " " " | | " " |
| 5 | daughter | Mary | 2 | F | | " " " " | | " " |
| 6 | Esposito | Gracomo | 32 | M | | Phil. Pa 8/12/14 Wash. | | Phil. Pa 8/12/14 Wash. |
| 7 | Esposito | Gracomo | 32 | M | | See Alien Manifest B June 1914 | | " " |
| 8 | McKinney | Amy | 24 | F | | Phil. Pa | | 74 St. Pauline Hotel |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Scarlett Galt
76

W. H. C. L. H.
J. H. C. L. H.
Sept 12/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

Number 7

S. S. Ancona sailing from NAPOLI 30 AGO. 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 12 1914, 19.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YES. | MOS. | | |
| 1 | Owen C. Barnes | 19 | m | S. | U. S. A. Elkhart Wisc. | N. Y. 813 E. 165th St. |
| 2 | Brady Simond Barrett | 14 | m | S. | U. S. A. Phila. Pa. - With father. Thru 1 no. 13 | N. Y. 6th Ave 30th St. |
| 3 | Rev. Alsop Leffingwell | 56 | m | m | U. S. A. Fairfield July 23/1858 | Millford Conn. |
| 4 | Kulbert Soranin | 56 | m | m | U. S. A. Albany N.Y. 8 May 1858 | Baltimore Md. |
| 5 | Calloch David | 44 | m | m | U. S. A. Chicago Ill. N.Y. 26323 41st St. | Chicago Ill. 1743 - 11. 140. |
| 6 | Hanis Stanley E. | 19 | m | S. | U. S. A. Connecticut N.Y. | Connecticut N. Y. |
| 7 | Bliss Margaret B. | 21 | f | S. | U. S. A. Poughkeepsie N.Y. | Poughkeepsie N.Y. (Kassan Co.) |
| 8 | Bliss Alice W. | 19 | f | S. | " " " " | " " " " |
| 9 | Bliss Daniel | 16 | m | S. | Pa. Pittston Pa. Manifest | Pittston Pa. (Mill Sch) |
| 10 | Morris Solomon | 47 | m | m | Canada. Ottawa 9/6/14 | 144 Howell St. Ottawa |
| 11 | Abraham Burrows | 41 | m | m | U. S. A. New York City | " " " " |
| 12 | Kaufmann Alexander | 50 | m | m | Brooklyn N.Y. 4/2/1864 | 328 - 72nd St. Brooklyn |
| 13 | Kaufmann Anna | 28 | f | S. | N. York. 27/7/1866. | " " " " |
| 14 | Kaufmann dau. Ruth | 6 | f | S. | " " " " | " " " " |
| 15 | Barrows F. C. | 47 | m | m | U. S. A. Hudson, N.Y. 13/2/1857 | Indiana Iowa |
| 16 | Kennedy Phineas | 47 | m | m | Bloombury N.Y. 14 June 1867 | Plainfield N.Y. |
| 17 | Kennedy Violet | 44 | f | m | Kara Zagora Bulgaria 1/1 June 1870 | " " " " |
| 18 | Shepard Ezzie Otto | 58 | m | m | Charleston W. Va. Nov. 21 1865 | Rock Hand. U.S. |
| 19 | Middendorf Isabelle | 50 | f | m | Brooklyn N.Y. 11 December 1864 | Chicago Ill. 44 Grand St. |
| 20 | Cochren Marion B. | 37 | f | S. | New York City | 189 Montague St. N.Y. |
| 21 | Cochren dau. Frances | 6 | f | S. | " " " " | " " " " |
| 22 | Oshley Jessie | 41 | f | S. | " " " " | 27 Cedar St. N.Y. |
| 23 | Oshley Bertha | 39 | f | S. | " " " " | " " " " |
| 24 | Carusone Emilio | 42 | m | m | Italy. Pignataro M. 25 | 72 Frank St. Rockville |
| 25 | wife Lucrezia | 42 | f | m | " " " " | " " " " |
| 26 | Carusone | 65 | m | m | " " " " | " " " " |
| 27 | Evans Sarah A. | 38 | f | m | Phila. Pa. U. S. A. | 2011 Park Ave. Phila. |
| 28 | Culbertson Mrs. Clara V. | 51 | f | m | Id. | 5408 Chestnut St. Phila. |
| 29 | McKinney Anna J. | 59 | f | m | Phila. Pa. U. S. A. | 1st Dauphin Hotel |
| 30 | Vecchio Louis | 35 | m | S. | New York City 24 August 1879 | 1985 S. Boulevard Bronx N.Y. |

95

Scarlett Jasper

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. S. Caillat
J. S. Caillat
Sept 12/12

200
2
400.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

Number 6

New York

S. S.

Ancona

sailing from

NAPOLI

30 AGO. 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 12 1914

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------|------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Dean | Mary | 75 | F | Deanville, New York, June 24, 1839 | - | 1136 N. Meridian Street
Indianapolis, Ind. N.S.A. |
| 2 | Dean | Anna | 35 | F | Indianapolis, Indiana, Sept. 13, 1879 | - | 1307 N. Meridian Street
Indianapolis, Ind. N.S.A. |
| 3 | Jones | Roger M. | 28 | M | Newark, Ohio, June 21, 1886 | - | Drumell, Iowa, U.S. |
| 4 | Howard | Wm. Willard | 44 | M | St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 1, 1869 | - | 76 Fifth Avenue, New York |
| 5 | Johnston | Harriet | 31 | F | Kansas City Mo. U.S.A. April 14, 1853 | - | 1739 West 37th St. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Joseph | H. Thomas | 26 | M | N.Y. 11 April 1879. | - | N.Y. 163 West Avenue B |
| 7 | G. Harrity | Margherita | 44 | F | N.Y. | - | 11 Pine St. Glendon, Phila. |
| 8 | M. haulor | Anna | 50 | F | N.Y. | - | 1228 Spruce St. Phila. |
| 9 | Neely | J. Thompson | 31 | M | Portsmouth, Va., Feb. 14, 1883 | - | Boston, Va. 202 North |
| 10 | Neely | R. Johnson | 34 | M | " " June 5, 1880 | - | " " " " |
| 11 | Louis | Leonardis | 35 | M | Italy - Naples - | - | Newark, N.J. 57 River St. |
| 12 | Rider | Frederic | 39 | M | Jersey City N.J. Jan 5, 1875 | - | Jersey City, N.J. 299 Varick |
| 13 | Hetherington | William | 39 | M | Jersey City N.J. April 6, 1875 | - | Jersey City, N.J. 299 Varick |
| 14 | Brown | Velson L. | 23 | M | Hastings on Hudson, N.Y. Feb. 2, 1891 | - | Hastings on Hudson, N.Y. |
| 15 | Katz | Wm H. | 33 | M | Drexel Hill, Penna. Oct 27, 1880 | - | Drexel Hill, Penna. Oct. 27 |
| 16 | Pizzini | Joseph | 38 | M | 2 settembre 1910 Phila. Delphin Pa. | - | |
| 17 | dany | Emilio | 9 | F | Birth Phila Pa | - | |
| 18 | son | Arnaldo | 4 | M | id id | - | |

H. G. Snider, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

New York
S. S.

Ancona sailing from NAPOLI 30-AGO. 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 12 1914

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Wilbur | J. M. | 44 | Jan. 1870 Charleston, S. C. | | 1425 Snyder St. Philadelphia |
| 2 | Wilbur | Mary (Mrs) | 46 | Dec. 1868 Augusta Ga. | | " " " " " " " " |
| 3 | Jordan | Isabella S. (Mrs) | 57 | Oct 1857 " " | | Augusta, Ga. |
| 4 | Clark | Isabella S. | 33 | Dec. 1881 " " | | " " " " |
| 5 | Freas | Mary V (Mrs) | 46 | Nov. 1868 Trenton, N. J. | | 845 H. State St. Trenton, N. J. |
| 6 | Ruth Freas | Ruth F. | 21 | Feb. 1893 " " | | " " " " |
| 7 | Freas | Ella M. | 17 | April 1897 " " | | " " " " |
| 8 | Freas | Howard M. | 19 | May 1895 " " | | " " " " |
| 9 | Pantum | Margaret H. | 32 | Nov. 1882 " " | | " " " " |
| 10 | Drake | Helena H. | 22 | Dec. 1892 " " | | " " " " |
| 11 | Messler | Robert A. | 59 | July 12/1855 " " | | 517 E. State St. Trenton |
| 12 | Messler | Cornelia (Mrs) | 58 | April 10/1856 " " | | 517 E. State St. Trenton |
| 13 | Messler | Emma | 63 | Oct 12/1857. " " | | 517 E. State St. " " |
| 14 | Messler | Mary | 21 | Nov 14/1893 " " | | 517 E. State St. Trenton |
| 15 | Krygier | Li. Mary Ambrosia | 33 | June 13-1881 Brooklyn N. Y. | | 1120 N. Leavitt Street Chicago |
| 16 | Gorecki | Li. Mary Hyacinth | 23 | May 21 - Chicago, Ill. | | Des Plaines, Illinois |
| 17 | Kusniewski | Li. Mary Anciles | 18 | Jan 20 - " " | | " " " " |
| 18 | Black | Miss Grace | 27 | Nov. 8 " " | | " " " " |
| 19 | Watson | Miss Alice E. | 26 | Sept. 15 1887 Mt. Vernon, Ill. | | Mount Vernon, Illinois |
| 20 | Doole | Miss Sallie | 30 | Nov 11 1883 Montgomery | | 14 Jefferson Ave |
| 21 | Madoney | Miss Edwintine | 21 | April 23, 1893 Tampa Fla. | | 217 Hyde Park Ave |
| 22 | Bertha H. | Robertson | 52 | Sept 30th Vicksburg Miss | | 1006 South 19 St Birmingham |
| 23 | Amis L. | Turner | 40 | Sept 30th Vicksburg Miss | | Winston Salem N. C. |
| 24 | Clark L. | Turner | 67 | May 31st Louisville Ky. | | Birmingham Alabama |
| 25 | Dr. Baelyer | P. H. | | Aug 7. Baltimore | | Baltimore Md. |
| 26 | Mrs Baelyer | Mary W. | | " " " " | | " " " " |
| 27 | Sisto | William | 56 | Nov 1. C. E. | | Orange N. Y. - 44 Bond St |
| 28 | Sisto | Filomena | 56 | " " " " | | " " " " |
| 29 | Shaw | Columba | 22 | " " " " | | Emanc. - 3/7/1900. - |
| 30 | Shaw | F. Joseph | | " " " " | | " " " " |

H. E. Brindley, Inspector

Wm. L. Little
Sept 11/74

In memo.

New-York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *H*

153

11-4712

S. S. *Chirona*

sailing from *Talernus*

31 August 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 12 1914

1914

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. Sex. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|---|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | Collora | Avele | 48 | F | M. Born in 1905 Brooklyn | naturalized in the County Eastern District First Place 88. Brooklyn of New York. | |
| 2 | Collora | Emilia | 17 | F | M. Born in 1905 Brooklyn | | |
| 3 | Collora | figlielmo | 9 | M | M. Born in 1905 Brooklyn | | |
| 4 | Arnone | Andrea | 34 | M | M. Born in 1905 Brooklyn | naturalized County of Georgia 25-11-914 | 229 Rawson St Atlanta |
| 5 | Arnone | Santa | 35 | F | M. Born in Atlanta 1879. | | " " " " |
| 6 | Kelso | John | 38 | M | M. Born in Atlanta 1879. | | wooster Ohio |
| 7 | Kelso | Edith | 31 | F | M. Born in Atlanta 1879. | | |

H. E. Bricker, Inspector

5

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere **Maxim**, of the **Ancona**, from **Naples**, do
I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 12 1914**, day of **19**,
at **New-York**, **Immigration Officer.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

New-York

SEP 12 1914

191

152

| Arriving at Port of | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | New York | yes by her \$40 | 4/24/14 NY | Husband Raffaele Maglionis | no no no no good no | | 4 6 | nat cherry mole chub | Italy Nola | | | | | | |
| 2 | " " | " mother - | " " | Father " " | no no no no good no | | 5 1 | " " " " | " " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ill Chicago | yes by him much | 1918 Ill | wife | no no no no good no | | 5 10 | " " " " | Pisa Modena | | | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. | yes by him \$20 | " " | Sister Victor | no no no no good no | | 5 11 | nat cherry | Paris | | | | | | |
| 5 | " " | " son | " " | Brother | no no no no good no | | 5 - | " " " " | Naples | | | | | | |
| 6 | " " | " son | " " | Sister | no no no no good no | | 5 10 | " " " " | Canada | | | | | | |
| 7 | Pa Phila Pa | yes " 100 | yes 1914-14 | 876 Crutcher Street Phila Pa | no no no no good no | | 5 10 | " " " " | Italy | | | | | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
New York
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Ancona

sailing from

NAPOLI

30 AUG. 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Maglioni Assunta | 27 | f | yes | yes | Italy | South Italy | Nota | Nota | Mother Concetta Vecchio |
| 2 | | | Son Ettore | 4 | m | yes | yes | Italy | South Italy | Lombardia | none | none |
| 3 | | | Giitta Ruffo Ettore | 27 | m | yes | yes | Italy | South Italy | Lombardia | none | none |
| 4 | | | Giitta Ruffo Maria | 32 | f | yes | yes | Italy | South Italy | Napoli | Family Strada - Naples | Family Strada - Naples |
| 5 | | | Strada Primo | 27 | m | yes | yes | Italy | South Italy | Napoli | Family Strada - Naples | Family Strada - Naples |
| 6 | | | Perris Eduardo | 42 | m | yes | yes | Canada | USA | Brooklyn | none | none |
| 7 | | | Mc Km Jennie M | 30 | f | yes | yes | Canada | USA | Brooklyn | none | none |
| 8 | | | Scalabella Daniele | 40 | m | yes | yes | Italy | South Italy | Napoli | Family Strada - Naples | Family Strada - Naples |

7. H. B. Zinner, Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

GIOVANNI GORIC

Surgeon of the

Ancona

I, Giovanni Goric, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 12 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Sept 12 / 1914

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Act
8-49-57
52-99-151

Rev
8-49-57
48-99-147

W. L. G. G. G.
1887

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

Number 2

S. S. *Ancona* sailing from *NAPOLI* 30 AGO. 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 12 1914, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | <i>Emil Kyr</i> | <i>Emil</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>White Michigan</i> | <i>Naturalized 1869.</i> | <i>Emil Kyr Detroit Mich. U.S.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Mr Benjamin Puz</i> | <i>50 3</i> | <i>female</i> | <i>Detroit Michigan</i> | <i>native</i> | <i>Cincinnati - Ohio. U.S.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Miss Lanny Puz</i> | <i>21</i> | | <i>Cincinnati - Ohio</i> | <i>native</i> | <i>Cincinnati - Ohio U.S.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Christianson</i> | <i>36 9</i> | <i>female</i> | <i>New York City Nov. 24, 1877</i> | | <i>511 W. 113 St. New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Christianson</i> | <i>32 5</i> | <i>female</i> | <i>New York City Mar. 2, 1882</i> | | <i>511 W. 113 St. New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Olsen</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>female</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. July 1, 1891</i> | | <i>340 First St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Bentley</i> | <i>22 7</i> | <i>female</i> | <i>New York City Jan. 4, 1892</i> | | <i>772 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Henry</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>New York City</i> | | <i>36 Chicago Ill. 54 W. Ave.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Dr. Alessandro Borcher</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>New York 1889 - Sept. 22</i> | | <i>N.Y. 554 - 7th St. B.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Dr. Edoardo San Giovanni</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>Italy Naples 15/8/1878.</i> | <i>26 April 1911 - Blyn N.Y.</i> | <i>554 - 7th St. B.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Charles W. Wagner</i> | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Mary A. Buell</i> | | | <i>N.Y.C.</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Sorothy Roth</i> | | | <i>N.Y.C.</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Katherine Buell</i> | | | <i>N.Y.C.</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>H. W. Hardinge</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>U.S. New York</i> | | <i>N.Y. 410 Riverside</i> |
| 16 | <i>B. B. J. Hiland</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | | | <i>Phila Pa</i> |
| 17 | <i>Ju Mlee</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>New Orleans</i> | | <i>overbrook</i> |
| 18 | | <i>22</i> | <i>female</i> | <i>Pottsville</i> | | <i>59 2</i> |
| 19 | | <i>22</i> | <i>female</i> | <i>Mobile Al.</i> | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

H. E. Snider. Inspector

Handwritten notes in the top left corner, possibly including the word "March".

Handwritten notes in the top center, possibly including the word "March".

Small handwritten mark or signature in the lower right area.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

Number 1

S. S.

Ancona

sailing from

Napoli

30 AGO. 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 1 1914

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------------|------|-----|--|---|--------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | |
| 1 | A. J. Tres | 56 | m | U. S. A. Savannah Georgia | - | Savannah Georgia |
| 2 | Mrs. Katherine L. Tres | 51 | f | " | - | 28 Bay Street |
| 3 | Miss Katherine L. Tres | 20 | f | " | - | 353 Fifth Ave N.Y. City |
| 4 | C. F. Red | 43 | m | U. S. A. New York City | - | 214 Riverside Drive |
| 5 | David Morina | 18 | m | " | - | " |
| 6 | Mrs. David Morina | 50 | f | " | - | " |
| 7 | Miss David Morina | 23 | f | " | - | " |
| 8 | Mrs. David Morina | 21 | f | " | - | " |
| 9 | Funaro Parquale | 42 | m | Italy - Formicola | Pittsburg Pa. 1895-6/9 January | Pittsburg Pa. 114 Auburn St |
| 10 | Edward J. da Moe | 52 | m | U. S. A. New Orleans | U. S. A. | Chita Pa 59-21 Overbrook St |
| 11 | Mrs. Carolina da Moe | 52 | f | Pittsburg Pa | - | |
| 12 | Miss Bertha da Moe | 55 | f | Mobile Ala | - | |
| 13 | Brady Cyrus Townsend | 52 | m | Pittsburg Pa | - | 4th Ave and 30 St. N.Y. |
| 14 | Brady Mary Barrett | 50 | f | Lincoln North Carolina | - | " |
| 15 | Brady Margaret Barrett | 28 | f | Sedalia Miss. | - | " |
| 16 | Brady Katharine Morton | 19 | f | Manhattan Kansas | - | " |
| 17 | Fannie E. Barnes | 60 | f | Germany (Leipzig) | - | 813 E. 165 St. N.Y. |
| 18 | Wilber Anna | 39 | f | U. S. A. Brooklyn | - | 6847 Flatbush Ave Bklyn |
| 19 | Mrs. Joe Fannie M. | 50 | f | " | - | " |
| 20 | S. Andrea Andrea | 44 | m | Italy (Vasto) | New York 4 October 1907 | N.Y. 316 East 10th St. |
| 21 | daughter Giuseppa | 19 | f | " | " | " |
| 22 | Mormari Andrea | 40 | m | Italy (Vagagnia) | New York 1 July 1913 | N.Y. 189 Franklin St |
| 23 | wife Giulia | 33 | f | " | " | " |
| 24 | daughter Eva | 8 | f | " | " | " |
| 25 | Ruth E. Prime | 44 | m | Brooklyn N.Y. (U. S. A.) | - | 63 Hawthorn Ave Jentons |
| 26 | daughter Julia Prime | 30 | f | " | - | 209 Robinson St. Syracuse N.Y. |
| 27 | Anna M. Piretti | 33 | f | New York City | - | 525 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 28 | Margherita Piretti | 28 | f | " | - | " |
| 29 | Mrs. Mary Piretti | 59 | f | Idaho | - | " |
| 30 | Hortense A. Piretti | 24 | f | New York City | - | " |

March 1st
1894

March 1st
1894

March 1st
1894

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

148

Open from

S. S.

VESSELS (L & H)

arrived SEP 12, 14

191

M.

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | MEALS. | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|------------|---|------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|-------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. Persons. | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | ORDERS. | MEALS. | DAILY. | SPECIAL. | |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | | | | | | | | | | Page. |
| 18m | 1 D'Errico, Giuseppe | 2 | 9 | 1 | Brosnahan | 9/12 | 46 | Lr | | | | 9/13 | 19 | K | 935 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 29m | 2 El Ruffa, Mustafa & br | 1 | 10/11 | 2 | " | 9/12 | 122 | C | | | | 9/15 | 30 | HQS | 935 | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 19m | Fadal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | 3 Curry, Thomas | 1 | 22 | 1 | " | 9/12 | 125 | C | | | | 9/14 | 3 | Ld | 35 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 4m | 4 Borocco, Giovanni | 1 | 28 | 1 | " | | | | | | | 9/14 | 1 | gr | 945 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 5m | 5 Edwards Edison | 10 | 8 | | | 9/12/14 | | | | | | 9/14 | 12 | Ld | | | | 1145 | 10/1 | Dania | | 57 | 56 | 57 |
| 6m | 6 Ashcroft Maxon | 10 | 5 | | | 9/15 | | | | | | 9/15 | 14 | K | | | | 11 | " | " | | | | |
| 7m | 7 Garcia Angela | - | - | | | 9/15 | | | | | | 9/15 | 121 | C | | | | 1030 | 9/24 | Byron | | | | |
| 8m | 8 Siri Giuseppe | 2 | 11 | | | 9/15 | | | | | | 9/15 | 118 | HS | | | | 1040 | 9/14 | Caleta | | | | |
| 9m | 9 Garcia Eusebio | 1 | 15 | | | 9/15 | | | | | | 9/15 | 162 | C | | | | 200 | 9/14 | Brittania | | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| 10m | 10 Garcia Jose | 5 | 4 | | | 9/15 | | | | | | 9/15 | 171 | C | | | | 1030 | 9/24 | Byron | | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 11m | 11 Khoury Mary M. | 5 | 2 | | | 9/16 | | | | | | 9/16 | 140 | HS | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 12m | 12 Kalush Abraham | 1 | 9 | | | 9/16 | | | | | | 9/16 | 97 | Ld | | | | 200 | 9/14 | Theriot | | - | 1 | - |
| 13m | 13 Alloum Mameul | 1 | 8 | | | 9/18 | | | | | | 9/18 | 109 | gr | | | | 200 | " | " | | - | 1 | - |
| 14m | 14 Ferrigna Anna | 1 | 20 | | | 9/18 | | | | | | 9/18 | 193 | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 15 Grueris Maria | 1 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 16 " Angelina | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 17 " Germans | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 18 " Gaetano | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 19 " Antoni | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 20 " Vincento | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 21 " Luigi | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 22 Grueris Giovanni | 2 | 2 | | | 9/18 | | | | | | 9/18 | 193 | C | | | | 1030 | 9/24 | Byron | | | | |
| 23m | 23 Nedeff Boutros | 6 | 4 | | | 9/15 | | | | | | 9/15 | 145 | OPS | | | | 200 | 10/1 | Theriot | | - | 1 | - |

Restos 11/2

TOTALS

20 3 4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

147

S. S. VESTRIS

L & H.

arrived SEPT. 12, 1914.

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Masatis, George | 1 | 6 | 1 | | To brother | W. B. Adams 30 deting St. Margaret Ct | D | 14 | 2 nd | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 2 | Sadie, Mary | 8 | 7 | 1 | | " tel | Cons Paul S 116 Jerry St Springfield Mass | T | 13 | 9 th | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Massano, Anna & 4 ch | 1 | 23 | 5 | | " tel | W. H. Adams Box 431 Wader Cal | L | 14 | 11 th | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 4 | Nolan, Annie | 1 | 21 | 1 | | " Irish Girl's Home | W. H. Adams | Sen | 13 | 1 st | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 5 | Reichmann, Leon | 1 | 14 | 1 | | " brother | Br J 72 det St. Margaret Ct | T | 13 | 9 th | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Plich, Clara ch and sis | | | | | | Quabets Paul Plich | | | | | | |
| 7 | Liwowsky, Frade | 1 | 16 | 3 | | " husband | 145 Brookline Ave | Sen | 12 | 11 th | - | - | - |
| 8 | Garcia, Eusebio | 1 | 15 | 1 | | " med exam | S. I. | D | 15 | 11 th | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 9 | Guerio, Anna & 7 ch | 1 | 29 | 1 | 7 | " ch in hosp | S. I. | Beh | 18 | 10 th | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| 10 | Garcia, Jose | 5 | 4 | 1 | | " wife in hosp | S. I. | Beh | 15 | 11 th | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 11 | Khoury, Scheeb | 5 | 1 | 1 | | " sis-1-1 in hosp | Joseph 14 1/2 Beaver Danbury Conn | Beh | 16 | 11 th | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 12 | FROM HOSPITAL SEPT 13, 1914.
Stuart, Stella | 10 | 12 | 1 | | " aunt | Cons Beards Burrows 188 Johnson St | D | 14 | 2 nd | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 13 | Gittens, Blanche | 19 | 10 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Mrs E. Knight 5 12 137 St | Beh | 14 | 10 th | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | Pennyfeather, Elizabeth & 2 ch | 6 | 1 | 3 | | " husband | Hunt John 232 1761 St | D | 14 | 3 rd | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| 15 | Estwick, Claudine | 10 | 14 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Marian Brochu 37 Bailey St | Sen | 13 | 10 th | - | - | - |
| 16 | Chase, Mable & 2 ch | - | - | 1 | 2 | " husband | Hunt Chas Chase 574 Lenox Ave | Sen | 13 | 2 nd | - | 2 | - |
| 17 | Crowford, Martha | - | - | 1 | | " cousin | Cons Rosa 292 Bergen St | Sen | 13 | 2 nd | - | 1 | - |
| 18 | Moore, Ivy | 10 | 9 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Anna 92 Green St | Sen | 13 | 2 nd | - | 1 | - |
| 19 | Crichlow, Jenny | 10 | 11 | 1 | | " cousin | Cons Mrs. C. 744 Dalton St | Sen | 13 | 2 nd | - | 1 | - |
| 20 | Holder, Radah | 8 | 0 | 1 | | " Drunk 9/13 1914 | Dest | J | 14 | 9 th | 1 | - | 1 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | VESTRIS | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEPT. 12

72
73 84 73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maski, of the **"VESTRIS"**, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maski Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1914 day of SEP, 1914,
at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1914

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of stay. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 1 | NY New York | | husband | yes 1908 | yes 1911 New York | husband Charles 504 Leurs Dr New York | us us us | good | 47 | 5 3 | brown black brown | Barbados Bridgetown | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 2 | do do | | father | yes U.S.A. born | do | father do | us us us | good | 47 | 3 | brown black brown | U.S.A. New York | | | | | |
| 3 | do do | | do | no | | do | us us us | good | 47 | 1 7 | brown black brown | Barbados Bridgetown | | | | | |
| 4 | do do | | Uncle | \$12 us | | Uncle do 107 W 138 St NY | us us us | good | 47 | 5 5 | black black brown | do do | | | | | |
| 5 | do Brooklyn | | Uncle | no | | Uncle do 86 W 114 St Brooklyn | us us us | good | 47 | 5 | black black brown | do do | | | | | |
| 6 | do do | | friend | \$10 us | | friend do 84 W 114 St Brooklyn | us us us | good | 47 | 5 6 | black black brown | do do | | | | | |
| 7 | Mass Boston | no | sister | \$2 us | | sister do 33 W 114 St Boston Mass | us us us | good | 47 | 5 | brown black brown | do do | | | | | |
| 8 | NY Brooklyn | | Uncle | no | | Uncle do 59 W 114 St Brooklyn | us us us | good | 47 | 5 2 | brown black brown | do do | | | | | |
| 9 | do do | | sister | no | | sister do 92 W 114 St Brooklyn | us us us | good | 47 | 5 6 | brown black brown | do do | | | | | |
| 10 | do New York | | do | no | | do do 5 W 137 St NY | us us us | good | 47 | 5 4 | black black brown | do do | | | | | |
| 11 | do Brooklyn | | self | \$15 us | | self do 44 W 114 St Brooklyn | us us us | good | 47 | 5 8 | black black brown | do do | | | | | |
| 12 | do do | | Uncle | no | | Uncle do 186 W 114 St Brooklyn | us us us | good | 47 | 5 9 | black black brown | do do | | | | | |
| 13 | do New York | | sister | no | | sister do 114 W 114 St New York | us us us | good | 47 | 5 3 | brown black brown | do do | | | | | |
| 14 | Mass Cambridge | no | do | \$30 us | | do do 34 W 114 St Cambridge Mass | us us us | good | 47 | 5 1 | brown black brown | do do | | | | | |
| 15 | NY Brooklyn | | do | no | | do do 242 W 114 St Brooklyn | us us us | good | 47 | 5 3 | black black brown | do do | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 16 | NY New York | | self | \$30 us | yes 1909 New York | self do 311 W 114 St New York | us us us | good | 47 | 5 9 | black black brown | do do | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 17 | do do | | husband | \$30 us | yes 1909 do | husband do | us us us | good | 47 | 5 6 | black brown brown | do do | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 18 | do do | | self | \$15 us | yes 1909 do | self do 44 W 54 St New York | us us us | good | 47 | 5 3 | black brown brown | do do | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS"

sailing from

Barbados

SEP 5 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | base | Habel | 24 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | British | Negro | Barbados | Bridgeport | Aunt Harriet Godder |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | do | Edna | 3 | F | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Michael Alley St. Michael Bdos |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | do | Tracy | | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | Leharke | William | 23 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father Edward |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | Anchroff | Maxim | 16 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Marjaret Godd Bridgeport Bdos |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | Shurland | Vonken | 26 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother Florence |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Kapou | Edward | 28 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | have St. St. Michael Bdos |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | Edwards | Edison | 18 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | wife Gertrude |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | Moore | Tracy | 18 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wells Road Bridgeport Bdos |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | Giffens | Blanche | 24 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother Elizabeth |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | Orchow | Jane | 24 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wells Road Bridgeport Bdos |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | Shay | Hella | 17 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother Elizabeth |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | Rock | Marian | 18 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wells Road Bridgeport Bdos |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | Edwin | Claudine | 21 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother Elizabeth |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | Crawford | Martha | 20 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wells Road Bridgeport Bdos |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | Ginds | Helle | 24 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother Elizabeth |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | Davis | Illa | 31 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wells Road Bridgeport Bdos |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | Ribero | Meaprice | 38 | M | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother Elizabeth |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#7
Returned from Quarant
at Quarant
9/2/14 2pm
Rail
Barrow

Returned from Quarant
at Quarant
9/2/14 2pm
Rail
Barrow

38

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"VESTRIS"

William Thierbach, do

Henry M. Vestris, Surgeon of the *New York State Board of Health*,
solely, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State Board of Health*
New York State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *SEP 11* 1914, 19

at *NEW YORK*

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 12th 1914

Actual
80 Cat
87 Tot
35 Sl
6 Tr
2 Bl

Revised
78 Cat
85 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

144

11-4712

S. S.

VESTRIS

sailing from

Spinnaker

SEP 4 1914

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1914

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Roberts | William | 35 | M | | | Living Paper City Hall, Kings Co. N.Y. May 14 1906 24r Adams St. N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation *may* be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark S. Sweeney, of the **"VESTRIS"**, from Guadalupe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 17 1914

191

143

| 11-4638 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | NY. | New York | husband | 2.00 | no | | husband John
117 W. 92nd St. N York | no | no | good | 111 | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | brown | Mole on forehead | Trinidad Port of Spain | |
| 2 | do | do | father | no | no | | do | no | no | good | 111 | 4 | 2 | Black | Black | brown | | do do | |
| 3 | do | do | do | no | no | | do | no | no | good | 111 | 3 | 6 | Black | Black | brown | | do do | |
| 4 | do | do | Uncle | \$12.00 | no | | Uncle Simon Hayes
8 W 137th St. N York (or 137) | no | no | good | 111 | 5 | - | Black | Black | brown | Mole on right hand | do do | |
| 5 | Pa | Pittsburgh | self | \$30.00 | no | | cousin Kenneth Blachie
1421 Grove St. Pittsburgh Pa | no | no | good | 111 | 5 | 16 | Black | Black | brown | | St Vincent St. Vincent | |
| 6 | Mass | Providence | brother | \$30.00 | no | | brother Norman
56 Northfield St. Boston Mass | no | no | good | 111 | 5 | 11 | Black | Black | brown | sightless an
right eye | Portlands Bridgeton | |
| 7 | do | Springfield | self | 0.00 | no | | cousin Paul Ladie
116 Perry St. Springfield Mass | no | no | good | 111 | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | brown | Mole on nose | Turkey Georgetown | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS"

sailing from *Trinidad 5-9*

SEP 4 1914, 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------|---------------|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Pennyfeathers</i> | <i>John Beth</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Negro</i> | <i>Trinidad</i> | <i>Port of Spain</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>Gillian</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>Rouis</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | <i>None</i> | <i>Malcolm</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>father James Rishken Road 15</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | <i>Yorke</i> | <i>John Nathaniel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do Nathaniel of Spain Trinidad</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | <i>Holder</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do John Nathaniel Trinidad</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | <i>Ladie</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do John Nathaniel Trinidad</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David M. Bruce, Surgeon of the **"VESTRIS"**, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California State Board of Health, Kentucky + M. D. degree from Univ. of Ky. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

David M. Bruce M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

Number

7

SEP 11 1914

19

11-4712

S. S.

"VESTRIS"

sailing from

Rio de Janeiro Aug 20, 1914, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Howard | John F. | 31 | ✓ M | U.S. Passport No. 6405+ | 26 Nash St. Boston Mass |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **"VESTRIS"**, from **RIO DE JANEIRO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lo. Davies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1914,
at **NEW YORK**

James M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SEP 11 1914

... 191

140

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* *August 20th, 1914*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Dangler | Josi | 20 | - | M | S | black | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | do | Rio de Janeiro | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Bria | Michael | 21 | - | M | M | labors | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | do | do | Angela Bria (M)
116 Rua 8 ^a Anna Rio |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Latoni | Alexander | 18 | - | M | S | black | yes | yes | Greek | Italian | do | do | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Nadag | Patris | 18 | - | M | S | black | yes | yes | Turkey | Syrian | do | do | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry M. White, Surgeon of the "VESTRIS", Sailing Thruway, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thruway" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky State Board
M. D. degree Med. Dept. Central Univ. of Ky. Louisville Ky. Hosp. College of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark Swain, of the "VESTRIS", from SANTOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark Swain
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 day of 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 11 1914, 191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, petition, license, or other document, or by other means, in violation of the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Conn. Danbury | no | Self | no | no | Brother, Maria Khoury
145 West 4th St. Newbury, Conn. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark brown brown | Tattoo marks on hands. | Turkey Dayrout |
| 2 | do do | no | Husband | no | no | Brother, Maria Khoury
145 West 4th St. Newbury, Conn. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark brown brown | Tattoo marks on right hand. | do do |
| 3 | Conn. Danbury | yes | Bro. in law | no | yes | Bro. in law, Geo. Rudik
206. 11th St. West Delaware Conn. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark grey blue | Scars on right hand. | Russia Sealat |
| 4 | Cal. Los Angeles | yes | Brother | \$50 | no | Antonio Garcia (Bro)
205. Albert St. Los Angeles Cal. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark brown brown | none | Spain Granada |
| 5 | do do | yes | Bro. in law | no | no | Bro. in law, do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark brown brown | Scars on chest | do Jam |
| 6 | Mass. Boston | no | Self | \$50 | yes | Conan, Alois Nealey
67. Brach St. Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark brown brown | mole on forehead. | Turkey Jahaly |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"VESTRIA"** sailing from **SANTOS** 5-12, 191

| 1
No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | 3
Age.
Yrs. Mos. | 4
Sex.
Married or Single | 5
Calling
or
Occupation. | 6
Able to—
Read. Write. | 7
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 8
Race or People | 9
* Last Permanent Residence. | | 10
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | Deposited. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | Whoury | Scheel | 19 | M | Yrs. Mos. | Yrs. Mos. | Syria | Syrian | Brazil | Sao Paulo | none |
| 2 | | | | | do | Mary | 16 | F | HOSPITAL | no | do | do | do | do | none |
| 3 | | | | | Poroehowski | Frank | 17 | M | Yrs. Mos. | Yrs. Mos. | Russian | Polish | do | Sao Paulo | none |
| 4 | | | | | Garcia | Josi | 27 | M | Yrs. Mos. | Yrs. Mos. | Spanish | Spanish | do | Sao Paulo | father in law - Francisco Jarado
114 Rua N. de L. S. Paulo |
| 5 | | | | | do | Angela | 20 | F | HOSPITAL | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | | | | | Maluf | Baraal | 24 | M | Yrs. Mos. | Yrs. Mos. | Turkey | Syrian | do | do | father - Tora Malouf
Jahalia Mono |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thorold White, Surgeon of the "VESTRIS", Sailing Themselves, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gov. of N.Y.
M. D. degree Hosp. College of Med. Med. Dept. Central Univ. of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "**VESTRIS**", from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jose Davila
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1914

191

136

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| No
on
List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)

State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?

(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year of period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Canada | no | Husband | yes | 1907 N.Y. | Sister M. Olive Laurie
2907 N. Main St. Ottawa Canada | no | no | Good | NO | 5 - | Fair Gray blue | none | Canada Ottawa |
| 2 | -do- | no | Sister | 75 | no | do | no | no | Good | NO | 8 1/4 | Fair Brown blue | none | Nova Scotia Halifax |
| 3 | -do- | no | do | no | no | do | no | no | Good | NO | 11 7 | Fair brown brown | none | Uruguay Montevideo |
| 4 | -do- | no | do | no | no | do | no | no | Good | NO | 10 - | Fair brown brown | none | do do |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Montevideo 8-11 August 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|-------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | | | Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Hardy | Margaret | 18 | 4 | M | Irish | yes | yes | British | Irish | Uruguay | Montevideo | Husband Norman Hardy
Large Wagon. 70. Sierra Road. Buenos Aires |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | do | Louise | 18 | 4 | S | none | yes | yes | do | Irish | do | do | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | do | Norma | 10 | 4 | S | none | yes | yes | do | Irish | do | do | do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | do | Charles | 1 | 4 | S | none | yes | yes | do | Irish | do | do | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#1 to 4
Removed to Passenger
List

Dyck
Dyck

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry White, Surgeon of the "VESTRIS" Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Vessel" or "Employed by others" as may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Certificated Ship Board of Health of 1913
M.D. degree Recd. Dept. Central Union of Hy. Insp. Councils of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

3

11-4713

S. S. "VESTRIS"

sailing from Buenos Aires, Aug 16, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 11 1914, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Kania Kama | William | 24 1/2 | M. S. Born Honolulu August 23 1890 | Sent by American Consul -
at Buenos Aires - | 10 Christopher St. Philadelphia |
| 2 | Di Maggio | Ignazio | 29 | M M | Detroit city circuit Court 20/6/1906 | Providence, Rhode Island |
| 3 | do | Ira | 25 | M | - do - | 257 - Maple St. |
| 4 | do | Maria | 36 | S | Registered New York | - do - |
| 5 | do | John | 5 | M S | - do - | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

H 2/5
Gm

Los Davies
Master

Brown

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **"VESTRIS"**, from **BUENOS AIRES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 day of 1914, 1914.

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK **SEP 11 1914**, _____, 191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|----|----|--|
| | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of-- | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pa | Philadelphia | Yes | Father | no | Father Antonio Luisino
1125 Christian St.
Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Dark brown brown | none | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | | | |
| 2 | do | do | Yes | do | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | 8 | Fair light brown | none since birth | Argentine | Buenos Aires | | | |
| 3 | do | do | Yes | do | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | 7 | Hick brown brown | none | do | do | | | |
| 4 | do | do | Yes | do | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | 7 | Dark brown brown | none | do | do | | | |
| 5 | do | do | Yes | do | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 7 | 5 | Fair light brown | none | do | do | | | |
| 6 | do | do | Yes | do | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Dark brown brown | none | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | | | |
| 7 | do | do | Yes | do | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown brown | none | do | do | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$25 no | Grand Morisco
411 E. 14th St. New York. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark brown blue | none | Italy | Cosenza | | | |
| ✓ 9 | N.Y. | Jersey City | Yes | Bro. | none no | Bro. Francisco B. Morris
381 7th St. Jersey City, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark brown brown | marks on forehead | do | Potenza | | | |
| ✓ 10 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Bro. | \$25 no | Bro. V. Portolotti
353 8th Ave New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark black brown | mole on cheek | do | Juice | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Cuba | Granada | Yes | Bro in law | none no | Bro. in law J. Luisetti
1514 S. 2nd St. Granada, local | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair light blue | tattoo marks on hand | do | Borindi | | | |
| NT ✓ 12 | Canada | Canada | Yes | Bro. | 10 no | Bro. Giuseppe Baldoni
1716 Ottawa Ave Edmonton, Alberta | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark brown brown | mole on cheek | do | Macarrata | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS"

sailing from

Buenos Aires, August 16th, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|---------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Mexico. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | Gruesio | 11 | 4 | S | | none | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Argentina | Buenos Aires | none |
| 2 | | | | | | do | 7 | 4 | S | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | no | no | do | do | do | do | none |
| 3 | | | | | | do | 6 | 4 | S | none | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | none |
| 4 | | | | | | do | 3 | 4 | S | none | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | none |
| 5 | | | | | | do | 16 | 4 | S | none | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | none |
| 6 | | | | | | do | 18 | 4 | S | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | none |
| 7 | | | | | | do | 16 | 4 | S | laborer | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | none |
| 8 | | | | | | Trascino | 20 | 4 | S | Sailor | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Cousin, J. Albamonte
679. Sanz Bria Buenos Aires |
| 9 | | | | | | D'Errico | 18 | 4 | S | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Cousin, Nicholas Grice
Piquasco F.C.O. Buenos Aires |
| 10 | | | | | | Portolotti | 24 | 4 | S | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | none |
| 11 | | | | | | Siri | 20 | 4 | S | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | none |
| 12 | | | | | | Baldoni | 20 | 4 | S | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | none |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wendy White, Surgeon of the "VESTRIS", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. and U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4658

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4658

"VESTRIS"

BUENOS AIRES

I, Master, of the VESTRIS, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11, 1914,

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1914

191

131

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--------|----------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|----|----|
| | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. Poughkeepsie | Yes | Self | \$50 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair brown blue | broken finger | Danmark | Copenhagen | | | |
| 2 | Canada | Yes | Brother | 8 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark brown blue | none | Switzerland | Montique | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark grey grey | none | Serbia | Belgrade | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Dark black blue | none | Serbia | Belgrade | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | — | Dark brown brown | none | Serbia | Belgrade | | | |
| 6 | Conn. Namagatuck | Yes | Brother | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Dark brown grey | Pocke marked | Russia | Kovno | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. Riverside | Yes | Self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair brown brown | mole on right cheek | Russia | S. Petersburg | | | |
| 8 | Iowa Ottumwa | no | Self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark black brown | Scars on right hand | Turkey | Brut | | | |
| 9 | Ind. Michigan City | no | Brother | \$1 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark black brown | Scars under nose | Turkey | Brut | | | |
| 10 | Mich. Marquette | Yes | Brother | \$20 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark black brown | none | Turkey | Brut | | | |
| 11 | do do | Yes | do | \$25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown brown | none | Turkey | Brut | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair black brown | mole on right cheek | Turkey | Scham | | | |
| 13 | Ill. Chicago | no | Self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark brown brown | spot on cheek | Greece | Corfu | | | |
| 14 | Conn. New Haven | Yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark brown brown | none | Russia | Kovno | | | |
| 15 | Fla. Tampa | no | Self | \$150 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown brown | none | Spain | Oviedo | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Brother in law | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark brown brown | none | Russia | Kiev | | | |
| 17 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Husband | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark brown brown | none | Russia | Kiev | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Father | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 1 | — | Fair light blue | none | Argentina | Buenos Aires | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Yes | Self | \$50 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair light brown | none | Russia | Volina | | | |
| 20 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | \$50 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Med. brown brown | Scars on throat | Spain | Coruna | | | |
| 21 | do do | Yes | Self | \$100 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair brown blue | none | Ireland | Dublin | | | |
| 22 | do do | Yes | Brother | \$20 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair dark grey | none | do | do | | | |
| 23 | Cal. Madras | Yes | Husband | \$12 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark brown grey | none | Italy | Margherita | | | |
| 24 | do do | Yes | Father | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown brown | none | Italy | do | | | |
| 25 | do do | Yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 6 | Dark fair blue | none | Italy | do | | | |
| 26 | do do | Yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | — | Dark fair blue | none | Italy | do | | | |
| 27 | do do | Yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | 7 | Dark brown grey | none | Argentina | Cordoba | | | |
| 28 | Conn. Bridgeport | no | Self | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark grey blue | none | Italy | Catania | | | |
| 29 | Pa. Philadelphia | no | Husband | 70 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark brown brown | none | do | Palermo | | | |
| 30 | Pa. do | no | Father | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark brown brown | none | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VESTRIS"

sailing from

Buenos Aires 5-7, August 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Sirius Carl | 34 | M | Printer | yes yes | Danish | Scandinavian | Argentina | Buenos Aires | None |
| 2 | | | Wartelley Alfred | 32 | M | S. Laborer | yes yes | Swiss | French | do | Cordoba | None |
| 3 | | | Orangelovich Peter | 40 | M | S. Laborer | yes yes | Serbian | Serbian | do | Buenos Aires | None |
| 4 | | | Stankovich Provis | 39 | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 5 | | | Gorgovich Milan | 33 | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 6 | | | Masatis George | 28 | M | M | do | Russian | Polish | do | do | None |
| 7 | | | Grigoroff Alexandro | 20 | M | S | do | do | Russian | do | do | None |
| 8 | | | Albom Manure | 34 | M | S | IN HOSPITAL | do | Turk | Syrian | do | None |
| 9 | | | Kallish Abraham | 22 | M | S | IN HOSPITAL | do | do | do | Rosario | None |
| 10 | | | El Haggia Mustafa | 24 | M | S | do | do | do | do | Buenos Aires | None |
| 11 | | | - do - | 19 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 12 | | | Guadil Dalur | 24 | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 13 | | | Zanelidis Jordan | 21 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 14 | | | Reichmann Iron | 24 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 15 | | | Garcia Ausubio | 20 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 16 | | | Livonsky Ladis | 9 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 17 | | | Plich Clara | 20 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 18 | | | - do - | 2 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 19 | | | Arbushman Coraarl | 38 | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 20 | | | Portela Willman Federico | 71 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 21 | | | Nolan Annie | 34 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 22 | | | Loruy Thomas | 37 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 23 | | | Massano Anita | 40 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 24 | | | do Maria | 16 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 25 | | | do Anita | 10 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 26 | | | do Carmen | 7 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 27 | | | do Francisco | 4 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 28 | | | do Giovanni | 60 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 29 | | | do Anna | 26 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |
| 30 | | | do Maria | 14 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | None |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold W. Teten, Surgeon of the "VESTRIS" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec State Board of Health of the M.D. degree Hospital College of Medicine, Lower Canada, Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

129

11-4712

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BARBADOS SEP 5 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 11 1914, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Smith | 30 | F | 26 Aug 1881, Limer Lake, Indiana | | Mayhew Ind. |
| 2 | Isel | 31 | F | 11 Jan 1883, Bordenstown N.Y. | | 2132 Grand St. New York |
| 3 | Isel | 54 | M | | No 459-15th July 1896 San Francisco Cal | Goldfield Nevada P. O. Box 210 |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **"VESTRIS"**, from BARBADOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leed Davies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1914, day of SEP 11 1914, 19 1914,
at NEW YORK

Amey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania; Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1914

, 19

128

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| ALIEN 1 | self | yes | yes | 1904/1914 New York | brother Frederick 246 Adams St. Brooklyn | unknown | good | 11 | 5 | 6 | Dark Black Black | Mole on | Barbados St. Peters | | | |
| 2 | Husband | yes | yes | 1906/1914 do | do | unknown | good | 11 | 5 | 4 | Dark Black Black | do | do | | | |
| 3 | self | yes | yes | 1906/1914 do | brother Samuel 250 W 53d St. New York | unknown | good | 11 | 5 | 1 | Dark Black Brown | Mole on forehead | do St. Michael | | | |
| ALIEN 4 | self | \$ 30 | yes | 1913/1914 New York | Wife Louisa 244 Fulton St. Brooklyn | unknown | good | 11 | 5 | 4 | Dark Black Brown | scar on forehead | do Bridgeport | | | |
| 5 | self | \$ 25 | yes | 1906/1914 do | brother John 84 Hicks St. Brooklyn | unknown | good | 11 | 4 | 11 | Black Black Brown | do | do | | | |
| 6 | self | \$ 30 | yes | 1906/1914 do | Sister Mrs. James Wickham 1149 Atlantic Ave. New York Bklyn | unknown | good | 11 | 5 | | Black Black Black | Mole on chin | do do | | | |
| 7 | self | \$ 20 | yes | 1906/1914 do | Niece Mrs. R. Blackett 119 W 135th St. New York | unknown | good | 11 | 4 | 11 | Black Black Black | do | St. Peters | | | |
| 8 | no self | \$ 25 | yes | 1906/1914 do | Sister Mrs. J. Graham 25 Avenue St. New Rochelle N.Y. | unknown | good | 11 | 5 | 5 | Black Black Black | do | St. Michael | | | |
| ALIEN 9 | self | \$ 150 | yes | 1906/1914 New York | brother Cameron 217 W 48 St. New York | unknown | good | 11 | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Brown | do | St. Phillips | | | |
| 10 | Husband | yes | do | do | brother in law do | unknown | good | 11 | 5 | | Fair Light Grey | do | Italy Piemonte | | | |
| 11 | Father | yes | 1913/1914 do | do | Uncle do | unknown | good | 11 | 2 | | Fair Light Brown | Birthmark on right eye | U. S. A. New York | | | |
| ALIEN 12 | self | \$ 50 | yes | 1904/1914 do | Husband Samuel Bunker 329 W. 63 St. New York | unknown | good | 11 | 5 | 3 | Dark Black Brown | Scar on left hand | Barbados Bridgeport | | | |
| 13 | Mother | yes | 1914 New York | do | Father do | unknown | good | 11 | 1 | 6 | Dark Dark Dark | do | U. S. A. New York | | | |
| ALIEN 14 | self | \$ 75 | yes | 1906 do | In Transit f. England | unknown | good | 11 | 5 | 10 | Dark Grey Brown | do | British Guyana Georgetown | | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BARBADOS SEP 5 1914, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|-----------------|---------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Challuon | Edwara | 30 | M | Chauffeur | yes | yes | British | Negro | U. S. A. New York | mother Mary St. Peter Barbados | NY. New York | NON IMM |
| 2 | do | Ida wife | 24 | F | Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | Barbados St. Peter | Brother Edgerson Wellman St. Peter Barbados | do do | |
| 3 | Jord | Thylan | 19 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do St. Michael | mother Rhode St. Michael Barbados | do do | |
| 4 | Leach | Chas | 32 | M | Janitor | yes | yes | do | do | U. S. A. Brooklyn | mother Mary Bridgeport Barbados | do do | NON IMM |
| 5 | Lawford | Mesa | 24 | F | Laundress | yes | yes | do | do | Barbados Bridgeport | mother John Bridgeport Barbados | NY. Brooklyn | |
| 6 | Storey | Mabel | 22 | F | do | yes | yes | do | do | do do | mother Rebecca Stoley Bridgeport Barbados | do do | |
| 7 | Gibbs | Strenue | 42 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do do | Brother John St. Michael Barbados | do New York | |
| 8 | Mallows | Henrietta | 33 | F | Laundress | yes | yes | do | do | do do | Sister John St. Michael Barbados | do New Rochelle | |
| 9 | Blades | Quovan | 24 | M | Hotel Mngr | yes | yes | do | English | U. S. A. New York | mother Ellen Blades Bridgeport Barbados | do New York | NON IMM |
| 10 | do | Louise wife | 23 | F | Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | do do | mother in law do | do do | NON IMM |
| 11 | do | Forandostid | 2 | M | none | yes | yes | do | do | do do | Grandmother do | do do | |
| 12 | Burke | Maud | 30 | F | Housewife | yes | yes | do | Negro | do do | mother Rebecca Gill St. Andrews Barbados | do do | NON IMM |
| 13 | do | baured | 10 | M | none | no | no | do | do | do do | Grandmother do | do do | |
| 14 | LeBlanch | David A. | 55 | M | clerk | yes | yes | do | do | British Guyana Demerada | wife Mrs. R. Le Blanc Barbice Br. Guyana | England London | NON IMM |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wendy Wallace, Surgeon of the "VESTRIS" Sailing Thru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health New York
W. S. Rogers Hospital City of Medicine Med. D. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

James
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "VESTRIS", from BARBADOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1914, 19 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1914

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 1 | | self | yes | no | In Transit for Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | Dark Black Black | Bar on throat | British Guyana | Georgetown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | do | \$25 | no | Aunt Miss Rene Alestt
164 Maple Av. Montclair N.J. | no | no | good | no | 4 6 | Dark Black Brown | | Trinidad | Port of Spain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Father | \$30 | no | Sister Mrs. Maryann
218 Columbia Heights Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | Dark Black Black | Moles on face & neck | Barbados | St. Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | self | \$11 | no | Brother Edward Williams
314 E 224 St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Black Black Black | Mole on orbit and nose | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 5 | | do | \$30 | yes | 1914 New York | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Black Black Black | | do | St. John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 6 | | do | \$30 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark Black Black | | British Guyana | Demerara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | do | \$30 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | Fair Brown Brown | 2 moles on neck | Barbados | Bridgeport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 8 | no | do | \$1 | yes | 1910 1914 Mass | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair Brown Brown | | do | St. Phillips | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Husband | yes | no | 1911 New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | Fair Brown Brown | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Father | yes | no | do | no | no | good | no | 3 6 | Fair Brown Brown | Mole on left cheek | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | do | yes | no | do | no | no | good | no | 3 6 | Fair Brown Brown | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 12 | | do | yes | no | do | no | no | good | no | 3 | Fair Brown Brown | Two moles on chin | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | self | \$30 | no | Brother Donald
114 W 115 St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair Brown Blue | Moles on face and neck | do | Bridgeport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Father | no | no | Father James A.
38 E 23 St. N York | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair Brown Brown | Freckles on face | do | St George | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 15 | | self | \$35 | yes | 1908 1914 New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | Dark Black Brown | Scar on forehead | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | self | \$150 | yes | 1912 Cleveland | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Black Grey Black | | do | Bridgeport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | mother | yes | no | 1912 do | no | no | good | no | 5 | Black Black Black | | U. S. A. | Cleveland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | adopted mother | no | no | adopted father do | no | no | good | no | 4 | Dark Black Brown | Freckles on nose | Barbados | Bridgeport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Mrs. Grant | no | no | Mother Ann
570 Lewis Av New York | no | no | good | no | 3 6 | Dark Brown Brown | Moles on face | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | self | \$50 | yes | 1913 Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | Black Black Black | Mole on forehead | do | St. Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | Mrs. Grant | yes | no | Grand Sinclair Grant
2124 E 59 St. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | good | no | 5 | Black Black Black | | do | Bridgeport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | self | \$50 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fair Green Brown | | do | St George | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Mother | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair Brown Brown | Moles on forehead | do | St James | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | self | \$140 | yes | 1905 1913 Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Black Black Black | Scar on forehead | do | St George | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | self | \$25 | no | Aunt Mrs. Robert Hunt
68 E W 131 St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | Black Black Black | Moles on face & neck | British Guyana | Demerara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | self | \$20 | no | Brother Leonard Clarke
12 W 131 St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark Brown Black | Mole on cheek | Barbados | St. Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | Husband | \$18 | no | Husband Stanley
1333 Cedar Av. Cleveland O. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark Black Black | Scars on left cheek | Barbados | Bridgeport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | Father | no | no | do | no | no | good | no | 4 4 | Dark Black Black | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | do | no | no | do | no | no | good | no | 2 | Dark Black Black | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | self | \$35 | yes | 1910 1914 New York | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark Black Brown | | Trinidad | St. Fernando | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VESTRIS"

sailing from

BARBADOS 5-9

SEP 5 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Outbridge | William | 28 | M | Engineer | yfs yfs | English | West Indian Port. Jamaica Demerara | brother John Outbridge
Demerara Brit. Guyana | Canada Toronto | IMM |
| 2 | Walcott | Eliza | 22 | F | Seamstress | yfs yfs | do | Negro Barbados Bridgetown | Ann Margaret
Bridgetown Barbados | N. J. Montclair | |
| 3 | Moore | Greuhilda | 18 | F | do | yfs yfs | do | do do | Sister A. Moore
Bridgetown Barbados | N. Y. Brooklyn | |
| 4 | Stark | Cleopatra | 19 | F | do | yfs yfs | do | do do | Sister James
Bridgetown Barbados | do New York | |
| 5 | Holder | Thadeys | 30 | M | Well Boy | yfs yfs | do | U. S. A. New York | Mother M. Holder
St. Joseph's Barbados | do do | NON IMM |
| 6 | Quelanna | Sarah E. | 42 | F | W. Nurse | yfs yfs | do | do do | Emine W. Agard
St. Joseph Barbados | do do | NON IMM |
| 7 | Phillips | Shoda | 22 | F | Seamstress | yfs yfs | do | English Barbados Bridgetown | Mother Amelia Phillips
Bridgetown Barbados | do do | |
| 8 | McComney | Quelair | 23 | M | Mechanic | yfs yfs | do | U. S. A. Mass. | Mother J. McComney
St. Joseph Barbados | Mass. Boston | NON IMM |
| 9 | St Hill | Reanon | 30 | F | Housewife | yfs yfs | do | do do | Sister Andrew Jones
Bridgetown Barbados | N. Y. Brooklyn | NON IMM |
| 10 | do | Arthur | 7 | M | W. Nurse | yfs yfs | do | do do | Grandfather
do | do do | |
| 11 | do | Jois | 7 | F | do | yfs yfs | do | do do | do | do do | NON IMM |
| 12 | do | Raymond | 6 | M | do | no no | do | do do | do | do do | |
| 13 | Leslins | Lillian | 32 | F | Seamstress | yfs yfs | do | Barbados Bridgetown | Mother Mrs. J. Rodgers
St. John Barbados | do New York | |
| 14 | Trimmingsham | Edue | 20 | F | do | yfs yfs | do | do do | Mother Louise
St. George Barbados | do do | |
| 15 | Wells | Estelle | 39 | F | do | yfs yfs | do | Negro U. S. A. New York | Sister Louise Steele
Bridgetown Barbados | do do | NON IMM |
| 16 | Grant | Edwardina | 50 | M | Physician | yfs yfs | do | Barbados Bridgetown | Emine Mrs. Whitfield
Bridgetown Barbados | Ohio Cleveland | |
| 17 | do | Aditha | 10 | F | W. Nurse | yfs yfs | do | do do | do | do do | |
| 18 | do | Mildred | 9 | F | do | yfs yfs | do | do do | do | do do | |
| 19 | Lehley | Yris | 8 | F | do | yfs yfs | do | do do | do | do do | |
| 20 | Prescott | Deanna | 37 | F | Housewife | yfs yfs | do | do do | do | do do | |
| 21 | Hicks | Lucy | 21 | F | Domestic | yfs yfs | do | do do | do | do do | |
| 22 | Jennings | Margaret | 48 | F | do | yfs yfs | do | English do | Sister Mrs. Mary Murphy
St. George Barbados | N. Y. New York | |
| 23 | do | Elise | 16 | F | Teacher | yfs yfs | do | do do | do | do do | |
| 24 | Hall | Elizabeth | 44 | F | Domestic | yfs yfs | do | Negro do | do | do do | |
| 25 | Reece | Yelen | 19 | F | Seamstress | yfs yfs | do | do do | do | do do | |
| 26 | Leahke | Watson | 22 | M | Housewife | yfs yfs | do | do do | do | do do | |
| 27 | Hall | Ann | 21 | F | Housewife | yfs yfs | do | do do | do | do do | |
| 28 | do | Ruby | 3 | F | W. Nurse | no no | do | do do | do | do do | |
| 29 | do | Madeline | 2 | F | W. Nurse | no no | do | do do | do | do do | |
| 30 | Mahabir | James | 36 | M | Porter | yfs yfs | do | East Indian U. S. A. New York | do | N. Y. New York | NON IMM |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mordy White, Surgeon of the **"VESTRIS"**, Sailing Thru do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thru" or "employed by owner's ship"; as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health Certificate
W.B. Ayres Hosp. College of Med. Central University of Ky. Louisville, Ky. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mordy White

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **"VESTRIS"**, from do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Davis
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1914, 19 1914,
at NEW YORK.

James J. Davis
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1914

19

124

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| ALIEN 1 | no | self | \$ 30 | yes 1908 Boston | Friend Dr. M. A. Shaw Boston Mass | unknown | good | 70 | 6 | 1 Dark Black Brown | St. Vincent Lyons | | | | | |
| ALIEN 2 | self | \$ 18 | yes 1914 New York | Sister Melba Hoboken N.J. | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 7 Dark Black Black | Mole on throat Turkey Mashgara | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 3 | no | self | 45 | no | Queen's College Kingsdown Canada | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 4 Dark Black Black | Scar under left eye Trinidad Anna | | | | | |
| ALIEN 4 | no | self | 45 | no | do | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 9 Black Black Black | Moles on face do San Fernando | | | | | |
| 5 | no | self | \$ 30 | no | Brother Dr. J. E. J. O'Leary Haverhill Pa | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 6 Black Black Black | do Cammar | | | | | |
| 6 | self | \$ 20 | no | Sister Reginald Clarke 56 W 134 St. New York | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 1 Dark Black Black | Birthmark on right cheek do Port of Spain | | | | | | |
| 7 | self | yes | no | Sister A. Lehoucq Lincoln Hospital New York | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 4 Dark Black Black | Mole on nose & neck Barbados Bridgetown | | | | | | |
| 8 | self | 7 | no | Uncle John Griffith 168 P. Boulevard Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | unknown | good | 110 | 4 | 11 Dark Black Black | Warts on chin Antigua St. John | | | | | | |
| 9 | self | \$ 35 | no | Cousin Chas. Lynch 597 Lewis Ave. New York | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 10 Black Black Black | Cost Eyes Trinidad St. Fernando | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | Husband | \$ 30 | no | Sister Ethel Goodridge 112 New St. Montclair N.J. | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 2 Dark Black Black | Mole on left orbit Grenada St. Grenada | | | | | |
| 11 | no | Father | \$ 38 | yes 1898 New York | Emmanuel Missionary College Bearing Spring Mich | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 5 Dark Black Black | Scar on forehead St. Kitts St. Christopher | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | \$ 50 | no | Uncle John Griffith Illinois Watch Factory | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 4 Dark Black Black | do Madeira Funchal | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | \$ 50 | yes 1912 do | Uncle John Wharton 564 Lewis Ave. New York | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 8 Fair Black Black | Moles on face & neck do do | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | friend | 30 | no | Sister J. Madshaw 328 W. 134 St. New York | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 4 Dark Brown Black | Scar on left ear Trinidad Port of Spain | | | | | |
| 15 | self | \$ 35 | no | Husband John Spencer 115 St. Market Ave. New York | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | ~ Dark Black Black | Moles on face Barbados St. John | | | | | | |
| 16 | self | \$ 30 | no | Brother Josiah Griffith 112 W 134 St. New York | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 4 Black Black Brown | Mole on face St. Vincent Kingstown | | | | | | |
| 17 | self | \$ 30 | no | Sister Julia Sheehan 112 W 134 St. New York | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 6 Black Black Brown | Mole on forehead St. Vincent P. of Spain | | | | | | |
| 18 | self | \$ 30 | no | 66 W 134 St. New York | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 8 Dark Black Brown | Scar on forehead Trinidad do | | | | | | |
| 19 | self | \$ 30 | no | Niece Maria Griffith 106 P. Boulevard Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | 4 Fair Grey Brown | Mark on chin St. Vincent Kingstown | | | | | | |
| 20 | self | \$ 40 | no | Sister in Law Miss M. J. J. 55 W 131 St. New York | unknown | good | 110 | 6 | 3 1/2 Dark Black Black | Spot on left cheek Trinidad Port of Spain | | | | | | |
| 21 | self | yes 1912 New York | no | do | do | unknown | good | 110 | 5 | Dark Black Black | Mole on right eye do do | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR THE
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VESTRIS"

sailing from

Trinidad 5-9

SEP 4 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Walker | Dougal | 24 | M | S. Longman | yes | yes | British | negro | U. S. A. Cheba Mass | none | Mass Boston | NON IMM |
| 2 | Paick | Nikolas | 21 | M | S. Longman | yes | yes | Turk | Lybian | do Hoboken N.J. | Sister Mrs Helen Channely
Port of Spain Trinidad | N. J. Hoboken | NON IMM |
| 3 | bezair | Everett | 22 | M | S. Druggist | yes | yes | British | negro | Trinidad Arima | mother Anna
Arima Trinidad | Canada Kingston | NON IMM |
| 4 | Bartholomew | Rehnbelt | 25 | M | S. Student | yes | yes | do | do | do S. Fernando | father David
S. Fernando Trinidad | do do | NON IMM |
| 5 | Oples | Leonard | 20 | M | S. Clerk | yes | yes | do | do | do Port of Spain | father James
S. Fernando Trinidad | Pa. Harrisburg | |
| 6 | Maynard | Ophello | 29 | S | S. Nurse | yes | yes | do | do | do do | Uncle Lewis
Port of Spain Trinidad | N.Y. New York | |
| 7 | Lehouse | Edwd | 36 | M | M. Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do do | Wife Elsie
Port of Spain Trinidad | do do | |
| 8 | Charles | James. C. | 24 | M | S. Druggist | yes | yes | do | do | do do | Sister George
Port of Spain Trinidad | do Brooklyn | |
| 9 | Lewis | John | 23 | M | S. Clerk | yes | yes | do | do | do S. Fernando | father Edmund
S. Fernando Trinidad | N.Y. New York | |
| 10 | Miles | Rhoda | 28 | S | M. Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | do Port of Spain | Sister Gertrude
Port of Spain Trinidad | N. J. Montclair | |
| 11 | Phillips | Frederik | 24 | M | S. Clerk | yes | yes | do | do | do do | father Lincoln
Trinidad | Mich. Dearborn Spring | |
| 12 | Paulos | Octaviano | 26 | M | S. Student | yes | yes | Portuguese | Portuguese | do do | none | Ill. Chicago | |
| 13 | De Souza | John | 21 | M | S. Operator | yes | yes | do | do | do do | father Luyil de Souza
Port of Spain Trinidad | do do | |
| 14 | Small | Lance | 18 | M | S. Clerk | yes | yes | British | Negro | do do | father Charles N.
Port of Spain Trinidad | N.Y. New York | |
| 15 | Cheseman | Junia | 24 | S | W. Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | Barbados St. John | brother Wm. Mayers
St. John Barbados | do do | |
| 16 | Spencer | Lenora | 20 | S | Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | Trinidad S. Fernando | mother Mrs W. Spawant
S. Fernando Trinidad | do do | |
| 17 | Pickett | Beilia | 28 | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | Port of Spain | husband John
Port of Spain | do do | |
| 18 | Brown | Gertrude | 22 | S | S. Seamstress | yes | yes | do | do | do do | brother Hubert
Port of Spain | do do | |
| 19 | Sargent | Lickfield | 20 | M | S. Clerk | yes | yes | do | do | do do | brother Ernest
Port of Spain | do do | |
| 20 | Mc Kanara | May | 13 | M | S. Domestic | yes | yes | do | W. Indian | do St. John | sister Rebecca Foster
Port of Spain | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 21 | Hart | Frederik | 38 | M | W. Farmer | yes | yes | do | Negro | do Port of Spain | mother Mrs S. Maynard
Port of Spain Trinidad | N. J. New York | |
| 22 | do | Victoria | 30 | S | M. Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | do do | sister Lewis Jones
Port of Spain Trinidad | do do | |

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. M. M. M., Surgeon of the "VESTRIS" Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of Kentucky M.D. degree Empire College of Medicine, New York University of the State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 day of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

James J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

122

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from Trinidad SEP 11 1914, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 11 1914, 19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Redwing | Robert | 21 | M | 13 th March 1893 Oak. Guthrie | 35 Bagley Av. Detroit Mich |
| 2 | do | Caroline | 21 | F | Married Am. Citizen May 11 th 1914 | do |
| 3 | Blake | Anderson | 28 | M | 12 Dec 1885 Carnegie Pa | 13 Hicks St. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the **"VESTRIS"**, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Loe Davies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1914 day of SEP 11 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Survey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** sailing from **RIO DE JANEIRO**, **Aug 20th**, 19**11**

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rodriguez | Maria | 20 | ✓ | Housewife | Do | Portuguese | Do. Rio | Father, Juan Rodriguez | Mass. New Bedford |
| 2 | Do. | Maria | 3 | ✓ | Do | Do | Do | Do. Rio | Grandfather, Do. | Do. Do. |
| 3 | Oscar | Paul | 30 | ✓ | Merchant | Do | Russian | Do. St. Petersburg | Brother, Do. Do. | Mass. New York |
| 4 | Brooks | Septimius | 31 | ✓ | Artist | Do | British | Do. Chicago | Brother, Do. Do. | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | Gimmann | Carl | 27 | ✓ | Merchant | Do | Russian | Do. St. Petersburg | Brother, Do. Do. | Mass. New York |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Therapy Van Witten, Surgeon of the **"VESTRIS"**, Seeling Therapist, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health, Certificate of Ky. U.S. Army Hospital, College of Med. and Surg. Central Univ. of the South and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1914 day of SEP 11 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Henry J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mack, of the **"VESTRIS"**, from **SANTOS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Los Davies
Mack Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1914

, 19

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|-------|--------|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | Yes | Yes | | Italy - Maria Melli
2019 Atlantic Ave. York
Little in town | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | None | Italy | Donato | | |
| 2 | Yes Husband | Yes | Yes | | Brother Nicola Cincelli
4422 1st Ave. Cal. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown | None | Italy | Donato | | |
| 3 | Yes Self | Yes | Yes | | Brother Joe Halshay
524 32nd St. New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | None | Italy | Donato | | |
| 4 | Yes Brother | Yes | Yes | | Brother Joe Halshay
524 32nd St. New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | None | Italy | Donato | | |
| 5 | Yes Husband | Yes | Yes | | Brother Joe Halshay
524 32nd St. New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | None | Italy | Donato | | |
| 6 | Yes Father | Yes | Yes | | Brother Joe Halshay
524 32nd St. New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | None | Italy | Donato | | |
| 7 | Yes Self | Yes | Yes | | Brother Joe Halshay
524 32nd St. New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | None | Italy | Donato | | |
| 8 | Yes Self | Yes | Yes | | Brother Joe Halshay
524 32nd St. New York | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | None | Italy | Donato | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VESTRI** sailing from **SANTOS 5-12**, **AUG 19 1914**, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Meli | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2 | Do | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | Circelli | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | Halsey | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | Cavetti | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | Do | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | McLean | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | Rarity | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thordy Vestrin, Surgeon of the "VESTRIS", Scandinavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish State Board of Health of 1914 and the Hospital College of Medicine, Stockholm 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

- 117

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

James J. Reed
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from SANTOS, AUG 19 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 11 1914, 19.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Dunnell | James | 24 | 1890, St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | Barrett | Joseph | 50 | 1864, Delap. 1864, Delap. 1864, Delap. 1864 | | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 3 | Raine | John | 51 | 1863, Delap. 1863, Delap. 1863, Delap. 1863 | | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 4 | Bond | Robert | 73 | 1841, Delap. 1841, Delap. 1841, Delap. 1841 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 5 | Do | Julia | 19 | 1895, Mexico City, Mexico | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | Do | Harry | 5 | 1894, Delap. 1894, Delap. 1894, Delap. 1894 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 7 | Dunbar | Robert | 51 | 1863, Delap. 1863, Delap. 1863, Delap. 1863 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | Drumpton | William | 54 | 1860, Delap. 1860, Delap. 1860, Delap. 1860 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 9 | Oliver | Thomas | 28 | 1886, Delap. 1886, Delap. 1886, Delap. 1886 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Joe Davies

NEW YORK SEP 11 1914

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maske, of the **"VESTRIS"**, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lo Duier
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1914, 19

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** sailing from *Montevideo 8-11*, *AUG 10 1914*, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|---|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>Chujo</i> | <i>Chharo</i> | <i>43</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M. | <i>Dentist</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Curry</i> | <i>am</i> | <i>50</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M. | <i>Physician</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 3 | <i>Do</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | <i>44</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F. | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> |
| 4 | <i>Castro</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>27</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M. | <i>Dentist</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Cuban</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Randy W. Vestrice, Surgeon of the **"VESTRIS"** Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Certificat State Board of Health Ky MD degree Hosp College of Med Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IV in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1914 day of SEP 11 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maske, of the **"VESTRIS"**, from **BUENOS AIRES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maske
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1914, 19 1914,
at NEW YORK

J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1914

... 19

113

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
<div>If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | <div>Is he a native or naturalized citizen of the United States? If not, of what country?</div> | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | <div>Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship?</div> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 1 | no | Self | 50 | Yes 1914 | Uncle John | Italy | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Black | Dark Brown | None | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | Do | 50 | No | Uncle John | Italy | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Black | Dark Brown | None | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 3 | no | Do | 50 | Yes 1914 | Uncle John | Italy | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Black | Dark Brown | None | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 4 | no | Do | 50 | Yes 1914 | Uncle John | Italy | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Black | Dark Brown | None | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | Do | 50 | Yes 1914 | Uncle John | Italy | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Black | Dark Brown | None | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | Do | 50 | Yes 1914 | Uncle John | Italy | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Black | Dark Brown | None | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | Husband | 50 | Yes 1914 | Uncle John | Italy | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Black | Dark Brown | None | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | Self | 50 | Yes 1914 | Uncle John | Italy | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Black | Dark Brown | None | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | Husband | 50 | Yes 1914 | Uncle John | Italy | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Black | Dark Brown | None | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | Self | 50 | Yes 1914 | Uncle John | Italy | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Black | Dark Brown | None | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | Do | 50 | Yes 1914 | Uncle John | Italy | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Black | Dark Brown | None | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 12 | yes | Self | 50 | Yes 1914 | Uncle John | Italy | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Black | Dark Brown | None | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | Self | 50 | Yes 1914 | Uncle John | Italy | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Black | Dark Brown | None | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | Self | 50 | Yes 1914 | Uncle John | Italy | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Black | Dark Brown | None | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** sailing from **BUENOS AIRES** **5-7**, **AUG 16 1914**, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Ala | Juan | 37 | M | Chemist | | | Spanish | Spanish | None | Cuba, Havana |
| 2 | Hobbs | Dora | 37 | F | Housewife | | | British | English | None | Do |
| 3 | Cae | Raymond | 37 | M | Student | | | Mexican | Spanish | None | Do |
| 4 | Haricbe | Ricard | 33 | M | Merchant | | | Do | Do | None | Do |
| 5 | Guilietti | Conat | 34 | M | Contractor | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | None | Do |
| 6 | Wentoff | Regino | 27 | M | Housewife | | | Russian | Hebrew | None | Do |
| 7 | Antimolina | Lida | 25 | F | Do | | | Argentine | English | None | Do |
| 8 | Adiani | Redo | 25 | M | Student | | | Holland | Dutch | None | Do |
| 9 | Herrmann | Fernid | 31 | M | Housewife | | | German | Dutch | None | Do |
| 10 | Do | Wagau | 8 | F | Housewife | | | Do | German | None | Do |
| 11 | Do | Wag | 3 | F | Housewife | | | Do | Do | None | Do |
| 12 | Hammann | Harry | 30 | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | None | Do |
| 13 | Dorf | Thyda | 27 | F | Housewife | | | Do | Hebrew | None | Do |
| 14 | Wheeler | Geo. C. | 27 | M | Artist | | | Canadian | English | None | Do |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold W. Tuttle, Surgeon of the "VESTIS", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Certificate State Board of Health, Ky, M.D. degree Hosp. College of Med. Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 day of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, AUG 16 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 11 1914, 19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Morrison | Celia | 37 | ✓ | | U.S. Coast Guard |
| 2 | Do. | Myra | 5 | ✓ | | |
| 3 | Dunson | Edmund | 43 | ✓ | | Chas. C. Dunson, 1010 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 4 | Biggs | Robt. | 46 | ✓ | | Chas. C. Dunson, 1010 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 5 | O'Donnell | Hugh | 39 | ✓ | | 4847 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 6 | Dwyer | John | 28 | ✓ | | Chas. C. Dunson, 1010 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 7 | Sullivan | Marquarita | 30 | ✓ | | Chas. C. Dunson, 1010 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 8 | Whipple | Sylvia | 21 | ✓ | | Chas. C. Dunson, 1010 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 9 | Holmberg | Henar | 34 | ✓ | | Chas. C. Dunson, 1010 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 10 | Alden | Keslie | 19 | ✓ | | Chas. C. Dunson, 1010 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

10

James

Loe. Davies

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "VESTRIS", from BARBADOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1914, 19 14,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1914

19

110

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | \$1000 | No | No | Brother, C. H. Hillman, 1810 Spruce St. Phila. Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | No | Bright Lake | | |
| 2 | Yes Self | \$50 | No | No | Brother, C. H. Hillman, 1810 Spruce St. Phila. Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark, light Green | No | Bright Lake | | |
| 3 | No Father | \$200 | No | No | Brother, C. H. Hillman, 1810 Spruce St. Phila. Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark Black Brown | No | Bright Lake | | |
| 4 | No | \$200 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark Brown | No | Bright Lake | | |
| 5 | Yes Self | \$100 | No | No | Brother, C. H. Hillman, 1810 Spruce St. Phila. Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark Brown | No | Bright Lake | | |
| 6 | Yes Self | \$30 | No | No | Brother, C. H. Hillman, 1810 Spruce St. Phila. Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark Brown | No | Bright Lake | | |
| 7 | Yes Employer | No | No | No | Brother, C. H. Hillman, 1810 Spruce St. Phila. Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark Brown | No | Bright Lake | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Los. Davies
H. M. O. L. v.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BARBADOS 5-9 SEP 5, 1914, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | La Roque | Jean C. | 53 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | French | White | Paris | Brother John L. La Roque | NY |
| 2 | William | Mary | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | English | White | Brooklyn | Uncle A. H. Kephart | NY |
| 3 | Springer | Margaret | 20 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | English | White | Barbados | Father Elfringer | PA Phila. |
| 4 | De Helo | Mrs. | 24 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | English | White | Barbados | Christ Church | PA Phila. |
| 5 | Laurie | Edith B. | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | English | White | New York | Uncle W. F. Knight | NY |
| 6 | Roberts | Great | 29 | M | Single | Clock Maker | Yes | English | White | Barbados | Brother Julia B. Roberts | NY |
| 7 | Miles | Linda | 30 | F | Single | Housewife | Yes | Negro | Black | Barbados | Sister Charlotte Miles | NY |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry V. Trice, Surgeon of the "VESTRIS" Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health, Louisville, Kentucky U.S. degree Hygiene College of Medicine, Wash. D.C. Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 12 / 1914

108

29

108 33 141 — 8 66
29 95 124 — 7 (2)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Actual

1st Cabin 33-108-141
2nd Cabin 95-29-124

Revised

33-108-141
93-29-122

6
✓

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

Number

11-4712

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BARBADOS, SEP 5 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 11 1914

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Kellmann Gustav | 30 | M | 15th Sept 1904 New York City | Married American Citizen 1903 123 1/2 St. Paul Ave. Brooklyn | Do. |
| 2 | Do. Phyllis | 10 | F | 15th Sept 1904 New York City | | Do. |
| 3 | Do. Olive | 8 | F | 19th Jan 1906 New York City | | Do. |
| 4 | Jordan Clara | 28 | F | 26th July | Married American Citizen 1910 | Do. |
| 5 | Do. Dorothy | 3 | F | 26th July 1911 New York City | | Do. |
| 6 | Do. Clara | 26 | F | | Married American Citizen 1880 123 1/2 St. Paul Ave. Brooklyn | Do. |
| 7 | Do. Gertrude | 28 | F | | | |
| 8 | Jordan Helen C. | 50 | F | | Married American Citizen 1884 56 W. Chester St. Phila. Pa. | |
| 9 | Thoma Laurence | 1165 | M | 16th Oct 1848 Baltimore, Md. | | 129 W. Lafayette St. Baltimore |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

7

Do. Daniel
Master

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "**VESTRIS**", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Office

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1914, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | No | Brother, E. L. Barton
Cimbel Bros. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark Eyes | None | Divided Port of Spain | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | No | No | Brother-in-law, Do. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark Eyes | None | Divided Port of Spain | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend Mrs. E. L. Barton
409 West 13th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark Eyes | None | Divided Port of Spain | | | |
| 4 | No | Do | No | No | Do | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark Eyes | None | Do | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Do | No | No | Brother, E. L. Barton
409 West 13th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Dark Eyes | None | Do | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Brother | No | No | Brother, Do. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark Eyes | None | Do | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | No | No | Brother, E. L. Barton
409 West 13th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark Eyes | None | Do | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Husband | No | No | Brother-in-law, Do. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Eyes | None | Do | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | No | No | Brother, E. L. Barton
409 West 13th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark Eyes | None | Do | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Do | No | No | Brother, E. L. Barton
409 West 13th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark Eyes | None | Do | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Husband | No | No | Brother-in-law, Do. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark Eyes | None | Do | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. D. Davis
Master

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VESTRIA" sailing from TRINIDAD 5-9 SEP 4 1914, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Porter (Mabel C.) | 42 | ✓ | 2-11-85 | ✓ | British | Scotch | United Kingdom | Port of Spain, Trinidad | W. H. H. H. H. |
| 2 | Do. (Clarita) | 33 | ✓ | 24-6-90 | ✓ | Spanish | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 3 | Do. (Mabel) | 28 | ✓ | Do. | ✓ | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 4 | Do. (Mabel) | 28 | ✓ | Do. | ✓ | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 5 | Do. (Michael) | 40 | ✓ | Do. | ✓ | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 6 | Do. (Cecilia) | 46 | ✓ | Do. | ✓ | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 7 | Do. (David L.) | 30 | ✓ | Do. | ✓ | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 8 | Do. (Amy) | 27 | ✓ | Do. | ✓ | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 9 | Do. (Evelyn) | 41 | ✓ | Do. | ✓ | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 10 | Do. (Eugene) | 27 | ✓ | Do. | ✓ | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 11 | Do. (Mabel) | 27 | ✓ | Do. | ✓ | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Van Wagoner, M.D., Surgeon of the "VESTRIS", Scoring thence, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Scoring" or "Employed by" compare blank, "as the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly: Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Certificates, State Board of Health, Kentucky
W.D. Van Wagoner, M.D., Surgeon of Medicine, Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1914, 19
NEW YORK
at NEW YORK

W. D. Van Wagoner
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

11-4712

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** sailing from **TRINIDAD**, **SEP 4 1914**, 19, Arriving at Port of New York **SEP 11 1914**, 19.

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Summer | Christe | 22 | F | | May 1886, St. Louis, Mo. | | 541 Broadway, New York |
| 2 | Do. | Nathaniel | 22 | M | | | Married American Citizen 1914 | Do. |
| 3 | Bergman | Geo. C. | 30 | M | | March 1887, Kansas City, Mo. | | 506 Sixty-second St. New York |
| 4 | O'Brien | Domino | 41 | M | | May 1872, Warren, Pa. | | Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania |
| 5 | Do. | Josephine | 40 | F | | April 1876, Butler Co. Pa. | | Do. |
| 6 | Do. | Elizabeth | 37 | F | | December 1906, Duquesne, Pa. | | Do. |
| 7 | Do. | John | 36 | M | | December 1907, Duquesne, Pa. | | Do. |
| 8 | Do. | Charles | 1 | M | | June 1913, Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 3451 Broadway, New York |
| 9 | Reilly | Philip | 40 | M | | November 1873, Lancashire, England | | 1401 Washington St. New York |
| 10 | Gibney | Charles | 33 | M | | April 1881, Boston, Mass. | | Do. |
| 11 | Do. | Ella | 25 | F | | October 1887, St. Louis, Mo. | | Coalinga, California |
| 12 | Card | Chas. | 33 | M | | July 1881, Little Washington, Pa. | | Do. |
| 13 | Do. | Myra | 27 | F | | January 1887, Bradford, Pa. | | Do. |
| 14 | Do. | Helen | 25 | F | | October 1913, Brighton, Trinidad | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

14

Los Angeles
Hotel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master D. W. A., of the **"VESTRIS"**, from **RIO DE JANEIRO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1914, day of SEP 11 1914, 19 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

9.

104

NEW YORK

SEP 11 1914

19

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VESTRIS" 2-8 sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 5-12, AUG 20 1914, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | L ^a Lira | Leonor | 2 | ✓ | Student | | Brazil | | Brazil | | Brazil | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thordy V. Witte, Surgeon of the "VESTRIS" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twice years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British State Board of Health of the W.D. de Graaf Hosp. College of Medicine Sciences, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 11 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** sailing from **RIO DE JANEIRO**, **AUG 20 1914**, 19, Arriving at Port of New York **SEP 11 1914**, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOR. | | | | |
| 1 | Rowland | Thomas | 35 | ✓ | no nat. 1880, Springfield, Ohio | | Williamson Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio |
| 2 | Living | James B. | 44 | ✓ | no nat. June 1879, New York City | | Kansas City, Mo. |
| 3 | Do. | Anna L. | 44 | ✓ | no nat. 1871, Cincinnati | | Do. |
| 4 | Bolfe | Little | 22 | ✓ | no nat. 1886, Springfield, Mo. | | Hotel Hamilton, New York |
| 5 | Do. | Walter | 26 | ✓ | no nat. 1888, San Diego, Cal. | | Do. |
| 6 | O'Dwyer | Edna | 51 | ✓ | no nat. April 1860, New York City | | Union League Club, New York |
| 7 | Rau | Ellie | 25 | ✓ | no nat. June 1889, Lampasas, Pa. | | Lampasas, Pa. |
| 8 | Daylor | Josephine | 41 | ✓ | no nat. 1871, New York City | American Legation, New York | St. John's College, N.Y. |
| 9 | Do. | Constance | 15 | ✓ | no nat. 1898, Little Rock, Ark. | | St. John's College, N.Y. |
| 10 | Likenthal | Philip | 16 | ✓ | no nat. July 1898, San Francisco, Cal. | | St. John's College, N.Y. |
| 11 | Do. | Ruth | 21 | ✓ | no nat. 1900, Los Angeles, Cal. | | St. John's College, N.Y. |
| 12 | Do. Lerner | Ronald | 55 | ✓ | no nat. July 1859, Portland, Maine | | 821 Washington Place, N.Y. |
| 13 | Do. | Elizabeth | 49 | ✓ | no nat. 1865, New York City | | Do. |
| 14 | Willard | Geo. | 54 | ✓ | no nat. 1860, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 145 Chambers St. New York |
| 15 | Do. | Mary | 52 | ✓ | no nat. 1862, Portland, Maine | | Do. |
| 16 | Wolcott | Geo. | 30 | ✓ | no nat. 1883, New York City | | Baltimore Hotel Kansas |
| 17 | Grubb | Ignatius | 23 | ✓ | no nat. April 1891, New York City | | Washington, Del. |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Los. Davies
Inmate.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maske, of the **"VESTRIS"**, from **SANTOS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maske
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1914, 19 1914
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from SANTOS 5-12, AUG 19 1914, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | D ^o Lima | Lucretio | 23 | ✓ | Single | Student | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father: C. Lima
105 Rua do Carmo, Curitiba, Par. W. Brazil | Do |
| 2 | D ^o Souza | José | 21 | ✓ | Single | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father: J. D. Souza
1098 P. A. B. do. São Paulo | Do |
| 3 | Ribeiro | José | 21 | ✓ | Single | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father: Candido Ribeiro
4 Rua 10 November, São Paulo | Do |
| 4 | D ^o Rosa | Clara | 24 | ✓ | Single | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mother: Mariana A. Rosa
96 Avenida Chicago, São Paulo | Do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Randy M. White, Surgeon of the "VESTRIS" Seiling, Wisconsin, do
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin State Board of Health & Hygiene
M.D. degree Hosp. College of Med. Surgeons, N.Y. Medical Dept. Central University of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1914, 19
NEW YORK
 at Manhattan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

11-4712

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from SANTOS, AUG 19 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 11 1914, 19.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|--|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YES | MOR. | | |
| 1 | Cyle | Joseph | 30 | | 1884, Chicago, Ill. | 200 Woodworth Ave., N.Y. |
| 2 | Higgins | Charles | 44 | | 1870, Sept. 1869, Mexico, Cal. | East Washington, Pa. |
| 3 | Dahl | Walter | 30 | | 1884, Sept. 1884, Hannibal, Min. | North Carolina |
| 4 | Do. | Ellis | 16 | | 1888, Aug. 1888, Camden, N.J. | Do. |
| 5 | Coyne | Thomas | 27 | | 1885, Jan. 1885, Louisville, Ky. | Waynesboro, Va. |
| 6 | Wolf | Theo. B. | 33 | | 1881, Dec. 1881, Newark, N.J. | Patka, Pennsylvania |
| 7 | Do. | Walter | 16 | | 1888, Dec. 1888, Phila. Penn. | Do. |
| 8 | Whitney | James | 14 | | 1900, May 1900, Portage, Ohio | St. Luke's, Wayne, Penn. |
| 9 | Horne | Larry | 24 | | 1890, Jan. 1890, Belmont, N.Y. | Belmont, New York |
| 10 | Do. | Alfred | 19 | | 1881, March 1881, Belmont, N.Y. | Do. |
| 11 | Mcarr | Mary | 67 | | 1844, March 1844, Unit. Cal. Min. | San Antonio, Texas |
| 13 | Do. | Mary | 35 | | 1879, Oct. 1879, San Antonio, Tex. | Do. |
| 13 | Longherty | Flora | 45 | | 1869, Dec. 1869, Stockton, Cal. | Do. |
| 14 | Maecan | Walter | 19 | | 1895, Jan. 1895, Duluth, Min. | 1112 East 1st St. Duluth, Min. |
| 15 | Hanan | Ruth | 20 | | 1887, Oct. 1887, New York City | 540 East 173rd St. New York |
| 16 | Do. | Walter | 17 | | 1906, May 1906, New York City | Do. |
| 17 | Do. | Carol | 7 | | 1912, Oct. 1912, Phila., Pa. | Do. |

Joe. D. ...
Inmate

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark of the **"VESTRIS"**, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joe. Davies
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 1914, 1914.

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

98

NEW YORK

IT ALIEN

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from *Montevideo 8-11*, *AUG 16 1914*, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Dorizas</i> | <i>Nichols</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>not known</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Greek</i> | <i>Greek</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thordy White, Surgeon of the **"VESTRIS"**, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health Certificate # 74, 1905 New York Hosp. 1904 Phys. in Hospital New York City M.D. degree Kansas Medical School 1892 Sea View Hospital, N.Y. Health Dept. N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

11-4712

S. S. **"VESTRIS"** sailing from *Montevideo*, *AUG 16 1914*, 19... Arriving at Port of New York *SEP 11 1914*, 19...

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YES | MOS. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Dale</i> | <i>William H.</i> | 50 | | <i>born 1863, Bethel, S.C.</i> | | <i>Richmond, Ind.</i> |
| 2 | <i>McKnight</i> | <i>Mabel</i> | 30 | | <i>born Aug 1884 Meriden, Conn.</i> | | <i>144 E. 78th St. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Do</i> | <i>William</i> | 30 | | <i>born Jan 1887 Mendota, Ill.</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| 4 | <i>Morris</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 26 | | <i>born 1888, (Bethel, S.C.)</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| 5 | <i>Hoffman</i> | <i>Benj.</i> | 36 | | <i>born 1878, (Bethel, S.C.)</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| 6 | <i>Deer</i> | <i>Chas. A.</i> | 38 | | <i>born 1875, (Bethel, S.C.)</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| 7 | <i>Do</i> | <i>Walter</i> | 30 | | <i>born 1884, (Bethel, S.C.)</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Los Angeles
1914

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

"VESTRIS"

I, Mark, of the BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lozano
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1914, 19 14.

at NEW YORK
James
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1914

19

95

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | Stephen Louis Rager, 11 Madison Road, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light Brown | None | Austria | Kelceitz | |
| 2 | | | | | John J. Rager, 11 Madison Road, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | None | Austria | Buenos Aires | |
| 3 | | | | | John J. Rager, 11 Madison Road, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light Brown | None | Austria | Buenos Aires | |
| 4 | IT ALIEN | Yes | No | Yes | John J. Rager, 11 Madison Road, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light Brown | None | England | Rochester | |
| 5 | IT ALIEN | Yes | No | Yes | John J. Rager, 11 Madison Road, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light Brown | None | England | Rochester | |
| 6 | | | | | John J. Rager, 11 Madison Road, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light Brown | None | England | Rochester | |
| 7 | | | | | John J. Rager, 11 Madison Road, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light Brown | None | England | Rochester | |
| 8 | | | | | John J. Rager, 11 Madison Road, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Light Brown | None | England | Rochester | |
| 9 | IT ALIEN | Yes | No | Yes | John J. Rager, 11 Madison Road, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 4 | Light Brown | None | England | Rochester | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VESTRIS"

sailing from BUENOS AIRES

AUG 16 1914

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Rousillon, Clara | 21 | ✓ | Unmarried | | English | | Buenos Aires | Brother, Geo. Rousillon, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago | Chicago |
| 2 | Do. Ned. | 19 | ✓ | Engineer | | English | | Do | Do | Do |
| 3 | Wattmeyer, Helmar | 36 | ✓ | Handwritten | | German | | Do | Wife, Katharina R. Paege, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago | Chicago |
| 4 | Pearce, Geo. C. H. | 55 | ✓ | Do | | English | | Do | Brother, J. H. Pearce, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago | Chicago |
| 5 | Soley, Mary | 13 | ✓ | Do | | Irish | | Do | Brother, J. H. Pearce, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago | Chicago |
| 6 | Dall, Geo. | 35 | ✓ | Handwritten | | German | | Do | Wife, Katharina R. Paege, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago | Chicago |
| 7 | Bressant, Hans G. H. | 26 | ✓ | Handwritten | | German | | Do | Brother, J. H. Pearce, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago | Chicago |
| 8 | Perez, W. H. P. | 22 | ✓ | Handwritten | | Spanish | | Do | Brother, J. H. Pearce, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago | Chicago |
| 9 | Stevens, Chas. | 27 | ✓ | Handwritten | | English | | Do | Brother, J. H. Pearce, 1111 N. Dearborn St., Chicago | Chicago |

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ward, M.D., Surgeon of the **"VESTRIS"**, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Swearing the Oath" or "Employed by others" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky State Board of Health, Ky.
M.D. Dept. Hospital College of Med. West. Ky. Central Univ. of Ky. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1914, 19
NEW YORK

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

Number

11-4712

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, AUG 16 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 11 1914, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Goldstein | Rosa | 24 | ✓ | Thoroughbred, New York City, 1890, New York City | 96 Raper St. New York |
| 2 | Do | Solomon | 15 | ✓ | Thoroughbred, New York City, 1898, New York City | 96 Raper St. New York |
| 3 | Impander | William | 38 | ✓ | Thoroughbred, New York City, 1876, New York City | 204 West 15th St. New York |
| 4 | Do | Walter | 11 | ✓ | Thoroughbred, New York City, 1897, New York City | 204 West 15th St. New York |
| 5 | Proenke | Sylvester | 13 | ✓ | Thoroughbred, New York City, 1897, New York City | 204 West 15th St. New York |
| 6 | May | David | 24 | ✓ | Thoroughbred, New York City, 1890, New York City | 204 West 15th St. New York |
| 7 | Deingold | Wm. | 25 | ✓ | Thoroughbred, New York City, 1889, New York City | 204 West 15th St. New York |
| 8 | Do | Alfred | 10 | ✓ | Thoroughbred, New York City, 1894, New York City | 204 West 15th St. New York |
| 9 | Roberts | Mary | 36 | ✓ | Thoroughbred, New York City, 1878, New York City | 204 West 15th St. New York |
| 10 | Do | Benjamin | 11 | ✓ | Thoroughbred, New York City, 1897, New York City | 204 West 15th St. New York |
| 11 | Do | Sam | 25 | ✓ | Thoroughbred, New York City, 1889, New York City | 204 West 15th St. New York |
| 12 | Do | Robt. | 24 | ✓ | Thoroughbred, New York City, 1889, New York City | 204 West 15th St. New York |
| 13 | Starker | Ala. | 27 | ✓ | Thoroughbred, New York City, 1886, New York City | 204 West 15th St. New York |
| 14 | Belkin | Alb. | 35 | ✓ | Thoroughbred, New York City, 1880, New York City | 204 West 15th St. New York |
| 15 | Nicola | Wm. | 33 | ✓ | Thoroughbred, New York City, 1881, New York City | 204 West 15th St. New York |

Los. Davies
Master

15

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

11-4712

S. S.

S. S. VESTRIS

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

AUG 10 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 11 1914

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME | AGE
YRS. MOS. | SEX
MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Williams | 40 | Male | 1874, New York | | 685 East 18th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Gitting | 26 | Male | 1888, Baltimore, Md. | | University Club, Baltimore, Md. |
| 3 | Betzel | 40 | Male | 1874, Baltimore, Md. | (City Baltimore, Md.) | 1874, 4th St. New Jersey |
| 4 | Miller | 38 | Male | 2nd December 1876, Cincinnati, Ohio | | 1923, Summit St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | Do | 38 | Male | 1878, New York City | | Do. |
| 6 | Grandy | 36 | Male | 1878, New York City | | 1163 Clay St. New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Do | 37 | Male | 1877, New York City | | Do. |
| 8 | Rath | 34 | Male | 1880, Baltimore, Md. | | 51 Wall St. New York |
| 9 | Do | 33 | Male | 1881, Baltimore, Md. | | Do. |
| 10 | Linton | 31 | Male | 1883, Baltimore, Md. | | 27 South 11th St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 11 | Shumner | 44 | Male | 1870, Berlin, Minn. | | 124 East 98th St. New York |
| 12 | Do | 40 | Male | 1874, Minnesota | | Do. |
| 13 | Do | 40 | Male | 1874, Minnesota | Bureau Buenos Aires, Argentina | Do. |
| 14 | Do | 38 | Male | 1876, Minnesota | Do. | Do. |
| 15 | Do | 31 | Male | 1883, Minnesota | Do. | Do. |
| 16 | Do | 3 | Female | 1883, Minnesota | Do. | Do. |
| 17 | Russ | 40 | Male | 1874, Portland, Oregon | | Portland, Oregon |
| 18 | Albers | 40 | Male | 1874, Portland, Oregon | | 281 Landford St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | Do | 35 | Male | 1879, Pittsburgh, Penn. | | 137, 2nd St. Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 20 | Do | 40 | Male | 1879, Chicago, Ill. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 21 | Hollis | 40 | Male | 1879, Chicago, Ill. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | Hall | 32 | Male | 1882, New York City | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | Do | 32 | Male | 1882, New York City | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | Roe | 45 | Male | 1869, Bridgeport, Conn. | | 460 Park Place, New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Do | 42 | Male | 1870, Bridgeport, Conn. | | Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 26 | Do | 42 | Male | 1870, Bridgeport, Conn. | | Do. |
| 27 | Do | 42 | Male | 1870, Bridgeport, Conn. | | Do. |
| 28 | Do | 42 | Male | 1870, Bridgeport, Conn. | | Do. |
| 29 | Do | 42 | Male | 1870, Bridgeport, Conn. | | Do. |
| 30 | Do | 42 | Male | 1870, Bridgeport, Conn. | | Do. |

54

Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

I, B. F. Jacobs of the S. S. Crook, from Liverpool Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Jacobs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sep, 1914
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkSept11, 1914

- 91

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Will Paid by Employer | Yes | Yes | U.S. Spent 523 Park Ave Louisville Ky | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair Brown Blue | Prominent teeth | Belgium | Liege | |
| 2 | Yes Self | " | " | Louisville with whom traveling on business own home | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Light Light Gray | None | Scotland | Kirkcaldy | |
| 3 | " | " | " | 30 to Brooklyn 159 Montague St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Light Light | " | England | Manchester | |
| 4 | Employer | " | " | Home of Mrs Lawrence Jones Louisville Ky | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Natural Brown Brown | " | Uganda | Galla | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | White Brown Blue | " | England | Tridrup Kent | |
| 6 | " | " | " | Employer Mr J.H. Lissom 67 to Jones 10 Undercliff St York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair Fair Gray | " | Ireland | Shannon Co Cork | |
| 7 | Raymond Whitcomb Co | " | " | Home 12 to New York 203 Underhill Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | Sallow Black Brown | Thin fair None | England | Southampton | |
| 8 | No Self | " | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | White Gray Black | " | Salvador | St Anna | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | Dark Brown Brown | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | White Brown Chestnut | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark Gray Brown | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Fair Auburn Blue | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | Fair " " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 10 | Fair " " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Employer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | Dark Black Black | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Sig. | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | White Chestnut Brown | " | Columbia | Tringa | |
| 17 | Mr Lenny | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | Dark Brown | " | Salvador | St Anna | |
| 18 | Adel | 55 | No | Mr. J. Wichler (husband) Binghamton N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Dark Black Brown | " | England | Stafford | |
| 19 | Mother | No | " | Kellen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Liverpool | |
| 20 | Raymond Whitcomb Co | Yes | Yes | Raymond Whitcomb Co. New York 225-5th Ave N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | Healthy Brown Brown | " | Belgium | Antwerp | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Greole* 9-10 sailing from *Liverpool* 2-12, Sept. 2nd, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | <i>Ishrout</i> | <i>Mary Marcella</i> | 33 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <i>Wid. Domestic</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>U. S. A. Louisville Ky</i> | <i>Thos. Carroll (Father)</i> | <i>Ky Louisville</i> | <i>NON IM</i> |
| 2 | <i>Jamison</i> | <i>Patrick Chalmers</i> | 47 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <i>m. Coctist</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>" Brooklyn N.Y.</i> | <i>Miss Mary Young</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> | |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>Sarah Jane</i> | 45 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <i>m. None</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Macton</i> | <i>Mathilde</i> | 42 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <i>S. Domestic</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>" New York</i> | <i>Mrs. Dulien (Mother)</i> | <i>Ky Louisville</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Spreck</i> | <i>Florence Beryl</i> | 22 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <i>S. Maid</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Miss Gordon Selfridge</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Murphy</i> | <i>Hannah</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <i>S. Maid</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>" London</i> | <i>16 Arlington St. London</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Tilbury</i> | <i>James</i> | 33 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <i>m. Legist</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>" Brooklyn</i> | <i>Mrs. Wm. Murphy</i> | <i>N.Y. Tonkers</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Martinez</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 35 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <i>m. Coctist</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Salvadorin</i> | <i>Span. Amer.</i> | <i>Salvador Sta. Anna</i> | <i>Mrs. Isabel Aguilar</i> | <i>Salvador Sta. Anna</i> | |
| 9 | <i>"</i> | <i>Adelaide</i> | 38 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <i>m. None</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 10 | <i>"</i> | <i>Ricardo</i> | 15 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <i>S. Student</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 11 | <i>de Villos</i> | <i>Esteban</i> | 49 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <i>m. Coctist</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 12 | <i>"</i> | <i>Elisa de</i> | 39 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <i>m. None</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 13 | <i>"</i> | <i>Frank</i> | 6 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <i>S. "</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Span. Amer.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 14 | <i>"</i> | <i>Elsie</i> | - | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <i>S. "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Henriquez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 25 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <i>S. Nurse</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Gomez</i> | <i>Teruelo</i> | 44 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <i>S. Doctor</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Colombian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 17 | <i>"</i> | <i>Maria Luisa</i> | 13 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <i>S. None</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Salvadorin</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Wichler</i> | <i>Esther</i> | 21 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <i>m. Housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England Liverpool</i> | <i>A. E. Wilkins on</i> | <i>N.Y. Binghamton</i> | |
| 19 | <i>"</i> | <i>J. E.</i> | - | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <i>S. "</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Hgard</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 30 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <i>S. Conductor</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York</i> | <i>Mrs. Hansson</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>NON IM</i> |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | <i>20</i> | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

So Pacific
Affidavit of Surgeon.

Raymond, Williams

(6)

I, W. A. S. Crook, Surgeon of the Owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Sept 11 1914

142-20-162-10

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| First Cabin | <u>142</u> |
| Second Cabin | |
| Third Cabin | |
| Fourth Cabin | |
| Fifth Cabin | |
| Sixth Cabin | |
| Seventh Cabin | |
| Eighth Cabin | |
| Ninth Cabin | |
| Tenth Cabin | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Actual & Revised

1st Cabin 20-142-162

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

4th Cabin

5th Cabin

6th Cabin

7th Cabin

8th Cabin

9th Cabin

10th Cabin

11th Cabin

12th Cabin

13th Cabin

14th Cabin

15th Cabin

16th Cabin

17th Cabin

18th Cabin

19th Cabin

20th Cabin

Cheng

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

89

Number 5

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Creole

sailing from Liverpool

Sept 2-4, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 11, 1914

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F S | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--|------------------|--------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Magrue Flora | 35 | ✓ F | M Mar 17 - 1879 | Columbus O. | 116 Riverside Drive N. Y. |
| 2 | " Margaret | 5 | ✓ F | S Feb 2 - 1909 | Phila Pa | " " |
| 3 | Mehan Alice | 43 | ✓ F | S Mar 19 - 1871 | Columbus O | " " |
| 4 | Zinser William | 25 | ✓ M | S May 17 - 1888 | Phila Pa. | Draxel Hill Pa. |
| 5 | Hagen Frank | 43 | ✓ M | S | Supreme Court State of N.Y. First
Judicial District Jan 25 th 1905 | 277 E. 143 rd St N. Y. |
| 6 | Parsons Ann | 20 | ✓ F | S | 593 Columbus O | 665 E. Town St Columbus O |
| 7 | Neil Jennette | 19 | ✓ F | S | 1895 " " | 1044 Brydon Rd. " |
| 8 | Werner A. Agnes | 20 | ✓ F | S Dec 13 - 1894 | Danville O | 1640 E. Broad St. " |
| 9 | Jones Grace Latimer | 35 | ✓ F | S Apr 3 - 1879 | Columbus O | 1175 " " " |
| 10 | Hanna Rachel B. | 18 | ✓ F | S Sept 14 - 1895 | " " | 1021 " " " |
| 11 | Hunter Eliz. L. | 21 | ✓ F | S Nov 7 - 1892 | Ashland Pa | 115 S. 3 rd St. Ashland Pa |
| 12 | White Mary Eliz. | 17 | ✓ F | S Jan 1 - 1897 | Columbus O | 85 Hamilton Ave Columbus O |
| 13 | Hanna Josephine | 20 | ✓ F | S Oct - 1893 | " " | 1021 E. Broad St " |
| 14 | Simmonds Kath. L. | 42 | ✓ F | S Nov 1 - 1872 | Brattleboro Vt | 667 E. Town St " |
| 15 | " Ellen S. | 65 | ✓ F | M Jan 28 - 1849 | " " | " " |
| 16 | Missioner Arthur J. | 22 | ✓ M | S Jan 4 - 1892 | New York | Powers Hotel Rochester N.Y. |
| 17 | Walters William M. | 44 | ✓ M | S Mar 9 - 1870 | Alex. Bay | 342 W. 67 th St Chicago |
| 18 | Taft Abby F. | 52 | ✓ F | S Aug 26 - 1862 | Providence R.I. | Providence R I |
| 19 | Gill James | 35 | ✓ M | S Jun 10 - 1879 | Boston Mass | 301 Washington St Boston |
| 20 | Collins Leon | 45 | ✓ M | M July - 1869 | " " | " " |
| 21 | Loyd Charles | 44 | ✓ M | S | Rock Island Ill | Los Angeles Cal |
| 22 | Knauss W. F. | 48 | ✓ M | S | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

C. A. English

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

Number 4

S. S. Crooke

sailing from Liverpool, Sept 2nd 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 11, 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|--|---|--|
| 1 | Zurblin Ernst J. | 38 | M | S | | U.S. District Court Philadelphia Pa Aug 29 1912 801 St Paul St Baltimore |
| 2 | L'Hommudin Emma V. | 48 | F | S | May 10 - 1866 New York | The Farm South Rd. Poughkeepsie |
| 3 | Ker James F. | 60 | M | S | Sept 24 - 1854 " " | 165 N. El. Matmos Ave Pasadena Cal |
| 4 | " Martha J. | 50 | F | S | Feb 2 - 1864 New York | " " |
| 5 | " Magdalen M. | 30 | F | S | Sept 25 - 1884 Jersey City | " " |
| 6 | Smith Hope | 35 | F | S | 1879 Providence R.I. | 165 Hope St Providence R.I. |
| 7 | Tiers Joseph Jr | 29 | M | M | Jan 27 - 1885 Phila Pa | 53 W. Walnut Lane Germantown |
| 8 | Gallan John L. | 28 | M | S | June 8 - 1886 Cohoes N.Y. | Hammondsport N.Y. |
| 9 | MacKenzie David H. | 54 | M | M | | Poughkeepsie N.Y. Dutchess Co Court June 1895 Millbrook N.Y. |
| 10 | Hall Elva | 35 | F | S | Jan 11 - 1879 Liberty N.Y. | 15 Central Ave Thomkinsville |
| 11 | Musson Mabel B | 36 | F | S | Feb 27 - 1878 Littleton N.Y. | " " |
| 12 | Hanna Barbara. | 30 | F | S | June 24 - 1884 New York | 15 Oakland Ave Bloomfield N.Y. |
| 13 | Schmidt Eleanor | 30 | F | S | Dec - 14 - 1883 " " | Spring Valley N.Y. |
| 14 | Woodbury Ernest | 43 | M | M | July 3 - 1871 Farmington Me | Saco Me |
| 15 | Lennie Ada Ann. | 44 | F | S | May 5 - 1870 La Fayette Ind | Berkley Cal |
| 16 | MacKenzie Helen G. | 47 | F | M | Oct 11 - 1866 Millbrook N.Y. | Millbrook N.Y. |
| 17 | Whitoni Mary A. | 69 | F | M | Dec - 4 - 1844 Boston Mass | 29 Whiting Rd Quincy Mass |
| 18 | " Clara F. | 47 | F | S | Dec - 26 - 1867 " " | 62 Wash. St. " " |
| 19 | " Ruth R. | 16 | F | S | May 8 - 1898 Quincy Mass | " " " " |
| 20 | Hansen Nilsena | 38 | F | S | 1867 | 1339 E. 47 th St Chicago |
| 21 | Sargent Ara. N. | 46 | M | S | 1867 Belmont N.H. | 116 Federal St Salem Mass |
| 22 | Rheinfrank Elva A. | 39 | F | S | June 21 - 1874 New York | 841 Union St Brooklyn |
| 23 | Dunels Agnes | 22 | F | S | Sept 28 - 1891 Brooklyn | Summit Rd. Willsiey Mass |
| 24 | Wilder Margaret | 18 | F | S | Dec 21 - 1895 Woodstock Vt | Woodstock Vt |
| 25 | Nafe May O. | 43 | F | M | Dec 1 - 1870 Union Ind | 502 W. Boulevard El Paso Tx. |
| 26 | " Mary O. | 15 | F | S | Dec 2 - 1898 Danville Ill | " " |
| 27 | Kurill Lewis W. | 35 | M | S | Jan 16 - 1879 Dodgeville Mass | Willow Ave Salem Mass |
| 28 | Depue Marie | 35 | F | S | Mar 28 - 1879 Easton Pa | The Normandy Phila Pa |
| 29 | Kelly Edith S | 44 | F | M | Oct 7 - 1870 Strasburg Pa | Santa Barbara Cal |
| 30 | Magnus William | 36 | M | M | May 21 - 1878 Kansas City | 116 Riverside Drive N.Y. |

30 English Jones

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

69 English
August 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Carole*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Sept 2nd, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept

1914

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
M F S | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Valentine Ida May</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F S</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>255 W. 34th St N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Safford John H.</i> | <i>41.9</i> | <i>M M</i> | <i>Nov 20 - 1872 Chester Mass</i> | | <i>315 W. 44th St ..</i> |
| 3 | <i>" Cora M.</i> | <i>40.1</i> | <i>F M</i> | <i>July 8 - 1874 Lynn "</i> | | <i>" " "</i> |
| 4 | <i>Jamison Jennette Chalmers</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F S</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | | <i>134 Montague St Brooklyn</i> |
| 5 | <i>Lammell Berie G.B.</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F M</i> | <i>Dec 19 - 1859 Providence R.I.</i> | | <i>170 Hope St. Providence R.I.</i> |
| 6 | <i>" Arthur A.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M S</i> | <i>Sept - 1888 "</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 7 | <i>" Robert H.</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M S</i> | <i>Jan 7 - 1893 "</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 8 | <i>Cheney Russell</i> | <i>32.7</i> | <i>M S</i> | <i>Oct 16 - 1881 So. Manchester Conn</i> | | <i>South Manchester Conn</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kach Leo L.</i> | <i>29.1</i> | <i>M M</i> | <i>Sept 18 - 1884 Cleveland O</i> | | <i>Cleveland O.</i> |
| 10 | <i>" Mrs Leo L.</i> | <i>27.4</i> | <i>F M</i> | <i>Nov 2 - 1886 Chicago Ill</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 11 | <i>Armsby Ida H.</i> | <i>50.7</i> | <i>F S</i> | <i>Monmouth Ill</i> | | <i>Los Angeles Cal</i> |
| 12 | <i>" Bird</i> | <i>45.7</i> | <i>F S</i> | <i>" "</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 13 | <i>Quina Marion Albert</i> | <i>21.5</i> | <i>M S</i> | <i>Mar 21 - 1893 Pensacola Fla</i> | | <i>Pensacola Fla</i> |
| 14 | <i>Lewis Edward H.</i> | <i>49.5</i> | <i>M S</i> | <i>Jan 15 - 1865 Naperville Ill</i> | | <i>18 Broadway N.Y.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Shinn Emily G.</i> | <i>50.7</i> | <i>F M</i> | <i>Dec 1 - 1863 Sculville N.J.</i> | | <i>121 State Ave Atlantic City</i> |
| 16 | <i>" Helen</i> | <i>25.1</i> | <i>F S</i> | <i>July 25 - 1889 Atlantic City</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 17 | <i>" Marion</i> | <i>23.2</i> | <i>F S</i> | <i>June 26 - 1891 "</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 18 | <i>Mauvey Grace Louise</i> | <i>46.2</i> | <i>F S</i> | <i>July 5 - 1868 Malvern O.</i> | | <i>803 Brooklyn Ave Cleveland O</i> |
| 19 | <i>Bisson Benjamin</i> | <i>31.5</i> | <i>M S</i> | <i>May 25 - 1883 Chicago Ill</i> | | <i>802 W. Madison St. Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Jones Laurence</i> | <i>63</i> | <i>M M</i> | <i>Lynchburg Va</i> | | <i>Louisville Ky.</i> |
| 21 | <i>" Mary</i> | <i>46.1</i> | <i>F M</i> | <i>Columbus Ga</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 22 | <i>" Louise</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F S</i> | <i>Lynchburg Va</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 23 | <i>" Laurence Jr</i> | <i>17.1</i> | <i>M S</i> | <i>" "</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 24 | <i>" Mary</i> | <i>9.1</i> | <i>F S</i> | <i>" "</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 25 | <i>" Elizabeth</i> | <i>8.1</i> | <i>F S</i> | <i>" "</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 26 | <i>Sisson Grace</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>F M</i> | <i>1869 Salisbury Ill</i> | | <i>70 Undercliff St. Fontana</i> |
| 27 | <i>Fors Emma King</i> | <i>70.5</i> | <i>F M</i> | <i>Jan - 1844 Boston Mass</i> | | <i>206 Summer St. Malden Mass</i> |
| 28 | <i>Gulley Jane</i> | <i>58.1</i> | <i>F "</i> | <i>Wales Wm</i> | | <i>" "</i> |
| 29 | <i>Evans Elida</i> | <i>43.1</i> | <i>F M</i> | <i>July 18 - 1871 Riverhead N.Y.</i> | | <i>411 W. 114th St N.Y.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Davis Birger</i> | <i>45.5</i> | <i>M S</i> | <i>Mar 31 - 1869 White House N.Y.</i> | | <i>" "</i> |

30 50

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. E. English

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S. Carroll

sailing from Liverpool

Sept 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1914

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Williams | Ruth M. | 30 | F | S | May 30 - 1884 | Clurland O. | 1283 E. 113 th St Clurland |
| 2 | Huer | Lulu Jane | 24 | F | S | Aug 2 - 1890 | " " | " " |
| 3 | Speed | William S. | 40 | M | M | Sept 10 - 1873 | Louisville Ky | 523 Park Ave Louisville Ky |
| 4 | " | Virginia P. | 33 | F | M | Mar 1 - 1881 | San Francisco | " " |
| 5 | " | Alice Helen | 8 | F | S | Feb 2 - 1906 | Louisville Ky | " " |
| 6 | " | Virginia H. | 3 | F | S | Apr 22 - 1911 | " " | " " |
| 7 | M. Mamamon | Hester | 45 | F | S | Oct 21 - 1868 | New Albany Ind | 215 W. 23 rd St N. Y. |
| 8 | Young | Henry M. | 20 | M | S | Mar 21 - 1894 | New York | 65 South St. Stamford Conn |
| 9 | Williams | Charles F. | 38 | M | S | Oct 3 - 1875 | Stamford Conn | 110 Maple Pl. Bidham Mass |
| 10 | Hodgdon | Andrew H. | 56 | M | M | Oct 21 - 1859 | W. Cambridge Mass | " " |
| 11 | " | Annix F. | 56 | F | M | Feb 5 - 1858 | W. Dillham Mass | " " |
| 12 | " | Ruth | 13 | F | S | Oct 11 - 1900 | " " | Lawrence L. D. N. Y. |
| 13 | Paterson | Elizabeth | 27 | F | S | Oct 24 - 1886 | Dullesland N. Y. | " " |
| 14 | " | Horner | 26 | F | S | Jan 31 - 1888 | " " | 18 West St. Milford Mass |
| 15 | Cook | George W. | 59 | M | M | Sept 8 - 1854 | Birmingham Vt. | " " |
| 16 | " | Addie Hrad | 53 | F | M | Nov 8 - 1860 | Somerville Mass | Hartford Conn |
| 17 | Burch | Geo. W. | 54 | M | M | Dec - 1859 | Manchester Conn | " " |
| 18 | " | Geo. B. | 12 | M | S | July - 1902 | Hartford | " " |
| 19 | " | Mary J. | 50 | F | M | Aug - 1864 | Bridgeport | " " |
| 20 | " | Eleanor S. | 15 | F | S | July - 1899 | Hartford | " " |
| 21 | Parker | Henry F. | 47 | M | S | Apr - 1867 | Boston Mass | 144 Bowdoin St Boston Mass |
| 22 | Reynard | Edith E. | 51 | F | S | July 15 - 1863 | Salt River | 44 Lincoln Ave Fall River Mass |
| 23 | Stockton | Josephine | 44 | F | S | Nov 10 - 1869 | Chicago Ill | 536 Rooming Bldg Chicago Ill |
| 24 | Waller | Eliz. L. | 39 | F | S | Nov 22 - 1874 | " " | 705 " " " " |
| 25 | Paatt | Margaret H. | 67 | F | S | May - 1847 | Chicago Mass | 100 Wash. Ave Chelsea Mass |
| 26 | Valentins | Albert E. | 44 | M | S | " | New York | 255 W. 34 th St N. Y. |
| 27 | " | Eliz. B. | 72 | F | M | " | " | " " |
| 28 | " | Josephine | 50 | F | S | " | " | " " |
| 29 | " | Mary E. | 49 | F | S | " | " | " " |
| 30 | " | Laura. | 28 | F | S | " | " | " " |

30 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

175-100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Greole*sailing from *Liverpool*Sept. 3rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1914

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---|----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Hutchinson | Freedom | 61 | M | Aug 6 - 1847 | Milam N. H. | Boston Mass |
| 2 | " | Libby L. | 47 | F | Apr 9 - 1865 | Boston Mass | " |
| 3 | Horton | Benjamin | 44 | M | " | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill |
| 4 | " | Blanche | 41 | F | " | " | " |
| 5 | Kennedy | Frank R. | 33 | M | Nov 20 - 1850 | Liverpool Conn | Portland Me 452 Spring Ave |
| 6 | " | Mabel G. | 42 | F | Dec 21 - 1872 | Lowell Mass | " |
| 7 | Dow | Muriella | 64 | F | Nov 12 - 1849 | Tishmill N. Y. | 30 N. La Salle St Chicago |
| 8 | Hurvy | Grace Turness | 16 | F | Jan 12 - 1898 | Seneca Ill | 340 Downer St Aurora Ill |
| 9 | Turness | Margaret | 45 | F | Apr 6 - 1868 | Hamilton Mass | 4040 Broadway Chicago |
| 10 | Norton | Lucie M. | 35 | F | " | Russellville Mo. | Cherokee Park, Louisville Ky |
| 11 | " | Mattie A. | 51 | F | " | " | " |
| 12 | Loosecan | Mary | 45 | F | " | Tennessee | " |
| 13 | Siemer | Anna | 44 | F | " | North Carolina | " |
| 14 | Myers | T. Halsted | 55 | M | Aug 31 - 1859 | New York | 59 W. 30 th St. N. Y. |
| 15 | " | Sarah H | 40 | F | Oct - 1874 | " | " |
| 16 | " | Halsted H. | 15 | M | May - 1899 | " | " |
| 17 | " | Ogden R. | 11 | M | May - 1903 | " | " |
| 18 | Ellis | Ralph W. | 57 | M | Nov 25 - 1856 | So. Hadley Mass | Springfield Mass |
| 19 | " | Katharine A. | 58 | F | Jan 12 - 1856 | Springfield | " |
| 20 | " | Ralph W. Jr | 18 | M | May 3 - 1896 | " | " |
| 21 | Pierce | Mary B. | 51 | F | Nov 23 - 1862 | Phila. Pa. | 1616 N. Broad St Phila Pa |
| 22 | Taylor | Mrs Ruth Pierce | 41 | F | Oct 6 - 1872 | " | " |
| 23 | Williams | Helen M | 49 | F | " | Norwich Conn. | Norwich Conn. |
| 24 | " | Annie E. | 41 | F | " | " | " |
| 25 | Tibbels | Lilla | 59 | F | Aug 11 - 1856 | Lisbon Me | 83 Hampshire St. Auburn Me |
| 26 | Libby | Margaret | 23 | F | Sept 16 - 1890 | Locks Mills Me. | 40 Joslyn St " " |
| 27 | Hiser | Margaret Barbara | 35 | F | " | St Paul Minn. | 1349 1/2 Araphoe St. Los Angeles |
| 28 | Bower | Robert E. | 50 | M | Aug 1 - 1864 | Philadelphia | 252 N. Trent St Phila Pa |
| 29 | " | Ada A. | 50 | F | Oct 21 - 1864 | Cincinnati | " |
| 30 | Gluss | Wm G. | 41 | M | Oct 29 - 1866 | West Hoboken | 97 Belmont Ave Jersey City |

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Carroll

sailing from Liverpool

Sept 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1914

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | |
| 1 | Williams | Ruth M. | 30 | F | May 30 - 1884 | Charland V. | 1283 E. 113 th St Charland |
| 2 | Huer | Lulu Jane | 24 | F | Aug 2 - 1890 | " " | " " |
| 3 | Speed | William S. | 40 | M | Sept 10 - 1873 | Louisville Ky | 523 Park Ave Louisville Ky |
| 4 | " | Virginia P. | 33 | F | Mar 1 - 1881 | San Francisco | " " |
| 5 | " | Alice Helen | 8 | F | Feb 2 - 1906 | Louisville Ky | " " |
| 6 | " | Virginia H. | 3 | F | Apr 22 - 1911 | " " | " " |
| 7 | M. Mamamori | Hester | 45 | F | Oct 21 - 1868 | New Albany Ind | " " |
| 8 | Loung | Henry M. | 20 | M | Mar 21 - 1894 | New York | 215 W. 23 rd St N. Y. |
| 9 | Williams | Charles F. | 38 | M | Oct 3 - 1875 | Stamford Conn | 65 South St. Stamford Conn |
| 10 | Hodgdon | Andrew H. | 56 | M | Oct 21 - 1857 | W. Cambridge Mass | 110 Maple Pl. Dedham Mass |
| 11 | " | Annie F. | 56 | F | Feb 5 - 1858 | W. Dedham Mass | " " |
| 12 | " | Ruth | 13 | F | Oct 11 - 1900 | " " | " " |
| 13 | Patterson | Elizabeth | 27 | F | Oct 24 - 1886 | Quakerland N. Y. | Lawrence L. J. N. Y. |
| 14 | " | Horrner | 26 | F | Jan 31 - 1888 | " " | " " |
| 15 | Cook | George W. | 59 | M | Sept 4 - 1854 | Birmingham Vt. | 18 West St. Milford Mass |
| 16 | " | Addie Hrad | 53 | F | Nov 8 - 1860 | Somerville Mass | " " |
| 17 | Burch | Gro. W. | 54 | M | Dec - 1859 | Manchester Conn | Hartford Conn |
| 18 | " | Gro. B. | 12 | M | July - 1902 | Hartford " | " " |
| 19 | " | Mary J. | 50 | F | Aug - 1864 | Bridgport " | " " |
| 20 | " | Eleanor S. | 15 | F | July - 1899 | Hartford " | " " |
| 21 | Parker | Henry S. | 47 | M | Apr - 1867 | Boston Mass | 144 Bowdoin St Boston Mass |
| 22 | Reynard | Edith E. | 51 | F | July 15 - 1863 | Fall River " | 44 Lincoln Ave Fall River Mass |
| 23 | Stockton | Josephine | 44 | F | Nov 10 - 1869 | Chicago Ill | 536 Rooney Bldg Chicago Ill |
| 24 | Waller | Eliz. L. | 39 | F | Nov 22 - 1874 | " " | 705 " " " |
| 25 | Paatt | Margaret H. | 67 | F | Mid May - 1847 | Chelsea Mass | 100 Wash. Ave Chelsea Mass |
| 26 | Valentins | Albert E. | 44 | M | " | New York | 255 W. 34 th St N. Y. |
| 27 | " | Eliz. B. | 72 | F | " | " | " " |
| 28 | " | Josephine | 50 | F | " | " | " " |
| 29 | " | Mary E. | 49 | F | " | " | " " |
| 30 | " | Laura. | 28 | F | " | " | " " |

30 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Greole* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept. 2nd*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *Sept.*, 1914

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Hutchinson | Freedom | 61 | M | Aug 6 - 1847 | Milam N. H. | Boston Mass |
| 2 | " | Libby L. | 49 | F | Apr 4 - 1865 | Boston Mass | " |
| 3 | Horton | Benjamin | 44 | M | " | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill |
| 4 | " | Blanche | 41 | F | " | " | " |
| 5 | Kennedy | Frank R. | 33 | M | Nov 20 - 1880 | Turnbull Conn | Portland Me 452 Spring Ave |
| 6 | " | Mabel G. | 42 | F | Dec 21 - 1872 | Lowell Mass | " |
| 7 | Dow | Marrilla | 64 | F | wid | Tishmill N. Y. | 30 N. La Salle St Chicago |
| 8 | Harvey | Grace Turness | 16 | F | Jan 12 - 1898 | Genoa Ill | 340 Downer St Aurora Ill |
| 9 | Turness | Margaret | 45 | F | Sept 6 - 1868 | Hamilton Mass | 4040 Broadway Chicago |
| 10 | Norton | Lucie M. | 38 | F | " | Keosauqua Mo. | Cherokee Park, Louisville Ky |
| 11 | " | Mattie A. | 51 | F | " | " | " |
| 12 | Loosecan | Mary | 48 | F | " | Illness | " |
| 13 | Licner | Anna | 44 | F | " | North Carolina | " |
| 14 | Myers | T. Halsted | 55 | M | Aug 31 - 1859 | New York | 59 W. 30 th St. N. Y. |
| 15 | " | Sarah H | 40 | F | Oct - 1874 | " | " |
| 16 | " | Halsted H. | 15 | M | May - 1899 | " | " |
| 17 | " | Oyden R. | 11 | M | May - 1903 | " | " |
| 18 | Ellis | Ralph W. | 57 | M | Nov 25 - 1856 | So. Hadley Mass | Springfield Mass |
| 19 | " | Katharine A. | 58 | F | Jan 12 - 1856 | Springfield | " |
| 20 | " | Ralph W. Jr. | 18 | M | May 3 - 1896 | " | " |
| 21 | Pierce | Mary B. | 51 | F | Nov 23 - 1862 | Phila. Pa. | 1616 N. Broad St Phila Pa |
| 22 | Taylor | Mrs. Ruth Pierce | 41 | F | Oct 6 - 1872 | " | " |
| 23 | Williams | Helen M | 49 | F | " | Norwich Conn. | Norwich Conn. |
| 24 | " | Ann C. | 47 | F | " | " | " |
| 25 | Tibbells | Trilla | 59 | F | Aug 11 - 1856 | Lisbon Me | 83 Hampshire St. Auburn Me |
| 26 | Libbey | Margorie | 23 | F | Sept 16 - 1890 | Locks Mills Me. | 40 Joadyn St |
| 27 | Hiser | Margaret Barbara | 35 | F | " | St Paul Minn. | 1349 1/2 Cuyahoga St. Los Angeles |
| 28 | Bower | Robert E. | 50 | M | Aug 1 - 1864 | Philadelphia | 252 N. Front St Phila Pa |
| 29 | " | Ada A. | 50 | F | Oct 21 - 1864 | Cincinnati | " |
| 30 | Glass | Wm G. | 41 | M | Oct 29 - 1866 | West Hoboken | 87 Belmont Ave Jersey City |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

84

from

S. S. San Giorgio (Sec. Amer.) arrived Sept. 11, 1914, M.,

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST.
GROUP. NO. | No. PERSON. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|--|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | MEALS. | DATE. | TIME. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 m | 1 | Palazzolo Giovanni | - | Dep L.P.C. Frach in Hosp 9/13 Dyckes 9/14 113 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4:40 9/18 | San Giorgio | | | | |
| 24 m | 2 | Marsala Giacomo | 1 | Dep Frach " " 9/17 Book 9/17 53 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12:30 9/18 | San Giorgio | | | | |

San Giorgio 9/18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 11th day of September, 1918
at New York

James H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

Arriving at Port of New York on the 11 September, 1914

| | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|--|--|---|---|-------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|----|--|
| | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No
on
List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | <small>Does he claim or acknowledge or intend to claim for care and treatment of the insane for any period of time? If so, what?</small> | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | <small>Whether coming by reason of any law, executive order, proclamation, treaty, agreement or compact, to which the United States is a party.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where? | Feet. | | | | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Arthur J. Greenman
17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Stowaway
S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *27th*, *August*, 191*7*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
|--------------|----------------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | RESIDENT OF
Diplomat.
Tourist.
Canada.
Guinea.
Mexico.
Special Inquiry.
In Transit.
Children U. S. Citizens. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | |
| 1 | | | Marsala | Giacomo | 26 | m | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Palizzolo | Giovanni | 34 | m | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenuaglia Surgeon of the 1/2 San Eusebio Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 11 day of September, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer

Sept 11 1914

Valerius
S. I.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 10th day of September, 1918
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *11th*, *September*, 191*X*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ind. Notre Dame | no self | 160 | yes | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | good brown | no | | | Altrac | |
| 2 | New York | yes self | 40 | yes | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | good brown | no | | | Rome Rome | |
| 3 | Ind. Churchpoint | no self | 600 | no | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 4 | Ind. Churchpoint | no mother | | no | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 4 | 8 | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 5 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 6 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 7 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 8 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 9 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 10 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 11 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 12 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 13 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 14 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 15 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 16 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 17 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 18 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 19 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 20 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 21 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 22 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 23 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 24 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 25 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 26 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 27 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 28 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 29 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |
| 30 | Ind. Churchpoint | self | | 19.4 | Ind catholic home | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | good brown | no | | | Churchpoint | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *27th*, *August*, 191*4*.

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|---|---------------|----------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|----------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--------|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | 2 | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen,
Diplomat,
Tourist. | Resident of
Canada,
Cuba,
Mexico,
Special Inquiry,
To Transit,
Claims to be U. S.
Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | | Write. | Country. | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Baumgartner | August | 46 | ✓ | Prof. | yes | yes | French | French | Alsace | Guethwiller | brother | Emy | Alace | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | Cattaneo | Guido | 27 | ✓ | Student | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Roma | Roma | mother | Luigia | Andreotta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | Seville | Isabella | 50 | ✓ | W | none | yes | yes | British | Irish | Italy | Rome | none | NON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | Seville | Mary | 18 | ✓ | S | none | yes | yes | British | Irish | Italy | Rome | none | NON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Star | Ronan | 35 | ✓ | F. P. | — | yes | yes | French | French | U.S.A. | none | NON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | Berthold | Andreas | 34 | ✓ | M. Chef. | yes | yes | French | French | U.S.A. | none | NON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | Peterson | Amund | 25 | ✓ | F. P. | none | yes | yes | Swedish | Swedish | U.S.A. | none | NON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
on Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the day of September, 19 14
at New York

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

Number 3

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* 27th August 1917, Arriving at Port of New York 11 September 1917

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes. Mos. | | | |
| 57 | Beethol | Ch. S. | 31 | all. all. no | Cuba Bay County 3 April 1913 | 675 East 102 St - Cleveland Ohio |
| 58 | Sweeney | Bose all. | 50 | all. all. no | Wheeling West V. 10 September 1864 | Morgantown West V. |
| 59 | Custody | Grace | 20 | all. all. no | September 5 - 1894 Morgantown W. Va. | Morgantown W. Va. |
| 60 | Nicola | Anna L. | 22 | all. all. no | January 12 1892 Fairmont W. Va. | Fairmont W. Va. |
| 61 | Fleming | Allie all. | 48 | all. all. no | September 12 1866 " " " | Fairmont W. Va. |
| 62 | Garden | Gertrude | 24 | all. all. no | February 11 - 1890 Wheeling W. Va. | Wheeling W. Va. |
| 63 | Lindrick | Marguerite | 22 | all. all. no | January 15 1892 Mercersburg Pa. | Mercersburg Pa. |
| 64 | Smith | Bena L. | 38 | all. all. no | December 16 1876 North Carolina | Boston Maryland |
| 65 | Hardtner | Ernest J. | 60 | all. all. no | District Court Alexandria La 1874 | Alexandria La. |
| 66 | Hammerstein | August | 46 | all. all. no | University - Penn. Ind. | University - Penn. Ind. |
| 67 | Wagner | Charles | 25 | all. all. no | February 27 1888 Pa. | Morgantown Pa. |
| 68 | Williams | Joseph E. | 38 | all. all. no | March 7 1876 | Adamstown Maryland |
| 69 | Melvin | William St. | 42 | all. all. no | April 2 1872 | Washington D. C. |
| 70 | Blake | James H. | 60 | all. all. no | May 5 1854 Annapolis Maryland | Washington D. C. |
| 71 | McCree | Mary | 41 | all. all. no | all. all. no | 1873 |
| 72 | Jackson | George W. | 60 | all. all. no | all. all. no | 1853 |
| 73 | Jackson | Mary E. | 32 | all. all. no | all. all. no | 1862 |
| 74 | Palmer | H. Bay. | 33 | all. all. no | all. all. no | 1881 |
| 75 | Scutts | Friedrich | 32 | all. all. no | all. all. no | 1882 |
| 76 | Prugel | Dorothea | 30 | all. all. no | all. all. no | 1884 |
| 77 | Deville | Susan | 45 | all. all. no | all. all. no | 1885 |
| 78 | Deville | Mary | 30 | all. all. no | all. all. no | 1886 |
| 79 | Wheeler | William H. | 18 | all. all. no | all. all. no | 1896 |
| 80 | Kear | Beede | 56 | all. all. no | all. all. no | 1858 |
| 81 | Von | Lilienthal | 49 | all. all. no | all. all. no | 1865 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* *27th August* 1914 Arriving at Port of New York *11 September* 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 25 | 1 | <i>Donnan</i> | <i>Edouard</i> | 18 | <i>all</i> | <i>Washington Pa</i> |
| 26 | 2 | <i>Hillman</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 46 | <i>all</i> | <i>Washington D. C.</i> |
| 27 | 3 | <i>Hillman</i> | <i>Clara</i> | 42 | <i>all</i> | <i>Washington D. C.</i> |
| 28 | 4 | <i>Gouard</i> | <i>Beonala</i> | 16 | <i>all</i> | <i>New York 31 March 1898</i> |
| 29 | 5 | <i>Gouard</i> | <i>Anny C.</i> | 45 | <i>all</i> | <i>1899</i> |
| 30 | 6 | <i>Gouard</i> | <i>Yvonne</i> | 15 | <i>all</i> | <i>Consul of U. S. August 17-1914</i> |
| 31 | 7 | <i>Peterson</i> | <i>Amanda</i> | 47 | <i>all</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 32 | 8 | <i>Cassella</i> | <i>Domenice</i> | 35 | <i>all</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 33 | 9 | <i>Cassella</i> | <i>Delores</i> | 35 | <i>all</i> | <i>105 East Houston St New York</i> |
| 34 | 10 | <i>Cassella</i> | <i>Eleonor</i> | 35 | <i>all</i> | <i>105 East Houston St New York</i> |
| 35 | 11 | <i>Burnes</i> | <i>Albert L.</i> | 54 | <i>all</i> | <i>105 East Houston St New York</i> |
| 36 | 12 | <i>Burnes</i> | <i>Elmyr E.</i> | 56 | <i>all</i> | <i>Polo Ill</i> |
| 37 | 13 | <i>Bieber</i> | <i>William E.</i> | 53 | <i>all</i> | <i>Polo Ill</i> |
| 38 | 14 | <i>Fagley</i> | <i>Alice G.</i> | 56 | <i>all</i> | <i>Polo Ill</i> |
| 39 | 15 | <i>Hakins</i> | <i>Elmyr L.</i> | 58 | <i>all</i> | <i>St Paul Minn.</i> |
| 40 | 16 | <i>Pince</i> | <i>Marian M.</i> | 50 | <i>all</i> | <i>Pasadena Cal</i> |
| 41 | 17 | <i>Blain</i> | <i>Paxton</i> | 21 | <i>all</i> | <i>Chicago Ill</i> |
| 42 | 18 | <i>Hest</i> | <i>John</i> | 21 | <i>all</i> | <i>555 Park Ave New York</i> |
| 43 | 19 | <i>Vonara</i> | <i>Emil</i> | 43 | <i>all</i> | <i>Winewood Pa.</i> |
| 44 | 20 | <i>Cioffi</i> | <i>Andrea</i> | 50 | <i>all</i> | <i>158-48 2nd St. P. H. H. Pa.</i> |
| 45 | 21 | <i>Cioffi</i> | <i>Agnes</i> | 42 | <i>all</i> | <i>Baltimore 2 June 1898</i> |
| 46 | 22 | <i>Cioffi</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 19 | <i>all</i> | <i>Baltimore Del 2 June 1898</i> |
| 47 | 23 | <i>Cioffi</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 18 | <i>all</i> | <i>Baltimore Del 2 June 1898</i> |
| 48 | 24 | <i>Cioffi</i> | <i>Hector</i> | 17 | <i>all</i> | <i>Baltimore Del 2 June 1898</i> |
| 49 | 25 | <i>Cioffi</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 15 | <i>all</i> | <i>Baltimore Del 2 June 1898</i> |
| 50 | 26 | <i>Vincenti</i> | <i>Debra</i> | 22 | <i>all</i> | <i>Baltimore Del 2 June 1898</i> |
| 51 | 27 | <i>Vincenti</i> | <i>Dorothy</i> | 11 | <i>all</i> | <i>Baltimore Del 2 June 1898</i> |
| 52 | 28 | <i>Leber</i> | <i>Fra</i> | 56 | <i>all</i> | <i>Chicago Ill</i> |
| 53 | 29 | <i>Brustsch</i> | <i>Harola</i> | 23 | <i>all</i> | <i>1889 Louisville Kent.</i> |
| 54 | 30 | <i>Yokusow</i> | <i>Adelaide</i> | 40 | <i>all</i> | <i>3061 Central Ave</i> |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples 27th August*, 191*8* Arriving at Port of New York *11 September*, 191*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | | | |
| 1 | Kruse | Martin | 59 | ♂ | all no | Washington 7 May 1914 | 165 Bayward St Brooklyn |
| 2 | Kruse | Lena | 48 | ♀ | all no | do | 165 Bayward St Brooklyn |
| 3 | Kruse | Frederic | 20 | ♂ | all Brooklyn 1 March 1894 | no | 165 Bayward St Brooklyn |
| 4 | Kruse | Harry | 17 | ♂ | all Brooklyn 11 October 1896 | no | 165 Bayward St Brooklyn |
| 5 | Carter | Martin | 28 | ♂ | all California 23 April 1886 | no | 9 Thacher St Boston Mass |
| 6 | Carter | Ella | 28 | ♀ | all California 1 August 1886 | no | 9 Thacher St Boston Mass |
| 7 | Effey | Abie C | 58 | ♂ | W. New York 1856 | no | 914 Beacon St Boston Mass |
| 8 | Cole | Dono | 38 | ♂ | all no | Boston Mass 12 May 1914 | 125 Marlborough St Boston |
| 9 | Carter | Florence | 61 | ♀ | W. Syracuse N.Y. June 9 - 1853 | no | 16 West 14th Ave Brooklyn |
| 10 | Willoughby | Lionel | 37 | ♂ | all Philadelphia Pa 1877 | no | 1906 Sanson St Philadelphia |
| 11 | Ellis | Virginia | 34 | ♀ | all Livingston Al 1880 | no | 1128 Tanager St Los Angeles |
| 12 | Phillips | Leah | 28 | ♀ | all Bloomington Ill 1886 | no | 5903 Echo St Los Angeles Ca |
| 13 | Neely | Robert C. | 45 | ♂ | all Philadelphia Pa 1869 | no | Germantown Pa |
| 14 | Neely | Elizabeth W. | 44 | ♀ | all, Monaca Pa 1870 | no | Germantown Pa |
| 15 | Neely | Frances C. | 13 | ♀ | all Philadelphia Pa 1891 | no | Germantown Pa |
| 16 | Seib | Anton | 54 | ♂ | all no | Augsburg 28 May 1914 | 102 Boyd Ave New Jersey |
| 17 | Seib | Frederick | 47 | ♂ | all no | Churubini 28 May 1914 | 102 Boyd Ave New Jersey |
| 18 | Muebner | Otto | 54 | ♂ | all no | Cambria Pa 1878 | Yonkstown Pa |
| 19 | Schubert | William J. | 39 | ♂ | all 23 December 1875 Paterson Pa | no | Yonkstown Pa |
| 20 | Kukuck | Albert | 41 | ♂ | all Yonkstown Pa 19 November 1872 | no | Yonkstown Pa |
| 21 | Augester | Emil | 44 | ♂ | all no | Debusk Iowa 1887 | Bandolph Neb. |
| 22 | Augester | May | 22 | ♀ | all Cascade Iowa 26 August 1894 | no | Bandolph Neb. |
| 23 | Augester | Harriet | 20 | ♀ | all Cascade Iowa 26 August 1894 | no | Bandolph Neb. |
| 24 | Elkerich | Theodor | 47 | ♂ | all no | Washington D.C. June 13-1914 | Pittsburg Pa |
| 25 | Elkerich | Lina | 42 | ♀ | all Pittsburg Pa 1 March 1892 | no | Pittsburg Pa |
| 26 | Elkerich | Theodor | 17 | ♂ | all Pittsburg Pa 17 July 1897 | no | Pittsburg Pa |
| 27 | Elkerich | Charles | 6 | ♂ | all Pittsburg Pa 5 December 1908 | no | Pittsburg Pa |
| 28 | Malabreck | Karl | 42 | ♂ | all no | Pittsburg Pa 3 October 1911 | Pittsburg Pa |
| 29 | Malabreck | William | 25 | ♂ | all Philadelphia Pa 16 April 1879 | no | Pittsburg Pa |
| 30 | Adams | Robert | 23 | ♂ | all Columbia Ind 27 August 1891 | no | New York City |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master Arturo Romano*, of the *San George*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *September*, 19*18*
at *New York*
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

70

Arriving at Port of New-York on the _____, September _____, 197X

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *27th* August, 19*14*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Pavia</i> | <i>Clementina</i> | 60 | ✓ | <i>Housekeeper</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>S. Lucio</i> | <i>father Salvatore Pabula</i> | <i>Ja</i> |
| 2 | <i>Pavia</i> | <i>Immo</i> | 25 | ✓ | <i>Housekeeper</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>S. Lucio</i> | <i>grandfather Salvatore Pabula</i> | <i>Ja</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Giovanni Lenaglia*, Surgeon of the *3rd San Edoardo*, residing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the *6* Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such *aliens*.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *September*, 19 *14*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

25 - *27* - *1*
72 - *78* - *2*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Actual
Aliens *2* *25* *27*
1st Class *7* *72* *79*

Revised
2 *25* *27*
6 *72* *78*

✓

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

74

11-4712

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples 27th August*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *September*, 19*14*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOR. | | | |
| 1 | Barker | Sarah | 72 | Yell Philadelphia Pa | 1842 no | Philadelphia Pa |
| 2 | Barker | Elizabeth D. | 45 | Yell Philadelphia Pa | 1868 no | Philadelphia Pa |
| 3 | Porter | Caroline | 37 | Yell New Mass | 1877 no | Philadelphia Pa. |
| 4 | Thomas | Joseph | 25 | Yell New York April 11 1879 | no | 163 West Houston St New York |
| 5 | Chamberlin | Joseph C. | 36 | Yell Aurora Del 17 April 1878 | no | Boston Mass |
| 6 | Barker | Joseph C. | 50 | Yell Philadelphia Pa 26 June 1864 | no | 3501 Baring St Philadelphia Pa |
| 7 | Barker | Katharine C. | 23 | Yell Philadelphia Pa December 1890 | no | 3501 Baring St Philadelphia Pa |
| 8 | Barker | Cleanor B. | 22 | Yell Philadelphia Pa December 1891 | no | 3501 Baring St Philadelphia Pa |
| 9 | Frank Her | Eda | 44 | Yell New York March 1870 | no | 115 West 13 th St New York |
| 10 | Little | William C. | 45 | Yell Rochester N.Y. 16 March 1869 | no | Rochester N.Y. |
| 11 | Little | David B. | 16 | Yell Rochester N.Y. 28 May 1898 | no | Rochester N.Y. |
| 12 | Little | Lewis C. | 45 | Yell Rochester N.Y. 9 December 1869 | no | Rochester N.Y. |
| 13 | Little | Helen | 19 | Yell Rochester N.Y. 17 August 1895 | no | Rochester N.Y. |
| 14 | Tile | Antony | 54 | Yell no | Amsterdam 28 May 1914 | 107 Boyd Ave New Jersey |
| 15 | Tile | Friedrich | 47 | Yell no | Amsterdam 28 May 1914 | 107 Boyd Ave New Jersey |
| 16 | O'Hara | Elsie S. | 14 | Yell W. Cincinnati, Ohio Dec. 1840 | | 262 E. Euclid Place Cincinnati |
| 17 | O'Hara | Julie C. | 39 | Yell Cincinnati Ohio December 15-1875 | no | 262 E. Euclid Place Cincinnati |
| 18 | O'Hara | Jane S. | 37 | Yell Cincinnati Ohio December 30-1877 | no | 262 E. Euclid Place Cincinnati |
| 19 | Lingali | Antonina | 35 | Yell no | Consular Section New York 21 Aug. 1914 | 120-105 E. New York |
| 20 | Prud'homme | Edie | 46 | Yell Baltimore Wis 27 November 1867 | no | Minneapolis Minn |
| 21 | Harris | Emma G. | 63 | Yell Philadelphia Pa 24 September 1857 | no | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Reid | Elizabeth | 46 | Yell W | Washington 29 th June 1914 | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Pavia | Clementina | 62 | Yell M | | |
| 24 | Pavia | Emma | 25 | Yell M | | |
| 25 | Hauma | Edward | 50 | Yell M Rochester N.Y. July 1863 | no | 1100 Franklin St San Francisco Cal |
| 26 | Roby | Robert | 60 | Yell M no | 1854 Napa City Cal. | San Rafael Cal |
| 27 | Wille | John J. | 41 | Yell M Vermont | | Worcester Cal |
| 28 | Malcherk | Karl J. | 42 | Yell M no | Pittsburg Pa 3 October 1911 | Pittsburg Pa |
| 29 | Malcherk | Nellie | 35 | Yell M Hollidaysburg Pa 16 April 1879 | no | Pittsburg Pa |

25

41

Amey

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Clarke, of the S.S. Advance, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1918
at Immigration Officer.
J. J. Clarke
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 10, 1911

13

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes Self | Yps Self | Yps Self | 5 yrs Long Island N.Y. 1909 | Ny Battles in Bremer 72 Corlaund St ny city | No No No No Good No | No | No | 5 7 | Lt Brn Blue | None | Germany Haver | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Advance* sailing from *Puerto Rico, P. R.*, *Sept 3*, 191*4*.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---|--------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Ruhrig</i> | <i>Wilhelm</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Inspector</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>Write</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | | | <i>N.Y. New York</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oswald S. Soursley, Surgeon of the U.S. Advance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The States of New York, Maryland & California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

72

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 19 14
at New York
John A. Gump
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

Number

5

11-4712

S. S. *Advance*

sailing from *Cristobal CX* *Sept 3*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 10* - 1914

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Crawford | William | 42 | M | ✓ | London Eng. Oct 26/1869 | Oswego NY Oct 15/1892 | 194 Cedar St Watertown |
| 2 | Dewey | William Dads | 42 | M | ✓ | Elizabet City Va July 5/1870 | | Smith & Nicholls Hotel |
| 3 | Dornberger | William L | 42 | M | ✓ | Hamburg Germany April 1870 | Dist Court Samsco Md Mar 30/1906 | Yonkers Tex |
| 4 | Dornberger | K.W. | 32 | M | ✓ | May 8/1892 | | |
| 5 | Gallagher | John J. | 26 | M | ✓ | Brooklyn NY April 1/1888 | | 205 Macmillan St |
| 6 | Herman | Mark | 21 | M | ✓ | NY City Oct 25/1892 | | 402 Williams Ave |
| 7 | Kurtz | Warren | 21 | M | ✓ | Camden NJ Sep 6/1892 | | 58 Thompson St |
| 8 | Leck | Arthur C. | 21 | M | ✓ | Chicago Apr 21/1890 | | 2983 Archer Ave Chicago |
| 9 | McQuigan | William | 42 | M | ✓ | NY New York May 14/1892 | | 645-10 Ave New York |
| 10 | McClelland | Frank | 21 | M | ✓ | March 17/1893 | | 14 Broadhurst Ave New York |
| 11 | Nelson | James | 40 | M | ✓ | Winnipeg March 25/1894 | | 415 Chapel St Hartford |
| 12 | Pate | J.M. | 39 | M | ✓ | Winnipeg Dec 19/1864 | | |
| 13 | Reichman | Rudolph | 34 | M | ✓ | NY City Sept 7/1889 | | 4436-80 Ave Brooklyn |
| 14 | Rose | Arthur W. | 20 | M | ✓ | Bentonville Mo 1889 | | Bentonville Mo |
| 15 | Rosch | Thomas | 37 | M | ✓ | Phila Pa April 4/1876 | | 3110 N 15th St Phila |
| 16 | Sullivan | Stephen N | 25 | M | ✓ | Winnipeg Dec 29-1888 | | 71 E 21 St New York |
| 17 | Swartz | James | 23 | M | ✓ | Steamer Feb July 11/1891 | | Dayton Wash. |
| 18 | Wood | William | 42 | M | ✓ | Phila May 13/1872 | | 2307 So Kensington St |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

18

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Clarke, of the S.S. Advance, from Cristobal, C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1914
at John Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York September 10 1911

70

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | F. Cabot, 215 Ohio St. Chicago | Good | No | 6 0 | Lt. Brn. Blue | None | Germany, Gritz |
| 2 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 5 | Dr. Brn. Brn. | ✓ | Austria, Strassnitz |
| 3 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 8 | Dr. Blk. Brn. | ✓ | Germany, Finaberg |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Cousin, Miss Bernhard, 169 W. 106 St. New York | Good | No | 5 7 | light brn. blue | none | Germany, Pommerschen |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: R. W. K. 1009 Chicago | Good | No | 6 | light brn. blue | none | Chile, Valparaiso |
| 6 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Joseph Klamper 74 see Avenue New York | Good | No | 5 6 | light brown blue | none | Chile, Valparaiso |
| 7 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Muller, Schall & Co. Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 8 | Dr. Blk. Brn. | ✓ | Germany, Hannover |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 7 | ✓ | ✓ | Germany, Kiel |
| 9 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Dr. Brn. | ✓ | Austria, Prague |
| 10 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 9 | lt. brn. blue | none | England, Gillingham |
| 11 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 11 | Dr. Blk. Brn. | ✓ | Austria, Prague |
| 12 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 7 | Lt. Brn. Blue | ✓ | Sweden, Galleborg |
| 13 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 9 | Dr. | ✓ | Ireland, Dublin |
| 14 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 8 | Lt. Brn. Blue | None | Germany, Leobersdorf |
| 15 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 4 | Dr. Blk. Brn. | ✓ | Russia, Minsk |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 11 | Lt. Brn. Blue | ✓ | Hungary, Komorn |
| 17 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 5 | ✓ | ✓ | Budapest |
| 18 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 10 | lt. br. br. | none | Germany, Berlin |
| 19 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 7 | lt. br. grey | right arm left wrist deformed | Germany, Hettlin |
| 20 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 5 | Dr. Blk. Brn. | None | Austria, Vienna |
| 21 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 8 | Dr. Blk. Brn. | ✓ | Germany, Barmen |
| 22 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 11 | Lt. Brn. Blue | ✓ | Germany, Hettlin |
| 23 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 11 | Lt. Brn. Blue | ✓ | Germany, Hettlin |
| 24 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 11 | Lt. Brn. Blue | ✓ | Germany, Hettlin |
| 25 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 11 | Lt. Brn. Blue | ✓ | Germany, Hettlin |
| 26 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 11 | Lt. Brn. Blue | ✓ | Germany, Hettlin |
| 27 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 11 | Lt. Brn. Blue | ✓ | Germany, Hettlin |
| 28 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 11 | Lt. Brn. Blue | ✓ | Germany, Hettlin |
| 29 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 11 | Lt. Brn. Blue | ✓ | Germany, Hettlin |
| 30 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Yes | Orinstein, Koppel Ltd. New York | Good | No | 5 11 | Lt. Brn. Blue | ✓ | Germany, Hettlin |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Advance* sailing from *Cristobal C. L.*, *Sept 3*, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Brehm Hermann | 28 | m | Engineer | yes | German | German | Oruro | S. I. Patino |
| 2 | | | Blumenthal Josef | 28 | m | Engineer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Oruro | S. I. Patino |
| 3 | | | Chanange Gustav | 29 | m | Banker | yes | German | German | Ecuador Guayaquil | Com. Bank of Spanish America Ltd. Guayaquil |
| 4 | | | Garde Hans | 28 | m | Merchant | yes | German | German | Chile Copiapo | uncle R. Westendap |
| 5 | | | Grothe Carlos | 23 | m | Merchant | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chile Valparaiso | friend P. M. Josen |
| 6 | | | Hauisch Enrique | 24 | m | Merchant | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chile Valparaiso | friend P. M. Josen |
| 7 | | | Kaufman Edmond | 38 | m | Banker | yes | German | German | Peru Lima | German Oversea Bank |
| 8 | | | Jacobsen Ernst | 19 | m | Merchant | yes | Argentine | Argentine | Chile Valparaiso | friend P. M. Josen |
| 9 | | | Junglaussen Hans | 27 | m | Engineer | yes | German | German | Ecuador Guayaquil | friend P. M. Josen |
| 10 | | | Jizba Paroslar | 25 | m | Engineer | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Oruro | S. I. Patino |
| 11 | | | Knight John | 28 | m | Engineer | yes | British | British | Peru Lima | W. R. Grece & Co. Lima |
| 12 | | | Kafka Rudolf | 26 | m | Bookkeeper | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Oruro | S. I. Patino |
| 13 | | | Patterson Carl V | 28 | m | Engineer | yes | Swedish | Swedish | Chile Valparaiso | friend P. M. Josen |
| 14 | | | Reidy John | 32 | m | Engineer | yes | Irish | Irish | Chile Valparaiso | friend P. M. Josen |
| 15 | | | Seidel Max | 32 | m | Professor | yes | German | German | Peru Lima | friend P. M. Josen |
| 16 | | | Satz Sam | 22 | m | Soldier | yes | Russian | Russian | Peru Lima | friend P. M. Josen |
| 17 | | | Spbok Leopold | 29 | m | Merchant | yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Oruro | S. I. Patino |
| 18 | | | Spbok Louis | 29 | f | Housewife | yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Oruro | S. I. Patino |
| 19 | | | Tharr William | 28 | m | Farmer | yes | German | German | Chile Santiago | friend P. M. Josen |
| 20 | | | Watzmann Erich | 38 | m | Engineer | yes | German | German | Peking China | friend P. M. Josen |
| 21 | | | Windner Hugo | 33 | m | Merchant | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Chile Santiago | friend P. M. Josen |
| 22 | | | Wazowski Erich | 25 | m | Engineer | yes | German | German | Peru Lima | German Oversea Bank |
| 23 | | | Willen Rudolf | 25 | m | Banker | yes | German | German | Peru Lima | German Oversea Bank |

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oswald & Lowley, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The States of New York, Maryland & California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Oswald & Lowley sub.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Office

Sept 11-14

69

4

Actual & Revised

U.S.

1st Cabin 21 74 95
2nd Cabin 1 18 19
Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin

✓ 0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

03

11-4712

S. S.

Advance

sailing from *Cris boat Co*, *Sept 3*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 10*, 19*14*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | O'Reilly Thos J. | 40 | M | N Y City Nov 15/1872 | | 719 E 76 St N Y City |
| 2 | Pearson Francis W. | 39 | M | Chicago May 21/1875 | | Wrenwood N Y |
| 3 | Purcell Thos F. | 41 | M | New York Feb 3/1874 | | 893 Morris Ave N Y |
| 4 | Royce Jos C. | 26 | M | Camden N J April 19/1888 | | 649 Benson St Camden N J |
| 5 | Roach John R. | 35 | M | Phila Pa Sept 6/1874 | | 2110 W 15 St Phila Pa |
| 6 | Riley Stephen | 29 | M | N Y City Jan 11/1885 | | Edgewater N J |
| 7 | Reilly Hugh | 43 | M | N Y City Dec 7/1870 | | 808 E 74th St N Y |
| 8 | Sawyer Samuel | 23 | M | Conway N H June 6/1891 | | 56 Worcester St Boston |
| 9 | Soudra Sam Louis | 15 | M | Wayland N J April 1/1899 | | Wayland N J |
| 10 | Stubner Emma R. | 18 | F | Landonville O Dec 20/1895 | | Columbus O |
| 11 | Skiff Edward | 29 | M | N Y City April 1/1885 | | Loringham N J |
| 12 | Tickborne Francis F. M. | 26 | M | Northampton N J Dec 4/1888 | | Wrenwood N J |
| 13 | Wilson John D. | 30 | M | Denver Colo July 1/1886 | | 110 Clay Ave N Y City |
| 14 | Wilson Maria | 21 | F | Phila Pa May 17/1893 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

14

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

Number 2

S. S. *Advance* sailing from *Proctor's* *Sept 3*, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 10*, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Foley</i> | <i>Terrence E.</i> | 41 | m | <i>N.Y. City Feb 27/1873</i> | <i>507 W 46 St N.Y. City</i> |
| 2 | <i>Grant</i> | <i>Wm. H. (William)</i> | 41 | m | <i>N.Y. M. Petersburg Ky April 1/1870</i> | <i>103.5 W 11 St Louisville Ky</i> |
| 3 | <i>Grant</i> | <i>Dwight H.</i> | 25 | m | <i>N.Y. Louisville Ky 1/1889</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Grant</i> | <i>W. H. Jr.</i> | 16 | m | <i>N.Y. Dec 1/1913</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Graham</i> | <i>Geo. D.</i> | 42 | m | <i>N.Y. Phila Pa Sept 15/1872</i> | <i>419 E. 5th Wash D.C.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Gallagher</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 41 | m | <i>N.Y. M. Ireland Co. Mayo June 1/1873</i> | <i>1725 Tenth Ave N.Y. City</i> |
| 7 | <i>Gall</i> | <i>Chas. E.</i> | 28 | m | <i>N.Y. Chicago Ill July 15-1886</i> | <i>1058 Washington Ave N.Y. City</i> |
| 8 | <i>Greutman</i> | <i>Anton</i> | 28 | m | <i>N.Y. S. Gullentberg 27 Aug 1/1886</i> | <i>8 Madison St N.Y. City</i> |
| 9 | <i>Hodge</i> | <i>Duncan</i> | 17 | m | <i>N.Y. Staten Is. N.Y. Sep 29-1897</i> | <i>1519 Rhode Island Ave N.Y. City</i> |
| 10 | <i>Heider</i> | <i>Galienus</i> | 38 | m | <i>N.Y. Oxford Pa Oct 21/1876</i> | <i>U.S. Army Officer</i> |
| 11 | <i>Heidt</i> | <i>Wm. H. Heidy</i> | 70 | m | <i>N.Y. Buford Pa Aug 10/1844</i> | <i>Atlanta Ga</i> |
| 12 | <i>Hanna</i> | <i>Geo. Stephen</i> | 49 | m | <i>N.Y. Clarin Calaburg Pa Dec 18-1864</i> | <i>Bridgeton N.J.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Hallinan</i> | <i>Margaret E.</i> | 32 | f | <i>N.Y. Erie Pa Dec 2/1882</i> | <i>Erie Pa</i> |
| 14 | <i>Hallinan</i> | <i>Flora A.</i> | 27 | f | <i>N.Y. May 6/1887</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Hammersmith</i> | <i>Jo. P.</i> | 20 | m | <i>N.Y. N.Y. City April 1/1884</i> | <i>526 East 150 St N.Y. City</i> |
| 16 | <i>Heffley</i> | <i>Alford Wood</i> | 33 | m | <i>N.Y. Norfolk Va July 1/1881</i> | <i>40 E. Liberty St N.Y. City</i> |
| 17 | <i>Jackson</i> | <i>Harry B.</i> | 25 | m | <i>N.Y. Minn. Minn. Pa Oct 1/1888</i> | <i>188 Main St N.Y. City</i> |
| 18 | <i>Joyce</i> | <i>James W.</i> | 26 | m | <i>N.Y. S. Lincolnton Dec 9/1890</i> | <i>1702 N. St. Lincoln N.Y. City</i> |
| 19 | <i>Korn</i> | <i>John B.</i> | 19 | m | <i>N.Y. Galveston Texas Aug 1/1895</i> | <i>1030 Octavia St N.Y. City</i> |
| 20 | <i>Lawsley</i> | <i>Katharine D.</i> | 24 | f | <i>N.Y. M. Hilton N.Y. Oct 19-1889</i> | <i>476 East 76 St N.Y. City</i> |
| 21 | <i>Lenham</i> | <i>Thos. L. Lenham</i> | 24 | m | <i>N.Y. M. Chicago Ill Nov 4-1892</i> | <i>403 Lafayette Ave N.Y. City</i> |
| 22 | <i>Mollenbaum</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 24 | m | <i>N.Y. M. New York City July 1/1890</i> | <i>20 East 11th St N.Y. City</i> |
| 23 | <i>Melguddy</i> | <i>W. J.</i> | 28 | m | <i>N.Y. M. Bklyn Aug 9/1886</i> | <i>By Sullivan St N.Y. City</i> |
| 24 | <i>McIntyre</i> | <i>Wesley</i> | 25 | m | <i>N.Y. M. New York Nov 29/1888</i> | <i>743 East 27th St N.Y. City</i> |
| 25 | <i>Memarus</i> | <i>Hugh</i> | 45 | m | <i>N.Y. M. Feb 9-1869</i> | <i>54 East 75 St N.Y. City</i> |
| 26 | <i>Melvoron</i> | <i>Dennis P.</i> | 44 | m | <i>N.Y. M. Brooklyn N.Y. April 1st</i> | <i>396 Henry St Brooklyn</i> |
| 27 | <i>Moran</i> | <i>Patrick C.</i> | 34 | m | <i>N.Y. M. Scranton Pa March 17</i> | <i>Scranton Pa</i> |
| 28 | <i>Nolan</i> | <i>Frank A.</i> | 30 | m | <i>N.Y. M. New York Aug 14/1884</i> | <i>23 Cwags Ave N.Y. City</i> |
| 29 | <i>Neuman</i> | <i>Henry</i> | 27 | m | <i>N.Y. M. Port mouth O. April 1/1887</i> | <i>Ashtland Ky</i> |
| 30 | <i>Naczels</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 29 | m | <i>N.Y. M. Milwaukee Wis Sep 29/1885</i> | <i>289 Wile St</i> |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

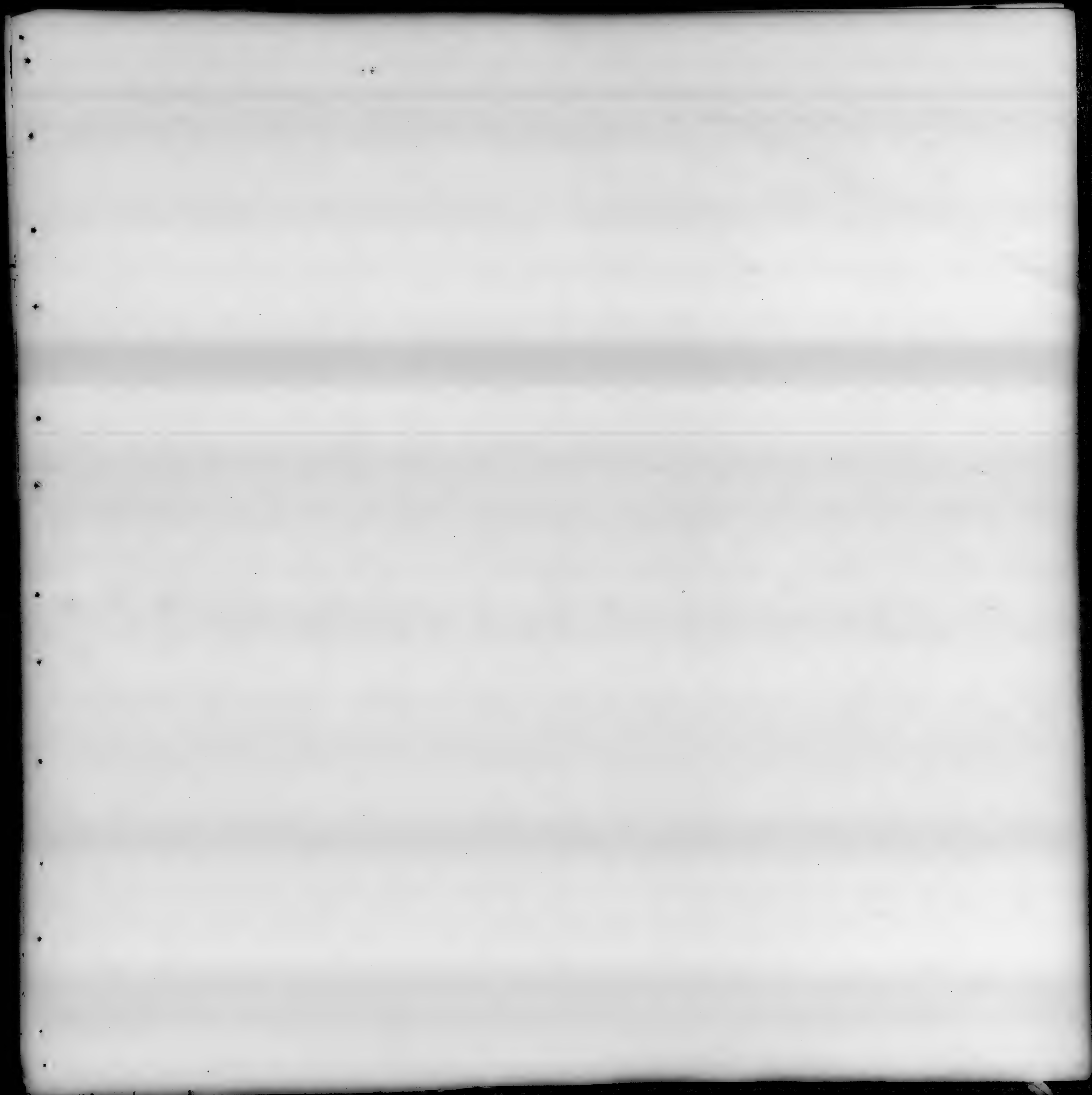
11-4712

S. S. *Advance*

sailing from *Criswold Cr.* Sept 5, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 10, 1914

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Ashburn | Allen Davis | 16 | M | S. Batavia O. July 20-1898 | | Groton School Groton Mass |
| 2 | Ahern | John J. | 25 | M | NY City NY. May 1-1889 | | 406 W 15 St. NY City |
| 3 | Anderson | Ju. R. | 31 | M | Feb 8-1883 | | 1216-39 St Brooklyn |
| 4 | Beck | Chas. E. | 45 | M | Baltimore Md. Aug 8/1883 | | 218 Laurens St Baltimore |
| 5 | Betterley | William J. | 46 | M | Worcester Mass Mar 17-1868 | | 136 Centre St Worcester |
| 6 | Best | Chas Robt | 24 | M | St. Michaels Ind. Dec 1/1889 | | 415 W Howard St. Muncie Ind |
| 7 | Bowers | Henry C. | 32 | M | Rushmore O. Jan 29/1882 | | 89 New Ave Colts. O. |
| 8 | Barnes | William Lee | 31 | M | Brighton Pa. Apr. 1864 | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 9 | Burns | William J. | 28 | M | Huntington W. Va. May 5-1886 | | 250 E 80th St Huntington |
| 10 | Bunz | John | 30 | M | NY City. Nov 18/1883 | | 320 E 32nd St NY City |
| 11 | Branton | Samuel | 28 | M | April 12/1886 | | 205 E 12th St |
| 12 | Balleghoyan | Geo Van. | 31 | M | St. Michaels Ind. Dec 1/1889 | Chicago Ill. Dec 27-1912
Dist. Court U.S. District | 206 E 12th St NY City |
| 13 | Bell | William Chas | 13 | M | Brooklyn NY Mar 18/1891 | | 411 Standhope St Brooklyn |
| 14 | Clary | Robt. L. | 18 | M | Wash DC Feb 21/1896 | | Deerant Valley NY |
| 15 | Caro | John | 44 | M | Brooklyn Dec 27/1892 | | 167 Cooper St Brooklyn |
| 16 | Clarke | Frank G. | 15 | M | Dec 29/1899 | | |
| 17 | Casey | Jeremiah D. | 27 | M | W. Mass Aug 13/1887 | | 58 E 12th St NY City |
| 18 | Casey | Russell D. | 25 | M | Lexington Mass Sept 11/1898 | | Orlando Okla |
| 19 | Conradine | Michael J. | 31 | M | Gloversburg Pa. March 22/1883 | | 322 Mercer St Gloversburg |
| 20 | Conradi | Chas August | 28 | M | NY City Jan 10/1886 | | 1220 Reading Church |
| 21 | Crotty | Thomas | 36 | M | April 14 | | 856 E 12th St NY City |
| 22 | Campbell | Owen G. | 40 | M | Cleveland O. Feb 4/1874 | | 711 S. 12th St Phila Pa |
| 23 | Dubois | Louis E. | 40 | M | Phila Pa. Feb 21/1873 | | 334r Sydneyham St Phila |
| 24 | Duffy | George J. | 37 | M | NY City Nov 28/1881 | | 885 E 181 St NY City |
| 25 | Emms | John E. | 33 | M | Brooklyn NY Nov 14/81 | | 506 Waverly St Brooklyn |
| 26 | Engelbrecht | Geo. J. F. | 28 | M | Peterboro N.J. June 7-1886 | | General Delivery |
| 27 | Engelbrecht | Wm Geo | 25 | M | Feb 20-1890 | | |
| 28 | Emick | Basil | 26 | M | S. Brooklyn Nov 1888 | | 312-19 St Brooklyn |
| 29 | Fondt | Geoff | 41 | M | California Frisco. Sept 7/1872 | | 30 Woodhaven Bay |
| 30 | Fischer | Joseph M. | 24 | M | NY City Jan 20-1890 | | 750 E 181 St NY City |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

IJG S. S. CALABRIA Anchor

arrived Sept. 11, 1914

191

M. 65

from

| INDEX NO. | | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | MEALS. | | |
|-----------|--------|------|--------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------|--|--|--------|--|--|
| Index No. | Group. | No. | | No. Persons. | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | REMARKS. | DINER. | SLEEP. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | lpc | 1035 | Browne | 9/11 35 Lvr | 9/14 12 gr 10:45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | 2 | 4 | 17 | 1 | lpc | 105 | Browne | 9/11 36 Lvr | 9/14 32 gr 1:50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | lpc | | | 9/11 37 Lvr | 9/18 10 gr 1:13 | 186 OPS 10:50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 4 | 3 | 24 | 1 | lpc stowaway | 1040 | Iros | 9/11 14 WYS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m | 5 | 1 | 23 | 1 | lpc stowaway | 11 | Iros | 9/11 14 WYS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44f | 6 | 5 | 6 | 3 | lpc cert | | | 9/11 38 Lvr | 9/12 19 gr 12:45 | 9/21 12 K 12:45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 7 | 5 | 4 | 1 | lpc cert | 18 | Selwa | 9/11 40 Lvr | 9/13 23 gr 5:5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 8 | a | 22 | | lpc from Hoop | 9/12 11:30 am | Brok | 9/11 131 C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 9 | 3 | 5 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 10 | 3 | 3/9 | 6 | lpc (FDR 9/13 - 10 am) | | Rehlat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 11 | 1, a | 5 | | DET Recd in Hoop 9/13 | byakes | 9/14 24 gr 4:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 12 | L B | 14 | | lpc From Hoop 9/13 12 noon | byakes | 9/14 25 gr 11:40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 13 | 3 | 18 | | " From Hoop 9/13 12 noon | " | 9/14 26 gr 11:42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Calabria 9/11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

64

S. S. CALABRIA ANCHOR arrived SEPT. 11, 1914, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Soares, Jayme | 5 | 5 | | 1 | To brother | 10.30 Bro Frank 53 Metcalf St. Hapleton, N.J. | T | 11 | 11 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 2 | Varan, Julia | 6 | 1 | | 1 | " tel # | Bro Antonio, Hanford Cal | T | 11 | 1 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 3 | Borba, Antonio S | 3 | 15 | | 1 | " tel # | Bro Manuel Bertola - Modesto Cal | T | 11 | 1 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 4 | Lima, Maria E. C. | 4 | 30 | | 1 | " bro in hosp | Bro Emanuel Portsmouth R.I. | J | 14 | 9 ⁰⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 5 | Silva, Jacinta wife 3 ch & d-1-1 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | " ch in hosp | | J | 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 6 | Lima, Antonio | 4 | 29 | | | | Bro Emanuel Portsmouth R.I. | J | 14 | 9 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

79
14 16 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Matthew, Master, of the CALABRIA, from S. M. Walker & Sons, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Matthew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of SEP, 19 1914,
at NEW YORK

J. H. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1914, 19

63

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.
Whether guilty of any crime or offense, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to deportation by treaty with any foreign country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|--------|----------------|
| 1 | yes | Self | 100 | 1913 | Prudencia, 20 Bond St. Prudencia N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | Medium Brown Brown | None | U.S.B. | Rio de Janeiro |
| 2 | yes | Husband | 100 | 1913 | Husband | No | No | No | good | No | 5 0 | Medium Light Blue | None | Agnes | Calda Praia |
| 3 | yes | Father | 100 | 1913 | Father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 0 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Agnes | Calda Praia |
| 4 | yes | Father | 100 | 1913 | Father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 0 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Agnes | Calda Praia |
| 5 | yes | Self | 100 | 1913 | Prudencia, 20 Bond St. Prudencia N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | Medium Light Brown | None | Agnes | Vila Nova |
| 6 | yes | Husband | 100 | 1913 | Husband | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Agnes | Alfama |
| 7 | yes | Father | 100 | 1913 | Father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 0 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Agnes | Vila Nova |
| 8 | yes | Father | 100 | 1913 | Father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 0 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Agnes | Vila Nova |
| 9 | yes | Father | 100 | 1913 | Father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | Medium Light Brown | Scar above left eye | Agnes | Vila Nova |
| 10 | yes | Self | 100 | 1913 | Prudencia, 20 Bond St. Prudencia N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | Medium Black Brown | None | Agnes | Calda Praia |
| 11 | yes | Father | 100 | 1913 | Father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | Medium Brown Brown | Scar on neck | Agnes | Vila Nova |
| 12 | yes | Self | 100 | 1913 | Prudencia, 20 Bond St. Prudencia N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Agnes | S. Sebastian |
| 13 | yes | Father | 100 | 1913 | Father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Medium Brown Brown | Chit | Agnes | Correção |
| 14 | yes | Self | 100 | 1913 | Prudencia, 20 Bond St. Prudencia N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 10 | Medium Light Brown | None | Agnes | Pages |
| 15 | yes | Father | 100 | 1913 | Father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Medium Brown Brown | Scar on forehead | Agnes | Vila Nova |
| 16 | yes | Self | 100 | 1913 | Prudencia, 20 Bond St. Prudencia N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | Medium Light Brown | Scar on left hand | Agnes | S. Sebastian |
| 17 | yes | Self | 100 | 1913 | Prudencia, 20 Bond St. Prudencia N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Medium Black Brown | None | Agnes | Aguilera |
| 18 | yes | Father | 100 | 1913 | Father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Agnes | Calda Praia |
| 19 | yes | Self | 100 | 1913 | Prudencia, 20 Bond St. Prudencia N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | Medium Black Brown | None | Agnes | Calda Praia |
| 20 | yes | Husband | 100 | 1913 | Husband | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Agnes | Calda Praia |
| 21 | yes | Father | 100 | 1913 | Father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Agnes | Calda Praia |
| 22 | yes | Self | 100 | 1913 | Prudencia, 20 Bond St. Prudencia N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | Medium Black Brown | None | Agnes | Calda Praia |
| 23 | yes | Husband | 100 | 1913 | Husband | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Medium Brown Brown | Scar on left wrist | Agnes | Pate Judeu |
| 24 | yes | Self | 100 | 1913 | Prudencia, 20 Bond St. Prudencia N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Medium Brown Brown | Scar on forehead | Agnes | Calda Praia |
| 25 | yes | Father | 100 | 1913 | Father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Agnes | Calda Praia |
| 26 | yes | Husband | 100 | 1913 | Husband | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Agnes | Calda Praia |
| 27 | yes | Father | 100 | 1913 | Father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | Medium Light Brown | None | Agnes | Calda Praia |
| 28 | yes | Father | 100 | 1913 | Father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Agnes | Calda Praia |
| 29 | yes | Father | 100 | 1913 | Father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | Medium Light Brown | None | Agnes | Calda Praia |
| 30 | yes | Self | 100 | 1913 | Prudencia, 20 Bond St. Prudencia N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Medium Black Brown | Chit | Agnes | Calda Praia |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*

sailing from *Ferreira*

September #2, 1911

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Meudes | Está Zabel | 27 | M. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | Isabel Maria Gonçalves Mendes | Cal. Providence |
| 2 | Pereira | Francisco | 18 | M. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Porto Martins | Father | Cal. Visalia |
| 3 | Pereira | Francisco | 18 | M. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Porto Martins | Victorino Machado Lameira | Cal. Visalia |
| 4 | Pereira | Maria Lourenço | 2 | F. | Infant | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Porto Martins | Anta Regia Porto Martins | Cal. Visalia |
| 5 | Aguar | José Luiz | 34 | M. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | Mother | Cal. Newark |
| 6 | Aguar | Emilia Jesus | 31 | F. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | Maria José Aguiar | Cal. Newark |
| 7 | Aguar | Maria Emilia | 5 | F. | Child | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | Vila Rica | Cal. Newark |
| 8 | Aguar | Manuel Luiz | 1 | M. | Child | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | Father | Cal. Newark |
| 9 | Gaspar | Virgínia Augusta | 1 | F. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | Francisco Cardoso Gaspar | Cal. Newark |
| 10 | Tevaras | António Pereira | 42 | M. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Angola | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 11 | Tevaras | José Cardoso | 18 | M. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 12 | Tevaras | Joaquim Lopes | 30 | M. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 13 | Tevaras | Marcosinda Augusta | 18 | F. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 14 | Tevaras | Manuel Lourenço | 37 | M. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Lagos | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 15 | Tevaras | Francisco Pereira | 18 | M. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 16 | Tevaras | Francisco Machado | 44 | M. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 17 | Tevaras | Maria Theodoras | 34 | F. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Angola | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 18 | Tevaras | José Luiz | 20 | M. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 19 | Tevaras | José Cordeiro | 30 | M. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 20 | Tevaras | Helenaide Jesus | 26 | F. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 21 | Tevaras | Izaura Cordeiro | 5 | F. | Child | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 22 | Tevaras | José Machado | 19 | M. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 23 | Tevaras | Isabel Pereira | 21 | F. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 24 | Tevaras | Manuel | 17 | M. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 25 | Tevaras | Francisco Souza | 19 | M. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 26 | Tevaras | Maria Emília | 18 | F. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 27 | Tevaras | Maria Emília | 7 | F. | Child | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 28 | Tevaras | José Borges | 5 | M. | Child | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 29 | Tevaras | Fernanda Borges | 11 | F. | Infant | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |
| 30 | Tevaras | Margarida Augusta | 21 | F. | Domestic | Portugal | Portuguese | Ferreira Vila Rica | António Pereira | Cal. Newark |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele di Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of September, 1914
at NEW YORK

Ship's Surgeon
Raffaele di Martino

J. H. M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Office

Sept 11-14

actual
201
21
222
ST
trans 170
used 10
Revised
191
21
212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew Maeder, of the Calabria, from Lisbon Terceira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew Maeder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of September, 1914,
at New York
JH. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

300

1

1

1

1

[illegible]

American

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Calabria

sailing from

Lericeira

Sept 2nd, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|
| 1 | | | Thomas | 48 | M | W Barber | Yes | U.S.A. | Portuguese | Boston | Oct 2-1894 |
| 2 | | | Moring | 30 | M | S Barber | Yes | U.S.A. | Portuguese | Boston | Sept 12, 1914. |
| 3 | | | Joseph | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Manuel Maria | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Refugio di Martino, Surgeon of the Is. Calabria, Salvatore ^(State whether Surgeon, "disting. therewith" or "employed by owner" if "proof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of 19
at New York

Thos. P. O'Connell
Dr. di Martino

J. H. Mulvihill
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Matthew ^{Master}, of the CALABRIA, from Lisboa, Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Matthew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

J. H. Hubbard
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1914

... IQ

59

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Calabria** sailing from **Terceira**

September 12, 191*4*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--------------|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED Silva | Maria | 15 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED Santos | Amelia | 17 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 4 | Santos | Maria | 10 | F | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 5 | Silva | Maria | 29 | F | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 6 | Silva | José | 11 | M | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 7 | Silva | José | 11 | M | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 8 | Silva | Ernestina | 11 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 9 | Correa | Guilhermina | 15 | F | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 10 | Correa | Manuel Maria | 15 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 11 | Correa | Francisco Medeiros | 27 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 12 | Correa | Maria Neves | 25 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 13 | Correa | Maria Gomes | 22 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 14 | Correa | José Silva | 43 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 15 | Correa | António Silva | 21 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 16 | Silva | José Joaquim | 23 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 17 | Teixeira | José | 27 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 18 | Correa | António Machado | 25 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 19 | Correa | Francisco Martins | 18 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Agua de | Agua de | father Manuel Maria Silva | Mass. Lowell | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

18 2/16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaello di Marini, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Practicing here with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Whitcomb
Immigration Officer.

Chipp's Surgeon
Raffaello di Marini

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Matthew, Master, of the CALABRIA, from Porto Truller, Terceira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Matthew
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

J. H. Whitcomb
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1914, 19

57

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------|------------------|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Azores | Sabida Praia | | |
| 2 | yes | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Azores | Sabida Praia | | |
| 3 | yes | Father | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Medium Brown Brown | Scar near left eye | Azores | Altav | | |
| 4 | yes | Father | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | Dark Brown Brown | Dark marks on face | Azores | Altav | | |
| 5 | yes | Father | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | Dark Brown Brown | None | Azores | Altav | | |
| 6 | yes | Himself | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | Medium Brown Brown | Small port marks | Azores | Praia da Vitória | | |
| 7 | yes | Himself | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | Medium Black Blue | Scar above right eye | Azores | Kilbunha | | |
| 8 | yes | Himself | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | Medium Black Brown | None | Azores | Conceição | | |
| 9 | yes | Himself | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | Medium Brown Brown | Scar on forehead | Azores | Agualeira | | |
| 10 | yes | Himself | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | Brown Brown Brown | Scars on forehead | Azores | S. Sebastião | | |
| 11 | yes | Husband | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | Medium Brown Brown | Scars on forehead | Azores | S. Sebastião | | |
| 12 | yes | Father | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Azores | S. Sebastião | | |
| 13 | yes | Himself | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | Medium Brown Brown | Dark marks on face | Azores | Kilbunha | | |
| 14 | yes | Himself | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 11 | Medium Brown Brown | Scar on left cheek | Azores | St. João | | |
| 15 | yes | Himself | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 11 | Medium Black Brown | Scar on forehead | Azores | Kilbunha | | |
| 16 | yes | Himself | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | Medium Black Brown | Dark mark on neck | Azores | Kilbunha | | |
| 17 | yes | Husband | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | Medium Brown Brown | Scar on forehead | Azores | St. João | | |
| 18 | yes | Father | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Medium Brown Blue | Dark mark on neck | Azores | Kilbunha | | |
| 19 | yes | Himself | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | Medium Black Blue | None | Azores | St. João | | |
| 20 | yes | Himself | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 11 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Azores | Santa Cruz | | |
| 21 | yes | Husband | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | Medium Brown Brown | Wart on right cheek | Azores | Santa Cruz | | |
| 22 | yes | Himself | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 10 | Medium Black Brown | Scar under right eye | Azores | St. João | | |
| 23 | yes | Husband | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | Brown Black Brown | Scar on forehead | Azores | St. João | | |
| 24 | yes | Himself | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | Medium Brown Brown | Scar on forehead | Azores | St. João | | |
| 25 | yes | Himself | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | Medium Brown Brown | Scar on forehead | Azores | Quadalupa | | |
| 26 | yes | Himself | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Azores | Santa Cruz | | |
| 27 | yes | Husband | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Azores | Santa Cruz | | |
| 28 | yes | Father | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Azores | Santa Cruz | | |
| 29 | yes | Husband | 20 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | Medium Brown Brown | None | Azores | Santa Cruz | | |
| 30 | yes | Father | 10 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 0 | Brown Black Brown | None | Azores | Quadalupa | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria

sailing from Terceira

September 2, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Guiz | 16 | M. | Child | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Francisco Guiz | Cal. Modesto |
| 2 | Guiz | 9 | M. | Child | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Francisco Guiz | Cal. Modesto |
| 3 | Fernanda | 21 | F. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Father | Cal. Tulare |
| 4 | Fernanda | 18 | F. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 5 | Fernanda | 14 | F. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 6 | Aguiar | 25 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 7 | Aguiar | 19 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 8 | Aguiar | 20 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 9 | Aguiar | 25 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 10 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 11 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 12 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 13 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 14 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 15 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 16 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 17 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 18 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 19 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 20 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 21 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 22 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 23 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 24 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 25 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 26 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 27 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 28 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 29 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |
| 30 | Aguiar | 21 | M. | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Manuel Estevao | Cal. Tulare |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele di Marshus, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Ship's Surgeon
R. di Marshus

J. H. Hubbard
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Mathew, Master, of the CALABRIA, from G. M. Miller + Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Mathew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

J. H. W. Hubert
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1914

191

55

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|-------------|--|-----|---|----------|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|-------|--|-------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No on List. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ITALY | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 to 1914 | New York | | | | His residence 309 East 24th New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Spain | Gibraltar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ITALY | New York | Yes | husband | Yes | Yes | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Spain | Gibraltar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | New York | Yes | Uncle | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | Uncle Macado Francisco 309 E 24th St | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Spain | Gibraltar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ITALY | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1904 to 1914 | New York | | | | His residence 418 West 54th street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black Brown | Box marked | Spain | Gibraltar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ITALY | New York | Yes | husband | Yes | Yes | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | None | Spain | Gibraltar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ITALY | New York | Yes | father | Yes | Yes | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | None | Spain | Gibraltar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1904 | do | | | | His brother Frank Lewis 309 East 24th New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 4 1/4 | Dark | Brown | None | Spain | Gibraltar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cleveland | No | Her husband | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | Her husband Frank Lopez 10402 Cedar Ave. Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Spain | La Linea | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1904 | do | | | | His friend Angel Troy 211 E 24th street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black Grey | None | Spain | Gibraltar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | New York | Yes | husband | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | None | Spain | Gibraltar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | New York | Yes | Her husband | Yes | Yes | 1904 | New York | | | | Her husband 135 West 141st St Antonio de Souza New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Spain | Gibraltar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | New York | Yes | father | Yes | Yes | 1904 | do | | | | father do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | None | Spain | Gibraltar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | New York | Yes | Uncle | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | Uncle Orinok 133 W 141st St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 1/2 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Spain | Gibraltar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cuba Habana | Yes | Herself | Yes | Yes | 1904 | do | | | | Her mother-in-law Mrs Concepcion Moron Holguin, Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Spain | Gibraltar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cuba Habana | Yes | husband | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Spain | Gibraltar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cuba Habana | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Spain | Gibraltar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Virginia Norton | No | Consul | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | His brother Henry Daaly Norton Virginia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | His brother Norton Norton Virginia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Oxel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | None | USA | Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | do | do | do | No | No | 1904 | do | | | | own home do | No | No | No | No | Good</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Calabria sailing from Gibraltar, Aug 29, 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | | | | | | | | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Country. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Macedo | Francisco | 43 | M | Porter | Yes | Yes | British | Spanish | U. S. A | New York | Sister Maria Macedo |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Macedo | Juana | 39 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Spanish | U. S. A | New York | Williamson Grove Gibraltar |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Robeno | Maria | 20 | F | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British | Spanish | U. S. A | New York | Williamson Grove Gibraltar |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | Shacaluga | Antonio | 38 | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | British | Spanish | U. S. A | New York | Williamson Grove Gibraltar |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Shacaluga | Antonia | 37 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Spanish | U. S. A | New York | Williamson Grove Gibraltar |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Shacaluga | Julia | 1 | F | Child | Yes | Yes | British | Spanish | U. S. A | New York | Williamson Grove Gibraltar |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Lewis | George | 16 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | British | English | U. S. A | New York | Williamson Grove Gibraltar |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Lopez | Julia | 19 | F | Wife | No | No | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Linea | Her father Jose Hernandez Gonzalez |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | Charvotto | Orlando | 26 | M | Stoker | Yes | Yes | British | Spanish | Spain | Gibraltar | His mother Bernardina Chiquelina |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Charvotto | Eloisa | 24 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Spanish | Spain | Gibraltar | His mother Bernardina Chiquelina |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | de Soiza | Adela | 30 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Spanish | Spain | Gibraltar | His mother Bernardina Chiquelina |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | de Soiza | Dinorah | 6 | F | Child | No | No | U. S. A | Spanish | U. S. A | do | His mother Bernardina Chiquelina |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | Chiquelina | Mercedes | 28 | F | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British | Spanish | Spain | Gibraltar | His mother Bernardina Chiquelina |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | Loddo | Alfred | 40 | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | British | Spanish | Spain | Gibraltar | His mother Bernardina Chiquelina |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | Loddo | Maria | 24 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Spanish | Spain | Gibraltar | His mother Bernardina Chiquelina |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | Loddo | Joseph | 49 | M | Black | Yes | Yes | British | Spanish | Spain | Gibraltar | His mother Bernardina Chiquelina |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | Wise | Eva | 30 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Spanish | Spain | Gibraltar | His mother Bernardina Chiquelina |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Wise | Charles | 3 | M | Child | No | No | U. S. A | English | Spain | Gibraltar | His mother Bernardina Chiquelina |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | Canizares | Pasquale | 24 | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Palermo | Sister Antonia |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | Marino | Antonio | 23 | M | Labourer | No | No | Italian | Italian | Italy | Palermo | His mother Bernardina Chiquelina |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Piti | Giuseppe | 39 | M | Labourer | No | No | Italian | Italian | Italy | Palermo | His mother Bernardina Chiquelina |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele di Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Ship's Surgeon
for the inspection

J H Mubbenhorst
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew Master of the St. Michael of the California, from Librairie, Cyprus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of SEP, 1914,
at New York

J. H. Whitcomb
Immigration Officer.

11-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 10 1914

1914

53

| STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | Marks of Identification. | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches. | |
| 1 | Cal. Lapaloma | no self | 650 yes citizen | own home White House Lapaloma Shasta Cal | no | no | no | Good | no | Dark | Bro | Bro | Spain | Yrit | | | | | |
| 2 | do do | — husband | — no | do | no | no | no | Good | no | Dark | Bro | Bro | do | do | | | | | |
| 3 | Mass Marlboro | yes self | 10 yes citizen | Son John - Maplewood Ave Marlboro Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | Dark | Bro | Bro | S. Maria | S. Espirito | | | | | |
| 4 | Ill Canton | yes self | 10 yes citizen | Wife. own home 311 W. Duane St Canton Ill | no | no | no | Good | no | Dark | Bro | Bro | S. Michael | P. del Pina | | | | | |
| 5 | Mass Boston | yes self | 10 yes citizen | own home Boston Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | Dark | Bro | Bro | do | do | | | | | |
| 6 | Mass Hudson | yes self | 10 yes citizen | Wife. Maria Braga 115 Apollo St Hudson | no | no | no | Good | no | Dark | Bro | Bro | S. Maria | P. Espirito | | | | | |
| 7 | Mass Marlboro | yes self | 20 yes citizen | bro in land Jose Ferreira 215 Mechanic St Marlboro | no | no | no | Good | no | Dark | Bro | Bro | S. Maria | P. Espirito | | | | | |
| 8 | Mass Marlboro | yes father | — yes born U.S.A. | — do — | no | no | no | Good | no | Dark | Bro | Bro | U.S.A. | Marlboro | | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes self | 40 yes born U.S.A. | father Mr. Cloud 182 Canover St Brooklyn | no | no | no | Good | no | Fair | Bro | Bro | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 10 | Cal. St. Rosa | no self | 50 yes citizen | own home 396 Orange St St. Rosa Cal | no | no | no | Good | no | Fair | Bro | Bro | S. George | Portugal | | | | | |
| 11 | R.I. Providence | yes self | 10 yes citizen | | no | no | no | Good | no | Dark | Bro | Bro | S. Michael | Portugal | | | | | |

American

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *St Michaels* *Sep 2nd*, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|
| | U. S. Citizen.
Diplomat.
Tourist.
Canada.
Cuba.
Mexico.
Special Inquiry.
In Transit.
Changeable U. S. Citizen. | | Family Name.
Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Jesus Varco</i> | 24 | M | Miner | yes yes | U. S. A | Spanish | Spain | Gravel |
| 2 | | | <i>Amadora</i> | 18 | F | Wife | yes yes | U. S. A | do | do | do |
| 3 | | | <i>Bernardino Silva</i> | 43 | M | Labourer | yes yes | U. S. A | Portuguese | St. Maria | Vila Porto |
| 4 | | | <i>William Joseph Silva</i> | 43 | M | Barber | yes yes | U. S. A | Portuguese | St. Michael | St. Pedro |
| 5 | | | <i>Eduardo Valladao</i> | 26 | M | Labourer | yes yes | U. S. A | Portuguese | St. Michael | do |
| 6 | | | <i>Manoel Joazeiro</i> | 37 | M | Barber | yes yes | U. S. A | Portuguese | St. Maria | St. Espirito |
| 7 | | | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 34 | M | do | no no | U. S. A | Portuguese | St. Maria | St. Espirito |
| 8 | | | <i>Maria</i> | 16 | F | Domestic | no no | U. S. A | Portuguese | St. Maria | St. Espirito |
| 9 | | | <i>Otto</i> | 23 | M | Sailor | yes yes | U. S. A | Portuguese | U. S. A | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | | <i>John Hermine</i> | 33 | M | Barber | yes yes | U. S. A | Portuguese | U. S. A | St. Rosa Cal |
| 11 | | | <i>Manoel Ribeiro</i> | 40 | M | Labourer | yes yes | U. S. A | Portuguese | U. S. A | Providence |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

#6-9 J H Wulshof
Jasp

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele di Martino, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, Residing here with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naple University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of September, 1914
at New York

Ship's Surgeon
R. di Martino

J. H. Webbworth
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

7

Zeit —

arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

ing at Port of New York

101 ✓

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Matthews, Master, of the CALABRIA, from Liberia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Matthews
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of SEP, 19 1914,
at NEW YORK
J. H. Whitcomb
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

51

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1934, 19

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S, SEP 1 1914, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | 8 | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Tran</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Antonia C. Tran</i> | <i>Calista</i> |
| 2 | <i>Lin</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>Antonia C. Tran</i> | <i>Calista</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele di Markus, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Sailing Kenwick do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J H Mulbrown
Immigration Officer.

Ship's Surgeon
or other authorized person

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. m. Matthew, Master, of the CALABRIA, from Gi. Walter & Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. m. Matthew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

J. H. Hubbard
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1914

49

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether suffering from any disease, or whether addicted to any habit, or whether suffering from any other condition, which would render him ineligible for admission. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 2 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 3 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 4 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 5 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 6 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 7 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 8 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 9 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 10 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 11 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 12 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 13 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 14 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 15 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 16 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 17 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 18 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 19 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 20 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 21 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 22 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 23 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 24 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 25 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 26 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 27 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 28 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 29 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |
| 30 | yes | Husband | no | no | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S. Ponta delgada |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S, SEP 1 1914, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Ferreira | Edmundo | 26 | man | hab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 2 | Mello Junior | Manoel | 21 | man | hab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 3 | Ferreira | Maria | 36 | woman | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 4 | Ferreira | Arthur | 1 | child | no | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 5 | Rocha | Theresa | 16 | woman | hab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 6 | Lima | Maria | 14 | woman | Domestic | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 7 | Lima | Maria | 10 | woman | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 8 | Lima | Angelina | 7 | woman | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 9 | Lima | Manoel | 21 | man | hab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 10 | Lima | Maria | 19 | woman | Domestic | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 11 | Barcel | Manoel | 25 | man | hab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 12 | Ramos | Augusto | 25 | man | hab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 13 | Ramos | Jayme | 5 | child | no | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 14 | Ramos | Isabel | 25 | woman | Domestic | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 15 | Ramos | Augusto | 26 | man | hab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 16 | Ramos | Maria | 18 | woman | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 17 | Ramos | Isabel | 18 | woman | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 18 | Ramos | Francisco | 57 | man | hab | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 19 | Ramos | Alexandrina | 52 | woman | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 20 | Ramos | Maria | 21 | woman | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 21 | Ramos | Jose | 29 | man | hab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 22 | Ramos | Antonio | 34 | man | hab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 23 | Ramos | Manoel | 16 | woman | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 24 | Ramos | Manoel | 16 | woman | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 25 | Ramos | Manoel | 23 | man | hab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 26 | Ramos | Manoel | 24 | man | hab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 27 | Ramos | Manoel | 24 | man | hab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 28 | Ramos | Manoel | 24 | man | hab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 29 | Ramos | Manoel | 24 | man | hab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |
| 30 | Ramos | Manoel | 24 | man | hab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | ST. MICHAEL'S | Father Manuel Ferreira | New Bedford |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele di Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Mott
Immigration Officer.

Ships Surgeon
Raffaele di Martino

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W^m Matthew Master, of the CALABRIA, from St. Michaels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W^m Matthew
Master, Officer.

SEP 10 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at NEW YORK

J. H. Hubbard
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1914 19

47

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 2 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 3 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 4 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 5 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 6 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 7 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 8 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 9 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 10 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 11 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 12 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 13 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 14 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 15 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 16 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 17 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 18 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 19 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 20 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 21 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 22 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 23 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 24 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 25 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 26 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 27 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 28 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 29 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |
| 30 | Yes | Thomself | no | no | no | Brother in law. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S, São Paulo |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S, SEP 1 1914, 19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Alves | Antonio | 21 | M | Lab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 2 | Alves | Maria | 21 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 3 | Alves | Maria | 16 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 4 | Alves | Jose | 17 | M | Lab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 5 | Alves | Jose | 17 | M | Lab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 6 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 7 | Alves | Maria | 9 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 8 | Alves | Ernesto | 8 | M | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 9 | Alves | Ernesto | 8 | M | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 10 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 11 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 12 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 13 | Alves | Ernesto | 8 | M | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 14 | Alves | Ernesto | 8 | M | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 15 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 16 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 17 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 18 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 19 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 20 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 21 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 22 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 23 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 24 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 25 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 26 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 27 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 28 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 29 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |
| 30 | Alves | Maria | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL. | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Sete Cidades | Father | New Bedford | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolino di Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEPT 1 1924 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Ship's Surgeon
Paolino di Martino

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Mathew, Master, of the CALABRIA, from G. Prader, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Mathew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of SEP, 19 1914,
at NEW YORK

J. H. Mott
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1914

19

45

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year of arrival
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| ✓ 1 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Lagoa | |
| ✓ 2 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Lisboa | | |
| 3 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 4 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 4 10 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 5 | yes | Father | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 6 | yes | Father | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 4 9 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 7 | yes | Father | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | — | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 8 | yes | Father | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | — | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 9 | yes | Husband | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 10 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 0 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 11 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 1 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 12 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 4 2 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 13 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | — | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| ✓ 14 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 11 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| ✓ 15 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| ✓ 16 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| ✓ 17 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 18 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 19 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 20 | yes | Husband | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 1 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 21 | yes | Father | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | — | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 22 | yes | Father | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | — | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| ✓ 23 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| ✓ 24 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| ✓ 25 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| ✓ 26 | yes | Father | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| ✓ 27 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 28 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| ✓ 29 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |
| 30 | yes | himself | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | — | Dark Brown Brown | none | ST. MICHAEL'S | Agua Preta | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from **ST. MICHAEL'S**, SEP 1 1914, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Baiao | Francisco | 19 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Father Francisco S. Baiao | Mass New Bedford |
| 2 | Ignacio | Manoel | 29 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Mother Maria E. Ignacia | Mass New Bedford |
| 3 | Silva | Luiz | 18 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 4 | Silva | Theresa | 18 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 5 | Silva | Maria | 16 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 6 | Silva | Jose | 14 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 7 | Silva | Maria | 12 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 8 | Silva | Maria | 10 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 9 | Silva | Maria | 8 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 10 | Silva | Maria | 6 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 11 | Silva | Maria | 4 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 12 | Silva | Maria | 2 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 13 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 14 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 15 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 16 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 17 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 18 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 19 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 20 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 21 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 22 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 23 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 24 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 25 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 26 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 27 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 28 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 29 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |
| 30 | Silva | Maria | 1 | ✓ | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S, Lagoa | Brother | Mass Fall River |

25

Brownham Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Puffach di Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Sailing Merewill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J H Mustowick
Immigration Officer.

Ship's Surgeon
Erskine

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Mathew, Master, of the CALABRIA, from Gi. Brakker & Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Mathew
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of SEP, 19 1914,
at NEW YORK

J. H. W. Hubbard
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1914, 19

43

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Home | yes | 1914 | Friend Adelaide A. Lutz | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Madira Ponta Parap |
| 2 | Home | yes | | 98, Belden St. Lowell, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 3 | Home | yes | | Warwick E. Bermuda | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 4 | Home | yes | | In transit to Bermuda | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 5 | Home | yes | | In transit to Bermuda | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 6 | Home | yes | | In transit to Bermuda | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 7 | Home | yes | | In transit to Bermuda | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 8 | Home | yes | | In transit to Bermuda | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 9 | Home | yes | | In transit to Bermuda | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 10 | Home | yes | | Brother in law Manuel Baptista | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 11 | Home | yes | | 156 Washington St. Boston, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 12 | Home | yes | | 109 Spring St. Boston, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 13 | Home | yes | | 4 1/2 Ave Street E. Cambridge, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 14 | Home | yes | | Wife | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 15 | Home | yes | | Rita Tere | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 16 | Home | yes | | 176 Tremont Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 17 | Home | yes | | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 18 | Home | yes | | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 19 | Home | yes | | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 20 | Home | yes | | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 21 | Home | yes | | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 22 | Home | yes | | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 23 | Home | yes | | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 24 | Home | yes | | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 25 | Home | yes | | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 26 | Home | yes | | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 27 | Home | yes | | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 28 | Home | yes | | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 29 | Home | yes | | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |
| 30 | Home | yes | | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark Brown | Brown | none | St. Michael's, Fozas Luz |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S. SEP 2 1914, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Louieia | Delisberto | 37 | Man | Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | Madre de Deus, Para | Wife, Bernadina de L. Louieia | Man Lowell |
| 2 | Bonendes | Manoel | 59 | Man | Lab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | St. Michael's, Para | Brother, Jose | Man Lowell |
| 3 | Parrino | Maria | 46 | Woman | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Brother | Man Lowell |
| 4 | Parrino | Manoel | 18 | Man | S. Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Brother | Man Lowell |
| 5 | Parrino | Jose | 15 | Man | S. Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Brother | Man Lowell |
| 6 | Parrino | Francisco | 13 | Man | S. Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Brother | Man Lowell |
| 7 | Souza | Antonio Costa | 52 | Man | Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 8 | Oliveria | Jose | 21 | Man | S. Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 9 | Silva | Bernadina | 45 | Woman | Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 10 | Baptista | Anna | 26 | Woman | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | St. Michael's, Para | Father, Antonio | Man Lowell |
| 11 | Chaves | Maria | 20 | Woman | Domestic | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | St. Michael's, Para | Mother, Jacinta A. Chaves | Man Lowell |
| 12 | Pozzello | Virginia | 21 | Woman | Domestic | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | St. Michael's, Para | Father, Maximiano | Man Lowell |
| 13 | Teves | Arnando | 29 | Man | Lab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 14 | Teves | Maria | 7 | Woman | S. Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 15 | Teves | Prangelina | 5 | Woman | S. Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 16 | Teves | Bernardo | 4 | Man | S. Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 17 | Teves | Arthur | 2 | Man | S. Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 18 | Tortura | Manoel | 28 | Man | S. Lab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 19 | Souza | Manoel | 32 | Man | S. Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 20 | Medeiros | Manoel | 42 | Man | Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 21 | Goulart | Jose | 30 | Man | S. Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 22 | Dias | Jose | 40 | Man | Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 23 | Pereira | Manoel | 35 | Man | Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 24 | Silva | Manoel | 54 | Man | Lab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 25 | Silva | Maria | 52 | Woman | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 26 | Silva | Christina | 40 | Woman | Domestic | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 27 | Sorricarves | Francisca | 50 | Woman | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 28 | Dutra | Francisco | 34 | Man | S. Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 29 | Pereira | Maria | 37 | Woman | Domestic | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |
| 30 | Pereira | Manoel | 15 | Man | S. Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE. | ST. MICHAEL'S | Wife, Maria C. Costa | Man Lowell |

24 Newly Inst

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele di Maribus, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 10 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Ship's Surgeon
R. di Maribus

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W^m Matthew, Master, of the CALABRIA, from Liberia & Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W^m Matthew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of September, 19 1914,
at New York

J. H. Wussendorf
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1914

, 19

41

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------|-------|------|---------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Marks of Identification. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Spanish Friol |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Spanish Friol |
| 3 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Spanish Friol |
| 4 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Spanish Friol |
| 5 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Spanish Friol |
| 6 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 7 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 8 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 9 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 10 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 11 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 12 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 13 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 14 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 15 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 16 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 17 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 18 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 19 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 20 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 21 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 22 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 23 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 24 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 25 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 26 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 27 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 28 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 29 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |
| 30 | yes | House of | yes | no | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Ma deia Uno Catheta |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S, SEP 1 1914, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ron | Jesus | 29 | M | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 2 | Ron | Admadora | 18 | F | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 3 | Varella | Maria | 16 | F | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 4 | Cardelos | Ramiro | 22 | M | Lab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 5 | Lopez | Vernero | 31 | M | Lab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 6 | Abreu | Antonio | 35 | M | Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 7 | Agrella | Ramiro | 34 | M | Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 8 | Lourenco | Virginia | 19 | F | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 9 | Pamacho | Julio | 44 | M | Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 10 | Pamacho | Christina | 34 | F | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 11 | Pamacho | Julia | 12 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 12 | Pamacho | Maria | 8 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 13 | Pamacho | Francisco | 5 | M | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 14 | Nunes | Eliza | 21 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 15 | Pringer | Luisa | 28 | F | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 16 | Pringer | Maria | 1 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 17 | Agrella | Agma | 50 | F | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 18 | Altochua | Leopoldo | 10 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 19 | Lopez | Jose | 25 | M | Lab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 20 | Luzat | Jose Daniel | 22 | M | Lab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 21 | Thornay | Maria | 20 | F | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 22 | Thornay | Rosita | 3 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 23 | Thornay | Marcel | 6 | M | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 24 | Thornay | Jose | 36 | M | Lab | yes | yes | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 25 | Faria | Manoel | 33 | M | Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 26 | Pamara | Manoel | 55 | M | Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 27 | Agueira | Maria | 38 | F | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 28 | Lourenco | Maria | 4 | F | Child | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 29 | Morrezo | Maria | 21 | F | Domestic | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |
| 30 | Luz | Joao | 46 | M | Lab | no | no | PORTUGAL | Spanish Friol | Cal. Shasta Co. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele de Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 10 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Ship's Surgeon
Dr. de Martino

J. H. Wubbena
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Matthew, Master, of the St. Michael's, from Sancti Spiritus, Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of SEP, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

SEP 10 1914

NEW YORK

... 190

39

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from **ST. MICHAEL'S**, SEP 2 1914, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dias | Jose Pedro | 43 | on | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | St. Michael's | Wife - Mrs. A. A. Pereira | New York |
| 2 | Dias | Maria Rosa | 35 | on | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | St. Michael's | Wife - Mrs. A. A. Pereira | New York |
| 3 | Silva | Marcos | 51 | on | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | St. Michael's | Wife - Mrs. A. A. Pereira | New York |
| 4 | Silva | Maria C. Silva | 53 | on | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | St. Michael's | Wife - Mrs. A. A. Pereira | New York |
| 5 | Ladeira | Antonio | 22 | on | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | St. Michael's | Wife - Mrs. A. A. Pereira | New York |
| 6 | Pacheco | Christiano | 29 | on | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | St. Michael's | Wife - Mrs. A. A. Pereira | New York |
| 7 | Pacheco | Valentina | 20 | on | Portuguese | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | St. Michael's | Wife - Mrs. A. A. Pereira | New York |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

7/5

I, Raffaele di Martino, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

38

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Sept 11-14

11-1115

Actual & Revised

| | U.S.
AND INSULAN | TOURISTS
(EXEMPTED) |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| First Class | 2 | |
| Second Class | | |
| Third Class | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 7 | 9 | - | - |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

bin 7-2-9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the CALABRIA, from Gibraltar, Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

SEP 10 1914

... *IQ*

37

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|---|------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Exempt from the liability of being deported on account of being a pauper, idiot, insane, or having been deported by order of the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes Her Husband | Her Husband \$17.00 | No | - | Her husband José Antonio Juelon St 123 Brooklyn New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 | Tall | Brown | Grey | None | Spain La Linea |
| 2 | for Father | no | no | - | Father do | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | do | None | Spain La Linea |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Gibraltar*, *Aug 29th*, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|--|----------|
| 1 | Antónis | Adelina | 20 | F | M | Yes | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Spain | La Linea | Her father Lorenzo Santos, Gonzalo Vega #1, La Linea | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Antónis | Jose | 6 | M | | No | No | Portugal | Portuguese | Spain | La Linea | Grandfather - do - | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paffaele di Martino Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (Sailing therewith)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK

John J. Murphy
John J. Murphy Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

SPANISH

arrived SEPT 11, 1914.

19

M. 35

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|--------------|---------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Alvarez Aparta, Amparo & 3 oh | 3 | 4 | | 4 | To husband | 11: <i>Hust Emil 1320 Amst Ave NYC</i> | T | 11 3 ²⁰ | - | 4 | - | - |
| 2 | Pujol, Antonia daughter and | | | | | | <i>2nd Joseph Borc</i> | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cansino, Angel | 1 | 6 | | 3 | " brother | <i>75 South St NYC</i> | J | 11 3 ⁴⁵ | - | 3 | - | - |
| 4 | Davila, Sofia 2 oh | 3 | 5 | | 3 | " tel # | <i>RR Hunt Louis Va Riley 11 Va</i> | D | 14 2 ³⁰ | 9 | 12 | 9 | |
| 5 | Blanquez, Manuel | 3 | 3 | | 1 | " brother | <i>RR Bro Desford, Statesbury W. Va</i> | Bel | 12 10 ²⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 6 | Barbero, Florentino | 3 | 4 | | 1 | " tel # | <i>RR J. Louis Va Riley 11 Va</i> | D | 14 2 ³⁰ | 3 | 4 | 3 | |
| 7 | Vera, Nemesio | 3 | 30 | | 1 | " tel # | <i>RR Bro Louis Riley 11 Va</i> | D | 14 2 ³⁰ | 3 | 4 | 3 | |
| 8 | Romero, Maria | 3 | 20 | | 1 | " husband in hosp | <i>RR W Smith Hunt # 9</i> | J | 16 11 ⁵⁵ | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| 9 | <i>Davila Jose</i> | 3 | 19 | | 1 | <i>Hosp on arr. 11³⁰ from Hosp. 9/17/14</i> | <i>RR Ruffo to Cons R affal Blasquez Rexley W Va</i> | J | 16 11 ⁵⁵ | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 10 | <i>Diez, Maximino reb</i> | 3 | 28 | | 2 | <i>from hosp 9/15^m</i> | <i>RR W Hunt Ruffal Blasquez Box 75 Riley W Va</i> | J | 16 1 ²⁰ | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

31 48 31

72

MONTEVIDEO SEPT 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Comella, of the SS MONTEVIDEO, from Radri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 Sephe, _____, 1914

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from ~~BARCELONA~~ **Cádiz**, 30 AGOS. 1914, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Baccio | Pompein | 33 | ✓ | In Mechanic | Yes | Portuguese | Portuguese | So Am | My friend from town | Ill Ugin Ill |
| 2 | Hartog | Albert | 29 | ✓ | In S. Clerk | Yes | German | German | My sister Amalia Hartog | La Chapelle Germany | Y. N. Y. York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Lizarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 19 14
at My Jamiegon
Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Camella, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Cádiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1914
at my Immigration Office
Ant. Camella
Master Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

11 SEPT 1914

11 SEPT 1914

1914

32

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes for him 50¢ | No | My friend William J. ... | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Good | Dark Brown | Spain | Gijón | | | |
| 2 | No for him 25¢ | No | My friend ... | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Good | Brown | Spain | Gijón | | | |
| 3 | Yes for him | No | None | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Good | " | Spain | Cordoba | | | |
| 4 | Yes for him 20¢ | No | None | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 9 | Good | " | Spain | Cordoba | | | |
| 5 | Yes for my father 23¢ | No | My friend Manuel ... | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Good | " | Spain | Cordoba | | | |
| 6 | Yes for him 20¢ | No | My friend ... | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Good | Black | Spain | Cordoba | | | |
| 7 | Yes for him 50¢ | No | My friend ... | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Good | Black | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Yes for him 50¢ | No | My friend ... | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Good | Brown | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Yes for him 50¢ | No | My friend ... | No | No | Good | None | 5 | - | Good | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Yes for him 50¢ | No | My friend ... | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 11 | Good | Brown | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Yes for him 50¢ | No | My friend ... | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 10 | Good | Brown | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Yes for him 50¢ | No | My friend ... | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 7 | Good | Brown | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Yes for him 50¢ | No | My friend ... | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Good | Black | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Yes for him 50¢ | No | My friend ... | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Good | Black | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Yes for him 50¢ | No | My friend ... | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Good | Black | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Yes for him 50¢ | No | My friend ... | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Good | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Yes for him 50¢ | No | My friend ... | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Good | Brown | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Yes for him 50¢ | No | My friend ... | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 7 | Good | Black | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Yes for him | No | My friend ... | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Good | Black | Spain | Cordoba | | | |
| 20 | Yes for my husband | No | My husband ... | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 10 | Good | Brown | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Yes for my husband | No | My husband ... | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Good | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Yes for my father | No | My father ... | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 5 | Good | Black | Mexico | Mexico | | | |
| 23 | Yes | No | My husband ... | No | No | Good | None | 4 | - | Good | Black | U.S. | N. York | | | |
| 24 | Yes | No | My husband ... | No | No | Good | None | 3 | - | Good | Black | U.S. | N. York | | | |
| 25 | No for my husband | No | My husband ... | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Good | Brown | Spain | Cordoba | | | |
| 26 | No for my father | No | My father ... | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 6 | Good | Brown | " | " | | | |
| 27 | No | No | My husband ... | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 6 | Good | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | No for my husband | No | My husband ... | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 7 | Good | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | No for my father | No | My father ... | No | No | Good | None | 2 | - | Good | Black | " | " | | | |
| 30 | No for him | No | My husband ... | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Good | Brown | " | " | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Cadix

30 AGOS. 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married Single | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Perez | Roberto | 19 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | U. S. N. York | My mother Amalia Perez
31 Giron Spain | N. Y. N. York | NON T |
| 2 | Cortez | José | 19 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | U. S. Yonkers | My mother Amalia Cortez
31 Giron Spain | N. Y. Yonkers | NON I |
| 3 | Blasquez | Manuel | 34 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Cordoba | My wife Purificacion Blasquez
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 4 | Barbero | Chrentino | 37 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Cordoba | My wife Julia Barbero
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 5 | Mijar | Benito | 20 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Caceres | My father Roberto Mijar
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 6 | Ben Mohamed | Abdham | 25 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Caceres | My father Ben Mohamed
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 7 | Ben Said | Hadji Ibrahim | 28 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Caceres | My wife Rosa Ibrahim
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | NON T |
| 8 | Ben Abdallah | Mohamed | 24 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Caceres | My father Ben Abdallah
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | NON I |
| 9 | Ben Mohamed | Barber | 19 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Caceres | My mother Fatima Barber
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 10 | Ben Hadji Hussain | Ibrahim | 20 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Caceres | My father Ben Hadji Hussain
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 11 | Ben Hadji Hussain | Mohamed | 18 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Caceres | My father Ben Hadji Hussain
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 12 | Ben Mohamed | Hamido | 17 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Caceres | My father Ben Mohamed
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 13 | Hadji Abdallah | Ali Ben | 16 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Caceres | My father Ben Hadji Abdallah
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 14 | Ben Ambarik | Ibrahim | 24 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Caceres | My father Ben Ambarik
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 15 | Ben Mohamed | Hamad | 24 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Caceres | My father Ben Mohamed
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 16 | Ben Musa | Mohamed | 25 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Caceres | My father Ben Musa
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 17 | Ben Ali | Hamad | 24 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Caceres | My father Ben Ali
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 18 | Ben Leheran | Benayra | 18 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Caceres | My father Ben Leheran
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | NON T |
| 19 | Barbosa | José | 27 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Cordoba | My mother Rafaela Barbosa
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 20 | Pomero | Maná | 26 | F | Domestic | Spain | Spanish | Spain Cordoba | My father Ramon Pomero
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 21 | Alvarez | Amparo | 37 | F | Domestic | Spain | Spanish | Spain Giron | My father Ramon Alvarez
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 22 | Aporta | Juan | 11 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Giron | My father Ramon Aporta
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 23 | Aporta | Ramon | 8 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Giron | My father Ramon Aporta
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 24 | Aporta | Catalina | 5 | F | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Giron | My father Ramon Aporta
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 25 | Barbosa | Sofia | 29 | F | Domestic | Spain | Spanish | Spain Cordoba | My mother Rafaela Barbosa
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 26 | Vera | Pascual | 5 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Cordoba | My father Ramon Vera
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 27 | Vera | Antonio | 2 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Cordoba | My father Ramon Vera
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 28 | Diaz | Marjmina | 25 | F | Domestic | Spain | Spanish | Spain Cordoba | My mother Maria Gallego
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 29 | Marques | Marjmina | 25 | F | Domestic | Spain | Spanish | Spain Cordoba | My mother Maria Gallego
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |
| 30 | Vera | Nemes | 27 | M | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain Cordoba | My mother Conchita
Calle 3, P. de la Cruz Spain | N. Y. N. Y. | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the identity and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914
at My

Immigration Officer

31

Actual
46 Ct
2
48 Tot

6 Sl
4 Tr
2 Bl

Revised
44 Ct
2
46 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

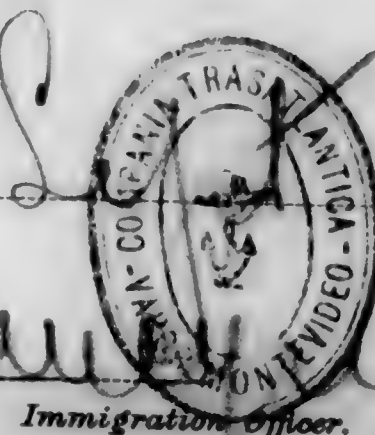
| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Comella, of the S S MONTEVIDEO, from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914

at My



Immigration Officer.

Ant. Comella
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from MALAGA, 28 AGOS. 1914, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Arisa | Trinidad | 54 | ✓ | Domestic | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Granada | Mrs. Anita Carmen | Spain | Calif. Diego |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figuera, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

Sept

19

14

at

My

Immigration Officer.

Ricardo Figuera

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiask). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Cornella, of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Cornella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 19 14
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 SEPT. 1914

28

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|------|---------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>(Does he believe in polygamy, or does he believe in the same as a religion?)</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>(Does he believe in the overthrow of the government by force, or does he believe in the same as a religion?)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | For my father 50¢ | For 3 years N. York | My friend Lucas Carles | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 4 | good | Black | Brown | None | Spain | Fevera |
| 2 | For him 90¢ | No | My friend Lucas Carles | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 3 | good | Black | Black | None | " | Alava |
| 3 | For him 100¢ | For 1 year N. York | None | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 2 | good | Brown | Brown | None | " | Barrenque |
| 4 | For him 100¢ | No | In transit to Mexico | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 1 | good | Brown | Brown | None | " | Salamanca |
| 5 | For my husband | No | My brother Eduardo Campuz | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 1 | good | Black | Black | None | Mexico | Antmama |
| 6 | For him 100¢ | No | 185, 8 ave N. York City | No | No | No | good | None | 4 | 9 | good | Brown | Brown | None | Spain | Madrid |
| 7 | For him 100¢ | No | My friend Eduardo Campuz | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 3 | good | Brown | Black | None | " | Barcelona |
| 8 | For my mother | No | 185, 8 ave N. York City | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 1 | good | Black | Black | None | " | Barcelona |
| 9 | For him 100¢ | For 1 year N. York | My friend Antonio J. Amador | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 2 | good | Brown | Brown | None | " | Barcelona |
| 10 | For him 100¢ | For 1 year Philadelphia | None | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 8 | good | " | " | None | " | Barcelona |
| 11 | For him 100¢ | No | German born | No | No | No | good | None | 4 | 10 | good | Black | Blue | None | Germany | Dresden |
| 12 | For him 100¢ | For 6 years N. York | My sister Sophia | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 2 | good | Black | Blue | None | " | Frankfurt |
| 13 | For him 100¢ | For 1 year N. York | My friend J. P. P. P. | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 4 | good | Brown | Brown | None | Spain | Gerona |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from BARCELONA 25 AGOS. 1914, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single or Married. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Diaz Jose | 18 | M | Single | Clerk | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Everga | My father Segundo Diaz
Everga, Oviedo Spain N.Y. N. York |
| 2 | Laraguti Felix | 23 | M | Single | Student | Yes | " | " | " | Bilbao | My sister Gabriela
Colon de la Real 6 Bilbao " |
| 3 | Altide Antonio | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | " | " | " | La | My lady Bonifacio Mayra
Barrequeva Bilbao Spain " |
| 4 | Martin Felix | 39 | M | Single | Clerk | Yes | " | " | " | Salamanca | My father Francisco Martin
Abq. 28. Salamanca Spain " |
| 5 | Imperial Leopold | 29 | F | Single | Domestic | Yes | " | " | " | " | My father Antonio Camus
Abq. 28. Barcelona Spain N.Y. N. York |
| 6 | Camus Angel | 17 | M | Single | Student | Yes | " | " | " | Barcelona | My mother Teresa Viver
Infanteria 10 Barcelona Spain " |
| 7 | Pujol Antonia | 41 | F | Single | Domestic | Yes | " | " | " | " | My mother Termino Abares
Villapenede Oviedo " |
| 8 | Fernandez Pilar | 18 | F | Single | Student | Yes | " | " | " | " | My lady Ygnacio Mayra
Barrequeva Bilbao Spain " |
| 9 | Alvarez Antonio | 31 | M | Single | Clerk | Yes | " | " | " | " | My father Antonio Camus
Abq. 28. Barcelona Spain N.Y. N. York |
| 10 | Larandona Jose | 28 | M | Single | Student | Yes | " | " | " | Barangueba | My father Antonio Camus
Abq. 28. Barcelona Spain N.Y. N. York |
| 11 | Henschel Federico | 22 | M | Single | Clerk | Yes | German | German | Spain | Moschid | My father Josef Henschel
Abq. 28. Germany N.Y. N. York |
| 12 | Krethmann Hedwig | 25 | F | Single | Student | Yes | " | " | " | " | My mother Maria Henschel
Abq. 28. Germany N.Y. N. York |
| 13 | Mari Jaime | 30 | M | Single | Clerk | Yes | Spain | Spanish | " | Barcelona | My wife Maria Mari
Abq. 28. Barcelona Spain N.Y. N. York |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gianni Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universitat de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

Sept

1914

at

My

J. J. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

Gianni Figarola

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from

Cash

30 AGOS. 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

11 SEPT. 1914

19

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
YES. MOS. | SEX.
MAILED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | Wood-Bruce Henry | 47 | ✓ | N. York City. 17, 19, 1866 | | 203 W. 48 St N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

11-4713

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from BARCELONA 25 AGOS. 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 11 SEPT 1914, 19

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | | | |
| 1 | Hinderer | John G. | 29 | ✓ | In St. Paul Minnesota June 24/1885 | | 252 Virginia Ave
St Paul Minnesota |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Cornella, of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept

at

Immigration Office



11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 SEPT. 1914

191

24

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or institution or hospital for insanity or other mental disease, or for crime, or for drunkenness, or for immorality, or for any other reason, within five years prior to arrival in the United States? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, on account of any mental or physical defect, or on account of any other reason, he is incapable of performing the duties of a citizen in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | ALIEN, P.R. Spain | No | for him | 15\$ | Yes | to y. P. Rio | In transit to P. Rio | No | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 6 | good | Brown | Spain | Lufento | | |
| 2 | ALIEN, Cal | Cal | No | for him | 50\$ | Yes | to y. Cal | My wife Gertrudis Marques | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 5 | good | -- | None | Spain | Cal | |
| 3 | ALIEN, N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | for him | 500\$ | Yes | to y. N.Y. | the Garden of Allah Co. | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 3 | good | Black | Black | None | Spain | Barcelona |
| 4 | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | for him | 130\$ | No | -- | My wife Juan Manuel | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | -- | good | Grey | Brown | None | Spain | Madrid |
| 5 | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | for him | 130\$ | No | -- | My friend Juan Manuel | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 3 | good | Black | Black | None | Spain | Barcelona |
| 6 | ALIEN, P.R. | P.R. | No | for him | 130\$ | No | -- | Servants Mr. Gonzalez | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | -- | good | Brown | Brown | None | Spain | Barcelona |
| 7 | ALIEN, P.R. | P.R. | No | for him | 130\$ | No | -- | Passenger First class | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 2 | good | Black | Black | None | P.R. | Ponce |
| 8 | ALIEN, N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | for him | 110\$ | Yes | to y. N.Y. | Marconi Wireless Co. | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 7 | good | Brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Gyopron |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Cadix

30 AGOS. 1914

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | * Last Permanent Residence. |
| | U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children to be U. S. Citizens. | | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People |
| | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | | Gonzales Francisco | 24 | M | Gen. Clerk | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish P. Rico I. Spain |
| 2 | | | Barreiros Benigno | 38 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | " | Calabria Cal |
| 3 | | | Amelar Fadima | 33 | F | D. Sanchez | Yes | Yes | Morocco | N. I. N. York |
| 4 | | | Bautista Catalina | 57 | F | W. Martinez | No | No | Spain | Spanish Spain Sevilla |
| 5 | | | Loregrosa Antonio | 35 | M | Gen. Clerk | Yes | Yes | " | " |
| 6 | | | Gonzales Inocencia | 28 | F | S. Servant | Yes | Yes | " | Ejira |
| 7 | | | Coude Juana | 23 | F | S. J. | Yes | Yes | " | Pto Rico African |
| 8 | | | Rebay Dela | 25 | F | Telegraphist | Yes | Yes | Spain | Barcelona |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Fagala, Surgeon of the P.R. Montevideo, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 19 14
 at Mex
James J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer

4

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Comella, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Comella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.



11-103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-103B

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

11 SEPT. 1914

, 191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|-------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------|------|----------|----------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No.
on
List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?

(Whether alien paid his
own passage, whether
paid by any other per-
son, or by any com-
pany, society, munici-
pality, or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$500 and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address? | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Com-
plexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes
or
No. | If Yes
Year or
period of
years | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALIEN | Cuba | Habana | No | For him | 50\$ | Yes | 8d | N.Y. | In transit to Habana | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 7 | good | Brown | Brown | None | Spain | La Ganga | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Texas | El Paso | No | For him | 100\$ | Yes | 3m | Texas | My friend Manuel Olavarría
Avenida 3, 9. El Paso Texas | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 4 | good | " | " | None | " | Santander | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | N.Y. | N. York | Yes | For him | 80\$ | No | — | — | My friend Camille Inehl
Newber and 145 N.Y. | " | " | " | good | None | | | good | Blond | Blue | None | Germany | Leipzig | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ALIEN | N.Y. | N. York | Yes | For him | 100\$ | Yes | 15y. | N.Y. | My house
92 Wadsworth Ave N.Y. | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 9 | good | Blond | " | None | B. W. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ALIEN | Col | Washington | No | For him | 200\$ | Yes | 4y. | N.Y. | My brother Pedro Borran
1847 St. Washington | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 4 | good | Blond | " | None | Spain | Tarragona | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ALIEN | N.Y. | N. York | Yes | For him | 60\$ | Yes | 5y. | N.Y. | My friend Jose Bonelli
151 South St N.Y. | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 4 | good | Brown | Brown | None | " | Tarragona | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ALIEN | Col | Columbia | No | For him | 100\$ | No | — | — | In transit to Colombia | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 11 | good | " | " | None | Colombia | Medellin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ALIEN | Col | " | No | For him | 300\$ | No | — | — | In transit to Colombia | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 6 | good | " | " | None | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ALIEN | Col | " | No | For him | 40\$ | No | — | — | In transit to Colombia | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 6 | good | Black | " | None | " | Perera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | N.Y. | N. York | Yes | For him | 50\$ | Yes | 4y. | N.Y. | My house
163 Pearl St. N.Y. City | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 7 | good | Brown | " | None | Spain | Barcelona | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Col | Columbia | No | For him | 100\$ | No | — | — | My friend Alejandro Angel | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 8 | good | Brown | " | None | Colombia | Manizales | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Col | " | No | For him | 100\$ | Yes | 8d | N.Y. | " | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 4 | good | Blond | Blue | None | " | Tiñiki | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Col | " | No | My husband | No | No | — | — | " | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 5 | good | Black | Brown | None | " | Medellin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Col | " | No | My father | No | No | — | — | In transit to Colombia | " | " | " | good | None | 4 | 6 | good | Brown | " | None | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Col | " | No | " | No | No | — | — | " | " | " | " | good | None | 3 | 7 | good | " | " | None | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | N.Y. | N. York | Yes | For him | 50\$ | Yes | 4y. | N.Y. | My house
246 W. 38 St | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 7 | good | " | " | None | Spain | Barcelona | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | N.Y. | " | Yes | For him | — | Yes | — | N.Y. | My friend Malcolm
C. Anderson | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 6 | good | Blond | " | None | Brazil | Olifantia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | " | " | Yes | " | 30\$ | Yes | 1m | N.Y. | Belmonte Hotel
42 St. N.Y. | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 3 | good | Black | Black | None | Peru | Peru | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | " | " | Yes | My husband | — | Yes | — | N.Y. | In transit to Colombia | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 7 | good | " | " | None | French | Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | N.Y. | N. York | Yes | For him | 100\$ | No | — | — | In transit to Colombia | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 6 | good | Blond | Blue | None | Germany | Neunkirchen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | N.Y. | N. York | Yes | My husband | — | Yes | 5y. | N.Y. | " | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 5 | good | Brown | Brown | None | U. S. | Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | N.Y. | N. York | Yes | For him | 50\$ | Yes | 1m | N.Y. | Cuban Countate | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 7 | good | Blond | Blue | None | Cuba | Sanfuegro | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ALIEN | Col | Columbia | No | For him | 100\$ | No | — | — | In transit to Colombia | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 8 | good | Brown | Brown | None | Colombia | Fusca | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | N.Y. | N. York | Yes | For him | 40\$ | No | — | — | My friend Constantino Manos
68 1/2 4th Ave N.Y. City | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 4 | good | Blond | " | None | Turkey | Constantinople | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | N.Y. | N. York | Yes | For him | 200\$ | Yes | 4y. | N.Y. | My friend Olavarría
60 West 71 St N.Y. | " | " | " | good | None | 5 | 7 | good | Black | Black | None | Spain | Vitoria | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from BARCELONA

25 AGOS. 1914

191

| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Baw | Juan | 33 | M | In Merchant | ✓ | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Habana | My wife Mercedes Xandiera |
| 2 | | | Martin | Amihans | 28 | M | " | ✓ | " | " | Mexico | Mexico | My mother Juliana Gutierrez |
| 3 | | | Brönne | Ewald | 23 | M | " | ✓ | German | German | French | Mosamet | My mother Ann Grant |
| 4 | | | Engle | Leister | 29 | M | Engineer | ✓ | U.S. | U.S. | N.Y. | N.Y. | My mother A. Engle |
| 5 | | | Borras | Marios | 27 | M | Scholar | ✓ | Spain | Spanish | U.S. | Washington | My father Cristobal Borras |
| 6 | | | Domenech | Juan | 25 | M | Clerk | ✓ | " | " | U.S. | N.Y. | My father Jose Domenech |
| 7 | | | Lobon | Jose | 37 | M | Doctor | ✓ | Colombia | Sp. American | Colombia | Medellin | My father Ramon Lobon |
| 8 | | | Arango | Ramon | 22 | M | Scholar | ✓ | " | " | " | " | My father Ramon Arango |
| 9 | | | Piedrahita | Mamuel | 35 | M | " | ✓ | " | " | " | Manizales | My wife Amalia de Piedrahita |
| 10 | | | Badó | Felipe | 28 | M | Clerk | ✓ | Spain | Spanish | U.S. | N.Y. | My mother Maria Calvo |
| 11 | | | Robledo | Carlos | 26 | M | Proprietor | ✓ | Colombia | Sp. American | Colombia | Manizales | My father Juan Robledo |
| 12 | | | Montoya | Juan B. | 47 | M | Doctor | ✓ | " | " | " | Medellin | My father Placido Montoya |
| 13 | | | Montoya | Maria | 33 | F | Domestic | ✓ | " | " | " | " | My father Placido Montoya |
| 14 | | | Montoya | Blanca | 8 | F | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | My father Placido Montoya |
| 15 | | | Montoya | Verenice | 6 | F | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | My father Placido Montoya |
| 16 | | | Rocavalan | Juan | 24 | M | Clerk | ✓ | Spain | Spanish | U.S. | N.Y. | My father Sebastian Rocavalan |
| 17 | | | Alia | Iver | 18 | M | Merchant | ✓ | Belgian | French | French | Louder | My friend Malcolm C. Anderson |
| 18 | | | Alia | Martin | 42 | M | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Belmont Hotel |
| 19 | | | Alia | Jeannette | 47 | F | Domestic | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Louder |
| 20 | | | Lamy | Jose | 30 | M | Merchant | ✓ | German | German | French | Paris | My mother Lisa Bergdell |
| 21 | | | Latorre | Ritela | 20 | F | Domestic | ✓ | " | " | " | " | My mother Lisa Bergdell |
| 22 | | | Garcia | Demando | 23 | M | Proprietor | ✓ | Cuban | Cuban | Cuban | Cienfuegos | My mother Aquilina Garcia |
| 23 | | | Latorre | Dario | 54 | M | Priest | ✓ | Colombia | Sp. American | Colombia | Bogota | My mother Amalia Forero |
| 24 | | | Conchun | Simcon | 29 | M | Clerk | ✓ | Greek | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | My father Demetris Conchun |
| 25 | | | Martinez | Julio | 33 | M | Merchant | ✓ | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | My wife Carmen Castillo |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Segala, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing thencewith, do
(State whether "sailing thencewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de
Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1914
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Comella, of the S. I. MONTEVIDEO, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1914,
at My Immigration Officer.
Ant. Comella
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

11 SEPT. 1914

, 191

20

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|------|---------------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether receiving by means of any order, assignment, license or other document, the right to work in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Mex Mexico | Yes | For him 100\$ | Yes | Had N.Y. | | | | | | good | None | 5 | 7 | good grey | Black | None | Spain Sevilla |
| 2 | " | " | " my husband | " | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | good black | " | None | " Madrid |
| 3 | " | " | " my father | " | " | | | | | | " | " | 3 | 6 | good brown | brown | None | " " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | 3 | 3 | good | " | None | " " |
| 5 | " | " | " for him 100\$ | " | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 8 | good blond | blue | None | U.S. Texas |
| 6 | " | " | " my own | " | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 2 | good | " | None | " " |
| 7 | " | " | " for him 100\$ | " | Had N.Y. | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | good brown | brown | None | Turkey Sai El Kaman |
| 8 | " | " | " my husband | No | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " black | black | None | " " |
| 9 | " | " | " my father | No | " | | | | | | " | " | 1 | 9 | " blond | blue | None | " " |
| 10 | Cub Cuba | " | " for him 100\$ | Yes | Had N.Y. | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " grey | brown | None | Spain Sevilla |
| 11 | " | " | " my father | No | " | | | | | | " | " | 4 | 9 | " blond | blue | None | Cuba Santiago |
| 12 | " | " | " for him 100\$ | No | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " white | blue | None | Spain Vilassar |
| 13 | Mex Mexico | " | " for him 100\$ | Yes | Had N.Y. | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " brown | brown | None | Mexico Tabasco |
| 14 | " | " | " my father 20\$ | No | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | None | Spain Malaga |
| 15 | " | " | " for him 100\$ | Yes | Had N.Y. | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " grey | " | None | Mexico Mexico |
| 16 | Cub Cuba | " | " 45\$ | No | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " black | black | None | Cuba C. Anita |
| 17 | Cub Habana | " | " 40\$ | No | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " brown | brown | None | Spain Sevilla |
| 18 | Cub Habana | " | " 100\$ | Yes | Had N.Y. | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | None | Cuba Matanzas |
| 19 | Cub Habana | " | " 90\$ | No | " | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | None | Spain Malaga |
| 20 | U.S. Tampa | " | " 60\$ | Yes | Had U.S. | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " white | " | None | Spain Peru |

SHORE LEAVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from BARCELONA

25 AGOS. 1914

191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|--|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---|---|----------|---------------|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | | | | | | | | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Baena | Manuel | 36 | M | Merchant | Y | Y | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | Mexico | My mother Salome Ramos Pablosa 15 Sevilla Spain | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Baena | Rosario | 33 | F | Domestic | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Baena | Manuel | 7 | M | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | Baena | Salome | 6 | F | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | My aunt Matilde Dourroughs EL Paso Texas. | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | Seitz | Harry | 29 | M | S. Clerk | Y | Y | U. S. | U. S. | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | Seitz | Della | 54 | F | Domestic | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | My father Lazarus Tura D. EL Kama Turkey | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Musa | Felipe | 32 | M | Merchant | Y | Y | Turkey | Turkish | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | Musa | Malague | 26 | F | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | Musa | Maria | 35 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | My wife Inesela Ferrera Santiago Cuba | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | Pavia | Juan | 55 | M | Clerk | Y | Y | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Santiago | Santiago Cuba | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | Pavia | Inesela | 8 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | My wife Elshole Delra Matanzas Cuba | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | Arguon | Constantino | 49 | M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | My father J. Fortes Palma Spain | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | Atesa | Juan | 19 | M | " | " | " | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Tobasco | My father J. Fortes Palma Spain | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | Mesquida | Pedro | 16 | M | " | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Palma M. | My father J. Fortes Palma Spain | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | Manjares | Nardomiano | 42 | M | Merchant | " | " | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | My wife Jose Reyes | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | Martin | Luis | 19 | M | S. Clerk | " | " | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | La Avila | My father Francisco Martin | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | Salvador | Luis | 37 | M | Merchant | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | My mother Rosa Cayula | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | Gomez | Ramon | 25 | M | Religion | " | " | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Habana | My mother Juana Moreno | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | Pon Capella | Jose | 19 | M | S. Clerk | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Malon | My father Andres Pon | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | Amabat | Luis | 63 | M | Merchant | " | " | U. S. | U. S. | Florida | Florida | My wife Dolores Amabat Campa Fla. | | | |
| 21 | All above names sent out with vessel - Sept. 13 - 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All shore leave (20) went out with vessel - Sept 13-1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figuera, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing Thenceforth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1914
at My Immigration Officer

19

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4038

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

18

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from

Cadiz 30 Sept

1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 SEPT. 1914

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hennida | Trammel | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | | Supreme Court of N. York | 192 Pearl St. N. Y. |
| 2 | Manley | John B. | 52 | ✓ | ✓ | | Hagerstown Maryland Dec 1887 | Hamilton Ind. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from BARCELONA 25, Sept, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 SEPT. 1914/19

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | Shane | Gene | 32 | ✓ M | Lebanon Mo 12/2/1882 | | |
| 2 | Shane | Clara | 25 | ✓ F | Marshfield Mo 22/6/1889 | | Marshfield Mo |
| 3 | Shane | Margarita | 2 | ✓ F | " 25/4/1912 | | |
| 4 | Wilson | Robt | 26 | ✓ M | Decmet. South Dakota 29/11/1888 | | N York |
| 5 | Barker | Mervin | 37 | ✓ M | W Key West Florida 6/8/1878 | | Miami Florida |
| 6 | Buntree | Thomas | 51 | ✓ M | J. Jersey City 6/2/1862 | | Jersey City |
| 7 | Borrell | Joe | 45 | ✓ M | " | Supreme Court of N. York | 75 South St. N. Y. |
| 8 | Haldo | Ana | 24 | ✓ F | S. San Francisco Cal 25/2/1890 | | 508 W. 114 St. N. York |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

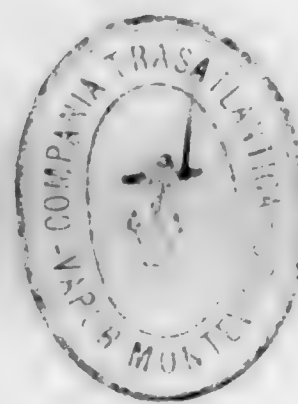
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Comellas, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Cádiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

11 SEPT. 1914

, 191

16

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | Final Destination.
Where the applicant is going to
State. City or Town. | By whom
was
passage paid?
Whether in possession of
ticket, and if not, how
obtained? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?
If Yes
Where?
When? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | St. Louis, Mo. | By friend | Yes | By friend | No | Good | None | 5 7 | Good | None | Spain | | | | | | |
| 2 | St. Louis, Mo. | By friend | Yes | By friend | No | Good | None | 5 6 | Good | None | Spain | | | | | | |
| 3 | St. Louis, Mo. | By friend | Yes | By friend | No | Good | None | 5 4 | Good | None | Spain | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from *Radix*

30, *Sept*

1914

| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country, of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Place and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--|
| | Exempted | Not Exempted | Deposited | Not Deposited | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | <i>Quinones</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Simana</i> | <i>My mother Josefa Villalobos</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | <i>Bochunas</i> | <i>Salvador</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Almeria</i> | <i>My wife Inmaculacion Canton</i> | |
| 3 | | | | | <i>Chico</i> | <i>Guillermo</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Almeria</i> | <i>My mother Inmaculacion Canton</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915 I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Trinidad, Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Puerto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office

Sept 11-14

7

15

| | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|----|
| 17 | 7 | 37 | 2 | 14 |
| 11 | | 11 | 3 | 14 |

Aliens U.
Cabin
1st Cabin
Storage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Storage

✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Cornellan, of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from Radix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 SEPT. 1911

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(State, City or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | P. R. Ponce | No in him | Der 5 y. | Der 5 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 9 | good | Brown | None | Spain | San Juan |
| 2 | " | " | Der 6 y. | Der 6 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 8 | good | Dark Blue | None | P.R. | Ponce |
| 3 | " | " | Der 9 y. | Der 9 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 4 | 2 | good | Brown | None | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Der 7 y. | Der 7 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 3 | 6 | good | " | None | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Der 3 y. | Der 3 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 2 | 8 | good | " | None | Spain | Barcelona |
| 6 | " | " | Der 2 y. | Der 2 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 2 | 9 | good | Dark Blue | None | P.R. | Ponce |
| 7 | Col. Colombia | No in him | Der 5 y. | Der 5 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 7 | good | Dark Brown | None | P.R. | Guayama |
| 8 | " | " | Der 1 m. | Der 1 m. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 6 | good | " | None | Colombia | Popayan |
| 9 | " | " | Der 1 m. | Der 1 m. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 2 | good | Dark Black | None | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Der 1 m. | Der 1 m. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 7 | good | Brown | None | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Der 3 y. | Der 3 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 5 | good | " | None | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Der 1 m. | Der 1 m. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 3 | good | " | None | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Der 1 m. | Der 1 m. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 7 | good | Brown | None | " | Cal. |
| 14 | Mex. Mexico | No in him | Der 5 y. | Der 5 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 7 | good | " | None | Mexico | California |
| 15 | " | " | Der 5 y. | Der 5 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 5 | good | Dark Black | None | " | Coahuila |
| 16 | " | " | Der 2 m. | Der 2 m. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 9 | good | Grey Brown | None | " | Chihuahua |
| 17 | " | " | Der 2 m. | Der 2 m. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 4 | good | Black Black | None | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Der 5 y. | Der 5 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 3 | good | White Brown | None | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Der 2 m. | Der 2 m. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 7 | good | Brown | None | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Der 2 m. | Der 2 m. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 6 | good | " | None | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Der 2 m. | Der 2 m. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 7 | good | Dark | None | " | " |
| 22 | N. York | No in him | Der 5 y. | Der 5 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 6 | good | Grey | None | Spain | Barcelona |
| 23 | Ill. Chicago | No in him | Der 5 y. | Der 5 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 10 | good | Dark Blue | None | Germany | Worms |
| 24 | " | " | Der 5 y. | Der 5 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 6 | good | " | None | " | Frankfurt |
| 25 | " | " | Der 5 y. | Der 5 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 4 | 8 | good | " | None | U.S. | N York |
| 26 | " | " | Der 5 y. | Der 5 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 4 | 2 | good | " | None | " | N York |
| 27 | N. York | No in him | Der 5 y. | Der 5 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 7 | good | Grey Blue | None | Spain | Barcelona |
| 28 | N. York | No in him | Der 5 y. | Der 5 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 6 | good | Brown Brown | None | " | Barcelona |
| 29 | N. York | No in him | Der 5 y. | Der 5 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 9 | good | " | None | " | Barcelona |
| 30 | N. York | No in him | Der 5 y. | Der 5 y. | No | No | No No No No | good | None | 5 | 7 | good | " | None | " | Barcelona |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from

Cádiz

30 AGOS. 1914

191

| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Gonzalez Manuel | 30 | M | Domestic | Yes | Spain | Spanish | P. Cus | My wife Rosa Martinez |
| 2 | | | Hernandez Ana Maria | 30 | F | Domestic | Yes | " | " | " | My sister Antonia |
| 3 | | | Gonzalez Manuel | 9 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | Gonzalez Jose | 7 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | Gonzalez Guillermo | 2 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | Gonzalez Ramon | 3 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | Gonzalez Mercedes | 17 | F | Domestic | Yes | " | " | " | My son Guillermo |
| 8 | | | Valencia Guillermo | 40 | M | Domestic | Yes | Colombia | Spanish | Popayan | Popayan Colombia |
| 9 | | | Valencia Josefa | 23 | F | Domestic | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | Gomez Maria | 16 | F | " | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | Gomez Gonzalo | 26 | M | Merchant | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | Gomez Jorge | 21 | M | Scholar | Yes | " | " | " | My wife Mercedes Valencia |
| 13 | | | Gomez Fortunato | 40 | M | Merchant | Yes | " | " | " | Popayan Colombia |
| 14 | | | Gonzalez Antonio | 24 | M | Domestic | Yes | Mexico | " | Mexico | My sister Carlota C. Bonelo |
| 15 | | | Gonzalez Mercedes | 33 | F | Domestic | Yes | " | " | " | My sister Carlota C. Bonelo |
| 16 | | | Lujan Luis | 40 | M | Domestic | Yes | " | " | " | My brother Juan Lujan |
| 17 | | | Lujan Maria | 33 | F | Domestic | Yes | " | " | " | Chihuahua 35 Av. Roche Paris Street. |
| 18 | | | Belkand Maria | 30 | F | " | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | Arriola Rosa | 23 | F | " | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | Arriola Lucia | 21 | F | " | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | Arriola Ricardo | 18 | M | Scholar | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | Arriola Jose | 41 | M | Agent | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | My wife Rosa Lujan |
| 23 | | | Von Herff Baldomero | 49 | M | Merchant | Yes | German | German | U. S. | My friend Dr. Herff |
| 24 | | | Von Herff Catalina | 39 | F | Domestic | Yes | " | " | " | L. Antonio Texas |
| 25 | | | Von Herff Bertha | 11 | F | " | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | Von Herff Baldomero | 10 | M | Scholar | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | Stones a Jorge | 61 | M | Proprietor | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | My son Manuel Noguea |
| 28 | | | Sanjuan Jose | 25 | M | Clerk | Yes | " | " | " | My father Antonio Sanjuan |
| 29 | | | Romay Ricardo | 19 | M | Merchant | Yes | " | " | " | My father Inacio Romay |
| 30 | | | Mancho Carlos | 23 | M | Merchant | Yes | " | " | " | My wife Amanda Mancho |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figueroa, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

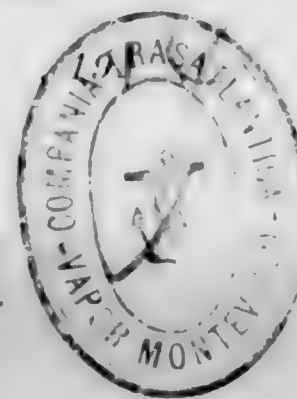
| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Bonellon, of the MONTEVIDEO, from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Bonellon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept
at Montevideo
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

, 191

12

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
State, City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of money when leaving. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Spain | Yes | My father | Yes | Yes | My father | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | Brown | Brown | None | Spain | | |
| 2 | " | Yes | My father | Yes | Yes | My father | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | Brown | Brown | None | " | | |
| 3 | " | Yes | My father | Yes | Yes | My father | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | Brown | Brown | None | " | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from

MALAGA.

28 AGOS. 1914

191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-------|---------------|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Garcia | Isidoro | 25 | M | Farmer | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Almena | La Almena | Spain | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Garcia | Isidoro | 26 | M | Farmer | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Garcia | Isidoro | 25 | M | Farmer | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

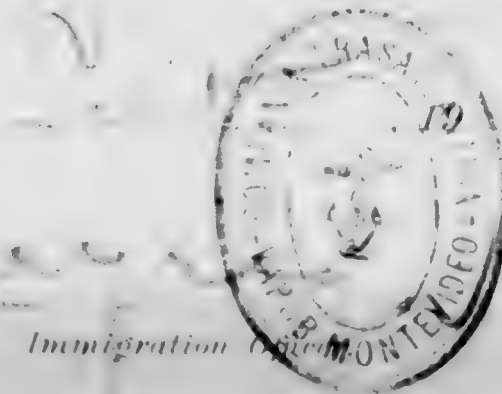
| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Comellas, of the MONTEVIDEO, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Comellas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July
at Montevideo



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

, 191

10

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | San Francisco | Self | Yes | San Francisco | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Good | None | San Francisco | | | | | | |
| 2 | San Francisco | Self | Yes | San Francisco | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Good | None | San Francisco | | | | | | |
| 3 | San Francisco | Self | Yes | San Francisco | Good | None | 5 | 8 | Good | None | San Francisco | | | | | | |
| 4 | San Francisco | Self | Yes | San Francisco | Good | None | 5 | 8 | Good | None | San Francisco | | | | | | |
| 5 | San Francisco | Self | Yes | San Francisco | Good | None | 5 | 9 | Good | None | San Francisco | | | | | | |
| 6 | San Francisco | Self | Yes | San Francisco | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Good | None | San Francisco | | | | | | |
| 7 | San Francisco | Self | Yes | San Francisco | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Good | None | San Francisco | | | | | | |
| 8 | San Francisco | Self | Yes | San Francisco | Good | None | 5 | 11 | Good | None | San Francisco | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from BARCELONA

25 Sept.

1914

| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Resident of U. S. | U. S. Citizens. | Resident of U. S. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Londino | Luigi | 26 | M | Merchant | | Spain | Spanish | Barcelona | My father, Domingo, Medellin |
| 2 | | | | | Lera | Luisa | 29 | F | Domestic | | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | Londino | Proclio | 20 | M | Student | | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | Londino | Carolina | 25 | F | Domestic | | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | Londino | Antonio | 22 | M | Student | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | Plabana | Man | 26 | M | Merchant | | Spain | Spanish | Barcelona | My father, Jose, Barcelona |
| 7 | | | | | Parque | Simone | 27 | M | Student | | Spain | Spanish | Barcelona | My father, Jose, Barcelona |
| 8 | | | | | Porta | Lechi | 30 | M | Student | | Spain | Spanish | Barcelona | My father, Jose, Barcelona |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Tapiaola, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Tapiaola

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

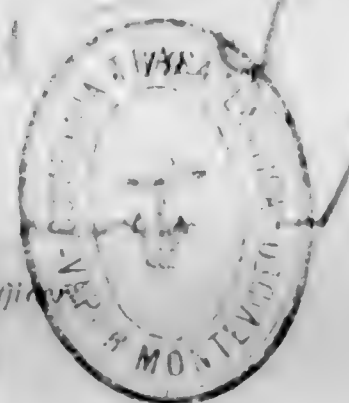
I, Ant. Bonifaz, of the MONTEVIDEO, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Office



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 SEPT 1914

191

8

| No.
on
List. | Final Destination. | | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address? | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of
Hair. | Color of
Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | N.Y. | York | Serv. to husband | Yes | My friend Mrs. R. L. L. 35 South Williams St. N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Good | Brown | None | None | Spain | Columa |
| 2 | " | " | Serv. to father | Yes | " | Good | None | 4 | 10 | Good | Brown | None | None | Cuba | Habana |
| 3 | " | " | Serv. to father | Yes | " | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Good | " | None | None | " | " |
| 4 | P.R. | San Juan | No | Yes | In transit to P. Rico | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Good | Grey | None | None | P. Rico | San Juan |
| 5 | " | " | No | Yes | " | Good | None | 4 | 7 | Good | Black | None | None | " | San Juan |
| 6 | N.Y. | York | Serv. to husband | Yes | Serv. to husband | Good | None | 4 | 10 | Good | " | None | None | Mexico | Mexico |
| 7 | N.Y. | York | Serv. to husband | Yes | My friend Mrs. R. L. L. 35 South Williams St. N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Good | Grey | Brown | None | Cuba | Santiago |
| 8 | " | " | Serv. to husband | Yes | " | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Good | Black | Black | None | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Serv. to father | No | " | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Good | " | None | None | Cuba | Matanzas |
| 10 | " | " | Serv. to father | No | " | Good | None | 4 | 6 | Good | " | None | None | " | " |
| 11 | N.Y. | York | Serv. to husband | Yes | My father, Diamond White St. Paul Minn. | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Good | Brown | Brown | None | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | N.Y. | York | Serv. to husband | Yes | My husband, Joe M. L. 122 N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Good | " | None | None | Spain | Barcelona |
| 13 | N.Y. | York | Serv. to father | No | St. Louis College, Villanova Penn. | Good | None | 4 | 10 | Good | Black | None | None | " | " |
| 14 | Penn. | Villanova | No | Yes | " | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Good | Brown | None | None | " | Penn. |
| 15 | N.Y. | York | Serv. to husband | Yes | My husband, John M. L. 122 N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Good | " | None | None | Cuba | Matanzas |
| 16 | N.Y. | York | Serv. to husband | Yes | My husband, John M. L. 122 N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Good | Grey | Brown | None | French | Paris |
| 17 | N.Y. | York | Serv. to husband | Yes | My husband, John M. L. 122 N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Good | Brown | Brown | None | Spain | Barcelona |
| 18 | N.Y. | York | Serv. to husband | Yes | My husband, John M. L. 122 N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Good | Grey | Blue | None | Spain | Barcelona |
| 19 | N.Y. | York | Serv. to husband | Yes | My husband, John M. L. 122 N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Good | Black | Brown | None | " | Barcelona |
| 20 | " | " | Serv. to husband | Yes | My husband, John M. L. 122 N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Good | Brown | Brown | None | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | N.Y. | York | Serv. to husband | Yes | My husband, John M. L. 122 N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Good | Black | Brown | None | Mexico | Mexico |
| 22 | " | " | Serv. to husband | Yes | My husband, John M. L. 122 N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Good | Brown | None | None | " | Barcelona |
| 23 | " | " | Serv. to husband | Yes | My husband, John M. L. 122 N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Good | " | None | None | " | Mexico |
| 24 | " | " | Serv. to husband | Yes | My husband, John M. L. 122 N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Good | " | None | None | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Serv. to father | Yes | My father, Diamond White St. Paul Minn. | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Good | " | None | None | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | Serv. to father | Yes | My father, Diamond White St. Paul Minn. | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Good | " | None | None | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Serv. to father | Yes | My father, Diamond White St. Paul Minn. | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Good | " | None | None | Spain | Barcelona |
| 28 | N.Y. | York | Serv. to husband | Yes | My husband, John M. L. 122 N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 8 | Good | Black | Brown | None | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 29 | N.Y. | York | Serv. to husband | Yes | My husband, John M. L. 122 N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Good | " | None | None | Cuba | Habana |
| 30 | N.Y. | York | Serv. to husband | Yes | My husband, John M. L. 122 N.Y. City | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Good | Black | None | None | " | Barcelona |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from BARCELONA

25 Sept.

1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Last and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U.S. Citizens. | Diplomats. | Students. | Teachers. | Others. | U.S. Citizens. | Others. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Guen | 57 | | M | Merchant | Yes | | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | My wife Ana Maria Bernat Pedago 87 Cuba Habana |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Guen | 17 | | F | Scholar | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Guen | 20 | | F | Domestic | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Pujals | 24 | | M | Merchant | Yes | | " | " | Pinar | Humacao | My sister Juana 51 Santiago de Cuba Spain |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Davila | 22 | | F | Domestic | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Garcia | 22 | | F | Servant | Yes | | Mexican | Spanish | Mexico | Mexico | My mother Linda Cortillo Independencia 11 Mexico Mex. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Perez | 23 | | M | Law | Yes | | Cuban | " | Cuba | Santiago | My son Caridad |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Pujals | 36 | | F | Domestic | Yes | | " | " | " | " | S. Jeronimo Alta 36 Santiago Cuba |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Pier | 17 | | F | Domestic | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Perez | 15 | | F | Domestic | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Felinoth | 20 | | F | Domestic | Yes | | Italian | American | Spain | Barcelona | My husband 2 Felinoth 1907 Italian Consulate Barcelona My father Ramon Pano 2000000 9 Plencia Uruguay |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Pano | 23 | | F | Domestic | Yes | | Spain | Spanish | " | Bilbao | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Pano | 21 | | F | Domestic | Yes | | " | " | " | Bilbao | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Oliva | 20 | | M | S. Priest | Yes | | " | " | " | Sanchez | My sister Juana 1907 Sanchez Spain |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Dominquez | 30 | | M | S. Priest | Yes | | Cuban | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | My sister Maria Dominguez 1907 Havana Spain |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Enies | 23 | | M | S. Priest | Yes | | French | French | Canada | Toronto | My mother Angel Carter 1907 Carter Canada |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Pereira | 33 | | M | Merchant | Yes | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | My wife Juana Basil Aragon 1907 Barcelona Spain |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Comar | 30 | | M | Merchant | Yes | | Spain | Spanish | U.S. | " | My father Juan Comar 1907 Comar Spain |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Mendez | 31 | | M | Merchant | Yes | | " | Spanish | U.S. | Boston | My father Juan Mendez 1907 Mendez Spain |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Mendez | 28 | | F | Domestic | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Talder | 62 | | M | Merchant | Yes | | Mexican | Spanish | Mexico | Mexico | My friend Juan Bar Guzman 1907 Mexico Mex. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Torres | 30 | | F | Domestic | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Galdier | 33 | | M | Merchant | Yes | | " | " | Spain | Barcelona | My friend Doctor Nogueras 1907 Mallorca Barcelona Spain |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Prodrumer | 26 | | F | Domestic | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Talder | 51 | | F | " | No | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Talder | 15 | | F | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Talder | 1 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Dandert | 29 | | M | Merchant | Yes | | German | German | Germany | Paris | My friend F. Dandert 1907 Dandert Paris |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Clark | 23 | | M | Doctor | Yes | | Cuban | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | My brother Andres Clark 1907 Clark Havana Cuba |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Pacetty | 23 | | F | Domestic | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Fagardo, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Fagardo

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant Comella, of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from PARAGUAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant Comella
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
at Montevideo,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

6

Arriving at Port of

, 191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------|-------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Extended notice, permanent) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Mex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mexico | Bahia Nuevo |
| 2 | Mex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Mexico |
| 3 | Mex | | | 100\$ | 2d | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | " | Michoacan |
| 4 | Cub | Cuba | | 500\$ | 1st | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 5 | " | " | | 100\$ | 2d | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | Mex | Mexico | | for him 50\$ | 2d | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | Mexico | Tehuacan |
| 7 | " | " | | my husband | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | | my father | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 12 | Cub | Havana | | for him 100\$ | 1st | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | Cuba | Havana |
| 13 | " | " | | my husband | 1st | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | " | Padel Oro |
| 14 | " | " | | my father | 1st | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | " | Havana |
| 15 | " | " | | " | 1st | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | | for him 100\$ | 1st | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | " | Havana |
| 17 | " | " | | my mother | 1st | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | | for him 50\$ | 1st | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | Spain | Madrid |
| 19 | Mex | Mexico | | 50\$ | 3d | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | " | Cadix |
| 20 | " | " | | my husband | " | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 21 | Cub | Matanzas | | for him 100\$ | 1st | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | " | Permes |
| 22 | Mex | Mexico | | 100\$ | 2d | " | | | | | | | | | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 23 | " | " | | my mother | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | | for him | 2nd | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | " | Puebla |
| 27 | " | " | | for him 300\$ | 3d | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 28 | Cub | Havana | | for him 70\$ | 3d | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | " | Barcelona |
| 29 | Mex | Mexico | | 100\$ | 1st | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | " | Cartellfuit |
| 30 | Mex | " | | 200\$ | 1st | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | " | Cochitlan |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Rosar Cruz | 37 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | Mexican | Spanish | Mexico | Bahia Bravo | Mexico | My mother Dolores Alvarez |
| 2 | | | Rosar Gomez | 28 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My friend Cruz Bar Guzman |
| 3 | | | Diaz Bariga Manuel | 42 | M | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My wife Connelo Diaz |
| 4 | | | Pender Ramon | 56 | M | Ind. Merchant | | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | Spain | My father Manuel Alvarez |
| 5 | | | Donat Jose | 28 | M | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | Cuba | Habana | My wife Maria Alvarez |
| 6 | | | Concha Elogio de la | 38 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | Mexican | Spanish | Mexico | Ensenada | Mexico | My son Jesus de la Concha |
| 7 | | | Concha Barbara de la | 18 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 8 | | | Concha Guadalupe de la | 28 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 9 | | | Concha Maria de la | 20 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 10 | | | Concha Amelia de la | 18 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 11 | | | Concha Antelmo de la | 18 | M | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 12 | | | Cortada Manuel | 37 | M | Ind. Merchant | | | Cuban | Cuban | Cuba | Habana | Cuba | My brother Cecilia Cortada |
| 13 | | | Cortada Gertrudis | 50 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 14 | | | Cortada Jose Manuel | 19 | M | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 15 | | | Cortada Paul | 17 | M | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 16 | | | Alvarez Blanca | 42 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My mother Ana Alvarez |
| 17 | | | Arriba Fabiola | 9 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 18 | | | Arriba Guadalupe | 25 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 19 | | | Arriba Roberto | 37 | M | Ind. Merchant | | | Spain | " | Mexico | Compuco | Mexico | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 20 | | | Arriba Maria | 36 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My wife Juan de la Concha |
| 21 | | | Arriba Yemero | 36 | M | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 22 | | | Cartellano Matilde | 72 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | Mexico | Mexico | Mexico | Mexico | Mexico | My son Enrique Cartellano |
| 23 | | | Cartellano Maria | 26 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 24 | | | Cartellano Amunacion | 23 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 25 | | | Cartellano Mercedes | 20 | F | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 26 | | | Cartellano Miguel | 36 | M | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 27 | | | Cartellano Celestino | 53 | M | Ind. Merchant | | | Spain | Spanish | " | Habana | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 28 | | | Cartellano Pompeio | 40 | M | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 29 | | | Cartellano Jose | 44 | M | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |
| 30 | | | Cartellano Antonio | 25 | M | Ind. Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | " | My father Jesus de la Concha |

All shore-leaves (30) went out with vessel Sept 13, 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Tevedes, sailing the Tevedes on Sept 11/14,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

arr Sept 11/14
Called Sept 13/14
actual Period

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ant. Bonellar, of the S. J. MONTEVIDEO, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant. Bonellar
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1917
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

. must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Entered by alien on ticket to such final destination.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Marks of Identification. | | | | |
| 1 | Italy | For him | 100\$ | 3 d | Italy | | | None | 5 | 6 | Good | Italy | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | | | None | 5 | 6 | Good | Italy | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 60\$ | 1 m | " | | | None | 5 | 6 | Good | Italy | | | | | |
| 4 | Mexico | " | 100\$ | 1 m | " | | | None | 5 | 6 | Good | Mexico | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 100\$ | 6 m | " | | | None | 5 | 6 | Good | Mexico | | | | | |
| 6 | " | For him | 100\$ | 3 d | " | | | None | 5 | 6 | Good | Italy | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | | | None | 5 | 6 | Good | Italy | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Hernandez Tomas | 60 | M | Merchant | | | Cuban | Cuban | Cuba | My son Tomas |
| 2 | | | Hernandez Beatriz | 57 | F | Merchant | | | " | " | " | My mother Dolores Vasquez |
| 3 | | | Hernandez Juan | 40 | M | Merchant | | | Spanish | Spanish | " | My mother Dolores Vasquez |
| 4 | | | Hernandez Juan | 49 | M | Merchant | | | Mexican | Mexican | Yulandengo | My mother Rosa Perez |
| 5 | | | Hernandez Daniel | 24 | M | Merchant | | | " | " | " | My mother Rosa Perez |
| 6 | | | Hernandez Maria | 25 | F | Merchant | | | " | " | " | My father Domingo Hernandez |
| 7 | | | Hernandez Baltazar | 55 | M | Merchant | | | Spanish | Spanish | " | My father Domingo Hernandez |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona of
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 SEPT. 1914, 19

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from

Cuba

Sept. 19

Arriving at Port of

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YES. NO.

Luna Filla Ruiz, 1914
Luna Filla Ruiz, 1914

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

5457

Sept 1912

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from

BARCELONA

25. April

1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

11 SEPT. 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes, Miss | | | |
| 1 | Murray | George | 46 | M. in Middletown N. Y. | 4/15/1868 | |
| 2 | Murray | Maria | 38 | F. in Brooklyn N. Y. | 9/10/1876 | |
| 3 | Murray | Maria | 9 | F. in Brooklyn N. Y. | 11/20/1904 | |
| 4 | Murray | Anita | 7 | F. in Brooklyn N. Y. | 2/8/1907 | |
| 5 | Lock | Ernest P. | 38 | F. in Albany | 2/2/1876 | |
| 6 | Welch | Alberta M. | 38 | F. in Iowa | 11/6/1876 | |
| 7 | Swan | Ethel | 40 | F. in Iowa | 3/1/1874 | |
| 8 | Greene | Garnie D. | 40 | F. in Rhode Island | 5/1/1874 | |
| 9 | Butts | William H. | 57 | M. in Michigan N. Y. | 16/2/1857 | |
| 10 | Butts | Clarence M. E. | 50 | F. in Michigan Mich. | 20/4/60 | |
| 11 | Parra | Ana | 50 | F. in | | |
| 12 | Bottle | Martha | 33 | M. in | | |
| 13 | Palmer | John | 33 | M. in | | |

Needle St. Queens L.I.

346 W. 70 St. N. Y.

15. E. 71 St. N. Y.

Clermont Ave 13.

Clermont Ave 13

Ann Arbor Mich

Passport No. 29011 of Washington 508 N. 11th N. Y.

Similar passport No. 52 dated May 31 1912 29 East 12th St

Signed Secretary of State 63 W. Ontario St Ch

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5437

Sept 11-12-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

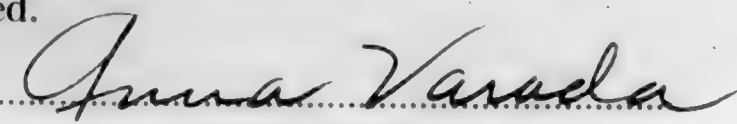
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date


Camera Operator

VOLUME 5437

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

SEPT 11 and SEPT 12, 1914

| <u>DATE</u> | <u>STEAMSHIPS</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|

| | |
|---------|-------------|
| Sept 11 | Montevideo |
| | Calabria |
| | Advance |
| | San Giorgio |
| | Creole |

| | |
|---------|---------|
| Sept 12 | Vestris |
| | Ancona |

2425

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5436

Sept 11-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 7.....1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 7.....1944.....
Date

.....[Signature].....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Greffier Antoine, of the "Helandre", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1012 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
Wm. J. Honan
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
Wm. J. Honan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11th Sept., 1914

147

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether other paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | self | Yes | 1914 N.Y. | Miss Williams (see 2d Col. Man. II. 1st) no more no good | | | no | 5 4 | fair | chest. | none | France | Paris | |
| 2 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris |
| 3 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Nicolaieff |
| 4 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | 5 9 | " | dark blue | " | " | Germany | Mulhouse |
| 5 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | 5 7 | " | black | " | " | France | St. Pierre & Miquelon |
| 6 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lida |
| 8 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | 4 10 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris |
| 9 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | 5 5 | fair | grey | " | " | " | Paris |
| 10 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | Russia |
| 11 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | 5 | " | black | " | " | Russia | Toronto |
| 12 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | black | " | " | Russia | Toronto |
| 13 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | 50 | | Mr. Mathews 80 W. 40 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |

IV

Form 500 is
used of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Special

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLANDRE

sailing from Havre 2^d of September, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Dessaint | Jeanne | 50 | f m nurse | yes | France | French | France Paris | sister M ^{me} Privat Jany. Montmartre N.Y. City | |
| 2 | Sebacq | Antoinette | 31 | f teacher | " | " | " | " | Paris in France | |
| 3 | Braslawsky | Stan. Slav | 33 | f Engineer | " | Russia | Russian | Germany Hildesheim | mother 346 rue St. Roum Paris in France | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | Thurneb | Amelie | 78 | f | " | France | French | France Paris | M ^{me} Motet rue Poincarre 86 Cal Paris in France | Cal Chico |
| 5 | Possier | Emette | 35 | f m cook | " | " | " | " | M ^{me} Moreau rue Dupenoy, " Paris in France | N.Y. City |
| 6 | Possier | Louise | 33 | f maid | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Schermonski | Abraham | 35 | f tailor | " | Russia | Russian | " | 6, Elgins Yumie Russia | " |
| 8 | Lebrun | Marie | 27 | f maid | " | France | French | France Paris | 17 rue Demont d'Orville Paris in France | " |
| 9 | M ^{me} Moreau de Beauverre | Marcel | 68 | f m teacher | " | " | " | " | 7 ^{me} de Chénovill rue Popincourt Paris in France | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | Nigot | Elmon | 43 | f m | " | " | " | " | 6, rue du Colisee Paris in France | N.Y. City |
| 11 | Szymonka | Casimire | 20 | f teacher | " | Russia | Russian | " | 92 St. Port Royal Paris in France | Exp New Haven |
| 12 | Joef | Isidore | 45 | f m farmer | " | Russia | Russian | " | " | N.Y. City |
| 13 | | Samuel | 33 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Amel | 22 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Georges Surgeon of the St. "Flavore," sailing the Smith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris

146

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

S. J. Martin

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Greffier Antoine, of the St. Jeanne, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914,
at Haute,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Steerage

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11th of September, 1914.

145

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend Kennedy, Frank 113 Orchard St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair black brown | Romania Jassy | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend Philadelphia David 91 E. 4th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Russia Lida | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | \$50 | no | friend M. Kagan at Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | Lida | | | | | |

ADVIS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLANDRE sailing from Havre the 2^d of September, 1914.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Avron | David | 22 | m | hatter | yes | Roumain | Hebrew | France | Paris | Father and mother Avron 3 rue N. Y. City | | |
| 2 | Goldberg | Wolf | 22 | m | clerk | " | Russia | " | " | " | Father and mother (M. & H. Goldberg) at Jerusalem in Syria | | |
| 3 | Kouchelévitch | Ydalia | 21 | f | hatter | " | " | " | " | " | at Jerusalem in Syria | | |
| 4 | Kagan | Salomon | 22 | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | at Jerusalem in Syria | | |
| 5 | Routman | George | 34 | m | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | at Jerusalem in Syria | | |
| 6 | Schermounsky | Albert | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | at Jerusalem in Syria | | |
| 7 | Joseph | Joseph | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | at Jerusalem in Syria | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Gerges, Surgeon of the City of New York, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the 1 persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such alien.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

11 day of

Sept

1914

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

First Class

Number *VII*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. FLANDRE sailing from *Havre 2^d of September, 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *11th of Sept., 1914*

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Weep's</i> | <i>Charles.</i> | <i>31</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>March 8 1883 Buffalo, N.Y.</i> | — | <i>S. Pauls school Concord N.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Bouquet</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>55</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Salvador October 18 1859</i> | — | <i>51 Lafayette St. Salem M.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Bonnet</i> | | | | <i>Massachusetts</i> | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

First Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

Number VI

S. S. FLANDRE

sailing from Havre 2nd September, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 11th Sept., 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | M ^{rs} . Bolger | Frances | 20 | f. Cambridge Mass. Aug. 8 th 1884 | — | 170 W. 74 th St. N.Y. City |
| 2 | Patterson | Robert | 48 | m. May 10 th 1846 Cithen. Ch. | — | 410 River side S. N.Y. |
| 3 | M ^{rs} . — | — | 51 | f. — | — | — |
| 4 | M ^{rs} . Rausch | Fay | 32 | m. Bathing Calif. March 1. 1883 | — | Hotel Hoffmann - house |
| 5 | M ^{rs} . Rausch | Edyth | 28 | f. — | — | — |
| 6 | Benaderet | Ralph | 26 | m. — | Dist. of N. S. Southern Dist. of N. Y. 5 th May 1914 | 1 East 115 th St. N.Y. City |
| 7 | Cushing | Louisa | 50 | f. April 10 th 1864 Providence - Rhode Island | — | 212 Madison St. Providence |
| 8 | Meirret | Cora | 35 | f. March 11 th Lockport N.Y. | Husb. — | 212 Madison St. N.Y. |
| 9 | Belknap | Mary | 31 | f. May 13 th Amherst Mass. | — | 247 E. Lockport |
| 10 | Oliver | Marguerite | 50 | f. married by Mr. G. Allen - New Rochelle N.Y. Oct. 15 th 1900 | Husb. Born Boston | Burling Lane New Rochelle N.Y. |
| 11 | Carver | Henry | 34 | m. Dec. 1 - 1887 Philadelphia Pa. | — | 212 Stephen Evans Bldg. Phila. |
| 12 | M ^{rs} . — | wife Bertha | 21 | f. — | — | — |
| 13 | Becker | Agnes | 38 | f. Nov. 1 st 1875 N. York | — | 1 Francisco Cal. 70 W. 55 St. |
| 14 | Wanger | Henry | 15 | m. — | with mother 5-10 | — |
| 15 | Pritchard | Mary | 25 | f. May 4 th 1888 Bridgeport - Conn. | — | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Mills | May B. | 48 | f. April 1866 — | — | Boston - Mass. |
| 17 | Walton | Blanche | 35 | f. — | — | — |
| 18 | Hamilton | Jessie | 39 | f. July 1875 Chicago Ill. | Husb. — | 50 57 Winthrop Chicago |
| 19 | Parker | Lusan | 48 | f. August. Ga. March 1866 | Husb. — | Macon Ga. English side place |
| 20 | — | Gladys | 30 | f. Macon Ga. Mai 1884 | — | N.Y. Hotel Smith |
| 21 | Militel | Maria | 33 | f. — | husband naturalized at Chicago 1909 | 3837 Michigan av. Chicago |
| 22 | M ^{rs} . Roche | Burke | 56 | f. N York City 1864 | — | 184 E. 77 th St. N.Y. |
| 23 | Colewell | Louise | 36 | f. N York 6 th January 1878 | Husb. — | Trig Trust Co. N.Y. |
| 24 | M ^{rs} . — | Lelia | 40 | f. July 11 th 1870 Clarksville Tex | Husb. — | Hotel Galvez Galveston |
| 25 | M ^{rs} . — | — | 77 | f. Oct. 10 1857 Alabama | — | Oriskany Hotel - Auburn |
| 26 | M ^{rs} . — | R R | 74 | f. March 10 - 1841 | — | — |
| 27 | Thompson | Ernest | 22 | m. March 24 - 1892. Alvord. Conn. | — | 1510 Tyler St. Amherst |
| 28 | Walker | Anna | 74 | f. New York April 8 1840 | — | 267 Pearl St. Brooklyn |
| 29 | Krauss | Hennielt | 49 | f. March 30 1861 | — | 50 W. 53 rd New York |
| 30 | Ostrander | Mary | 25 | f. May 23 1889 | — | 50 W. 53 rd St. New York |

Receipt 2 + 3

Pearsall

102

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

First Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

Number *V*

V S. S. FLANDRE

sailing from *Havre 2^d of September*

1914, Arriving at Port of New York *11th of Sept.*, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>M^{rs} Morbio</i> | <i>Mayquerit</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>S. Francisco. Calif. Dec 28th 1891.</i> | <i>18 W. Clay Park. S. Francisco.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Codd.</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>N. Y. City. 21st Jan. 1864</i> | <i>173 W. Livingston St. Passaic N. J.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Brensted (M^{rs})</i> | <i>Lea</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Brenham - Tex. Jan. 21-1874</i> | <i>Waco. Texas</i> |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Johns (Anna)</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>63</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>N. Y. Nov. 9. 1857.</i> | <i>321 S. Columbus Av. Vernon N. J.</i> |
| 6 | <i>M^{rs} John.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Hg. Vernon Oct. 9-1888</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>Ryan</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Ebensburg Pa. May 6th 1888</i> | <i>1736 Highlawn - Pittsburg</i> |
| 8 | <i>Moran</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Uniontown. Pa. May 29th 1892</i> | <i>St. Louis Mo</i> |
| 9 | <i>M^{rs} " sister</i> | <i>Felia</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>" Feb. 10th 1886</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wanger</i> | <i>Stella</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>New York 11 May 1868</i> | <i>70 W. 50th St. N. Y.</i> |
| 11 | <i>"</i> | <i>Beatrice</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>" 1890</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 12 | <i>E. Weber</i> | <i>Henry Louis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Cons. of Philadelphia 1903.</i> | <i>Philadelphia 8th & Chestnut St.</i> |
| 13 | <i>" wife</i> | <i>Madeleine</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 14 | <i>Walden</i> | <i>John A.</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>New York 1st of April 1860</i> | <i>37 Madison Av. N. Y.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Sweet</i> | <i>Violet</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>New York 1890</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 16 | <i>M^{rs} Emerson</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Fairhill. N. C. July - 1884</i> | <i>Fairhill N. C.</i> |
| 17 | <i>M^{rs} " "</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>res. B.</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 18 | <i>Bromley</i> | <i>Grace</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Pontiac Michig. March 20th 1893</i> | <i>105 Franklin St. Pontiac Mich.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>Edwin</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Calatka. Fla. Febr. 7th 1893</i> | <i>135 W. Boston Blvd. Detroit.</i> |
| 20 | <i>M^{rs} Anna</i> | <i>Emph</i> | <i>61</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Court of Common Pleas 1877 N. Y. City 91 Washington St. North Boston.</i> |
| 21 | <i>M^{rs} " "</i> | <i>Nanette</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 22 | <i>Kunst.</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Glen Ridge New Jersey - 1890</i> | <i>400 W. 2nd End av. N. Y. City</i> |
| 23 | <i>M^{rs} " "</i> | <i>Robert. L.</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Nyc. 1864</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 24 | <i>M^{rs} " "</i> | <i>Glathia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Glen Ridge N. J. 1893</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 25 | <i>Rogers.</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Louis 1864</i> | <i>St. Louis Mo</i> |
| 26 | <i>"</i> | <i>Charlotte</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>" 1870</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 27 | <i>Greyfus</i> | <i>Bertha</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>New York February 11. 1873</i> | <i>5 W. 69th St. N. Y.</i> |
| 28 | <i>Perkins.</i> | <i>Edw. W.</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Buffalo (U. S.) April 15 1868</i> | <i>Charleston West Va</i> |
| 29 | <i>"</i> | <i>Prudence</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>California March 21. 1886</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 30 | <i>M^{rs} Lolley.</i> | <i>Ada</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>res. B.</i> | <i>married by an American 286 W. 70th St. N. Y.</i> |

30 101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

First Class
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *IV*

S. S. *FLANDRE*

sailing from *Havre the 2^d of Sept. 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *11th of Sept. 1914*

140

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Brown Emma</i> | 42 | ✓ f. m. | <i>Sept. 24th 1872 Concord N.Y.</i> | <i>husb us B.</i> | <i>Briton Hall N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Sprache John</i> | 16 | ✓ m. s. | <i>us B.</i> | — | <i>5809 Blackstone av. Chicago Ill</i> |
| 3 | <i>Katherine</i> | 20 | ✓ f. s. | <i>us B.</i> | — | " |
| 4 | <i>Albert</i> | 53 | ✓ m. m. | <i>Oct. 21st 1861 Chicago Ill</i> | — | " |
| 5 | <i>Isabel</i> | 48 | ✓ f. m. | <i>us B.</i> | — | " |
| 6 | <i>Schott Marie</i> | 75 | ✓ f. w. | <i>April 9. 1839 Leavenworth Kans.</i> | — | <i>asr. Minor Hotel N.Y.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wolff Frank</i> | 50 | ✓ m. m. | <i>New York 1864</i> | — | <i>5 W. 69th St N.Y.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wolff wife</i> | 42 | ✓ f. s. | <i>San Francisco 1872</i> | — | " |
| 9 | <i>Wolff daughter Lucile</i> | 16 | ✓ f. s. | <i>New York 1898</i> | — | " |
| 10 | <i>Wolff daughter Delia</i> | 10 | ✓ f. s. | <i>" 1904</i> | — | " |
| 11 | <i>Barbeau-Pelle Paul</i> | 21 | ✓ m. s. | <i>June 22-1893 St Louis Miss</i> | <i>husb us B.</i> | <i>2023 Spring St. Phila. Pa</i> |
| 12 | <i>Isabella</i> | 41 | ✓ f. m. | — | — | " |
| 13 | <i>Minor-Haynes Clark</i> | 39 | ✓ m. m. | <i>Dec. 4 - 1878 Deposit N.Y.</i> | — | <i>Hotel in N.Y. Elsas</i> |
| 14 | <i>Edith</i> | 33 | ✓ f. m. | — | — | " |
| 15 | <i>Lindhan Clementine</i> | 42 | ✓ f. s. | <i>June 13th 1871 Baltimore Maryland</i> | — | <i>1600 Linden av. Baltim</i> |
| 16 | <i>Carrol Irene</i> | 39 | ✓ f. m. | <i>Dec. 15th 1873 Arkansas</i> | — | <i>Colemans Falls Wash D.C.</i> |
| 17 | <i>M. Mullen Gladys</i> | 36 | ✓ f. w. | <i>husb us C.</i> | <i>Dep't of State Wash D.C. Nov. 21-1914</i> | <i>1812-4th av. S. Birmingham Alabama</i> |
| 18 | <i>M. Heintzsch Frank</i> | 56 | ✓ m. m. | — | <i>by husband Sept. 1. 1875 Mich.</i> | <i>318 W. Vancler St.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Taylor John</i> | 44 | ✓ m. m. | <i>N.Y. City. Feb. 17th 1870</i> | — | <i>New York Emp. Bldg. 171</i> |
| 20 | <i>Mario</i> | 44 | ✓ m. s. | <i>" July 27th 1870</i> | — | — |
| 21 | <i>Comez William</i> | 67 | ✓ m. m. | <i>nat 40 yrs</i> | <i>Registered at U.S. Consulate of Bordeaux 2210 Dumaime Nov. 1902</i> | <i>1482 Broadway N.Y.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Coferon Herman</i> | 53 | ✓ m. s. | — | <i>regist. 19 Sept. 1902 District Court of N.Y.</i> | <i>Hotel St. George Brooklyn</i> |
| 23 | <i>M. Cole Harriet</i> | 51 | ✓ f. m. | <i>Indianapolis Ind. Feb. 13-1855</i> | <i>husb us B.</i> | " |
| 24 | <i>M. Alma</i> | 26 | ✓ f. s. | <i>Holena Mont. April 28th 1888</i> | — | <i>St. Rosa - Calif.</i> |
| 25 | <i>M. Daywalt Elizabeth</i> | 25 | ✓ f. s. | <i>S. Francisco Cal. July 4th 1889</i> | — | <i>Charlotte N.C.</i> |
| 26 | <i>Dorrell (Mrs) Edward</i> | 65 | ✓ m. m. | <i>Charlotte (N.C.)</i> | — | " |
| 27 | <i>M. Charlotte</i> | 65 | ✓ f. m. | — | — | " |
| 28 | <i>March Eliza</i> | 50 | ✓ f. w. | <i>Portland Or. 14th Jan. 1864</i> | — | <i>59 E. 55th St N.Y. City</i> |
| 29 | <i>Generique</i> | 24 | ✓ f. s. | <i>Nov. 13th 1891</i> | — | — |
| 30 | <i>M. English Clara</i> | 38 | ✓ f. w. | <i>S. Francisco Oct. 29th 1876</i> | — | <i>Munroe & C. Bank N.Y.</i> |

100

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

First Class

133

Number *III*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *FLANDRE*

sailing from

Have 2^d of September, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 11th of Sept. 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Whitehead | Henry | 41 | m | Hempshill - Mass | War Dep. Washington D.C. |
| 2 | " | wife Louise | 40 | f | " | " |
| 3 | " | son Thomas | 45 | m | " | " |
| 4 | " | daughter Katherine | 40 | f | " | " |
| 5 | " | daughter Louise | 8 | f | " | " |
| 6 | Learned | Marion | 57 | m | Grove Id. July 10 - 1857 | University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia |
| 7 | " | son Henry | 21 | m | " | " |
| 8 | Mad. " | wife | 49 | f | " | " |
| 9 | Learned | daughter Mary | 18 | f | " | " |
| 10 | " | Anna Laura | 10 | f | " | " |
| 11 | Watson | Louise | 57 | f | New York 10 th of May 1863 | 44 W. 34 th St. N.Y. |
| 12 | " | son Louis St. | 8 | m | " 1906 | " |
| 13 | M ^{rs} Briggs | Francis | 54 | m | Greenwich July 14 th 1880 | D. C. Briggs, Greenwich N.Y. |
| 14 | M ^{rs} Holton | " | 38 | f | July 1886 nyc. | no address |
| 15 | M ^{rs} " | daughter Edna | 20 | f | March 1896 nyc. | " |
| 16 | Himbell | Florence | 15 | f | Salt Lake City. | 343 Brighton St. Boston Mass. |
| 17 | Daywalt | Fannie | 50 | f | Chicago July 13 1865 | Santa Rosa California |
| 18 | M ^{rs} Lombardi | Caroline | 63 | f | Dallas Texas May 18 1855 with husband II | 2817 North St. Dallas |
| 19 | M. Robbins | Chandler | 80 | m | Cincinnati 9 of January 1834 | no address |
| 20 | Febolt | Nathan | 38 | m | Chicago 2 of February 1877 | 45 57 Grand Boulevard Chicago |
| 21 | Freeman | M. Victor | 35 | m | Sherburne N.Y. March 23 - 1877 | M ^{rs} Coffin 853 2 nd av. N.Y. |
| 22 | Cranford | Robert | 18 | m | N.Y. City Dec. 20 - 1896 | Cal Cranford 1312 12 th St. Wash. |
| 23 | Thompson | Charles | 55 | m | Rockhouse Feb. 1857 Ill. | 1517 Junida av. Chicago |
| 24 | " | Charles | 55 | m | " | " |
| 25 | M ^{rs} " | wife Clara | 48 | f | " | " |
| 26 | Lebon | Charles | 62 | m | Boston Mass. Judicial Court about 1870 - 15 Green St. Boston Mass. | " |
| 27 | " | wife Henriette | 60 | f | " | " |
| 28 | M ^{rs} Imman | R. W. Allen | 48 | m | 20 th of March 1866 nyc. PP 27557 | 57 E 67 th St. N.Y. |
| 29 | Whitney | Henri | 74 | m | 1829 - Mo. 19 th N.Y. City | The Wyoming av. 7 th - 55 th St. N.Y. |
| 30 | Gunning | Louise | 37 | f | April 1 st 1878 Morris town N.Y. | Wilton Hall N.Y. |

29 59

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

First Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

Number *II*

S. S. *FLANDRE*

sailing from *Havre 2^d September*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *11th of Sept*, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Grath.</i> | <i>Madge</i> | 38 | <i>U.S. New Orleans. March 23. 1876.</i> | — | <i>2134 Nap. Av. New-Orel.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Stimson</i> | <i>Ethel</i> | 28 | <i>U.S. Cambridge Mass. April 20. 1886</i> | — | <i>48 St. Belmont. Mass.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Dodoe</i> | <i>Maud</i> | 40 | <i>U.S. New Orleans 1st February 1868</i> | — | <i>14 Broad St. Worcester Mass.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Cooly.</i> | <i>Grace</i> | 57 | <i>U.S. East Hartford July 26th 1857</i> | — | <i>11 Thomas St. Newark N.J.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Fontaine</i> | <i>Laine</i> | 57 | <i>U.S. Trust us B.</i> | <i>Washington D.C. 1894</i> | <i>541 W. 124th St. N.Y. City.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Fontaine</i> | <i>Louise</i> | 31 | <i>U.S. Trust us B.</i> | — | — |
| 7 | <i>Dessez</i> | <i>Henrieth</i> | 51 | <i>U.S. Morganton. North Carolina</i> | — | <i>The Ontario Opt. Wash. D.C.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Dessez</i> | <i>Charlotte</i> | 48 | <i>U.S. Washington. D.C. U.S.A.</i> | — | — |
| 9 | <i>Schinari M^r</i> | <i>Maurice</i> | 52 | <i>U.S. Trust us B.</i> | <i>Cont. N.Y. City about 1897</i> | <i>351 River side Drive N.Y.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Schinari</i> | <i>M^{rs}</i> | 50 | <i>U.S. Trust us B.</i> | — | — |
| 11 | <i>Schinari</i> | <i>Victoria</i> | 11 | <i>U.S. Corn.</i> | — | — |
| 12 | <i>Schinari</i> | <i>Juliette</i> | 7 | <i>U.S. Trust us B.</i> | — | — |
| 13 | <i>Schinari</i> | <i>Altina</i> | 7 | <i>U.S. Trust us B.</i> | — | — |
| 14 | <i>Maxwell</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 38 | <i>U.S. Wheeling West Virginia 1876</i> | — | <i>The Windsor Wheeling W. Va.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Ragsdale</i> | <i>Barry</i> | 37 | <i>U.S. Knoxville Dec. 1877</i> | — | <i>707 Loc. Des Moines.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Eguiton</i> | <i>Kate</i> | 62 | <i>U.S. Kentucky January 8th 1852</i> | <i>Trust us B.</i> | <i>Kentucky</i> |
| 17 | <i>Emmings</i> | <i>Clayde</i> | 25 | <i>U.S. April 9th 1889</i> | — | <i>440 Market St. San Francisco</i> |
| 18 | <i>Chaffee</i> | <i>Oliver</i> | 54 | <i>U.S. Detroit Mich.</i> | — | <i>75 W 94th St. N.Y. City</i> |
| 19 | — | <i>Mary.</i> | 27 | <i>U.S. Trust us B.</i> | — | — |
| 20 | — | <i>Jane</i> | — | — | — | — |
| 21 | <i>Bearns</i> | <i>Ella</i> | 40 | <i>U.S. N.Y. City Jan. 21st 1867</i> | — | <i>119 Tappan Place Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Courcier</i> | <i>Valentine</i> | 40 | <i>U.S. Trust us B.</i> | — | — |
| 23 | <i>Alain</i> | <i>Jessie</i> | 44 | <i>U.S. Oct. 10. 1879. Wheeling -</i> | — | <i>41 East 70th St. N.Y. City</i> |
| 24 | <i>Strain.</i> | <i>Louise</i> | 38 | <i>U.S. Coney Mass. Nov. 24-1875</i> | — | <i>127 East 46th St. N.Y.</i> |
| 25 | <i>M^r Lombardi</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 69 | <i>U.S. Trust us B.</i> | <i>naturalized about 44 years ago</i> | <i>37 Wall St. N.Y. City</i> |
| 26 | — | <i>Charles</i> | 25 | <i>U.S. Houston Texas. 1888</i> | — | — |
| 27 | <i>Bender</i> | <i>William</i> | 41 | <i>U.S. Hamilton Oh. March 10. 1873.</i> | — | <i>38 North 10th St. Hamilton</i> |
| 28 | — | <i>Bennie</i> | 37 | <i>U.S. Trust us B.</i> | — | — |
| 29 | — | <i>Ethel</i> | 16 | <i>U.S. Trust us B.</i> | — | — |
| 30 | — | <i>William</i> | 6 | <i>U.S. Trust us B.</i> | — | — |

Pearson

29-98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

First Class
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *I*

137

S. S. *FLANDRE*

sailing from

Name 1st of Sept.

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

11th of Sept. 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
M. F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | <i>Caldwell. John</i> | 21 | ✓ m | <i>June 10 1893 Eng. Eng.</i> | | <i>55 1st Street Eng. N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Cohn Adolphe</i> | 63 | ✓ m | | <i>Superior Court of N.Y. City 7th May 1898</i> | <i>2018 - 5th St. N.Y. City</i> |
| 3 | <i>Cohn Madeleine</i> | 42 | ✓ f | | | |
| 4 | <i>Cohn Maurice</i> | 9 | ✓ m | | | |
| 5 | <i>Cohn Eveline</i> | 6 | ✓ f | | | |
| 6 | <i>Bump E. Ethel.</i> | 69 | ✓ f | <i>Jan. 12th 1876 Madison ar. N.Y.</i> | | <i>Hotel Collingwood 45 W. 15th St. N.Y. City</i> |
| 7 | <i>Bump Ethel. Louise</i> | 45 | ✓ f | <i>May 17th 1869 Corning N.Y.</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Verdi Mary.</i> | 26 | ✓ f | <i>father naturalized by father's papers</i> | | <i>142 E. 37th St. N.Y. City</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wicks Marie. Louise</i> | 27 | ✓ f | <i>Dec. 8th 1881 N.Y. City</i> | | <i>14 E. 37th St. N.Y. City</i> |
| 10 | <i>Nef. John</i> | 52 | ✓ m | | <i>father naturalized 1872 in Houston 59th St. Chicago Ill</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Nef. John</i> | 45 | ✓ m | | | |
| 12 | <i>M. Coffins Elizabeth</i> | 52 | ✓ f | <i>Jan 15th 1862 Brooklyn N.Y.</i> | | <i>853 - 7th St. N.Y. City</i> |
| 13 | <i>" Pizar William E.</i> | 65 | ✓ m | <i>Nov. 16th 1848 Doughkeepin N.Y.</i> | <i>husb. naturalized with Mrs. Whitehead</i> | <i>August Coffin 155 St. N.Y. City</i> |
| 14 | <i>" Quirk Emily</i> | 75 | ✓ f | <i>1839 Ohio</i> | | <i>1615 1st St. Washington D.C.</i> |
| 15 | <i>M. Parlan Constant</i> | 37 | ✓ m | <i>Kingston Aug. 10th 1877</i> | | <i>95. 1st Place Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 16 | <i>M. " wife</i> | 27 | ✓ f | <i>Brooklyn March 8th 1889</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>Long. Treas</i> | 30 | ✓ m | <i>Brooklyn Pa. June 24th 1884</i> | | <i>R. F. D. No. 2</i> |
| 18 | <i>Long. Agnes</i> | 29 | ✓ f | <i>Madison W. Feb. 1886</i> | | <i>Thickshiny. Pa.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wesley. Murray</i> | 29 | ✓ m | <i>Fort North Texas. June 19th 1854.</i> | | <i>Fort North Texas.</i> |
| 20 | <i>Ashford Frank</i> | 35 | ✓ m | <i>Perry. Iowa. Oct 31st 1879</i> | | <i>Stratford. S. Oak.</i> |
| 21 | <i>Pope Betty.</i> | 57 | ✓ f | <i>Chicago Ill. Oct 15th 1863</i> | <i>husb. naturalized</i> | <i>62 East. Oak St. Chicago Ill.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Pope Mrs. Virginia</i> | 29 | ✓ f | <i>June 25th 1885</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>Coutelotte W. L. C.</i> | 59 | ✓ m | <i>West Salem Wisc. 1855 Dec 11th</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 24 | <i>Villard. Eugene</i> | 59 | ✓ m | | <i>San Jose California</i> | <i>281 Central Avenue Los Angeles California</i> |
| 25 | <i>Mrs. Villard. Alice</i> | 34 | ✓ f | | | |
| 26 | <i>Seton Alfred</i> | 61 | ✓ m | <i>American Born in New York</i> | | <i>750 W. New York</i> |
| 27 | <i>Seton Mary.</i> | 48 | ✓ f | | | |
| 28 | <i>Seton Henry.</i> | 20 | ✓ m | | | |
| 29 | <i>Lynch John. A.</i> | 61 | ✓ m | <i>Chicago Ill</i> | | <i>5 W. Milton Place Chicago Ill.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Lynch Mrs. Mary Ann</i> | 42 | ✓ f | | | |

*Except 15 + 16
Casale*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Greffier Antoine 2^d Off. of the ss. Etienne, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Passengers

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York 11th September, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----|----|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 14y. | no | 14y. N. Y. Consul Brother. Lorr C. W. Partridge | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | fair chest grey | no | Russia | St. Petersburg | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | American | Chicago | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | American | Chicago | | | |
| 4 | yes | M. Watson | men | yes | 1914 N. Y. Teacher of family Watson 44 W. 77 St. N. Y. City | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | black | no | Ireland | Dublin | | |
| 5 | " | self | " | " | 15 William St. N. Y. City | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | no | Columbia | Neira | | |
| 6 | no | self | \$50 | " | Tout North | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | chest | " | France | Nezines | | |
| 7 | no | " | \$50 | " | ma's Barber | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | chest | " | " | St. Petersburg | | |
| 8 | no | " | \$50 | " | home. Mexico 22 Monterey St. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | brown grey | " | Mexico | Alamos | | |
| 9 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | chest | " | France | Paris | | |
| 10 | " | " | \$50 | " | husband - Mexico | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Columbia | Manizales | | |
| 11 | " | " | \$50 | " | home Manizales. Columbia | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | France | " | | |
| 13 | yes | " | \$50 | " | Rev. Sister St. Charlesgate W. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair chest | no | France | Paris | | |
| 14 | " | " | \$50 | " | cousin St. Charlesgate W. 89 St. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | grey | " | " | Chagay | | |
| 15 | " | " | \$50 | " | in company M. Charles Robinson | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | chest | " | " | Peret | | |
| 16 | no | self | \$50 | " | his mother 135 W. 48 St. N. Y. City | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dark chest | " | " | St. Martin de | | |
| 17 | no | " | \$50 | " | 34 Capuchin St. Mexico | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Heller | | |
| 18 | no | " | \$50 | " | home - Habana. Cuba | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | no | " | \$50 | " | Marist College Brooklands D.C. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | chest | " | Canada | Winchester | | |
| 20 | no | " | \$50 | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | no | " | \$50 | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | France | Paris | | |
| 22 | no | " | \$50 | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | no | " | \$50 | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | no | " | \$50 | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | no | " | \$50 | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | no | " | \$50 | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | no | " | \$50 | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | no | " | \$50 | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | no | " | \$50 | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | no | " | \$50 | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York 11th September, 1914.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | mon 14y. via consul Chicago | Brother. Lem C.W. Carriage Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Russia | St. Petersburg | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | American | Chicago | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | American | Chicago | | | |
| 4 | yes | M. Watson | men 14y. N. Y. | Teacher of family Watson 44 W. 17 st. N. Y. City. | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | fair chest grey | - | Ireland | Dublin | | | |
| 5 | " | self | " | 15 William st. N. Y. City. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " black | - | Columbia | Neira | | | |
| 6 | no | self | 15y. N. Y. | Tout-Walk | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | own | France | Reims | | | |
| 7 | no | " | 15y. N. Y. | maid Barlow | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " chest | " | " | St. Petersburg | | | |
| 8 | no | " | 15y. N. Y. | home. Mexico 22 Monterey St. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " brown | " | Mexico | Alamos | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " brown grey. | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | " | " | Husband - Mexico | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " chest | " | France | Paris | | | |
| " | " | " | " | Home Manizabo. Columbia | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Columbia | Manizabo | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | France | " | | | |
| " | " | " | " | Rev. Sister St. Charlzgate W. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair chest | own | France | Eyon. | | | |
| " | " | " | " | cousin P. Barbier 73 W. 89 st. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " grey | " | " | Chagey | | | |
| " | " | " | " | in company M. Charles Robins. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " chest | " | " | Poyet | | | |
| " | " | " | " | 34 Capuchinos America | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " chest | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | " | " | Home - Habana. Cuba | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " chest black | " | " | St. Martin de Hellerille | | | |
| " | " | " | " | Marist College Brookland D.C. | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | " | " | C. Grissinger 532 P. Johnston | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " chest | " | Canada | Winchester | | | |
| " | " | " | " | 800 Angeles. Cal. | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | " | " | Mr. S. J. Sutherland Winchester | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | France | Orles | | | |
| " | " | " | " | P. Ont. Croyon | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | " | " | Home - Cuba | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | " | " | Harparut 426 - 41 st. | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | Hortosa | Bevoria | | | |
| " | " | " | " | Brooklyn N. Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | U. S. | N. Y. | | | |
| " | " | " | " | Home. Columbia | " | " | " | " | 6 | dark black | own | Columbia | Manizabo | | | |
| " | " | " | " | Home. Haiti | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | Haiti | Cap. Martine | | | |
| " | " | " | " | Home. at Neira - Columbia | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Columbia | Neira | | | |
| " | " | " | " | Buffalo st. 2 nd av. 45 N. Y. City | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | fair chest | " | France | Paris | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | fair chest | " | France | Paris | | | |
| " | " | " | " | Mr. Mc. Coan 244 Fairfield | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Ireland | Dublin | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | " | " | | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ FLANDRE

sailing from

Case AL 22 of, September, 1944

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.

Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.

Yrs. Mos. | Sex.

Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—

Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.

Country. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

City or Town. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.)

State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|--|
| Pasger 1 | Engalitcheff | Nikolas. | 54 | m | proprietor-owne | yes | Russia | Russian | France Paris | " | Ill. Chicago |
| Passer 2 | - - - | - - - | 35 | f | - | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| Passer 3 | - - - | Vladimir | 12 | b | - | " | " | " | " | " | " "N.Y. City." |
| 4 | H. H. [unclear] | Catherine | 33 | f | Teacher | " | England | English | " | " | " |
| 5 | de la Torre | Emilio | 33 | y | m. merchant | " | Columbia | Span. Am. | " | " | Texas Fort Worth |
| 6 | Mat (Yves) | Yves. | 23 | y | s. artist. | " | France | French. | " | " | Louise Richard. St. Leger N.Y. City |
| 7 | Evarad | Vina | 49 | f | w. h. keeper | " | " | " | " | " | St. Francis Douls. Mexico Mexican NON IM |
| 8 | Ortiz. | Enrique | 31 | m | s. Engineer | " | Mexico | Mexican | " | " | " Mexico Mexican NON IM |
| 9 | - - - | Otelis | 24 | f | s | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Katto | Manquerite | 30 | y | m. den. maker | " | France | French. | " | " | M. Landins Ingenier at - - - NON IM |
| 11 | Gomez. | Joseph Mari | 37 | y | m. merchant | " | Columbia | Span. Am | " | " | Columbia NON IM |
| 12 | - - - | Soledat. | 28 | f | " | - | " | " | " | " | Boston NON IM |
| 13 | Benoitly. | Grace | 24 | f | nurse | " | Canada | Canadian. | " | " | " |
| 14 | Terber. (Mad) | M. A. | 26 | f | s | - | France | French | " | " | Terber Joseph 117 Boul. Magenta N.Y. City. Paris in France |
| 15 | Martin. | Emile | 50 | y | s hospital attendant | " | " | " | " | " | Louis Abertin & Dujoutin per Belfast in France NON IM |
| 16 | M. Labbe Roustan | Joseph. | 46 | y | s priest | " | " | " | " | " | Abbe Vialle Villenanche de Mons Mexico NON IM |
| 17 | Gazel Louis. | Louis | 62 | y | m Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Reneque (Oregon in France) Cuba Habana NON IM |
| 18 | Sollier | Joseph | 49 | y | m s priest | " | " | " | " | " | Mag. Fay. 8 par. Lougin Wash Washington |
| 19 | Grieringer | Alice | 28 | f | s. | - | " | " | " | " | Captain Gogern-garde republicaine Col. Los Angeles non IM |
| 20 | Corey. | [unclear] | 24 | f | m | - | Canada | Canadien | " | " | Ink Canada NON IM |
| 21 | de Meon | Arthur | 59 | m | Teacher | " | France | French | " | " | his family in Cuba Cuba NON IM |
| 22 | Beloff | Anita | 27 | f | w propriet-owne | " | Russia | Russian | " | " | 132 rue Montmartre Paris N.Y Brooklyn |
| 23 | - - - | - - - | 33 | f | - | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Seron | Francisco | 38 | y | m m. merch ant- | yes | Columbia | Span americ. | " | " | 35 rue Montmartre Columbia NON IM |
| 25 | Janson | Arthur. | 38 | y | s. | " | Haiti | [unclear] | " | " | home. Cap. Haiti. Haiti NON IM |
| 26 | Erera | Eliazar | 51 | y | m | " | Columbia | Span amer. | " | " | home at Neira. Columbia Columbia NON IM |
| 27 | M. Guilian | Lozano | 34 | f | s teacher | " | France | French | " | " | Mother Mm Gaslin at Yuma N.Y. City. Le Chateau in France |
| 28 | Limoges | [unclear] | 48 | y | m | - | " | " | " | " | M Limoges at Paris from Wash Washington C. |
| 29 | Mac Key. | Helen | 29 | f | s | - | England | English | " | " | 20 rue d. Rivoli Paris N.Y Rochester |
| 30 | - - - | Jack | 1 | m | - | - | " | " | " | " | " |

French

13

135

I, Martin Georges, Surgeon of the St. Claude, Sailing Therswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914 at _____

Immigration Officer.

Sept 11

1914

| | | | | | |
|-----|----|-----|---|----|---|
| 249 | 48 | 297 | - | 12 | 4 |
| 81 | 31 | 112 | - | 14 | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

actual

| | | |
|----|-----|-----|
| 48 | 249 | 297 |
| 41 | 71 | 112 |

Revised

| | | |
|----|-----|-----|
| 44 | 249 | 293 |
| 41 | 71 | 112 |

✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Greffier Antoine of the St. Andre from France, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914,

at _____

Second Officer.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

134

Arriving at Port of New York 11th of September

1944

[illegible]

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

First Class

II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLANDRE sailing from Havre the 1st of September, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Merlin Eugénie | 44 | f. m. | - | yes | France | French | N. Y. City | M. V. H. H. Constant. N. Y. H. Rochelle | NON IMM |
| 2 | M. Moreau-Brunier | 68 | f. m. | Teacher | " | " | " | Ill. Chicago | M. V. H. H. Constant. N. Y. H. Rochelle | NON IMM |
| 3 | Pierard Lucie | 40 | f. m. | - | " | " | " | France Paris | M. V. H. H. Constant. N. Y. H. Rochelle | NON IMM |
| 4 | Beaud Philomène | 64 | f. m. | - | " | " | " | Ill. Chicago | M. V. H. H. Constant. N. Y. H. Rochelle | NON IMM |
| 5 | Hegy. Louis | 44 | f. m. | maid | " | Germany | German | France Paris | M. V. H. H. Constant. N. Y. H. Rochelle | NON IMM |
| 6 | Jackson Florence | 42 | f. m. | nurse | " | England | English | N. Y. N. Y. | M. V. H. H. Constant. N. Y. H. Rochelle | NON IMM |
| 7 | Cournier Valentine | 40 | f. m. | Teacher | " | Germany | German | France Paris | M. V. H. H. Constant. N. Y. H. Rochelle | NON IMM |
| 8 | Socci Lia | 30 | f. m. | maid | " | Italy | Italian | " | M. V. H. H. Constant. N. Y. H. Rochelle | NON IMM |

7

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Georges, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Greffier, Antonio, 2d Off., of the U. S. S. Thetis, from Thetis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------|------------------------|--|
| <div> <div>13</div> <div>14</div> <div>15</div> <div>16</div> <div>17</div> <div>18</div> <div>19</div> <div>20</div> <div>21</div> <div>22</div> <div>23</div> <div>24</div> <div>25</div> <div>26</div> <div>27</div> <div>28</div> <div>29</div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
<div> <div>Yes or No.</div> <div>If Yes—
Year or period of years
Where?</div> </div> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Place of Birth. | Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | master | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | fair chest grey | France | Paris | France | |
| 2 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 4 10 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 3 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 4 8 | chest blue | France | Paris | France | |
| 4 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 5 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | chest black | France | Paris | France | |
| 6 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | grey grey | France | Paris | France | |
| 7 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark black | Mexico | Veracruz | Mexico | |
| 8 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | fair chest | France | Paris | France | |
| 9 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark black | France | Paris | France | |
| 10 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 11 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 12 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 13 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | black black | France | Paris | France | |
| 14 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 4 8 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 15 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 4 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 16 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 4 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 17 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 3 8 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 18 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 3 6 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 19 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 20 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 21 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 22 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 23 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 3 8 | fair | Mexico | Veracruz | Mexico | |
| 24 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 4 8 | chest | France | Paris | France | |
| 25 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 4 8 | black black | France | Paris | France | |
| 26 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair chest blue | France | Paris | France | |
| 27 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | brown | France | Paris | France | |
| 28 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 29 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | black | France | Paris | France | |
| 30 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 6 2 | fair chest | France | Paris | France | |
| 31 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | black | France | Paris | France | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Second Call

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLANDRE

sailing from Havre the 2^d of September, 1914.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bardin | Noris | 19 | ✓ | Vallet | yes | | France | French | England | London | Alexander Hotel - London | Wash. | Washington |
| 2 | Crespel | Emilie | 22 | ✓ | Labymuse | | | " | " | France | Nîmes | father Crespel at Nîmes | N.Y. | City |
| 3 | Gautschet | Cécile | 30 | ✓ | none | | | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Lausanne | | " | " |
| 4 | Limoges | Ventine | 48 | ✓ | Teacher | | | France | French | France | Paris | V. Limoges Paris | France | Washington |
| 5 | Guillet | Louise | 32 | ✓ | cook | | | " | " | England | London | | " | " |
| 6 | Guy | Marie | 67 | ✓ | | | | " | " | France | Paris | | N.Y. | City |
| 7 | Fernandez | Domingo | 47 | ✓ | imm. rest. owner | | | Spain | Spanish | " | " | Rome - Independencia 87 | Haiti | Haiti |
| 8 | | Gomez | 40 | ✓ | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Cuesta | Luis | 35 | ✓ | rest. owner | | | Mexico | Mexican | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Yvonne | 18 | ✓ | | | | France | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Luis | 18 | ✓ | | | | Mexico | Mexican | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Conception | 18 | ✓ | | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mors | Emile | 33 | ✓ | m. Col. Consul
Haiti | | | Haiti | Haitian | " | " | 15 rue Pierre Charron at Paris | Haiti | Haiti |
| 14 | M ^{me} | | 35 | ✓ | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Mors | Estelle | 11 | ✓ | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | Yvette | 9 | ✓ | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Olga | 7 | ✓ | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Carmen | 5 | ✓ | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Marcelle | 3 | ✓ | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Chaire | 2 | ✓ | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Arnoux | Mary | 24 | ✓ | Teacher | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Cuesta (Consuelo) | Consuelo | 11 | ✓ | | | | Mexico | Mexican | " | " | Hotel route de Chamant, 5 Paris | Mexico | Vera Cruz |
| 23 | Abraham | Thérèse | 59 | ✓ | rest. owner | | | Germany | German | " | " | Frankfurt am Main, 101 Paris | Cuba | La Habana |
| 24 | Lazard | Méd. | 18 | ✓ | maid | | | Haiti | Haitian | " | " | 15 rue Pierre Charron at Paris | Haiti | Haiti |
| 25 | Ponteix | Jean Joseph | 32 | ✓ | m. clerk | yes | | France | French | France | Clermont | in France
down at Clermont | France | Paris |
| 26 | Gérquain | Ralph G. | 33 | ✓ | Engineer | | | " | " | " | Paris | Fontenay aux Roses | N.Y. | City |
| 27 | Reiss | Tas | 46 | ✓ | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Chaire | 20 | ✓ | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Lévy | Albert | 35 | ✓ | merchant | | | France | French | " | " | 49 rue Richer Paris | Mexico | Mexico |
| 30 | Brehy Joseph | (Joseph) | 25 | ✓ | steward | | | Italy | Italian | " | " | 2 rue de Richelieu Paris | N.Y. | City |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Georges, Surgeon of the St. Flandre, soiling therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "soiling therewith" or "employed by" or "under contract," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 1915
at St. Martin
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer Antoine J. J. of the U. S. S. Andre, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11th September, 1914.

130

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 84 | no | friend Mr. Fluhmann 537 E 54th St. N.Y. City | | | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | none | Russia Kiev |
| 2 | yes | " | 150 | yes 1913 N.Y. | friend J. Adlon 66 Conklinville Staten Island N.Y. | | | " | 6 | 2 | black | " | " | Mexico Mexico |
| 3 | yes | " | 80 | yes | uncle J. Newman 89 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | " | 5 | 1 | " | chest | " | Russia Vilna |
| 4 | yes | " | 84 | yes | " | | | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | Russia Vilna |
| 5 | yes | " | 30 | no | sister Wolkowitz 212 E. 109 St. N.Y. City | | | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " Palmyra |
| 6 | no | " | 50 | yes 1913 N.Y. | brother Mel. Walucki-avenue Chicago Ill. | | | " | 5 | 3 | " | chest | " | France Chantilly |
| ALIEN 7 | yes | self | 100 | yes 1911 | long Calle Parls 79. Cuba Habana | | | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Germany Melning |
| 8 | yes | " | 50 | yes | father and mother Joseph 440 Emily St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | yes | " | 30 | yes | brother Weinberg 235 Eldridge St. N.Y. | | | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Russia Riga |
| 10 | yes | master | 50 | yes 1914 | brother Weinberg 235 Eldridge St. N.Y. | | | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | Italy Milan |
| 11 | yes | " | " | " | brother Weinberg 235 Eldridge St. N.Y. | | | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | England |
| 12 | yes | self | 40 | yes | brother 143 W 3rd St. N.Y. City | | | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | France Chantilly |
| 13 | yes | " | 30 | yes | maid Dada Manhattan | | | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 14 | yes | " | 100 | yes 1914 | husband Joel 300 W. 1st St. N.Y. | | | " | 5 | 2 | " | chest | " | France Chantilly |
| 15 | yes | " | 30 | yes | father | | | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | yes | master | 100 | yes 1911 | maid Corey | | | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Czech |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Transferred from City Register
Page 4 line 4

SUTTON AVE.
SALEM, MASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLANDRE sailing from Harre the 2^d of September, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rotstein | Abraham | 37 | ✓ m | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | France Paris | NY City |
| 2 | Ortiz | Vicente | 32 | ✓ m | Engineer | " | Mexico | Mexican | " | " |
| 3 | Tokrausa | Jacob | 29 | ✓ m | Sailor | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " |
| 4 | Tokrausa | Meier | 32 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Orrinan | Mar | 35 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Czerwinski | Martha | 30 | ✓ f | m | " | France | French | " | Ill Chicago |
| 7 | Albracht | Theresa | 59 | ✓ f | rent-mover | " | Germany | German | " | Cuba Habana |
| 8 | Josephson | Hemi | 22 | ✓ m | traveller | " | France | French | " | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 9 | Sesselbaum | Chaim | 26 | ✓ m | manure
canner | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | NY City |
| 10 | Socci | Pia | 30 | ✓ f | maid | " | Italy | Italian | " | Hotel Hispania Paris |
| 11 | Jackson | Florence | 42 | ✓ f | maid | " | England | English | " | " |
| 12 | Bigot | Elisabeth | 42 | ✓ f | maid | " | France | French | " | 6, rue du Colisee Paris NY City |
| 13 | Leban | Maria | 27 | ✓ f | maid | " | " | " | " | 7, rue Dussard d'Herilly |
| 14 | Joselin | Maria Louise | 30 | ✓ f | maid | " | " | " | " | Emile Victor Joselin 135 rue NY City |
| 15 | Georgette | Juliette | 26 | ✓ f | maid | " | " | " | " | Camargue - Paris |
| 16 | Moissette | Juliette | 26 | ✓ f | maid | yes | France | French | France Paris | 44, rue Nicolas. Paris Ont. Canada |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ROMERO | BERTHA G. | 43 | F | M | - | - | - | - | Mass. Salem |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Georges, Surgeon of the H. Flandre, sailing Herewith, do
(Name whether Surgeon, "sailing Herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

S. Monty

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Second Cabin

Number

IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

123

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4711

S. S.

sailing from *Haere 2^d of September*

1914, Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 11th*, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. MOS. | | | |
| 1 | Wolf. | Martha | 45 | F. m. | naturalized by father's papers. <i>Rivington</i> | 145 W. 54-st. N.Y. City. |
| 2 | Hicks. | Rosana | 44 | F. m. | Plat. Court N.Y. 3 ^d Oct. 1910 | Plat Cove Long Island N.Y. |
| 3 | Hicks. | William | 23 | M. m. | 30 June 1912 | " |
| 4 | Romero | Beatrice G. | 43 | F. m. | June 28 th 1914 Essex County Mass. | Sutton Cr. Salem Mass. |
| 5 | Romero | " | 11 | F. m. | " | " |
| 6 | Jacot. | Mattilda | 51 | F. m. | Plat. Court N.Y. 1894 | 210 Ward av. Springfield |
| 7 | Jacot. | Edmund | 22 | M. m. | " | " |
| 8 | Runnerman | Charles. | 35 | M. m. | court of Norfolk - 1907. Virginia. | Chicago Ill. Mich. av. |
| 9 | Carpentier | Leontine | 50 | F. m. | Supr. Court of N.Y. City 20 th 1907 | 602 Madison st. Brooklyn |
| 10 | Hulme | Henry | 51 | M. m. | 5 Oct. 1862 Nashville. Tenn. | Clark Hall College for Women
Cleveland. Oh. |
| 11 | Hulme | Hedwig | 40 | F. m. | " | " |
| 12 | Hulme | Harold | 15 | M. m. | " | " |
| 13 | Hulme | Donald | 6 | M. m. | " | " |
| 14 | de Belleux | Albert | 30 | M. A. | Court of N.Y. City Oct. 1913 | 2 Columbus av. N.Y. City |
| 15 | Moser | Oscar | 49 | M. m. | S. Francisco City Court 1894 | 145 Rutledge av. Charleston S.C. |
| 16 | Moser | Daisy | 46 | F. m. | " | " |
| 17 | Nicholson | Helen | 28 | F. m. | Brooklyn 14 th Sept. 1885 | 33 Denaut av. Englewood N.Y. |
| 18 | Work. | Leonard | 37 | M. m. | Piqua Oh. 1874 Oct. 20 | 108 th 19 th St. Philadelphia |
| 19 | Dobis | Karl | 25 | M. m. | Detr. Michigan - 1889 | 439 Hastings st. Detroit. Mich. |
| 20 | Dobis | Ida | 25 | F. m. | " | " |
| 21 | Dobis | Simonne | 18 | F. m. | " | " |
| 22 | Corwell | Meidi | 37 | F. m. | S. France Cal. 1875 Nov. 23 ^d | 58 W. 45-st. N.Y. City |
| 23 | Cushing. | Susanna | 50 | F. m. | 1864 April 10 Providence R.I. Del. | 81 Brown st Providence R.I. |
| 24 | Williams | Bergi | 32 | F. m. | By marriage - at Washington 1906 | 20 W. 40 st. N.Y. City |
| 25 | Williams | Walter | 6 | M. m. | " | " |
| 26 | Williams | Elsa | 4 | F. m. | " | " |
| 27 | Campbell | Lawrence | 26 | M. m. | Buffalo. N.Y. Feb. 1888 | 239 Central Park W. N.Y. |
| 28 | Campbell | Alice | 26 | F. m. | Atlanta Geog. Nov. 1887 | " |
| 29 | Campbell | James P. | 2 | M. m. | May. 1914 | " |
| 30 | Ormond | Thouma | 56 | F. m. | Atlanta. Georgia 1858 | " |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Second Cabin

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from *Rare* 2^d of September, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 11th Sept., 1914.

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Curmann</i> | <i>Phu Hael</i> | 60 | f | | | <i>Spilanti, Mich.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Coroner</i> | <i>Cur.</i> | 45 | f | <i>Spilanti Michigan 1867 Aug. 21st</i> | | <i>Glen Cove Long Island N.Y.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Mott</i> | <i>Catherine</i> | 45 | f | <i>N.Y. 1st July 1841</i> | | <i>University of Syracuse N.Y.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Sargent</i> | <i>Irene</i> | 40 | f | <i>Boston Feb. 2. 1865</i> | | <i>Low W. 98 str.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Viagre</i> | <i>Dominique</i> | 74 | m | | <i>Court of N.Y. July 1883</i> | <i>601 W. 181 st. N.Y. City</i> |
| 6 | <i>Reiss</i> | <i>Lucien</i> | 12 | m | <i>1902 Aug. 9 - Brighton Beach Coney Island N.Y.</i> | | <i>Washington Heights N.Y. City</i> |
| 7 | <i>Munnenman</i> | <i>Blanche</i> | 24 | f | | <i>By marriage (see Manifest II. 8.)</i> | <i>Chicago Ill. Michigan av</i> |
| 8 | <i>Gesler</i> | <i>Mave</i> | 58 | f | | <i>(see Manifest I. 10)</i> | <i>Philadelphia 1711 Vine str.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Signon</i> | <i>Abigail</i> | 58 | f | | <i>registered Citizen by the Consular Agent of Lucerne Switzerland</i> | <i>Chicago. Ill.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Olma</i> | 74 | f | | | |
| 11 | <i>Strander</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 25 | f | | | |
| 12 | <i>Harris</i> | <i>Rosette</i> | 49 | f | | | |
| 13 | <i>Worlet</i> | <i>Charles C</i> | 31 | m | | | |
| 14 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>J. R.</i> | 55 | m | | | |
| 15 | <i>Levee</i> | <i>Selma</i> | 36 | f | <i>Mendon Conn. 2 - 9th 28</i> | | <i>837 Ganson st Hoboken N.J.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Van Vliet</i> | <i>Florence</i> | 45 | f | <i>N.Y. 1870 Jan 15th</i> | | <i>414 W. 421 st N.Y. City</i> |
| 17 | <i>Atkinson</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 34 | f | <i>Arizona</i> | | <i>Arizona - Lodi st.</i> |

*Check
off*

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Second Cabin

Number *III*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

126

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *FLANDRE*

sailing from *Havre* 2^d of September, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 11th of September 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Clayton | Thuman | 35 - m m | Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 2 ^d 1888 | | 37 Jefferson av. West City N.Y. |
| 2 | Gilbert | Frida | 35 - f m | | by marriage N.Y. City 4 th of May 1897 | 440 W. 14 th st. N.Y. City |
| 3 | Redard | Ruben John | 29 - m s | | by father's papers issued in N.Y. City | 569 W. 184 th st. N.Y. City |
| 4 | Brunner | Felino | 60 - m m | | Court of N.Y. City Oct. 20 th 1880 | 208 Clinton av. N. Jersey |
| 5 | Brunner | Regina | 57 - f m | | | |
| 6 | Partridge | May | 25 - m s | Centralia Wash. 14 th Oct. 1888 | | 1708 Hillbourn av. Seattle Wash. |
| 7 | Grandville | Albert | 38 - m m | Chicago Ill. 19 th July 1877 | | no address |
| 8 | Grandville | Marius | 39 - m s | | | |
| 9 | Glotzer | Isidor | 32 - m m | | father's papers dup? Court N.Y. City 1897 - 7 th av. N.Y. City | |
| 10 | Glotzer (M ^{rs}) | | 30 - f m | | May 1897 | |
| 11 | Ammermoor | Rebec | 22 - f s | Sacramento Cal. 1894 - 1 st Dec | | 120 Madison St. N.Y. City |
| 12 | Alexander | Cecile | 33 - f m | | by marriage Aug 29 th 1899 | Gal. E. S. Higgins E. S. Diego Cal. |
| 13 | Straner | Leone | 26 - f s | Buffalo N.Y. March 6 th 1888 | | 642 Eagle st. Buffalo N.Y. |
| 14 | Gautier | Marquerite | 59 - f w | | by marriage 1872. 7 th av. N.Y. City | 336 W. 95 th st. N.Y. City |
| 15 | Marlet | Eugene | 47 - m s | | Supreme Court N.Y. City 1909 - 15 th Nov. 14 | East 57 th st. N.Y. |
| 16 | M ^{rs} Reeves | Mary | 36 - f m | Chicago Ill. 1878 Oct. 14 th | | 310 - 56 st. Chicago Ill. |
| 17 | Jackson | Dennis E | 36 - m m | Bridgeport Ind. Sept. 3 ^d 1878 | | St. Louis Mo. Wash. Union med. school. |
| 18 | Jackson | J. Maude | 34 - f m | | | |
| 19 | Jackson | Helen | 31 - f m | | | |
| 20 | Cessler | Frederic | 57 - m m | Hosatford Conn. 1856 - Oct. 2 ^d | | Philadelphia 1711 Vine st. |
| 21 | Brady | Mabel | 38 - f w | N.Y. City Oct. 28 th 1877 | | 242 Carlton av. N.Y. City |
| 22 | Hicks | Wm V | 47 - m m | Long Island N.Y. 26 th Dec 1886 | | Glen Cove Long Island N.Y. |
| 23 | Hicks (M ^{rs}) | | 32 - f m | Pawsons Kansas Jan 18 th 1881 | | |
| 24 | Machefert | Adrien | 33 - m m | S Jose. Calif. 1880 Nov. 29 th | | 118 E. 28 th st. N.Y. City |
| 25 | Machefert | Marquerite | 27 - f m | | | |
| 26 | Karer | Simon | 71 - m m | | by father's papers - Detroit Mich 1866 - Gratiot av. Detroit Mich | |
| 27 | Karer | Edwin | 29 - m m | Loupin Detroit Mich. 1875 - Oct. 5 th | | Eatonstown New Jersey |
| 28 | Davis | Ethel | 25 - f s | Chicago 1888 Sept. 26 th | | 517 W. 3 ^d st. Joplin Mo. |
| 29 | Sease | Jeanette | 42 - f w | Perry Ill. 1874 - Jan. 40 th | | |
| 30 | Conradi | H Melanie | 47 - f m | | by marriage 6 th July 1906 Hammond Ind. | 582 E. 138 th st. N.Y. City |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Special Accommodation

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

125

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FLANDRE

sailing from

Have 2^d of Sept

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

11th of Sept

1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Hagen | Helen | 21 | F | 1892 - Portsmouth N. Hampshire | - | 83 Whalley av. New Haven Conn. |
| 2 | Sturoes | Pruten | 16 | M | 1898 - Chicago 29 th Aug. | - | Desti. 547 5 th av. N.Y. City |
| 3 | Stern | Louis | 26 | M | - | Sup. Court of N.Y. City. July 9-1912 | 217 E. Broadway N.Y. City |
| 4 | Simon | Edmund | 46 | M | - | Sup. Court of Cook County, Ill. Chicago 107 th Michig. av. | Chicago 107 th Michig. av. |
| 5 | Noque | Gustave | 61 | M | - | Comm. Pleas of County of Camden New Jersey. Oct. 27-1892 | 346-2 ^d st. Wardside N.Y. City |
| 6 | M. Kenzie | Payette Avery | 42 | F | 1872. July. 21 | - | 83-16 th av. Columbus Ohio |
| 7 | Nest | Louis B | 45 | M | Oct. 7 th 1868. Manhattan. N.Y. | - | 28. E. 38 Manhattan N.Y. |
| 8 | Johnston | Frederica | 21 | F | Aug. 9 th 1893 - Ill. | - | 237 Beacon st Boston. Mass. |
| 9 | Clayton de Volnay | Georgette | 24 | F | - | by marriage (see Marif. I-1 2 ^d Cabin) | 37 Jefferson av. Brooklyn |
| 10 | Saite | Chas | 32 | M | 1882 - Chicago - Ill. | - | 1 st Monicav Los Angeles Cal. |
| 11 | Di Santo | Vincent | 25 | M | 1889 - Holland Calif. 5 th May 1889 | - | University of Penna. Pennsylvania |
| 12 | Carneal | Nell | 22 | F | May 31 st 1892 Richmond. Virg. | - | 2231 Monument av. Richmond. Virg. |
| 13 | Mr. Simmons | Clarence | - | - | See Marif. II | - | 311 E 17 th st N.Y. City |
| 14 | Simmons | F. W. | 55 | M | Padonia Pa. U. S. C. | - | 1201 Clinton av. Cleveland |
| 15 | Mr. Simmons | C. R. | 42 | M | - | - | - |

14

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Special Accommodation

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

Number

11-4718

S. S. FLANDRE

sailing from *Havre* *Le Havre*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *11th Sept*, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Osgovel | Wm. | 25 | March 10 th 1865 - Boston Mass. | | 74 Orono Hill St. Cambridge Mass. |
| 2 | Osgovel | Wm. W. | 19 | Apr. 17 - 1895 - Cambridge Mass. | | |
| 3 | Osgovel | Frieda | 17 | May 24 - 1897 - " " | | |
| 4 | Collier | Julia B. | 26 | March 19 - 1888 - Cobanset - " | | Cobanset Mass |
| 5 | Collier | Ellen S. | 16 | Sept. 11 - 1897 - " " | | |
| 6 | Simons | Amory | 45 | April 5 - 1869 - Charleston S. Ca. | | 311 E. 17 th St. N. Y. |
| 7 | Joseph | Andore | 45 | | Supr. Court of State N. Y. 1 st judicial district April 29 - 1909 | 639 E. 169 th St. New A. J. |
| 8 | Joseph | Samuel | 13 | | | |
| 9 | Joseph | Marcel | 8 | | | |
| 10 | Cook | Henry | 22 | Jan 1891 - Arnold Burg - Virg. | | Washington Hotel - Bennington |
| 11 | Guest | Clifford | 34 | 1880 - Detroit - Mich. | | 91 Fox st av. Detroit. Mich. |
| 12 | Sely | Lucien | 58 | | Supr. Court of N. Y. Aug 27 - 1898 | 225 W. 110 th St. N. Y. City |
| 13 | Sely | Berthe | 53 | | | |
| 14 | Sely | Camilla | 13 | March 21 - 1881 - N. Y. City. | | |
| 15 | Overs | Anna | 44 | Dec. 14 - 1869 - Hamilton - Oh. | | 225 N. 2 nd St. Hamilton Oh |
| 16 | de la Plati | Charles | 30 | 1884 - Chicago. Ill. | | 511 Bryon Blk. Los Angeles |
| 17 | de la Plati | Dordthoe | 24 | 1890 - " " | | |
| 18 | Bragg | Alberta | 24 | Oregon. Miss. 1890 | | Oregon Miss. |
| 19 | Lovejoy | Luise | 32 | Weymouth Mass 1884 April 18 th | | Boston Mass 23 - 9 th Bay St. |
| 20 | Hartcom | Ruby | 35 | Brooklyn N. Y. 1897 | | 423 - W. 120 th St. N. Y. |
| 21 | Hartcom | Ruby | 15 | " " 1898 | | |
| 22 | Hartcom | Edouard | 9 | " " 1905 | | |
| 23 | Mott | O. Catherine | 73 | Long Island N. Y. July 7 th 1841 | | Glen Cove Long Island N. Y. |
| 24 | Green | Wm | 42 | | by marriage 6 January 1891 S. Fran. 1118 Chestnut St. Wattle. Cal. | |
| 25 | Gabriel | Niet | 31 | | Circuit Court Portland - Or. Dec. 16 - 1911 | Nick Gabriel - Hillsdale - " |
| 26 | " | Mathilde | 26 | | | |
| 27 | Wolf | Barsel | 21 | Brooklyn 4 July 1894 N. Y. | | 26, Delaney St. N. Y. City |
| 28 | Walser | Richard | 52 | | Quincy Mass. Norfolk court June 15 th 1888 | 218 Park St. Syracuse N. Y. |
| 29 | " | Katherine | 54 | | | |
| 30 | Parker | Jessie | 25 | San Rafael. Cal. Feb. 14 th 1889 | | 537 N. Br. St. Los Angeles |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Special Accommodation.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

Number

I

S. S. FLANDRE

sailing from Havre 2nd of September 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 11th September 1914.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Tondut | Camille | 40 | m | Mobile County 1898. Ala. | St. Joseph's College. Muskegon Mich. |
| 2 | Cobler | Jacob | 60 | m | Superior Court Middlesex County Conn. Cobler Jacob. 735-2 av. N. Y. City. 12-1880 | |
| 3 | Vionie | Gustave | 35 | m | Hancock County Miss. Bay St. Louis 1895 Bay St. Louis Miss. St. Stanislaus College | |
| 4 | Garsel | Wesley | 20 | m | 16 July 1894 N. Y. | Barred Hall in Delmar N. Y. |
| 5 | Bonissol | Andrie Magarete | 24 | f | 11 y. City. 13 th March 1911 | C. Miss. C. Chamin Valley 230 West 194 th St. N. Y. City. |
| 6 | Bonissol | Maurice | 2 | m | | |
| 7 | Duxel | Maximilien | 25 | m | | District N. Y. City Post Office Building Aug 25 1793 Amsterdam av. N. Y. City |
| 8 | Rath | Qualita | 27 | f | 1887 S. Francisco. Calif. | Miss. Agalita Rath 233 Albion St. Houghton. Mich. |
| 9 | Juray | Enrique | 20 | m | Philippine Island. St. J. A. | B. of Toular & Hair Washington |
| 10 | Weeren | John | 61 | m | | Monroe Green Co. Wisc. April 1908 Winslow Stephenson Co. Ia. |
| 11 | Weeren | Margdalena | 50 | f | | |
| 12 | Wissy | Simon | 41 | m | | Superior Court County Ill. March 26-09 - 1759 W. 48 st. Chicago. |
| 13 | Wissy | Lam. | 11 | m | 28 Nov. 1902. Philadelphia. | |
| 14 | Wissy | Harry | 10 | m | 20 Feb. 1904 Chicago Ill. | |
| 15 | Bieri | Aline | 44 | f | | Wyson Kansas. Osage Co. 624 Holiday St. Osage City. Mo. |
| 16 | Root | Owille H | 49 | m | Cleveland Oh. March 31-1865 | 1580 Elm St. Manchester N. H. |
| 17 | Homan | Battie | 41 | f | 10. American Gymnastics 1902 | Mrs. H. B. Homan 287. Sunset St. N. Y. City. |
| 18 | Bayman | Leo | 27 | m | | Court N. Y. January 1912 N. Y. City. 404-6 Second St. |
| 19 | Petty. | Marka Elizabeth | 22 | f | Chillicothe Ia. Jan. 17. 1892 | 565 W. Washington St. Chicago |
| 20 | Petty. | George | 19 | m | April 27. 1894 | |
| 21 | Petty. | Elizabeth E. | 45 | f | Walle Village Del. June 15-1869 | |
| 22 | Nye | Caroline | 51 | f | Harnstable Man. July-9-1868 | Harnstable. Mass. |
| 23 | Ersten | Sophie | 25 | f | | Southern District N. Y. Aug. 27-1913. 504 East 8 st. N. Y. City |
| 24 | Chesno | Jacob Rudolph | 28 | m | | " " " " Dec. 2 - 1913 313 Bedford av. Brooklyn N. Y. |
| 25 | Schenker | Harry | 27 | m | | father naturalized at Hartford. Conn. 87 Madison St. Hartford. Ct. |
| 26 | Meyers | Joseph | 35 | m | | Chicago Circuit Court. Oct. 1913 4649 Vincennes av. Chicago. Ia. |
| 27 | Meyers | Minnie | 26 | f | | |
| 28 | Sanva | Pablo | 21 | m | Philippine Island. Bureau of Insular Affairs. | C. Manuel Quizon. Washing |
| 29 | Mang | Jacob | 55 | m | 22 Oct. 1887. Albany N. Y. | Jacob Mano 424-1. st. Albany N. Y. |
| 30 | Mang | Mary | 55 | f | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

170 S. S. Celtic White Star

arrived Sept 11, 1914

, 191

M.,

from

| Index No. | Names | MANIFEST. | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|---------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | GROUP. | No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m 1 | Hughes Nicholas & | 8 | 26 | 2 | lpc II cabin | 1 | Smith | | | | | | | | 9/11/15 C 340 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

Celtic 9/11

TOTAL

21 34 31

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

121

S. S. C E L T I C

WHITE STAR

arrived

SEPT. 11, 1914.

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Mc Carthy, May | 1 | 24 | 1 | | To aunt | 1:18 Aunt Norah Hurley 149 Edgewood Rd Bronx | J | 11 2 ⁵ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 2 | Altsul, Mayer | 9 | 20 | 1 | | tel \$ | Sister Law Mrs Anne Posner 232 E 112 nyc | J | 12 11 ²⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 3 | Sheey, Ellie | - | - | 1 | | brother | Bro Michael 159 E 123 nyc | J | 12 11 ²⁶ | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 4 | Neary, Katie | 11 | 6 | 1 | | uncle | Uncle Pat Neary 171 Kearney Ave Kearney nyc | J | 11 2 ³⁸ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 5 | Dunne, Bessie | 1 | 28 | 1 | | sister | Sister Bridget D., Ashford Ave Dobbs Ferry nyc | J | 11 3 ⁴⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 6 | Giblin, Matilda | 3 | 16 | 1 | | sister | Sister Mrs Anne Higgins 129 Hope St New Jersey City | Beh | 12 12 ²⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 7 | Allen, Catherine | 1 | 22 | 1 | | sister | Sister Mollie A 148 W 67 nyc | J | 12 10 ²⁷ | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 8 | Shaughnessy, Lizzie | 4 | 15 | 1 | | N.Y. | Aunt Mrs Anne Dalton 3021 Nicholas St nyc | J | 11 2 ²⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 9 | Gorry, Edward | 1 | 16 | 1 | | brother | Bro Thomas B. 784 Amsterdam Ave nyc | J | 11 3 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 10 | O'Reilly, Bridget | 3 | 7 | 1 | | cousin | Cous John Sheahan 347 E 82 nyc | J | 11 2 ⁵⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 11 | Broadhead, Catherine | 1 | 16 | 1 | | husband | Husb William 149 E 60 nyc | J | 11 1 ⁴⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 12 | Johnson, Karl | 16 | 8 | 1 | | tel \$ | RR W Aunt Mrs Thos Hanks Rawlings wgo | J | 11 1 ⁵⁰ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 13 | Anderson, Karl | 10 | 7 | 1 | | tel \$ | RR E friend Chas Carlson West Waverham Mass
Bro Bridget & Brian 343 W 43 | J | 16 10 ⁴⁵ | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| 14 | Mann, Lizzie | 6 | 24 | 1 | | cousin | Bro Matthew 160 W 20 nyc | J | 12 2 ³⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 15 | Sullivan, Johanna | 2 | 1 | 1 | | brother | Bro Matthew 162 W 20 nyc | J | 11 2 ²⁵ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 16 | Syroozynsk, Maxima & ch | 14 | 10 | 2 | | tel \$ | Husb Weiss 3 Grant St Cleveland | T | 17 11 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| 17 | Nessurian, Annie | 9 | 22 | 1 | | sister | Sister Mrs Lizzie Schuman 252 E 3 nyc | J | 12 9 ²⁸ | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 18 | Mc Givney, James & sis | 11 | 10 | 2 | | sister | Sister Mrs Susan McCarthy 695 9 Ave nyc | J | 11 2 ⁴⁵ | - | 2 | - | - |
| 19 | Henley, Agnes | 3 | 8 | 1 | | sister | Sister Petrus Coyne 37 Kingston Aveoklyn | D | 12 9 ²⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 20 | Fleming, Mary | 2 | 2 | 1 | | uncle | Uncle Jos Melhan 301 E 30 nyc | J | 11 2 ¹⁰ | - | - | - | |
| 21 | Knukenhauser, Wally | 10 | 5 | 1 | | friend | frd Jennie Thomas 333 E 50 nyc | J | 11 2 ¹⁶ | - | - | - | |
| 22 | Hughes, Nora | 1 | 15 | 1 | | aunt | Aunt Mary Hughes 378 Court Brooklyn | D | 11 2 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | |
| 23 | Doyle, Celia | 1 | 9 | 1 | | sister | Sister Martha 515 W 50 nyc | D | 12 8 ⁵⁰ | 1 | - | 1 | |
| 24 | Mulcahy, Annie | 1 | 5 | 1 | | sister | Sister Betty M 176 E 95 nyc | J | 11 2 ²⁵ | - | - | - | |
| 25 | Monaghan, Bridget | 2 | 26 | 1 | | sister | Sister Mrs Catherine Snyder 157 Manhattan Ave nyc | J | 11 2 ²⁰ | - | - | - | |
| 26 | Walsh, Margaret & ch | 5 | 21 | 2 | | husband | Husb Michael 341 W 49 nyc | J | 11 2 ²⁸ | - | - | - | |
| 27 | Skitt, Edith | 1 | 15 | 1 | | husband | Husb Henry 284 E 4 Mt Vernon nyc | J | 11 2 ²⁵ | - | - | - | |
| 28 | King, Jane | 52 | 30 | 1 | | son | VD 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | Oanty, Mary | 4 | 5 | 1 | | aunt | Cous Margaret Hogan 65 Park Ave Hoboken nyc | J | 11 1 ³⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 30 | Holmes, Annie | 11 | 14 | 1 | | sister | Sister Marian 334 E 39 nyc | Beh | 12 2 ³⁵ | 1 | - | 1 | |

SEPT 11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1410

S. S. Celtio arrived _____, 19____, M., 120, from _____

DISCHARGED MEALS

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 119
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Bellic sailing from Riverpool, 2 Sept, 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 Sept, 1914

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Canella | Queen | 35 | ✓ | see 24 9 | 24 6/14 St Branch of Manhattan | House 450. 9 av. New York |
| 2 | Do. | Rabe | 34 | ✓ | pp # 22/1895 | Life of above. | Do. |
| 3 | Jones | Rachel | 54 | ✓ | 1892 | Married a citizen 5/9/84 | House 21 West St. |
| 4 | Jones | Rachel | 22 | ✓ | 1892 | Married a citizen 5/9/84 | Married a citizen 5/9/84 |
| 5 | Jones | William | 25 | ✓ | 1892 | Married a citizen 5/9/84 | Married a citizen 5/9/84 |
| 6 | King | Henry | 49 | ✓ | 1892 | Married a citizen 5/9/84 | Married a citizen 5/9/84 |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

(5)

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Hamilton MASTER of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

118

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

21 Sept, 1914

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Bellic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Sept 2nd

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|------------|-----------|----|---|----------------|---|---|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------------|
| 1 | | | Brindley | William | 31 | ✓ | Film | | | Engld | Engld | Engld | Manchester | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 2 | | | Flynn | John | 32 | ✓ | ms. Salome | ✓ | ✓ | Engld | Engld | Engld | Manchester | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 3 | | | do | Jennie | 29 | ✓ | ms. Gardener | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Irish | Bray | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 4 | | | Rever | Catherine | 28 | ✓ | ms. Wife | ✓ | ✓ | USA | USA | USA | Pittsburg | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 5 | | | Orange | May | 32 | ✓ | ms. Maid | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Irish | Bray | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 6 | | | Wright | Albert | 21 | ✓ | ms. S. Foreman | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | English | London | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 7 | | | Wright | Louis | 10 | ✓ | ms. S. Child | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | English | London | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 8 | | | Wright | Teresa | 48 | ✓ | ms. M. None | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | English | London | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 9 | | | Orange | Mary | 32 | ✓ | ms. S. None | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Irish | Philadelphia | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 10 | | | Jones | Jane | 64 | ✓ | ms. W. Hooper | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | English | Wales | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 11 | | | Chen | Rosa | 32 | ✓ | ms. Wife | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Austria | Austria | Vienna | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 12 | | | Roslowicki | Pauline | 30 | ✓ | ms. None | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | German | Berlin | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 13 | | | Frank | Alvina | 49 | ✓ | ms. " " | ✓ | ✓ | " " | " " | " " | " " | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 14 | | | Sullivan | James | 31 | ✓ | ms. " " | ✓ | ✓ | " " | " " | " " | " " | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | Glass | Haskell | 46 | ✓ | ms. Clark | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 18 | | | Hickey | Nelia | 65 | ✓ | ms. " " | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Irish | " | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | Walker | Ella | 57 | ✓ | ms. Cook | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | German | Berlin | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 27 | | | " | Ella | 3 | ✓ | ms. " " | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Austria | Austria | Vienna | Brother: J. Bellist |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Brooklyn
Inspector
28/1.2
Healy
27.28
6
17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

117

46

I, Wm. M. M. M. M. M., Surgeon of the SS CELTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IRCP S. Edin
W. H. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

W. H. S. Glasgow
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 11 1914

Actual
360
636 Cit
996 Tot

17 Sil.
14 Tr
28 bel

Revised
332
636 Cit
968 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. *bellic*

sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept. 20*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *11 Sept, 1914*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------|------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Dobbins</i> | <i>John J.</i> | | <i>20</i> <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> <i>Nov. 6 - 1884</i> | <i>PP 297</i> | <i>Home 175 60th St. Brooklyn</i> |
| 2 | <i>Hall</i> | <i>Russell L.</i> | | <i>27</i> <i>Detroit, Mich.</i> <i>Aug 18 - 1887</i> | | <i>do 234 Woodbridge St. Det.</i> |
| 3 | <i>bulbert</i> | <i>Amie</i> | | <i>48</i> <i>from U. S. A.</i> | <i>Wife of Ediger. New York. 26/10/94. 1066</i> | <i>58 St. Brooklyn hsp</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

John A. R. Richardson Supp 2 = 1

(2) 3

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. *bellis*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Sept 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 Sept, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | <i>Fincher</i> | <i>Phillip</i> | 57 | <i>m m</i> | <i>PP 2210</i> | <i>1895 N.Y. City. March St. Patrick's Ward</i> |
| 2 | <i>do</i> | <i>Caroline</i> | 50 | <i>f m</i> | | <i>Howe Ave. Passaic N.J.</i> |
| 3 | <i>do</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 20 | <i>f s</i> | <i>May 1894 N.Y. City</i> | |
| 4 | <i>do</i> | <i>Lillian</i> | 18 | <i>f s</i> | <i>April 1896 - do</i> | |
| 5 | <i>do</i> | <i>Bernard</i> | 11 | <i>m s</i> | <i>Jan. 1903 - do</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Gotschalk</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | 39 | <i>f m</i> | <i>U.S. Cit.</i> | <i>Chicago. Ill. 1911.</i> |
| 7 | <i>do</i> | <i>Berhold</i> | 16 | <i>m s</i> | <i>U.S. Cit.</i> | |
| 8 | <i>do</i> | <i>Lina</i> | 12 | <i>f s</i> | <i>U.S. Cit.</i> | |
| 9 | <i>do</i> | <i>Allice</i> | 4 | <i>f s</i> | <i>U.S. Cit.</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Hobacher</i> | <i>Lise</i> | 42 | <i>f m</i> | <i>U.S. Cit.</i> | <i>Grindberg, Pa. 1908.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Robony</i> | <i>Joa</i> | 63 | <i>f m</i> | <i>1901 1892 Cook Co. Chicago</i> | <i>1065 Milwaukee Ave. Ch.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Herman</i> | <i>Waldemar</i> | 52 | <i>m s</i> | <i>U.S. Cit.</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Rollwagen</i> | <i>Lo</i> | 45 | <i>m s</i> | <i>U.S. Cit. #73918</i> | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> |
| 14 | <i>Simon</i> | <i>Eida</i> | 38 | <i>f m</i> | <i>U.S. Cit.</i> | <i>1900. Chicago. Ill.</i> |
| 15 | <i>do</i> | <i>Adolf</i> | 10 | <i>m s</i> | <i>U.S. Cit.</i> | <i>2658 62nd Av. Chicago. Ill.</i> |
| 16 | <i>do</i> | <i>Albert</i> | 5 | <i>m s</i> | <i>U.S. Cit.</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Dain</i> | <i>Wesley</i> | 23 | <i>m s</i> | <i>29 Jan 1891 New Ohio</i> | <i>131 N. West St. Lima. Ohio</i> |
| 18 | <i>Mayer</i> | <i>David</i> | 20 | <i>m s</i> | <i>29 Oct 1894 Phila. Co.</i> | <i>25th & 2nd St. Phila. Pa.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Hauer</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 34 | <i>m s</i> | <i>U.S. Cit.</i> | <i>Home 42 Nelson Place Newark</i> |
| 20 | <i>Broderick</i> | <i>Henry</i> | 65 | <i>m m</i> | <i>U.S. Cit.</i> | <i>2416 28th Ave. Minneapolis</i> |
| 21 | <i>do</i> | <i>Johanna</i> | 64 | <i>f m</i> | <i>U.S. Cit. wife</i> | <i>do.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Goldstein</i> | <i>Jack</i> | 36 | <i>m m</i> | | <i>Home. 1214 Cadogan St. Port</i> |
| 23 | <i>Reinhardt</i> | <i>August</i> | 31 | <i>m m</i> | <i>19 May 1883 Elkrid, Ind.</i> | <i>Saganaw, Mich.</i> |
| 24 | <i>Reinhardt</i> | <i>William</i> | 61 | <i>m m</i> | <i>U.S. Cit.</i> | <i>Talley City, O.</i> |
| 25 | <i>Ritter</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 58 | <i>m m</i> | <i>U.S. Cit.</i> | <i>Palisade, Minn.</i> |
| 26 | <i>Eklund</i> | <i>Hannah</i> | 43 | <i>f m</i> | <i>U.S. Cit.</i> | <i>Palace Side, Minn.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Lyndstrom</i> | <i>Herman</i> | 66 | <i>m m</i> | <i>14 May 1902 Aitken, Minn.</i> | <i>67 Madison Ave St. Paul, Minn.</i> |
| 28 | <i>Gran</i> | <i>George</i> | 66 | <i>m m</i> | <i>30 Jan. 1889 New York City</i> | <i>2904 W. 25th St. Coney Island, N.Y.</i> |
| 29 | <i>Abel</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 66 | <i>m m</i> | <i>23 Oct 1880 City of Waterbury</i> | |

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 114
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. & Beltin

sailing from Liverpool, Sept 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 Sept 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Bearing | Richard | 38 | m | Sub. court New York, Apr. 1912 | 241 Court Street Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | do | Wanda | 35 | f | do do | do do |
| 3 | Lyffen | Adolph | 49 | m | New York city court 1896 | 30 E. 89 Street New York City |
| 4 | Brown | Pauline | 22 | f | New York 1896 | 353 Lexington Av. New York City |
| 5 | Buechner | Auguste | 23 | f | PP 287 | father: A. Buechner 167 Prince St. New York City |
| 6 | Wilk | August | 52 | m | PP 26912 | August Wilk 1001 Twick St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 7 | Anderson | John | 55 | m | New Jersey 1st Nov. 1889 | 115 Madison St. Madison, N.J. |
| 8 | do | Kitty | 2 | f | Patent 10p | do do |
| 9 | Sagar | Line | 28 | f | Detroit Mich. Aug 22 1896 | Husband: S. Sagar, 140 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | do | John | 5 | m | Chicago, Ill. | do do |
| 11 | do | John | 3 | m | do do | do do |
| 12 | do | John | 1 | m | do do | do do |
| 13 | Wickens | John | 27 | m | Detroit Mich. Aug 3 1896 | Pomery Wash. D.C. |
| 14 | Fitzsimmons | John | 39 | m | Washington D.C. ? date (Husband) | Husband: South Bend Washington |
| 15 | Yoshka | John | 33 | m | Baltimore Md. 1908 April | Hillside Baltimore Md. |
| 16 | Kunert | John | 52 | m | do do | Maryland |
| 17 | do | Marie | 2 | f | Baltimore Md. April 23 1906 | Albhouse Reimann |
| 18 | Reimann | Eliza | 8 | f | do do | Karther, Penn. |
| 19 | do | Frederick | 72 | m | 1865. Cincinnati, O. | 2501, Addison St. Cincinnati, O. |
| 20 | van den Haar | Anton | 69 | m | 1872. Oct. 6th Cincinnati, O. | 2503 Michigan & Cincinnati, O. |
| 21 | Leufeling | George | 61 | m | 1871. Sept. - do - | 822 So. 13th St. Birmingham Ala. |
| 22 | Wieserich | Joseph | 32 | m | Gum Point, Ind. 14 Sep. 1913 | 3610. 1st St. Indiana Harbor Ind. |
| 23 | Hofman | Bernard | 29 | m | | |
| 24 | do | do | 25 | f | | |
| 25 | do | do | 6 | f | | |
| 26 | do | do | 17 | f | | |
| 27 | do | do | 17 | f | | |
| 28 | do | do | 17 | f | | |
| 29 | do | do | 17 | f | | |
| 30 | do | do | 17 | f | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. Bellis

sailing from Europe, Sept. 21, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 Sept, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Jones | Amelia | 43 | f m New York, N.Y. - 1870 | | 17 West 137 th Street
New York |
| 2 | do | Cordeia | 17 | f m do. Jan 17 - 1887 | | |
| 3 | do | Leon | 15 | m do. August 17 - 1899 | | |
| 4 | Wachman | Eugene | 36 | m s P.P. 12629 | Elizabeth N.Y. May 1900 | 1. Hilldale Ave. Jamaica L.I. |
| 5 | Griebel | Ferd | 46 | m s New York City, N.Y. 1900 | Sept. 1900. New York City | 374, Rhode Island St. Buffalo |
| 6 | do | Isabella | 28 | f m | | |
| 7 | Chitzyan | Roma | 40 | f m | Washington, D.C. | Home: 228 West 140 th Street
New York |
| 8 | Ellinger | Johanna | 41 | f m | do. do. | Home: 252, Schenck, Philad. |
| 9 | White | Charles | 39 | m s Hingham Mass 2 Aug. 1875. | | 88 Shawmut St. E. Weymouth |
| 10 | do | Julia | 39 | f m E. Weymouth. Mass. 15 Sept. 1875. | | do do. |
| 11 | Schloski | Helma | 57 | f m U.S. Cit. 10805 5 th Boston Mass. | | Home: 20 Malvern Row
Boston, Mass. |
| 12 | Schneider | Charles | 48 | m s U.S. Cit. #499 | 1895 July. Augusta - Ga. | Augusta Georgia |
| 13 | Bogel | Max | 48 | m s U.S. Cit. #499 | New York City Oct 6 1892 | 431 5th Ave N.Y. City |
| 14 | Bohn | Pauline | 57 | f m U.S. Cit. #05708 | Chicago Ill. 1872. | 2140 Jackson Boulevard. Chicago |
| 15 | Bachman | Martha | 40 | f m | Illinois. Chicago | 4705, Washington Street
Chicago |
| 16 | do | Paul | 10 | m s | do do | |
| 17 | Lanner | Emma | 58 | f m U.S. Cit. P.P. #15020 | Baltimore. O. 1870. | 174 Fall Rd. Baltimore |
| 18 | Popp | Rosa | 52 | f m | New York. 1896. | Cattletown New York |
| 19 | Hessler | Louise | 37 | f m U.S. Cit. | Brooklyn. 1907. (Husband) | 80 Hushing Av. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 20 | do | Jane | 5 | f m U.S. Cit. | + P.P. 24979 | |
| 21 | do | Auguste | 5 | f m U.S. Cit. | | |
| 22 | do | Frieda | 2 | f m U.S. Cit. | | |
| 23 | Heimann | Friedrich | 51 | m s U.S. Cit. | Washington June 1890 | Sheehy's, New Co. Washington |
| 24 | Frankle | Bertha | 57 | f m U.S. Cit. wife of husband P.P. | New York. ? husband | 312 E. 84 th St. New York |
| 25 | Gingrich | Gertrude | 46 | f m U.S. Cit. | San Francisco, Cal. 1819 | 820, Fremont
San Francisco, Cal. |
| 26 | Klein | Friedrich | 19 | m s San Francisco, Cal. | New York, July 19 - 1898 | Station (Salt.) 245 East
18 th Street New York |
| 27 | do | Hilda | 52 | f m U.S. Cit. | Idaho. Idaho. 1 st Oct. 1902. | Calvin, Idaho (Home) |
| 28 | Mattson | Herman | 30 | m s | | |
| 29 | Jacobs | John | | | | |

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Bellic

sailing from

Riverpool

2 Sept 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 Sept

1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Hee | Theodor | 44 | m | PP #32949 | May 1893. Philadelphia Pa. Home, 1103 Passyunk Ave. Phila. |
| 2 | do | Charles | 23 | m | U. S. Cit | do do do |
| 3 | do | Henry | 21 | m | | do do do |
| 4 | Asby | L. | 27 | m | 1908 May. Philadelphia | do do do |
| 5 | Reinhold | Richard | 40 | m | U. S. Cit | do do do |
| 6 | do | Charles | 39 | m | U. S. Cit | do do do |
| 7 | do | Lilly | 6 | f | 1908 May. Philadelphia | do do do |
| 8 | do | Emilie | 40 | f | U. S. Cit | do do do |
| 9 | do | Gertrude | 11 | f | U. S. Cit | do do do |
| 10 | do | Alma | 9 | f | U. S. Cit | do do do |
| 11 | Beck | Emil | 52 | m | | Lawrence Mass 22 Sept. 1900 |
| 12 | do | Anna | 55 | f | | do do do |
| 13 | Ree | Morgan | 52 | m | U. S. Cit | Home Rose 233 Tottenham St. B. |
| 14 | do | Hannah | 24 | f | U. S. Cit | do do do |
| 15 | Schwab | Levin | 59 | m | | do do do |
| 16 | do | Martha | 22 | f | | do do do |
| 17 | do | Lillian | 46 | f | | do do do |
| 18 | Ahren | Amy | 23 | f | Memphis Tenn. rd 1886 | W. J. Ahrens, 418 E. 1st St. New York |
| 19 | Frager | Gladys | 13 | f | Albany N. Y. rd 1860 | North Highland, N. Y. |
| 20 | Frager | Barnie | 54 | m | New York City, rd 1891 | 598 W. 177 St. New York |
| 21 | do | Alma | 24 | f | | 598 W. 177 St. New York |
| 22 | do | Alma | 24 | f | | do do do |
| 23 | do | Alma | 24 | f | | do do do |
| 24 | Frederick | Charles | 48 | m | Albany, Nov. 20 - 1878 | 470 E. side Boulevard. Paterson N. J. |
| 25 | do | do | 34 | m | Albany, Sept. 21 - 1880 | 470, Eastside Boulevard. Paterson N. J. |
| 26 | do | do | 35 | m | Lexington Ky. 1879 June 12 | do do do |
| 27 | Frager | do | do | do | | do do do |
| 28 | do | do | do | do | | do do do |
| 29 | do | do | do | do | | do do do |
| 30 | do | do | do | do | | do do do |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Celtic

sailing from

Liverpool

Sept 2nd, 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 Sept, 1914

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | |
| 1 | Wilkinson | Onie | 27 | f | Amville, Ohio, April 6, 1887 | | 506, N Jackson St.
Amville Ohio |
| 2 | Wilke | Rudolph | 39 | m | Chicago Ill | Oct. 1899. Chicago Ill | Home, 638 Hampshire St. Chicago |
| 3 | do | Mary | 35 | f | Chicago Ill | | do do do |
| 4 | Black | Wilbert | 25 | m | U.S. Ill | PP 001512 Alwell N.H. | father: front street 1/2, Alwell |
| 5 | Blunt | Fred | 29 | m | 1885. 10 Mar. New York. P P 0 556 | | 350 W. 44 St. New York. N. Y. |
| 6 | Hamat | Julie | 39 | f | U.S. Ill | New York. 1913. | 9 Baurouche Av. New York. N. Y. |
| 7 | Rosendahl | George | 53 | m | U.S. Ill | January 1892 | Home 178 Weyman Place Jersey |
| 8 | do | Pauline | 56 | f | U.S. Ill | do do | |
| 9 | Diamond | Rachel | 33 | f | Indianapolis, Ind 1881 | | 311, Indiana ave. |
| 10 | do | Julius | 11 | m | do | 1903 | Indianapolis, Ind |
| 11 | do | Justine | 10 | f | 9A1247-19/3/45-505 20 9A | 1904 | do |
| 12 | do | Benno | 8 | m | do | 1906 | do |
| 13 | Allen | George | 56 | m | do | PP 22614 | Home Clinton, N. Y. |
| 14 | Scholz | Marie | 62 | f | Pittsburgh Pa. 1884 | + 13246 | do 20th Penn, Pitt Pa. |
| 15 | do | Marie | 50 | f | Pittsburgh Pa. 1884 | + 13246 | do do do |
| 16 | Zahn | Florence | | | | | |
| 17 | Kanger | Helen | | | | | |
| 18 | Stenberg | Lepke | 47 | f | | | |
| 19 | do | Fred | 50 | m | | | |
| 20 | do | Lillian | 17 | f | | | |
| 21 | Barack | Dorothea | | | | | |
| 22 | Swoboda | George | 52 | m | | | |
| 23 | do | Lepke | 48 | f | | | |
| 24 | do | Gertrude | 18 | f | | | |
| 25 | do | Herman | | | | | |
| 26 | Woodward | Robert | 17 | m | Washington, D.C. 1897 | 1896 | 1334, Mass. ave S.E. Washington |
| 27 | Witche | Otto | 63 | m | U.S. Ill | 1873. Chicago Ill | 1964 S. Karlin Ave. Chicago |
| 28 | do | Recha | 50 | f | | | do do |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S.

sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 Sept, 1914.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | |
| 207652 | Walker | Callie | 20 | Chicago Ill. | 1217 State St. Chicago Ill. |
| do | do | John | 20 | do | do |
| 207674 | Parker | James | 41 | Salisbury, Maryland | 1869 |
| 17111 | Blumbaum | Sam | 25 | 24/1888 New York | 1891 |
| 17112 | Krick | Thomas | 69 | do | do |
| do | do | Emily | 64 | do | do |
| 207673 | Sheige | Max | 20 | Brooklyn N.Y. | 5 Sep. 1894 |
| 17114 | James | Albert | 19 | do | do |
| 17115 | Schmidt | Warren | 3 | 17 | Chicago, Ill. |
| 17116 | Ciaz | Ray | 73 | do | do |
| 17117 | Opes | Joseph | 72 | 1892 | do |
| 17119 | Barrial | Anthony | 72 | 1892 | do |
| 207653 | Lehr | Louis | 49 | do | do |
| do | do | Mr. Anna | 41 | do | do |
| do | Love | Marion | 15 | do | do |
| 207656 | Dutting | Mary | 43 | F. M. | do |
| 207657 | Helen | Anastasia | 8 | do | do |
| do | do | Marie | 51 | do | do |
| 207658 | Muhlen | William | 54 | do | do |
| do | do | Edna | 51 | F. M. | do |
| do | Mane | Michael | 46 | do | do |
| do | do | Olava | 25 | do | do |
| 207659 | Wallis | Minnie | 48 | do | do |
| 207660 | Roe | Lana | 44 | do | do |
| do | Hessan | Frank | 57 | F. M. | do |
| 207661 | Boangan | Mary | do | do | do |
| 207662 | Schmer | John | 29 | do | do |
| 207663 | Smith | David | 51 | do | do |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 19/4, Arriving at Port of New York 11 Sept, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes. Mos. | | | |
| 17083 | Bachelier | Philip | 20 | 1865 | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | Campan, Pa. |
| 2 | do | Philip | 49 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | Campan, Clearfield Co. Pa. |
| 3 | Frucht | Gregor | 35 | 1865 | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | 444 W. 6th Plainfield N.J. |
| 4 | Shockey | Patrick | 26 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | Home Hotel Clayton, New York |
| 5 | Ryan | Frank | 46 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 2544 Bell Ave, Kansas |
| 6 | Lossleben | Home | 24 | 1890. Feb. 17. Newville, Pa. | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 6604 Schaefer Ave, St. Louis |
| 7 | Shandling | George | 24 | 1884 | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 8 | Hannock | John | 28 | 1886 | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 9 | Bink | Agnes | 45 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 10 | dem | Amie | 39 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 11 | Blucher | John | 51 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 12 | Gluscher | John | 23 | 1891 | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 13 | do | John | 23 | 1891 | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 14 | do | John | 23 | 1891 | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 15 | Brookings | John | 23 | 1891 | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 16 | do | John | 23 | 1891 | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 17 | do | John | 23 | 1891 | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 18 | do | John | 23 | 1891 | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 19 | do | John | 23 | 1891 | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 20 | Siegel | Max | 16 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 21 | do | Lettie | 16 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 22 | do | abe | 16 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 23 | do | Jack | 14 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 24 | Timmer | August | 55 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 25 | Altman | Robert | 40 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 26 | Trigwarth | Christoph | 50 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 27 | do | Emma | 17 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 28 | Shoegler | Wm F. | 52 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 29 | Robinson | Thomas | 30 | | Clearfield Co. Pa. Sept. 1896 | do 12121 E. 1st St. St. Louis |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Liverpool

Sept 19, Arriving at Port of YORK

11 Sept, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Phode William | 60 | M | | PP 31578
Marquette, Wis. 1902. | Marquette, Wis. |
| 2 | Scheine Lillian | 17 | F | Providence, R. I. 1897 | | Home, 28 Broad St. Providence |
| 3 | do Freda | 46 | F | do 1868 | | do do do |
| 4 | do Louise | 16 | F | do 1896 | | do do do |
| 5 | Weidman August | 7 | M | | PP 10829
Champaign Co. Ill. August 1893. | do 1123 Franklin St. Peoria |
| 6 | Rehberg Frank | 58 | M | Remick Plymouth Co. 1850 | PP 04686 | do Remick, Plymouth Co. |
| 7 | Kilday Denis | 21 | M | father 10 May 1898 (Alien's Parentage) | PP 06436 | do Commerce Station, Minneapolis |
| 8 | do William | 16 | M | 16 Sept. 1894 | PP 06721 | do do |
| 9 | Labbe Jean | 72 | M | | | do do do |
| 10 | Labbe John | 51 | M | | | do do do |
| 11 | Labbe Charles | 52 | M | Philadelphia Aug. 2, 1861 | | do do do |
| 12 | Labbe Julius | 62 | M | St. Paul, Minn. 1897 | PP 31399 | do 1014 Marion St. St. Paul |
| 13 | Labbe Elizabeth | 62 | F | | do 31399 | do do do |
| 14 | Labbe John | 37 | M | | PP 03356 | do 1348 Jackson Block Chicago |
| 15 | Labbe John | 24 | M | New York, Sept. 2, 1890 | PP 03617 | do do do |
| 16 | Labbe Francis | 3 | M | | | do do do |
| 17 | Labbe Annie | 45 | F | | PP 03465 | do do do |
| 18 | Labbe Anna | 44 | F | Brooklyn, N. Y. 1850 | PP 03465 | do do do |
| 19 | Labbe John | 60 | M | | PP 38977 | do do do |
| 20 | Labbe Mary | 19 | F | | | do do do |
| 21 | Labbe John | 54 | M | | PP 29536 | do do do |
| 22 | Labbe Pauline | 53 | F | | | do do do |
| 23 | Labbe Friedrich | 59 | M | | PP 29537 | do do do |
| 24 | Labbe Minnie | 53 | F | | | do do do |
| 25 | Labbe Otto | 56 | M | | PP 07731 | do do do |
| 26 | Labbe Auguste | 58 | F | | | do do do |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S.

"Celtic"

sailing from

Liverpool

Sept. 2nd, 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 Sept., 1914

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 7670 | Kiehl | Ernest | 47 | m | Chicago, Ill. | | 2008, Seminary Ave. |
| d. | do | Martha | 46 | f | do. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| do | Stentke | Larry | 37 | f | do. | | 170, East End |
| do | Robert | Mary | 35 | f | do. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 7671 | Tulman | Lucy | 62 | f | Chicago, Ill. | | Home: 111, Wisconsin |
| do | do | Clara | 60 | f | do. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 7672 | Wendt | Terminum | 19 | m | Chicago, Ill. | PP 690 | Home: 31, Paul St. Mar. |
| 7673 | Calvin | L. Coyle | 31 | m | Duffalo, N.Y. | | Willamette, Ill. |
| 7674 | Alvingham | John F. | 38 | f | Detroit, Mich. | | Home |
| do | do | Lucy | 26 | f | San Francisco, Cal. | | Pasadena, Cal. |
| do | do | William | 22 | f | San Francisco, Cal. | | |
| do | do | William | 22 | f | San Francisco, Cal. | | |
| do | do | William | 22 | f | San Francisco, Cal. | | |
| 7675 | Schilling | Freida | 55 | f | Chicago, Ill. | PP 28517 | Home: 302, Lake Ave. E. |
| 7676 | Schwartz | William | 52 | m | Chicago, Ill. | PP 2824 | Home: 1885, Home |
| 7677 | Holly | John | 47 | m | New York | PP 2824 | Home: Mrs. Nellie Holly |
| 7678 | Von Krenn | Cornelius H. | 60 | m | Chicago, Ill. | PP 2824 | Home: 131, Mary St. Chicago |
| 7679 | Brown | Pauline | 22 | f | Chicago, Ill. | PP 2824 | Home: 131, Mary St. Chicago |
| 7680 | Blair | John | 29 | m | Chicago, Ill. | PP 2824 | Home: 131, Mary St. Chicago |
| 7681 | Calla Rosa | He | 41 | m | Chicago, Ill. | PP 2824 | Home: 131, Mary St. Chicago |
| 7682 | Wilson | William | 42 | m | New York | PP 2824 | Home: 131, Mary St. Chicago |
| 7683 | Rosen | Augustus | 92 | m | 1895. Chicago, Ill. | PP 2824 | Home: 131, Mary St. Chicago |
| 7684 | Scharff | Edward A. | 23 | m | Hoboken, N.J. | PP 2824 | Home: 131, Mary St. Chicago |
| 7685 | Bushman | William | 49 | m | Chicago, Ill. | PP 2824 | Home: 131, Mary St. Chicago |
| 7686 | Katz | Rosa | 58 | f | Chicago, Ill. | PP 2824 | Home: 131, Mary St. Chicago |
| 7687 | Hill | William | 35 | m | Lawrence, Mass. | PP 2824 | Home: 131, Mary St. Chicago |
| 7688 | Barlow | Ellis | 24 | m | Chicago, Ill. | PP 2824 | Home: 131, Mary St. Chicago |
| 7689 | Glass | William | 26 | m | Detroit, Mich. | PP 2824 | Home: 131, Mary St. Chicago |
| 7690 | Gwalski | William | 26 | m | Springfield, Mass. | PP 2824 | Home: 131, Mary St. Chicago |
| 7691 | Wilson | Harry | 18 | m | San Francisco, Cal. | PP 2824 | Home: 131, Mary St. Chicago |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Franklin M. MASTER, of the U. S. S. S. S., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franklin M. MASTER
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 Sept, 1914

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *September 2nd, 1914.*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Hawthard Wilfred | 29 | M | Clark | | British | Canada | St. John's | Parents in St. John's | NON IM |
| 2 | | | Andersson Torvald | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 3 | | | Humble Ernest | 47 | M | Immigrant | | Sweden | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 4 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 5 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 6 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 7 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 8 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 9 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 10 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 11 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 12 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 13 | | | Sugar Lena | 8 | F | Immigrant | | U.S. | Sweden | St. John's | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 14 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 15 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 16 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 17 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 18 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 19 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 20 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 21 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 22 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 23 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 24 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 25 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 26 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 27 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 28 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 29 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |
| 30 | | | Andersson | 30 | M | Farmer | | Canada | Sweden | Trunk | Parents in Sweden | NON IM |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *37*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.M. Master, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.R.C.S. Edin
77P S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

104

Number 73

S. S.

Celtic

sailing from

New York

Sept. 2nd

1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 Sept

1914

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | |
| 1 | Ladoboliz | anna | 14 | ✓ | 1870 New York, N.Y. | | 245 E. 3rd Street New York |
| 2 | do. | William | 15 | ✓ | 10 Aug. 1899 New York, N.Y. | | |
| 3 | Kozlovski | Augusta | 22 | ✓ | | Washington, D.C. 1892 | Husband: Santa Rosa, Pa. |
| 4 | Goldstein | Lidlika | 24 | ✓ | | 1893 | Santa Rosa, Pa. |
| 5 | Peto | Willea H. | 20 | ✓ | Cleveland Ohio Aug 13-1885 | | 3 Lakeview St. Cleveland, Ohio |
| 6 | Kendall | Willea H. | 23 | ✓ | | Callahan, Cal. | Callahan, Cal. |
| 7 | Hoff | Keresa | 69 | ✓ | | | |
| 8 | Holcon | Kern | 22 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | 1421 Sumner Ave. Dallas, Tex. |
| 9 | Lasing | Willea H. | 23 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | Whitcomb, Texas |
| 10 | Tillman | Lula | 22 | ✓ | Columbia Ark. Aug 27 1891 | | 4708 Columbia Ave. Dallas, Tex. |
| 11 | Stanley | Anna | 22 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | 105 College Street |
| 12 | Hammann | Anna | 22 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 13 | do. | Anna | 22 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | |
| 14 | Pearce | Anna | 22 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | 2 W. 45th St. New York City |
| 15 | Blucher | Anna | 21 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | 105 College Street |
| 16 | Kramer | Anna | 21 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 17 | Stein | Anna | 21 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | |
| 18 | Roche | Anna | 21 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | |
| 19 | do. | Anna | 21 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | |
| 20 | Harrison | Anna | 21 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | |
| 21 | Braunstein | Anna | 21 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | |
| 22 | Rechner | Anna | 21 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | |
| 23 | Schmidt | Anna | 21 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | |
| 24 | do. | Anna | 21 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | |
| 25 | Kaddala | Anna | 21 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | |
| 26 | do. | Anna | 21 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | |
| 27 | Cubbert | Anna | 21 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | |
| 28 | Schmidt | Anna | 21 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | |
| 29 | Pustare | Anna | 21 | ✓ | allas, Tex. May 16 1892 | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

Number 22

S. S. *Bellic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 2nd*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *11 Sept*, 19*14*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Browsday</i> | <i>Austin</i> | 44 | <i>male</i> | <i>Supreme court white Plains</i> | <i>Mr.</i> |
| 2 | <i>do</i> | <i>Bertha</i> | 44 | <i>female</i> | <i>Westchester co N.Y. 25 Mar 1870</i> | <i>Harold, Newark</i> |
| 3 | <i>Bohen</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 30 | <i>male</i> | <i>New York City 14 June 1900</i> | <i>71 State St. San Francisco</i> |
| 4 | <i>Gronelle</i> | <i>Louis</i> | 45 | <i>male</i> | <i>New York City 14 June 1911</i> | <i>446 1/2 1st Ave. Easton, Pa</i> |
| 5 | <i>Bosen</i> | <i>Anton</i> | 27 | <i>male</i> | <i>New York City March 7 - 1893</i> | <i>Grand: 24 Union Ave. Bronx</i> |
| 6 | <i>Stewart</i> | <i>Walter</i> | 33 | <i>male</i> | <i>Harroburg Pa. Oct 11 - 1891</i> | <i>Brother: 107, Ferry Ave. Harrison</i> |
| 7 | <i>Finch</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 46 | <i>male</i> | <i>Charlotte N.C. 1892</i> | <i>Charlotte N.C. 1892</i> |
| 8 | <i>Bell</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 30 | <i>male</i> | <i>Baltimore Md. 1894</i> | <i>James Bell, Baltimore Md</i> |
| 9 | <i>Grall</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | 14 | <i>male</i> | <i>Richmond Va. (Harrison) 1896</i> | <i>Arrested law - Arlington Va</i> |
| 10 | <i>Hines</i> | <i>James</i> | 42 | <i>male</i> | <i>Winchester, V. Carol.</i> | <i>rather - Winchester N. Carol.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Schmechel</i> | <i>Louis</i> | 28 | <i>male</i> | <i>New York City 25-1896</i> | <i>Home: Two Rivers Wis.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | 23 | <i>male</i> | <i>Virginia Richmond Va. 1891</i> | <i>Parents: Richmond Va</i> |
| 13 | <i>Hall</i> | <i>G. Cleveland</i> | 23 | <i>male</i> | <i>Washington D.C. 1892</i> | <i>173 Main St. Lexington Va</i> |
| 14 | <i>Reed</i> | <i>James</i> | 22 | <i>male</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. 1892</i> | <i>Justice:</i> |
| 15 | <i>Granatone</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 5 | <i>male</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. 1892</i> | <i>Local: 1110 1st Ave. 231 5th Ave.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Louwer</i> | <i>Peter</i> | 38 | <i>male</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. 1903</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 17 | <i>do</i> | <i>Wm. Augustus</i> | 11 | <i>male</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. 1899</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 18 | <i>do</i> | <i>Henry</i> | 15 | <i>male</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. 1899</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 19 | <i>Sinkel</i> | <i>John</i> | 65 | <i>male</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. 1899</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 20 | <i>do</i> | <i>Auguste</i> | 68 | <i>male</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. 1899</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 21 | <i>do</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 33 | <i>male</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. 1899</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>Alice</i> | 34 | <i>female</i> | <i>Xenia, Ohio 1896</i> | <i>East Bernard Texas</i> |
| 23 | <i>Pesetyki</i> | <i>David</i> | 20 | <i>male</i> | <i>Waukegan Wis. 1-1895</i> | <i>East Bernard Texas</i> |
| 24 | <i>De Mand</i> | <i>William</i> | 31 | <i>male</i> | <i>Alton Mo. 1882</i> | <i>East Bernard Texas</i> |
| 25 | <i>do</i> | <i>John</i> | 28 | <i>male</i> | <i>Alton Mo. 1882</i> | <i>East Bernard Texas</i> |
| 26 | <i>Mc Blue</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 58 | <i>female</i> | <i>Alton Mo. 1856</i> | <i>East Bernard Texas</i> |
| 27 | <i>Sydenberg</i> | <i>William</i> | 24 | <i>male</i> | <i>Alton Mo. 1882</i> | <i>East Bernard Texas</i> |
| 28 | <i>Arnold</i> | <i>Herbert</i> | 24 | <i>male</i> | <i>Alton Mo. 1882</i> | <i>East Bernard Texas</i> |
| 29 | <i>Groverle</i> | <i>Cristine</i> | 51 | <i>female</i> | <i>Alton Mo. 1882</i> | <i>East Bernard Texas</i> |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

11 Sept, 1914

S. S. J. Bellie

sailing from Liverpool, Sept 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Kuhn | Anna | 48 | | USE | Home, 119 E. 89th St. N.Y. |
| 2 | Koller | Anna | 29 | | USE | do 202 E. 78th St. N.Y. |
| 3 | Henschfield | Amie | 33 | | USE | do 72 Fairfield Ave. Johnson |
| 4 | Lipcomb | Geo. J. | 29 | Dixie Alabama, Feb 5-1884 | | do Danville Ala. |
| 5 | Frank | Diana | 53 | Albany N.Y. March 25-1884 | | do Phillips Wis. |
| 6 | Bentley | Lucy | 23 | do do do do do do | | do 823 Nelson Ave. Chicago |
| 7 | Hubb | John | 20 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 8 | Hubb | John | 19 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 9 | Hubb | John | 18 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 10 | Hubb | John | 17 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 11 | Hubb | John | 16 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 12 | Hubb | John | 15 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 13 | Hubb | John | 14 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 14 | Hubb | John | 13 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 15 | Hubb | John | 12 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 16 | Hubb | John | 11 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 17 | Hubb | John | 10 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 18 | Hubb | John | 9 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 19 | Hubb | John | 8 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 20 | Hubb | John | 7 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 21 | Hubb | John | 6 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 22 | Hubb | John | 5 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 23 | Hubb | John | 4 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 24 | Hubb | John | 3 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 25 | Hubb | John | 2 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 26 | Hubb | John | 1 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 27 | Hubb | John | 0 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 28 | Hubb | John | 0 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 29 | Hubb | John | 0 | do do do do do do | | do do do |
| 30 | Hubb | John | 0 | do do do do do do | | do do do |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. *Bellic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 2*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *Sept 11*, 19*14*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PASSAGE | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOS. | | | |
| 1 | Bullen | John | 46 | | <i>Common Pleas</i>
<i>N.Y. City. 1874 July 24</i> | Home, Long Beach New York |
| 2 | do | Annie | 48 | | <i>Wife of above.</i> | do do do |
| 3 | Samphell | Aloysius | 31 | Granton, Pa. 17 April 1883 | | do 913 Ave Bridge St. |
| 4 | do | Isabel | 32 | (Wife) | <i>PP 2794</i> | do do Syracuse N.Y. |
| 5 | do | Constance | 11 | (Son) | | do do do |
| 6 | do | Walter | 9 | (Son) | | do do do |
| 7 | Larus | Samuel | 36 | | <i>New York N.Y. 1912.</i> | do 431 W. 25th St. N.Y. |
| 8 | do | Mary | 36 | | | do do do |
| 9 | do | Rachel | 11 | | | do do do |
| 10 | do | Frank | 9 | | | do do do |
| 11 | Baumgarten | Elana | 56 | | <i>husband. 1889 Sep 8 New York</i> | do 292 Hickman St. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Hiers | Theresa | 25 | | <i>born in N.Y. 1896</i> | do 141 Adams St. Brooklyn |
| 13 | do | George | 6 | Brooklyn 1908 | | do do do |
| 14 | Bergman | Samuel | 38 | Galveston Jan 12 - 1877 | <i>PP 2807</i> | Home, 21 Fulton Brooklyn |
| 15 | do | Alisa | 38 | Wife of Bergman | | |
| 16 | do | Hermine | 4 | 5 July 1910 | | |
| 17 | do | Charles | 1 | 11 March 1913 | | |
| 18 | do | Marguerite | | | | |
| 19 | Rohde | Otto | 24 | New York June 9 - 1890 | <i>PP 2802</i> | Albin Groun, 558 Broadway |
| 20 | Hennemede | Barbara | 57 | | <i>born Ill. March 14 - 1887</i> | Husband, 212 Hastings St. Brooklyn |
| 21 | Brader | Michael | 44 | | <i>Chicago Ill. Oct 29 1900</i> | Home 1524 E. Clinton St. Jersey |
| 22 | Richter | Maria | 40 | 1901 | <i>Wife of American Citizen</i> | do 679 Eagle Ave. Bronx N.Y. |
| 23 | do | Martha | 17 | 19/2/1897 New York | | do do |
| 24 | Donner | Franklin | 43 | | <i>Wife of American Citizen.</i> | do 339 Adelphi St. Pittsburgh |
| 25 | do | Helen | 14 | 25/2/1900 Philadelphia Pa | | do do do |
| 26 | Werner | Josephine | 53 | 12/3/ Pittsburg | <i>PP 08524</i> | do 609 Lane Dushy St. Pittsburgh |
| 27 | Inker | Martha | 49 | | <i>PP 10820</i> | do 248 Lincoln Ave. Brooklyn |
| 28 | do | Martha | 12 | Brooklyn Dec 5/18 | | do do do |
| 29 | Pollok | Wilhelmina | 54 | | <i>PP 13001</i> | do 171 4th St. Union Grove, Wis. |
| 30 | Baumgarten | Elana | 4 | Brooklyn 1911 | <i>new York November 1910</i> | Home, 292 Hickman St. Brooklyn |

Passenger manifest 3-4-5-6-7-8-20-26-27-28-29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Hamilton, MASTER of the SS. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 Sept 1914

100

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair fair blue | None | England | Chafford | | | |
| 2 | do | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown fair | Scar on hand | do | do | | | |
| 3 | Mrs Boston | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | dark brown gray | None | Ireland | Moran | | | |
| 4 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brown brown brown | None | England | Mandeville | | | |
| 5 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair fair blue | Scar on hand | do | Ludford | | | |
| 6 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown fair gray | None | do | London | | | |
| 7 | do | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark dark black | None | Russia | Ukraine | | | |
| 8 | Cleveland | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair fair blue | None | England | Cleveland | | | |
| 9 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair fair blue | Tattoo Marks | England | London | | | |
| 10 | do | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown blue | None | do | Oxford | | | |
| 11 | do | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair brown brown | None | do | Cambridge | | | |
| 12 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair fair gray | None | do | Leam | | | |
| 13 | do | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dk dk dk | None | Ireland | Ballyshannon | | | |
| 14 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr dk brn | None | Russia | Kashan | | | |
| 15 | do | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dk brn brn | None | Ireland | Belfast | | | |
| 16 | do | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | | blue | None | | | | |
| 17 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fr brn blue | None | Ireland | Belfast | | | |
| 18 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fr brn brn | None | England | Bristol | | | |
| 19 | do | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dk brn brn | None | | | | | |
| 20 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dk dk brn | None | England | Salford | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dk dk blue | None | Ireland | Kilkeel | | | |
| 24 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr dk dk | None | England | Manchester | | | |
| 25 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair fair gray | None | Ireland | Longford | | | |
| 26 | do | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | | brn | None | | | | |
| 27 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | dk blue | None | England | St. Mary | | |
| 28 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair fair gray | None | Ireland | Co. Mayo | | | |
| 29 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | | | None | England | Sheffield | | |
| 30 | New York | Yes self | Yes | No | Friend Mrs Miller
447 1/2 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dk dk brn | None | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Beltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

September 2nd, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen.
Diplomat.
Tourist.
Canada.
Cuba.
Mexico.
Special Inquiry.
In Transit.
Citizen to be U. S. Citizen. | | Family Name.
Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country.
City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Low William | 31 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | British | English | England Sheffield | Father: Mr. Low 579
Mother: Mrs. Low 579 |
| 2 | | | Hubbard Henry R. | 11 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | do | do | do | Mother: Mrs. Hubbard 579 |
| 3 | | | Boyle Molly | 34 | F | M. S. Nurse | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland Rummahilly | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 4 | | | Loon Joseph | 29 | M | S. S. Artist | Yes | do | English | England Manchester | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 5 | | | East Bert | 23 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | do | do | do | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 6 | | | Shara Moss | 22 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | do | Hebrew | England London | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 7 | | | Harvey Charles | 22 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | do | do | do | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 8 | | | Bussier Nellie | 26 | F | S. S. Steamer | Yes | do | English | England London | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 9 | | | Denton Charles Samuel | 31 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | do | do | do | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 10 | | | Eden Walter | 26 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | do | do | do | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 11 | | | Quinke Elizabeth | 27 | F | S. S. Steamer | Yes | do | do | do | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 12 | | | Quinke Coral | 37 | F | S. S. Steamer | Yes | do | Irish | England London | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 13 | | | Warwick Albert J. | 20 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | do | English | Ireland Dublin | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 14 | | | Fifer Henry | 43 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | England London | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 15 | | | McDonnell Robert | 31 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland Belfast | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 16 | | | do Samuel | 28 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland Belfast | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 17 | | | Turney James | 28 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland Belfast | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 18 | | | Edmond Percy | 21 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | England | English | England Bristol | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 19 | | | Miller Clara | 34 | F | S. S. Steamer | Yes | do | do | do | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 20 | | | Golden John | 28 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | England | English | do | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 21 | | | Lawrence Lawrence | 49 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland Belfast | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 22 | | | Turney Henry | 45 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | Hebrew | England | England Leeds | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 23 | | | Lingeman P. 1192995-5/28 | 30 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland Dublin | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 24 | | | Edmond P. 1192995-5/28 | 24 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | do | do | do | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 25 | | | do P. 1192995-5/28 | 24 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | do | do | do | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 26 | | | Pyatt George | 38 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | English | do | do | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 27 | | | O'Grady Patrick | 22 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | Irish | Ireland | do | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 28 | | | DeLaney James | 33 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | do | do | do | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |
| 29 | | | Bellie Charles | 28 | M | S. S. Steamer | Yes | English | England | England Shifley | Mr. father: James Finnigan
Mother: Mrs. Finnigan |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the S. & CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. R. P. S. Edin
J. H. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of 9 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
H. M. Master
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

Number 18

Manifest 17 not in use.
11 Sept, 1914

S. S.

"Celtic"

sailing from

Liverpool

Sept. 9th 1914

Arriving at Port of

YORK

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|--|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Wallis | 4 | M | | Chicago Ill | 444 W. 1 st St. Chicago Ill |
| 2 | Zarnitzki | 20 | M | | Cleveland Ohio | 3212 W. 9 th St. Chicago |
| 3 | acupke | 40 | M | | Fremont Neb | 711 W. 2 nd St. Fremont Neb |
| 4 | do. | 10 | M | | do | do |
| 5 | Range | 67 | M | | do | 612 Jackson 2 Fremont Neb |
| 6 | Frank | 73 | M | | do | do |
| 7 | do. | 35 | M | | do | do |
| 8 | Sachs | 57 | M | | do | do |
| 9 | Nebel | 50 | M | | do | do |
| 10 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 11 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 12 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 13 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 14 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 15 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 16 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 17 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 18 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 19 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 20 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 21 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 22 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 23 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 24 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 25 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 26 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 27 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 28 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 29 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |
| 30 | do. | 22 | M | | do | do |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamilton MASTER, of the SS CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly YEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

Manifest 17 not in use.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 Sept, 1914.

97

| STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | Yes or No. | Year of arrival. | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mass. | New Bedford | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 8 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mass. | New Bedford | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 9 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Wiged | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 9 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Wiged | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ill. | Chicago | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 4 | fair brown | blue | Norway | Kristiania | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mass. | Randolph | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 10 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Eskelberg | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 4 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Eskelberg | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mass. | Randolph | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 9 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Eskelberg | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mass. | New York | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Segersdal | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mass. | Mullin | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 4 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Eskelberg | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Eskelberg | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mass. | Mullin | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Eskelberg | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mass. | Mullin | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Eskelberg | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mass. | New York | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Segersdal | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 8 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 6 1 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 9 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | No | 1884 | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown | blue | Sweden | Gottenburg | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 2nd*, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the 38. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereto," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. R. C. S. S. S. S.
J. R. C. S. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

H. M. Master,

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
W. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

14-813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-813

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

Number 15

S. S.

Celtic

sailing from

Liverpool

Sept 2nd

1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 Sept

1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Masallany | Ester | 20 | ✓ | | 2101-27 th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 2 | Roden | John | 66 | ✓ | | Box 33, Oakley, North Dakota |
| 3 | Anistrom | Joseph | 53 | ✓ | | Att in Cambridge, Mass. |
| 4 | Anistrom | Anna | 51 | ✓ | | |
| 5 | Ostlund | Oscar | 28 | ✓ | | 1207 W. Cedar Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 6 | Reynolds | Andrew | 16 | ✓ | | Box 113, Duluth, Cal. |
| 7 | Bergstrom | Edgar | 55 | ✓ | | |
| 8 | Johnson | Charles | 59 | ✓ | | |
| 9 | Woon | Samuel | 42 | ✓ | | |
| 10 | Magnusson | Edna | 46 | ✓ | | |
| 11 | Magnusson | Edel | 28 | ✓ | | |
| 12 | Magnusson | Edna | 17 | ✓ | | |
| 13 | Clauson | Yvonne | 22 | ✓ | | |
| 14 | Clauson | Lea | 19 | ✓ | | |
| 15 | Redson | Frank | 29 | ✓ | | |
| 16 | Swanson | Emil | 33 | ✓ | | |
| 17 | Swanson | Anna | 32 | ✓ | | |
| 18 | Hahlberg | Anders | 22 | ✓ | | |
| 19 | Lundberg | Clara | 23 | ✓ | | |
| 20 | Widas | Ernest | 21 | ✓ | | |
| 21 | Widas | Amey | 24 | ✓ | | |
| 22 | Reegman | Carl | 26 | ✓ | | |
| 23 | Peterson | Alfred | 27 | ✓ | | |
| 24 | Peterson | Henrietta | 24 | ✓ | | |
| 25 | Heff | John | 46 | ✓ | | |
| 26 | Johnson | Mathilda | 63 | ✓ | | |
| 27 | Sampson | Bertha | 23 | ✓ | | |
| 28 | Steele | Gustaf | 65 | ✓ | | |
| 29 | Myers | Mary | 44 | ✓ | | |
| 30 | do | bliss | 19 | ✓ | | |

272117

85461

1174377

474213

399555

Page 32831

Prosser 2736

London 181

3, 4, 9, 16, 17, 24, 29 only

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. McLaughlin, MASTER of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. McLaughlin
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 Sept, 1914

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Leifur* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 2*, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exemption. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Grensiand Thoreip | 19 | M | Sailor | Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Risor | Mother in England |
| 2 | | | Andersen | 34 | F | Wife | Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Laine | Wife. Rasmus Andersen
Lysberg Norway |
| 3 | | | do | 32 | F | Wife | Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Laine | Wife. Rasmus Andersen
Lysberg Norway |
| 4 | | | Andreasen | 50 | F | Wife | Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Laine | Wife. Rasmus Andersen
Lysberg Norway |
| 5 | | | Undersahl | 64 | F | Wife | Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Bergen | Wife. Rasmus Andersen
Lysberg Norway |
| 6 | | | Hunt | 29 | M | Baker | No | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Edo | Wife. Rasmus Andersen
Lysberg Norway |
| 7 | | | Hunt | 25 | F | Wife | No | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Edo | Wife. Rasmus Andersen
Lysberg Norway |
| 8 | | | Hunt | 6 | F | Child | No | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Edo | Wife. Rasmus Andersen
Lysberg Norway |
| 9 | | | Mitchell | 28 | F | Teacher | Yes | Canada | English | U. S. A. | Quebec, Cal. | 2979 Yates St. Denver, Cal. |
| 10 | | | Procyndi | 36 | F | Wife | No | Germany | German | U. S. A. | Cleveland | Wife. Rasmus Andersen
Lysberg Norway |
| 11 | | | Frankler | 29 | M | Wife | No | " | " | " | " | Wife. Rasmus Andersen
Lysberg Norway |
| 12 | | | do | 29 | M | Wife | No | " | " | " | " | Wife. Rasmus Andersen
Lysberg Norway |
| 13 | | | do | 30 | F | Wife | No | " | " | " | " | Wife. Rasmus Andersen
Lysberg Norway |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | Kenny | 10 | M | Boy | No | U. S. A. | Irish | U. S. A. | Laramie | Wife. Rasmus Andersen
Lysberg Norway |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. S. Master, Surgeon of the 38 CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 others thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. R. C. S. Edin
J. H. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14
 at New York
Wm. S. Master
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

Number 13

S. S.

Seltic

sailing from *Liverpool Sept 2*

1914 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 Sept, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 454 | Erickson | Juven | 53 | | 18/10-1897 Clark Co. Ind. Home: <i>Lutheria Ind</i> | |
| 55 | Butterud | John | 55 | | 3/3-1893 | |
| 56 | Bustrack | Gunner | 60 | | 12/10-1896 Court of <i>Thornton Co. Ind.</i> to <i>Olympia Wash</i> | |
| 59 | Sateren | Juven | 60 | | 11/1-1897 other <i>Lail Co. Ind.</i> to <i>Fergus Falls, Minn</i> | |
| 60 | Loren | ale | 58 | | 1/3-1891. <i>Park Co. Minn.</i> to <i>Folly, Minn</i> | |
| 1091 | Nelson | Martin | 1738 | | | <i>Idaho Falls ? Ind.</i> to <i>Idaho Falls Idaho</i> |
| | do | Michel | 19 | | | do. |
| 94 | Block | Albert | 35 | | # 398601
19 Nov. 1913. <i>Boston. Mass.</i> | Home 11 St. East Boston |
| | do | Ida | 31 | | | do |
| 1644 | Ragel | | 48 | | 27 Oct. 1890. <i>New York. N.Y.</i> | 525 Liberty St. Union Hill N.Y. |
| 11 | Ragel | | 14 | | do | do |
| 12 | Rehnenager | Karl | 29 | | 2 Sept. 1913. <i>Capric City. Ind.</i> | 709 12th St. Capric City. Ind. |
| 13 | Chrysherg | Johann | 21 | | 10 July 1893 <i>New York.</i> | 161 Hague St. 173 Crystal St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 14 | do | | | | | |
| 15 | Kangen | Samson | 43 | | 25 Oct. 1897. <i>Wanted. Minn.</i> | alberta. Minn. |
| | do | Odilie | 38 | | do | do |
| 16 | do | Peder | 32 | | | |
| 17 | Underdahl | | | | 3/6/13 <i>Highland Co. Ind.</i> | Home Prospect Ind. |
| 18 | Borgen | Lars | 57 | | 12/12/18 <i>Idaho Minn.</i> | 1275 <i>Idaho</i> Appleton Minn. |
| 19 | do | Martin | 53 | | 22/3/87 <i>Idaho Minn.</i> | Home Appleton Minn. |
| 20 | Guavaugen | Erik | 45 | | 11/12/97 <i>Idaho Minn.</i> | Home Keyser Minn. |
| 21 | Johnson | Anne | 162 | | 27/1/1880 <i>Idaho Minn.</i> | Home Keyser Minn. |
| 22 | do | Norah | 45 | | | |
| 23 | Miller | William | 32 | | 25/11/82 <i>Boston Mass.</i> | 296 <i>Boston Ave Boston</i> |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

U. S. S. *Belin*sailing from *Liverpool**Sept 2nd*1914, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK**11 Sept 1914*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 398 | <i>Aick</i> | <i>Johanna</i> | 30 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>Bremer, Misc</i> |
| 400 | <i>Murcinitz</i> | <i>Augusto</i> | 45 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>547 N. 14th St</i> |
| | <i>do</i> | <i>Rose</i> | 17 | <i>fs</i> | | <i>New York City</i> |
| 401 | <i>Schroeder</i> | <i>Rudolph C</i> | 49 | <i>fm</i> | <i>Baltimore 1901.</i> | <i>2633 Eastern Ave</i> |
| | <i>do</i> | <i>Margaretha</i> | 35 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>Baltimore, Md</i> |
| 402 | <i>Roescher</i> | <i>Frederick</i> | 45 | <i>fm</i> | <i>Portland Oregon 1901</i> | <i>349 East 7th North</i> |
| | <i>do</i> | <i>Frederick</i> | 45 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>Portland Oregon</i> |
| 403 | <i>Talker</i> | <i>James A</i> | 72 | <i>ms</i> | | <i>242 N. Highland Ave</i> |
| | <i>do</i> | <i>Margaretha</i> | 27 | <i>fs</i> | | <i>Bremer, Misc</i> |
| 405 | <i>Harmitz</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 62 | <i>fm</i> | <i>1901</i> | <i>213 Harrison St</i> |
| | <i>do</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 41 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>Headville, Cal.</i> |
| 406 | <i>Roerner</i> | <i>Johanna</i> | 53 | <i>fm</i> | <i>1901</i> | <i>1025 7th St</i> |
| 407 | <i>Schwab</i> | <i>A. V.</i> | 42 | <i>fm</i> | <i>16 Oct. 1902. Hallettsville</i> | <i>Metropolitan Church, Hallettsville</i> |
| 408 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 19 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>Brenville Texas</i> |
| | <i>do</i> | <i>Robert</i> | 11 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>St. Louis Mo</i> |
| 409 | <i>Kindfleisch</i> | <i>Albert A</i> | 32 | <i>fm</i> | <i>24 Apr 1882 Phila Pa</i> | <i>1935 N. Morris St. Phila Pa</i> |
| 10 | <i>Koss</i> | <i>William</i> | 51 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>3247 - 22 Street</i> |
| | <i>do</i> | <i>Louise</i> | 50 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>Chicago Ill</i> |
| 11 | <i>Revy</i> | <i>Auguste</i> | 45 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>110 Platt St. Buffalo NY</i> |
| 12 | <i>Jararerer</i> | <i>David</i> | 39 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>115 E 83 St. New York NY</i> |
| 13 | <i>Muruk</i> | <i>Augusta</i> | 45 | <i>fm</i> | <i>1869 New York City</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 14 | <i>Hunkler</i> | <i>Minna</i> | 62 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>120 Broad St. San Francisco</i> |
| 15 | <i>Beschoner</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 58 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>517 Carroll Ave</i> |
| | <i>do</i> | <i>Annie</i> | 49 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>St Paul, Minn.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Sihler</i> | <i>Katherine E.</i> | 59 | <i>fs</i> | <i>Fort Wayne Ind. 1885 1885</i> | <i>815 Broadway Fort Wayne</i> |
| 380 | <i>Kochos</i> | <i>Frank</i> | 36 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>Green Bay, Champaign</i> |
| | <i>do</i> | <i>Emma</i> | 31 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>Misc</i> |
| 4513 | <i>Barudio</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 66 | <i>fm</i> | <i>11-1888 Kings Co. NY</i> | <i>14 Suydam St.</i> |
| | <i>do</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 61 | <i>fm</i> | | <i>Brooklyn NY</i> |
| 14 | <i>Kalichka</i> | <i>John</i> | 29 | <i>fm</i> | <i>1901 Washington D.C.</i> | <i>35 Spring Garden Ave. Pittsburg Pa.</i> |

(2) *Domantok Inf 415, 13, 17/22 + 25*

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. Bellevue sailing from Liverpool September 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 Sept, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1382 | De Paepre | Drania 21 | fm | | | Hunt: Pitts Dr. Paepa
Bagle Creek Oregon |
| | do | Charles 15 | ms | | | |
| | do | Albert 5 | ms | | | |
| | De Rock | Elisa 33 | fm | | | Howard Dock, Portland Ore |
| 1383 | Valkmann | Joseph 57 | fm | | | Richmond, Va May 15, 1888. 204 W. Marshall St. |
| | do | Henriette 52 | fm | | | Richmond, Va 718 East Gray |
| 1384 | Frankenberger | Hilhelien 52 | fm | | | Louisville Ky. 1428 Ruff Ave |
| | do | Antonia 44 | fm | | | |
| 1385 | Vahle | Katherin 44 | fm | | | Indanapolis 4500 E 3rd St |
| | do | Elie 11 | fm | Born Indianapolis Ind. | | |
| 1386 | Holzworth | Christian 54 | fm | | | 40601 Lincoln St |
| | do | Anna 57 | fm | | | Dymer Col. Bellevue Pa. |
| 1387 | Schick | Gottlieb 53 | fm | | | Home Bellevue Pa. |
| | do | Rosa 48 | fm | | | Pittsburg Pa. |
| 1388 | Mueller | William 42 | fm | | | 109 Pleasant Ave. Richmond Va. |
| 1389 | Quier | Frederic 58 | ms | | | 1607 Port office St. Sebastian |
| 1390 | Schulhorn | Adolph 66 | ms | | | New Haven, Conn. 10 June 1909. 69 Elm St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 1391 | Koyt | Elsie 51 | fm | | | March 1914. 164-5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 1392 | Dachtermann | Charles 71 | ms | | | 7 June 1914. 301-303 Broadway New York City |
| | do | Charlotte 21 | fm | | | |
| 1393 | Rosenheim | Max 44 | fm | | | 211-7 Street New York City |
| | do | Anna 35 | fm | | | 2078 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 1394 | Haher | Julius 26 | ms | | | |
| 1395 | Koatter | Kmanuel 23 | ms | | | |
| 1396 | Hanner | Aaron 33 | ms | | | |
| 1397 | Kunshke | Arnt 47 | ms | | | |
| 1398 | Israel | Midor 48 | ms | | | |
| 1399 | do | Johanna 43 | fm | | | |
| 1400 | Stilger | Max 67 | ms | | | |
| | do | Theresa 65 | fm | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. John MASTER, of the 18 CELTIC, from 1894, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold

OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 Sept, 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Uncle, Israel Diamond | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark Black Brown | None Austria Sadagon | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cal. Los Angeles | do | Yes | Friend, Charles S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Dark Brown Brown | None Hungary Buda Pest | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mo. St. Louis | do | Yes | Brother, Louis S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark Brown Brown | None Hungary Kazyseombor | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cal. San Francisco | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Fair Blue | None do Phrygia | | | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Fair Blue | None Austria Thopsten | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Fair Blue | None do Phrygia | | | | | | |
| 7 | Pa. Philadelphia | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark Dark Grey | None Norway Kautstad | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Fair Blue | None Germany Bonn | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pa. Oakbrook | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark Dark Blue | None do Wittenberg | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Fair Blue | None Austria Kischel | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | do | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Fair Blue | None do U.S.A | | | | | | |
| 12 | do | do | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Fair Blue | None do do | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | do | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Fair Blue | None do do | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pa. Reading | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair Fair Blue | None Germany Chattanooga | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair Fair Blue | None do Bombay | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ohio Cincinnati | do | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair Fair Blue | None Germany St. Louis | | | | | | |
| 17 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Fair Blue | None do Wittenberg | | | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. Jersey City | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Fair Blue | None do Kischel | | | | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair Fair Blue | None do Kischel | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair Fair Blue | None do Kischel | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair Fair Blue | None do Kischel | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mass. Boston | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair Fair Blue | None Hungary Konstanz | | | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. New York | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair Fair Blue | None Austria Chesapeake | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair Fair Blue | None do Pierre | | | | | | |
| 25 | do | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair Fair Blue | None do Pierre | | | | | | |
| 26 | do | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair Fair Blue | None do Pierre | | | | | | |
| 27 | do | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair Fair Blue | None do Pierre | | | | | | |
| 28 | do | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair Fair Blue | None do Pierre | | | | | | |
| 29 | do | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair Fair Blue | None do Pierre | | | | | | |
| 30 | do | Self | Yes | Wife, Mrs. S. Sweeney | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair Fair Blue | None do Pierre | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Bellie"

sailing from Liverpool

September 2nd

1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Klinger Jacob | 41 | M | Merchant | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | France | Paris | Friend Mrs. J. Malin |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Schall Charles | 39 | M | Writer | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | do | Pice | 15 Pandora St. St. Louis, Compacted |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Reegen John | 24 | M | do | Yes | do | Magyar | England | London | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Antal Reese | 34 | M | do | Yes | do | do | France | Paris | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Keuchen Laura | 28 | F | do | Yes | Austria | Austrian | Germany | Berlin | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Goldberg Charles | 40 | M | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | None |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Lison David | 14 | M | do | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | do | Liverpool | None |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Antennith Anna | 24 | F | Wife | Yes | Germany | German | U.S.A. | New York | None |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Hisser Harit | 27 | F | Wife | Yes | do | do | U.S.A. | New York | None |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Friedmann Laggie | 40 | F | Wife | Yes | Russia | Russian | U.S.A. | New York | None |
| 11 | | | | | | | | do. Nathaniel | 21 | M | do | Yes | do | do | U.S.A. | New York | None |
| 12 | | | | | | | | do. va | 19 | F | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | None |
| 13 | | | | | | | | do. Sidore | 17 | M | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | None |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Roos Hugo | 17 | M | do | Yes | Germany | German | England | London | None |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Pohlig Elfreda | 24 | F | Wife | Yes | do | do | Germany | Berlin | None |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Tipton Martha | 24 | F | Wife | Yes | do | do | do | do | None |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Berge August | 30 | M | do | Yes | do | do | U.S.A. | New York | None |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Ducher William | 27 | M | do | Yes | do | do | do | New York | None |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Kloho Vera | 22 | F | Wife | Yes | do | do | England | Blackpool | None |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Schwabha Sarah | 44 | F | Wife | Yes | Austria | Austrian | do | do | None |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Rock Betty | 37 | F | Wife | Yes | do | do | U.S.A. | New York | None |
| 22 | | | | | | | | von Trauschin's Anna | 54 | F | Teacher | Yes | Hungary | German | England | London | None |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Brandner Annie | 33 | F | Wife | Yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Pleser | None |
| 24 | | | | | | | | do. Francis Child | 11 | M | Child | Yes | do | do | do | do | None |
| 25 | | | | | | | | do. do | | | | | | | | | None |
| 26 | | | | | | | | do. do | | | | | | | | | None |
| 27 | | | | | | | | do. do | | | | | | | | | None |
| 28 | | | | | | | | do. do | | | | | | | | | None |
| 29 | | | | | | | | do. do | | | | | | | | | None |
| 30 | | | | | | | | do. do | | | | | | | | | None |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. MacMaster, Surgeon of the SS CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec. S. Eden
Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

88

Wm. MacMaster

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14
at New York

Wm. MacMaster

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. McLaughlin MASTER of the 3.8 CELTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. McLaughlin

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 Sept, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or years? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether unable to read or write English or the language of the country to which he is coming? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Admiral Scandinavian sailor
Home, Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark Blue | None | Sweden Karlhova |
| 2 | N.Y. do | Yes | do | \$25 | No | Uncle Anna's brother
104 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | do Lundholm |
| 3 | N.Y. do | Yes | do | Yes | No | 104 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown Brown | Scar on forehead | Russia Shep |
| 4 | N.Y. do | Yes | do | \$25 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark Blue | None | Bohemia Prague |
| 5 | Cal. Detroit | No | do | \$25 | Yes | Brother Alice's brother
1741 West 1st St. Detroit Mich. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark Blue | None | Russia Leningrad |
| 6 | Cal. Detroit | No | do | \$25 | Yes | Brother Alice's brother
1741 West 1st St. Detroit Mich. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark Blue | None | Russia Leningrad |
| 7 | Pa. Philadelphia | Yes | Self | \$25 | Yes | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | do Pina |
| 8 | Mich. Detroit | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Belgium Brussels |
| 9 | N.Y. New York | Yes | do | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark Blue | None | Egypt Alexandria |
| 10 | N.Y. do | Yes | do | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark Blue | None | do do |
| 11 | Ind. Valparaiso | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brown | Dark Dark | None | India Ind. Ind. |
| 12 | do do | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown | Dark Dark | None | do do |
| 13 | New York | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair Blue | Tattoo marks | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 14 | do do | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair Blue | Tattoo marks | Belgium Antwerp |
| 15 | do do | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair Blue | Tattoo marks | Finland Helsinki |
| 16 | do do | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair Blue | Tattoo marks | Finland Helsinki |
| 17 | Man. Amherst | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Turkey Armenia |
| 18 | Man. Amherst | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Turkey Armenia |
| 19 | Man. Amherst | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Turkey Armenia |
| 20 | Man. Amherst | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Turkey Armenia |
| 21 | Man. Amherst | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Turkey Armenia |
| 22 | Man. Amherst | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Turkey Armenia |
| 23 | Man. Amherst | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Turkey Armenia |
| 24 | Man. Amherst | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Turkey Armenia |
| 25 | Man. Amherst | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Turkey Armenia |
| 26 | Man. Amherst | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Turkey Armenia |
| 27 | Man. Amherst | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Turkey Armenia |
| 28 | Man. Amherst | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Turkey Armenia |
| 29 | Man. Amherst | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Turkey Armenia |
| 30 | Man. Amherst | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Turkey Armenia |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Leltis" sailing from Liverpool, September 2nd, 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Carlson | Peter | 35 | M | Seaman | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | England | Liverpool | Wife: Anna |
| 2 | | | Wendson | Ernst | 18 | M | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Brother: Carl |
| 3 | | | Goldman | Barney | 26 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Polish | do | Birmingham | Brother: Isaac |
| 4 | | | Jedlicka | Bohunka | 20 | F | do | Yes | Austria | Czech | do | Harrgate | Brother: Alice |
| 5 | | | Remick | Tony | 20 | M | farmer | Yes | Russia | Polish | U.S.A. | Cork | Wife: Anna |
| 6 | | | Altman | Azra | 26 | F | do | Yes | do | do | do | Philadelphia | Wife: Anna |
| 7 | | | Lohen | Samuel | 21 | M | do | Yes | do | do | do | Philadelphia | Wife: Anna |
| 8 | | | Tach | Julian | 31 | M | do | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | do | Detroit | Wife: Anna |
| 9 | | | Reim | do | 29 | M | do | Yes | Egypt | Egyptian | France | Paris | Wife: Anna |
| 10 | | | do | do | 29 | F | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 11 | | | Ariz | Abdul | 21 | M | do | Yes | Indian | Indian | England | London | Wife: Anna |
| 12 | | | Michay | Abdul | 26 | M | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 13 | | | Christiansen | Fredrick | 30 | M | do | Yes | Denmark | Danish | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 14 | | | Reim | do | 29 | M | do | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 15 | | | Reim | do | 29 | M | do | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 16 | | | Churkin | Bahan A. | 21 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 17 | | | Goldman | do | 26 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Polish | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 18 | | | Goldman | do | 26 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Polish | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 19 | | | Goldman | do | 26 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Polish | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 20 | | | Goldman | do | 26 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Polish | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 21 | | | Goldman | do | 26 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Polish | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 22 | | | Goldman | do | 26 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Polish | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 23 | | | Goldman | do | 26 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Polish | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 24 | | | Goldman | do | 26 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Polish | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 25 | | | Goldman | do | 26 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Polish | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 26 | | | Goldman | do | 26 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Polish | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 27 | | | Goldman | do | 26 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Polish | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 28 | | | Goldman | do | 26 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Polish | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 29 | | | Goldman | do | 26 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Polish | do | do | Wife: Anna |
| 30 | | | Goldman | do | 26 | M | do | Yes | Russia | Polish | do | do | Wife: Anna |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. W. MacArthur, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Celtic, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. R. C. S. Esq. 1st Lt. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14
at New York
MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 2nd* 1914, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *11 Sept* 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOS. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | <i>Cone</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>120 Avenue M, New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Bell</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>do do</i> | <i>do do do</i> |
| 3 | <i>Potter</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Fuchs</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>do</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Hindman</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Reichert</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 11 | <i>Henderson</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 12 | <i>Leahy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>Harmon</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Enos</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Ellis</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 16 | <i>Clinton</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 17 | <i>Newton</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 18 | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 19 | <i>Sabers</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 20 | <i>McLaughlin</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 21 | <i>Oisicall</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 22 | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 23 | <i>Lipka</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 24 | <i>Quintanilla</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 25 | <i>do</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 26 | <i>Skelly</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wurphy</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 28 | <i>Walsh</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 29 | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>214 E. 12th St. New York</i> |
| 30 | | | | | | |

59

19

New York, Sep 20-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S.

Culture

sailing from

Liverpool

Sept 2nd, 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 Sept, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Lair | Frank | 37 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 2 | Seckler | Frank A. | 32 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 3 | Rischard | Albert | 29 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 4 | Kiefer | Ernest | 15 | ✓ | New York. 15 April 1896. | — | — |
| 5 | Juska | Freda | 32 | ✓ | Pittsburgh 1877 (husband) | — | — |
| 6 | do | Apple | 11 | ✓ | Born Phila. Pa. | — | — |
| 7 | do | Alan | 9 | ✓ | Born do | — | — |
| 8 | Grund | Maria | 27 | ✓ | New York. (husband) | — | — |
| 9 | do | Oliver | 1 | ✓ | Born Brooklyn N.Y. | — | — |
| 10 | Hunt | Mary | 31 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 11 | Schneider | Anna | 36 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 12 | Waltz | William | 33 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 13 | do | Barbara | 26 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 14 | Gutt | Maria | 25 | ✓ | Born Phila. Pa. | — | — |
| 15 | Lutz | Paul Eugene | 38 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 16 | do | Maria Louise | 33 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 17 | Wagner | Elizabeth | 36 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 18 | do | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | Schneider | Mark | 8 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 20 | Oedrich | Maria | 38 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 21 | Scheller | Paul | 14 | ✓ | Bloomington Ill. Feb 15-1900 | — | — |
| 22 | Langbein | Arnold | 44 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 23 | Racht | Anna | 33 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 24 | do | Howard | 9 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 25 | Schmitt | Mary | 43 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 26 | do | Carl | 4 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 27 | Schwab | Frieda | 37 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 28 | do | Arthur | 11 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 29 | do | Edith | 30 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 30 | do | — | — | — | — | — | — |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

Number 6

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 2, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 Sept. 1914

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schiffman | George | 32 | M | | | Passport 02198 Buffalo, N.Y. 5 Dec. 1911 | 301 W. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 2 | do. | Edsel | 32 | M | | | | do do do do do do |
| 3 | do. | Samuel | 1 | M | | | | do do do do do do |
| 4 | Ramcow | Auguste | 49 | M | | | Passport 38257 Buffalo, N.Y. Jan 1-1914 | 6 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 5 | do. | Anna | 46 | F | | | Passport 38257 Buffalo, N.Y. Jan 1-1914 | 6 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 6 | do. | Alvina | 50 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 7 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 8 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 9 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 10 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 11 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 12 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 13 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 14 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 15 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 16 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 17 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 18 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 19 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 20 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 21 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 22 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 23 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 24 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 25 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 26 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 27 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 28 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 29 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 30 | do. | Amie | 52 | F | | | Passport 11918 Buffalo, N.Y. 11 21-8 | 919 E. 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. *Collic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 2nd* 1914, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *11 Sept* 1914.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|------------|------|--|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1973 86 | von Ende Hen | Fredrick | 33 | ✓ m | 1/2 April - 1911 | Paspt - 28 29 Aug 31/14 Patka Pa |
| 1149 2 | Kraus | Caroline | 86 | ✓ m | Patka Ohio 1-1-1899 | Patka Ohio 429 21st St. Patka Ohio |
| 17152 3 | Roth | Carra | 45 | ✓ m | Paspt 46 71892 | Husband: 9622, Winston Ave. Chicago, Ill |
| do 4 | do | Elfr | 14 | ✓ s | | |
| do 5 | do | do | 14 | ✓ s | | |
| 17148 6 | Richter | Wilhelmine | 49 | ✓ m | Patka Ohio Oct. 10 - 1889 | Patka Ohio 3 R.R. N. Taylor Ohio |
| 207347 7 | Harash K | Joseph | 49 | ✓ m | Paspt 36 31 July 1899 | Patka Ohio 116 2nd St. Patka Ohio |
| 187360 8 | Schur | Max M. | 60 | ✓ m | Patka Ohio 1887 | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| 207347 9 | do | Josephine | 60 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| 187347 10 | Haiman | Anton | 33 | ✓ m | Paspt 297 65 | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| 207347 11 | do | Joseph | 33 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| 207347 12 | Sauerbray | Edwin | 41 | ✓ m | Paspt 04841 | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| do 13 | do | do | 41 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| 207611 14 | Essig | Emma | 76 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| do 15 | Wartun | Carra | 73 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| do 16 | Wollmar | Caroline | 33 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| do 17 | Vogel | Carrie | 32 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| 207609 18 | Pinke | Caroline | 29 | ✓ s | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| do 19 | do | Carrie | 29 | ✓ s | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| 207609 20 | Hellenschmidt | Chas | 40 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| 207609 21 | Lachbaur | Eugene | 40 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| 207609 22 | Weller | Edwin | 48 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| do 23 | do | Edwin | 48 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| 207609 24 | Kaufmann | Carrie | 37 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| 207609 25 | Frank | Carrie | 32 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| 207609 26 | Brenne | Carrie | 32 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| do 27 | do | Carrie | 32 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| 207609 28 | Burthart | Cecilia | 41 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |
| do 29 | do | Michael | 41 | ✓ m | | Patka Ohio 216 1st St. Patka Ohio |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 2nd 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 Sept 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes, Mos. | | | |
| 34561 | Van Housen | Charles | 14 | m | Portland, Oregon | Sanamento cal. |
| do | do | Mary | 28 | f | do | do |
| 34562 | Baker | Harry | 19 | m | Michigan, May 27-1872 | Passpt 313 Bannockburn, Ill. |
| 34563 | Walker | Lucy | 30 | f | do | Passpt 2647 |
| do | do | Walter | 60 | m | do | Passpt 2648 |
| 34564 | Allen | Charles | 14 | m | do | do |
| 34565 | Riley | Charles | 14 | m | do | do |
| 34566 | Lipton | Charles | 14 | m | do | do |
| 34567 | Quinn | Charles | 14 | m | do | do |
| 34568 | DOTTER | Emily | 19 | f | do | do |
| do | do | Margaret | 20 | f | do | do |
| do | do | John | 7 | m | do | do |
| 34569 | Johnson | Clare | 60 | m | do | do |
| 34570 | Pomare | Lucy | 50 | f | do | do |
| 34571 | Baker | Julian | 36 | m | do | do |
| 34572 | Hudson | Edward | 14 | m | do | do |
| do | do | Emily | 14 | f | do | do |
| 34573 | Quinn | Thomas | 14 | m | do | do |
| 34574 | Melody | Quinn | 12 | f | do | do |
| do | Swalgren | Anna | 12 | f | do | do |
| 34575 | Howe | Wright | 17 | m | do | do |
| 34576 | Vates | Thomas | 70 | m | do | do |
| 34577 | Silverstone | Harry | 14 | m | do | do |
| 34578 | Titman | Edwin | 27 | m | do | do |
| do | do | Eva | 7 | f | do | do |
| do | do | Rosie | 14 | f | do | do |
| 34579 | Martin | Carl | 14 | m | Philadelphia, Pa 1893 Feb 19- | do |
| do | do | Robert | 14 | m | do 1896 Feb 19- | do |
| 34580 | Mullen | Barbara | 14 | f | do | do |

16
Sumner, Sep 7, 12, 22, 27 & 28
Sumner 27-28-29-30-31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. *Cellie* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 2nd*, 1914, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 Sept 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1909 21 | <i>Heath</i> | <i>John</i> | 34 | | | |
| 3340 53 | <i>Lancker</i> | <i>Chunyl</i> | 60 | | | |
| do 3 | <i>do</i> | <i>ma</i> | 64 | | | |
| 3340 531 | <i>Perkins</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 62 | | | |
| 207 25 | <i>Bard</i> | <i>James</i> | 42 | <i>Reading, B. B. 1872</i> | | |
| 240 99 | <i>Bevine</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | <i>New York, 1881</i> | | |
| do 7 | <i>do</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 16 | <i>do, 1893</i> | | |
| 337 27 | <i>Craig</i> | <i>David</i> | 39 | | | |
| 337 27 | <i>Cluskey</i> | <i>Idie</i> | 37 | | | |
| do 10 | <i>do</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 11 | | | |
| do 11 | <i>do</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | 10 | | | |
| do 12 | <i>do</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 8 | | | |
| do 13 | <i>do</i> | <i>Winnie</i> | 7 | | | |
| do 14 | <i>do</i> | <i>Christie</i> | 10 | | | |
| 1796 15 | <i>Jones</i> | <i>Janet</i> | 64 | | | |
| 1784 16 | <i>McClinden</i> | <i>Jessy</i> | 17 | <i>Lexington, Mass. 1897</i> | | |
| 1780 17 | <i>Hitchell</i> | <i>Joe</i> | 29 | <i>do, 1892</i> | | |
| 1780 18 | <i>Deas</i> | <i>Charlotte</i> | 42 | | | |
| 1790 19 | <i>Hewarth</i> | <i>Sabelle</i> | 30 | | | |
| do 20 | <i>do</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 10 | | | |
| 1731 21 | <i>Jones</i> | <i>Horace</i> | 20 | <i>Reading, Pa. 1893</i> | | |
| 1718 22 | <i>Doollittle</i> | <i>E. Edwin</i> | 20 | <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1894</i> | | |
| 1794 23 | <i>Fale</i> | <i>Albert William</i> | 44 | <i>Cleveland Ohio. 1870</i> | | |
| 1714 24 | <i>Lavis</i> | <i>Mary E.</i> | 46 | <i>Watertown, Conn. 1868</i> | | |
| do 25 | <i>Newton</i> | <i>Louisa</i> | 40 | <i>do. 1874</i> | | |
| 1702 26 | <i>Richardson</i> | <i>Janet Ann</i> | 45 | | | |
| 1702 27 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Elmer</i> | 23 | <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1891</i> | | |
| 1702 28 | <i>Thames</i> | <i>Bernard</i> | 19 | <i>Reading, B. B. 1895</i> | | |
| 1702 29 | <i>Thoman</i> | <i>Walter</i> | 24 | <i>do. 1884</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>Macintosh, J. J. 2xc 6, 15, 17, 19, 20, 23</i> | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>54 Lina Smith</i> | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel H. H. H. H. MASTER of the SS CELTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel H. H. H. H. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

79

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

11 Sept, 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 2 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 3 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 4 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 5 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 6 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 7 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 8 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 9 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 10 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 11 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 12 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 13 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 14 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 15 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 16 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 17 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 18 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 19 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 20 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 21 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 22 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 23 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 24 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 25 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 26 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 27 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 28 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |
| 29 | London | Self | No | Uncle: Hugh Colan, 1400 1st Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C. | No | No | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | none |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Corie* sailing from *Liverpool*, *September 2nd*, 1914.

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exemption. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Mabel</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Mabel</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 31 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 32 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 33 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 34 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 35 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 36 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 37 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 38 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 39 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 40 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 41 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 42 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 43 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 44 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 45 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 46 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 47 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 48 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 49 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 50 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 51 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 52 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |
| 53 | | | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Parents: C. Tracy, London</i> |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the 38 CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. R. C. P. S. Edin J. H. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
H. M. Master
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McLean MASTER of the AB CELTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McLean
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 SeptSept, 1914

77

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|-------------|----------|--|---------------|---------------------------|---------|---|-----|--|-------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|----|--|----|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----------|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No on List. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | Ohio | Cleveland | ho | Self | yes | yes | 2 | Cleveland | Home, 1899 | East 31st St. Cleveland | ho | ho | ho | ho | good | ho | 5 | 0 | Dark | Dark | Blue | none | England | Somerset | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | do | do | ho | mother | - | - | - | do | do | do | ho | ho | ho | ho | good | ho | - | - | - | - | - | none | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NT ALIEN | Conn. | Hartford | ho | Self | yes | yes | 4 | Hartford | Home, 1894-1904 | do | ho | ho | ho | ho | good | ho | 5 | 5 | Light | Brown | Blue | none | Wales | Chester | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NT ALIEN | N.Y. | New York | yes | do | yes | yes | 1911-14 | N.Y. | Home, 1894-1904 | 349 East 41st St. New York | ho | ho | ho | ho | good | ho | 5 | 1 | Medium | Brown | Grey | none | England | Liverpool | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NT ALIEN | Ohio | Cleveland | ho | do | yes | yes | 1894-1904 | Cleveland | Home, 1894-1904 | 10201 Cedar Ave. Cleveland | ho | ho | ho | ho | good | ho | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | do | London | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NT ALIEN | Conn. | Bridgewater | ho | do | yes | yes | 1909-1913 | Bridgewater | Home, 1894-1904 | 569 Myrtle Ave. Bridgeport | ho | ho | ho | ho | good | ho | 5 | 6 | Medium | Black | Grey | none | do | Bury | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NT ALIEN | Calif. | San Francisco | ho | mother | no | no | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NT ALIEN | N.Y. | New York | no | Self | yes | no | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | none | do | Belfast | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NT ALIEN | Mass. | Boston | no | husband | ho | ho | - | Boston | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | England | Salisbury | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NT ALIEN | N.Y. | Brooklyn | ho | Self | no | no | - | Brooklyn | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NT ALIEN | do | do | ho | do | no | no | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NT ALIEN | do | do | ho | do | no | no | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NT ALIEN | N.Y. | New York | Self | Self | yes | yes | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none | England | London | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NT ALIEN | Conn. | Wallingford | ho | Self | yes | yes | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Grey | Grey | none | do | Sheffield | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NT ALIEN | N.Y. | New York | ho | Self | yes | yes | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NT ALIEN | N.Y. | New York | ho | husband | yes | yes | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NT ALIEN | do | do | ho | father | no | no | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NT ALIEN | do | do | ho | do | no | no | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NT ALIEN | Conn. | Wallingford | no | Self | yes | yes | - | Wallingford | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NT ALIEN | do | do | no | Self | yes | yes | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NT ALIEN | N.Y. | Harrison | no | Self | yes | yes | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NT ALIEN | Pa | Pittsburg | ho | Self | yes | yes | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NT ALIEN | do | do | no | Self | ho | ho | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NT ALIEN | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | yes | yes | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | ho | ho | ho | ho | good | ho | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NT ALIEN | Pa | Pittsburg | yes | Self | yes | yes | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | ho | ho | ho | ho | good | ho | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | England | Sheffield | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NT ALIEN | Miss. | Madison | ho | Self | yes | yes | 1908 | Madison | Home, 1894-1904 | do | ho | ho | ho | ho | good | ho | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | none | England | Exeter | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NT ALIEN | Mass. | Proven | ho | Self | yes | yes | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | ho | ho | ho | ho | good | ho | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NT ALIEN | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | yes | yes | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | ho | ho | ho | ho | good | ho | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NT ALIEN | do | do | yes | Self | yes | yes | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Dark | Grey | Grey | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NT ALIEN | do | do | yes | Self | yes | yes | - | do | Home, 1894-1904 | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | do | Widley | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Belis* sailing from *Liverpool* September 2nd, 1917

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. |
| | U. S. Citizen.
Diplomat.
Tourist.
Crew.
Cabin.
Passenger.
Special Inquiry.
In Transit.
Citizen to be U. S. Citizen. | | Family Name.
Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | | Francis Nellie | 25 | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | British | English | England Wells |
| 2 | | | do Stanley | 11 | ♂ | Infant | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | | | Griffith William A. | 26 | ♂ | Student | Yes | do | Welsh | U. S. A. Indiana |
| 4 | | | Bell Emily | 28 | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | do | English | do New York |
| 5 | | | Mowbray Alexander A. | 23 | ♂ | Student | Yes | do | do | Cleveland |
| 6 | | | Ashworth Richard | 44 | ♂ | Housewife | Yes | do | do | England Bury |
| 7 | | | Warwick Robert John | 20 | ♂ | Student | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland Dublin |
| 8 | | | Houson Hugh P. | 31 | ♂ | Housewife | Yes | do | do | Belfast |
| 9 | | | Hughes Elizabeth | 43 | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | do | English | do Belfast |
| 10 | | | Potter Annie | 27 | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | do | do | U. S. A. Brooklyn |
| 11 | | | do | Arundine | 13 | ♀ | Child | no | do | do |
| 12 | | | do | Leslie Francis | 14 | ♂ | Child | no | do | do |
| 13 | | | Judge Mary Belfast | 13 | ♀ | Child | Yes | do | do | England London |
| 14 | | | Pogmore Jane | 65 | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | do | do | Sheffield |
| 15 | | | Skitt Edith | 29 | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | do | do | do |
| 16 | | | Broadhead Catherine | 35 | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | do | do | London |
| 17 | | | do Helen | | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | do | do | do |
| 18 | | | do Grace | | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | do | do | do |
| 19 | | | Moore Mary | 45 | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | do | do | U. S. A. Baltimore |
| 20 | | | do Mary | 45 | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | do | do | do |
| 21 | | | Quasse Jeanne | 27 | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | do | do | U. S. A. New York |
| 22 | | | James Richard | 27 | ♂ | Housewife | Yes | do | do | U. S. A. New York |
| 23 | | | do Marcella | 20 | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | do | do | do |
| 24 | | | Whelan Michael | 50 | ♂ | Housewife | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland Dublin |
| 25 | | | Davis Sydney | 15 | ♂ | Housewife | Yes | do | English | Wales Beach |
| 26 | | | Thompson Eliza | 56 | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | do | do | England Wexford |
| 27 | | | Michaels Morris | 23 | ♂ | Sailor | Yes | do | Hebrew | London |
| 28 | | | Dunne Berie | 24 | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland Dublin |
| 29 | | | Sharrer John | 25 | ♂ | Housewife | Yes | do | Austria | England London |
| 30 | | | Johnston David | 20 | ♂ | Housewife | Yes | do | England | Scotland |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. McQuinn, Surgeon of the 14 CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. R. P. J. Eden J. H. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

H. McQuinn

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14
at New York

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

25-3-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stamilton MASTER of the *B. & CELTIC*, from *QUEENSTOWN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sept*, 19*14*
at *New York*
W. H. Carlett
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or any other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 Sept, 1914

List

75

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | 28 | | 29 |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|------|----------|-------------|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act, to be admitted to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$10 | 4 | Comm. 293 E 135 St. h.p. | us | us | us | us | good | us | 5 | 9 | dk | Blk | Razal | enl | Ireland | Grand |
| 2 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$20 | 4 | h.p. 208 Manhattan Ave h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 6 | fr | Blue | | | Longford | |
| 3 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$20 | 9 | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 6 | dk | Grey | | | | |
| 4 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$20 | 2 | Uncle Phoebe Kelly 402 E 56 St. h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 5 | fr | Blk | Blue | | | Grange. |
| 5 | Comm. h.p. | us | Self | \$25 | us | Aunt. Mrs. Pearson 100 E 125 St. h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 9 | dk | Blk | Blk | | | Longford |
| 6 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$25 | us | Uncle. St. Clare 61 Kearney Ave. h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | | | | Bohago |
| 7 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$20 | 9 | h.p. 121 Jefferson Ave. h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 5 | fr | Blk | Blue | | | West Park |
| 8 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | no | Aunt. Mrs. M. Carroll 812 New York Ave. h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 4 | dk | Blk | Blue | | | Bohago |
| 9 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | no | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 4 | fr | Blue | | | | |
| 10 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$20 | us | Sister. Mrs. M. Carroll 69 E 9 St. h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 9 | dk | Blk | | | | C. B. B. B. |
| 11 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$20 | us | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 9 | dk | Blk | | | | Kilnash |
| 12 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$20 | us | Brother. Mrs. M. Carroll 244 3rd Ave. h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 6 | dk | Blk | | | | Ballycastle |
| 13 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$10 | us | Brother. Mrs. M. Carroll 395 E 40 St. h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 10 | fr | Blue | | | | |
| 14 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$5 | us | Sister. Mrs. M. Carroll 201 E 3 St. h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 4 | dk | Blk | | | | |
| 15 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | 12 | h.p. 83 Butler St. h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 5 | fr | Blue | | | | Rathmore |
| 16 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | us | Father. h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 5 | fr | Blue | | | | Brooklyn |
| 17 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | us | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 5 | fr | Blue | | | | |
| 18 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | us | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 5 | fr | Blue | | | | |
| 19 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | us | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 5 | fr | Blue | | | | |
| 20 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | us | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Blue | none | England | Walsley |
| 21 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | us | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Blue | none | England | Walsley |
| 22 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | us | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Blue | none | England | Walsley |
| 23 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | us | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Blue | none | England | Walsley |
| 24 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | us | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Blue | none | England | Walsley |
| 25 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | us | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Blue | none | England | Walsley |
| 26 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | us | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Blue | none | England | Walsley |
| 27 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | us | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Blue | none | England | Walsley |
| 28 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | us | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Blue | none | England | Walsley |
| 29 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | us | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Blue | none | England | Walsley |
| 30 | h.p. h. park. | Yes | Self | \$50 | us | h.p. | us | us | us | us | us | us | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Blue | none | England | Walsley |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ellis*

sailing from *London*

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Dunleavy James | 25 | m | Qandener | Yes | Yes | Engld | Irish | USA. | h Park | Father Jas Dunleavy
Killassney, Grand Canal, Dublin | NON IM |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Fallon Margaret | 25 | f | Defender | | | | | | | Father Feis Fallon | NON IM |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Fallon Peter | 24 | m | A | | | | | | | Father Feis Fallon | NON IM |
| 4 | | | | | | | | McLoughlin Mary | 24 | f | | | | | | | | Father Feis McLoughlin | NON IM |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Ellis Thomas | 19 | m | Lab | | | | | | | Father Feis Ellis | NON IM |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Neary Katie | 20 | f | maid | | | | | | | Father Feis Neary | NON IM |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Cawley Agnes | 25 | f | Cook | | | | | | | Father P. Cawley | NON IM |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Burns Edward | 24 | m | Lab | | | | | | | Father P. Burns | NON IM |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Burns Thomas | 30 | m | | | | | | | | Father P. Burns | NON IM |
| 10 | | | | | | | | McGurney James | 18 | m | | | | | | | | Father P. McGurney | NON IM |
| 11 | | | | | | | | McGurney Ellis | 19 | m | Domestic | | | | | | | Father P. McGurney | NON IM |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Sweeney Owen | 29 | m | Lab | | | | | | | Father P. Sweeney | NON IM |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Langhan Michael | 24 | m | | | | | | | | Father P. Langhan | NON IM |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Holmes Anne | 24 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | Father P. Holmes | NON IM |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Ruffy Margt | 26 | f | Wife | | | | | | | Father P. Ruffy | NON IM |
| 16 | | | | | | | | John | 31 | m | Child | | | | | | | Father P. John | NON IM |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Wright Albert | 21 | m | Foreman | | | | | | | Father P. Wright | NON IM |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Louis | 10 | f | Scholar | | | | | | | Father P. Louis | NON IM |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Peress | 44 | f | Wife | | | | | | | Father P. Peress | NON IM |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Shimpton Elizabeth | 56 | f | house | Yes | Yes | Engld/English | Engld | Westcliffe | San H. P. Shimpton (Barnesbury)
114 Hemmingsford Road | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Emily | 27 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | John | 11 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Coveaunon Fredrick | 39 | m | Lab | Yes | Yes | Engld Irish | Irish | Ballinacree | Sister Mrs Coveaunon
Ballinacree, Co Mayo | NON IM | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Belina | 24 | f | Wife | | | | | | | | NON IM |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Flynn John | 40 | m | S. Farmer | Yes | Yes | England Irish | Irish | Castlereagh | Brother P. Flynn
Roscommon Co. Castlereagh | NON IM | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15-22; 23-24; 25-26; 27-28; 29-30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.M. Master, Surgeon of the SS. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RRPS (Edin)
RRPS (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
 at New York
W. H. Scarlett
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amelia MASTER, of the *Amelia*, from **QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sept*, 19*14*
at *New York*
M. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 Sept, 1914

73

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------------|---------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or part of year. | Where? | Feet. | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| T ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ny Jersey City | no | self | 25 yrs 5 | no | Bro Thomas Lowan | 381 York St Jersey City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | dark | blue | Ireland | Galway | | |
| 2 | no Kansas City | no | ✓ | 30 yrs | ✓ | Cousin Mrs W Dalton | 2542 Bellevue Ave Kansas City | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | fresh | brn | blue | ✓ | Lisatowl | | |
| 3 | ny newyork | ✓ | ✓ | 20 yrs | ✓ | sister Nora O'Connor | 163 E 99 St Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | grey | ✓ | Lulla | | |
| 4 | Mass Boston | ✓ | ✓ | 31 yrs | ✓ | Returning Home | 102 Fairview St Boston | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | ✓ | Macron | | |
| 5 | ny Brooklyn | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs | ✓ | Cousin Frank Moran | 275 9th Ave Brooklyn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | dark | black | brn | ✓ | Attline | | |
| T ALIEN | ny Dumont | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs | ✓ | uncle Wm Lorcman | Dumont New Jersey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fair | black | blue | ✓ | Mullatone | | |
| T ALIEN | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 3 | ✓ | Cousin John O'Grady | 78 Columbia St Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fair | black | blue | ✓ | do | | |
| 6 | Mich Detroit | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 13 | ✓ | sister Mrs Camp | 72 Williams Ave Detroit Mich | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | light | fair | blue | ✓ | Lethmore | | |
| T ALIEN | R I Providence | ✓ | ✓ | 30 yrs 15 | ✓ | Friend Mrs Donovan | 41 School St Providence | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | ✓ | Althies | | |
| T ALIEN | ny Syracuse | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 7 | ✓ | Home | 316 E Foxon St Syracuse | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | fresh | fair | blue | ✓ | Liscannon | | |
| 11 | ny newyork | ✓ | ✓ | 30 yrs | ✓ | sister Mary | 251 East 52 St Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | fair | black | blue | ✓ | Curry | | |
| 12 | Ill Chicago | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs | ✓ | Aunt Mr Ketcher Kay | 823 W. 50 Place Chicago | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | dark | brn | blue | ✓ | Ballyhaunis | | |
| 13 | ny newyork | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs | ✓ | Friend Mrs Anderson | 85 Alderine Ave Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | fair | black | grey | ✓ | Smith belmell | | |
| T ALIEN | Tenn Nashville | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 50 | ✓ | son Morgan Whelan | 620 Broadway St Nashville | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fresh | grey | blue | ✓ | Clare | | |
| 15 | no Kansas | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs | ✓ | Home | Old employer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | fresh | brn | brn | ✓ | Castleren | | |
| T ALIEN | ny newyork | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 20 | ✓ | Home | 308 W. 25 St Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | blue | ✓ | Longwood | | |
| T ALIEN | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 5 | ✓ | Bro Mike Tighe | 766 3rd Ave Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | fresh | dark | black | ✓ | Mayo | | |
| T ALIEN | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 5 | ✓ | do | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | fresh | dark | blue | ✓ | Mayo | | |
| 19 | Brooklyn | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 9 | ✓ | Aunt Mr Jos barley | 741 Cornhill St Brooklyn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | brn | ✓ | Galway | | |
| T ALIEN | P. P. H.burg | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 26 | ✓ | Brother Mr Hanish | 1824 Grand Boulevard Pittsburg | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fresh | dark | brn | ✓ | Westfort | | |
| T ALIEN | h. p. h. Park | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 32 | ✓ | Sister Mrs Gardiner | 4 Bell Court New Park | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | fair | blue | ✓ | Ballycastle | | |
| T ALIEN | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 13 | ✓ | Husband Mr O'Sullivan | 213 E 36th St h. Park | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | brn | ✓ | ✓ | Cenfauchffe | | |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs | ✓ | do | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | fair | fr | blue | ✓ | h. Park | |
| T ALIEN | Brooklyn | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 2 | ✓ | Aunt Mr Hanish | 3 Ardley St Brooklyn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | fair | fr | blue | ✓ | h. Park | |
| T ALIEN | h. Park | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 19 | ✓ | Cousin | 386 Manhattan Ave. h. Park | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | Blk | grey | ✓ | ✓ | Boonville | |
| 26 | Mass Boston | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 11 | ✓ | Brother Mr Hanish | 54 Camp St Boston | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | Blk | brn | brn | ✓ | h. Park | |
| T ALIEN | Conn New Haven | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 9 | ✓ | Home | 148 Cedar Hill Ave New Haven | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | fr | fr | blue | ✓ | h. Park | |
| T ALIEN | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 10 | ✓ | Home | 148 Cedar Hill Ave New Haven | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | Blk | Blk | ✓ | ✓ | h. Park | |
| T ALIEN | h. p. h. Park | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs 35 | ✓ | Home | 24 Columbus Ave h. Park | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | ✓ | Blk | grey | brn | ✓ | h. Park | |
| T ALIEN | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 yrs | ✓ | do | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | Blk | Blk | brn | ✓ | h. Park | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cellu*

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-----|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | Rowen | Julia | 24 | f | maid | | British | | Ireland | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 2 | | | Connell | Michael | 24 | m | student | | British | | Ireland | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 3 | | | Connell | Martin | 35 | m | labr | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 4 | | | Granger | Ellen | 60 | f | keeper | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 5 | | | Killian | William | 29 | m | labr | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 6 | | | Foley | James | 21 | m | | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 7 | | | Corcoran | Thomas | 25 | m | | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 8 | | | Sheaffe | Maggie | 31 | f | serv | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 9 | | | Kelly | Richard | 37 | m | carpenter | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 10 | | | Houghlin | Detor | 26 | m | machinist | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 11 | | | McFurn | William | 25 | m | clerk | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 12 | | | Nolan | Michael | 21 | m | labr | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 13 | | | Monaghan | John | 30 | m | | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 14 | | | Whelan | Darick | 76 | m | | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 15 | | | Reine | Edward | 30 | m | labr | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 16 | | | Dunn | Mary | 36 | f | maid | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 17 | | | Lighe | Elia | 22 | f | | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 18 | | | Agnes | | 21 | f | | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 19 | | | Houghlin | Mary | 23 | f | | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 20 | | | Harrity | Winifred | 40 | f | | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 21 | | | Gardiner | Patrick | 29 | m | labr | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 22 | | | O'Hearn | Katie | 40 | f | maid | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 23 | | | Thomas | Don | 11 | m | child | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 24 | | | McQuinn | Mary | 40 | f | labr | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 25 | | | John | | 39 | m | labr | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 26 | | | Dowd | Della | 29 | f | labr | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 27 | | | Murphy | Thomas | 29 | m | labr | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 28 | | | Murphy | Mary | 20 | f | maid | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 29 | | | Worton | Mary | 52 | f | maid | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |
| 30 | | | Ardon | Nellie | 12 | f | maid | | | | | Ballinacree | Father Martin Rowan | NON |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.M. Master, Surgeon of the U.S. CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.P.S. (Edin) R.R.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
W. Searlett
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S.

"Celtic"

sailing from

Queenstown

3rd September, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

11 Sept, 1914

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Age | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | Palmer | Ella | 32 | F | 29 | Husband born New York
1885 | Supreme Court N.Y. 13/3/13 | 68 Wilbur Ave. Long Island City |
| 2 | O'Dea | Patrick | 29 | M | 29 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 118 West 90 th St. N.Y. |
| 3 | Sheahan | John J. | 36 | M | 36 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 1347 E 82 nd Street New York |
| 4 | Keown | William | 34 | M | 34 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 136 th St. N.Y. |
| 5 | | Delia | 34 | F | 34 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 174 East 112 nd St. New York |
| 6 | | Margt. | 34 | F | 34 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | |
| 7 | Hannon | Thomas | 36 | M | 36 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 192 Linn St. New York |
| 8 | Murphy | Agnes | 37 | F | 37 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 148 Hill St. Troy N.Y. |
| 9 | Sullivan | Francis | 30 | M | 30 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 49 Bayonne New Jersey |
| 10 | Mischler | Mary | 33 | F | 33 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 159 Wyckoff Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 11 | Thurs | William | 9 | M | 9 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | do do |
| 12 | Mischler | Vincent | 1 | M | 1 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | do do |
| 13 | Spelman | Thomas | 31 | M | 31 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 341 West 19 th St. New York |
| 14 | Hardy | Bridget | 39 | F | 39 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 79 Summit St. Clinton Mass |
| 15 | | Mary | 10 | F | 10 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | do do |
| 16 | | Francis P. | 6 | M | 6 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | do do |
| 17 | | Joseph T. | 3 | M | 3 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | do do |
| 18 | | Richard T. | 1 | M | 1 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | do do |
| 19 | | Patrick | 28 | M | 28 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 301 East 69 th St. New York |
| 20 | O'Meara | Hellie | 35 | F | 35 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 22 District Police Station St. Louis |
| 21 | | Daniel | 10 | M | 10 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | do do |
| 22 | O'Meara | Cornelius | 6 | M | 6 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | do do |
| 23 | O'Meara | Edmond | 3 | M | 3 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | do do |
| 24 | | Delia | 55 | F | 55 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 1487 Blackstone Ave. St. Louis Mo |
| 25 | Hickey | Edward | 29 | M | 29 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 2908 East Walnut St. Des Moines Ia |
| 26 | Gray | John | 35 | M | 35 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 117 1 st River Ave. Fort Washington Pa |
| 27 | Hogan | Archie | 28 | M | 28 | | Supreme Court N.Y. 14/1/13 | 161 East 113 th St. New York |
| 28 | Higgins | | | | | | | |

(17) *Sumner*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from *Quarantown*, *29 September, 1914*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *11 Sept. 1914*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 13 October 1868</i> | <i>146 West 26th St New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Bones</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | <i>County Court Oswego N. Y. 27/10/1894</i> | <i>38 Liberty Street Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Hackett</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Brooklyn 16/5/1910</i> | | <i>190 South St New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Kelleher</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 12th March 1914</i> | <i>1467 Amsterdam Ave New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kelleher</i> | <i>Julia</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | <i>wife of above</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wall</i> | <i>Nora</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. 1908 (husband)</i> | <i>171 Jarvis St Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wall</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Brooklyn 33rd Sept 1910</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wall</i> | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>8th January 1912</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wall</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>29th Sept 1913</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 10 | <i>Conner</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 13th Oct 1868</i> | <i>146 West 26th St New York</i> |
| 11 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>May</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | <i>County Court Oswego N. Y. 27/10/1894</i> | <i>38 Liberty Street Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>190 South St New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 12th March 1914</i> | <i>1467 Amsterdam Ave New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | <i>wife of above</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 15 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 16 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 17 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 18 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 19 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 20 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 21 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 22 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 23 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 24 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 25 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 26 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 27 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 28 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 29 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 30 | <i>Conolly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. S. Cit</i> | | <i>do do</i> |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S.

sailing from

3rd Sept. 1914

Arriving at Port of

New York 11 Sept. 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Lenth | Bridget | 44 | U. S. Cit | Supreme Court Onondago Co. Syracuse 29/1/14 | 608 Walnut St. Syracuse N.Y. |
| 2 | Lenth | Josephine | 50 | | | 216 W. 134th St. New York |
| 3 | Lenth | David | 31 | | | Northwell St. |
| 4 | Lenth | John P. | 36 | | | South District Court N. York 3rd March 1908 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 5 | Lenth | Rose | 28 | | | |
| 6 | Lenth | William | 2 | | | |
| 7 | Conroy | James J. | 25 | 22/9/1889 New York | | 84 Madison Ave. New York City |
| 8 | | Mary wife | 27 | U. S. Cit wife | | Wife of above. |
| 9 | McMurray | James | 55 | | Supreme Court Suffolk Co. 22/10/1873 | 439 Troy Ave. Flatbush Brooklyn |
| 10 | Cuff | Thomas | 68 | | County Court Putnam 12th Sep 1872 | 8 N. 11th St. Pittsburgh |
| 11 | | Ann | 66 | | | |
| 12 | Gargan | Catherine | 22 | U. S. Cit + 27/9/56 | Supreme Court New York 23/1/1912 | 1436 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn |
| 13 | | Mary J. | 1 | Brooklyn 27/9/56 | | |
| 14 | Ruddy | Michael J. | 31 | | | 16 Park Ave. West. Chicago Ill. |
| 15 | Worce | Thomas P. | 71 | | | 117 Exchange St. Rochester N.Y. |
| 16 | Carroll | Martin | 60 | U. S. Cit | Chenango County Court N. York 19/1/14 | 801 N. York Ave. Syracuse N.Y. |
| 17 | See sheet 25 | James | 37 | | City Court Boston 16/1/10 | 4 Fayette St. Boston |
| 18 | Lay | Maria | 45 | U. S. Cit | County Court Boston 30/8/14 | 172 St. Stephens St. Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Joseph | 51 | U. S. Cit | | Wife of above |
| 20 | Loran | John Joseph | 48 | U. S. Cit | Judicial District Court Hempden Me. 24/10/1911 | 2016 Garden St. Seattle Wash. |
| 21 | Fellows | Julia | 35 | U. S. Cit wife | St. Charles Ill. 1874 (Husband) | 87 S. River St. Baltimore Md. |
| 22 | Lynch | Michael | 20 | | | Supreme Court |
| 23 | Condon | Patrick | 45 | | | 43 Beekmant St. Brooklyn |
| 24 | | John | 45 | | | |
| 25 | Davies | William C. | 38 | | | 174 E. 112th St. City of New York |
| 26 | Burke | Tobias | 27 | | No. 182804 City Hall San Francisco Cal 2/1/12 | 25 Chestnut St. San Francisco |
| 27 | Burke | William J. | 36 | | | |
| 28 | Buckley | Robert | 45 | U. S. Cit | Passport 34622 Washington D.C. 17/4/1914 | 13 Lewis St. Oahu Hawaii |
| 29 | | Mary J. | 40 | U. S. Cit | | Wife of above |
| 30 | Davies | Thomas | 42 | | | 1805 Lombard St. Cincinnati |

John A. M. Richards Inf

16. Born in 17 and 16

47 (15)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stamboul MASTER of the *CELTIC*, from *QUEEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *YEAR* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stamboul
1. Officer

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sept*, 19 *14*
at *New York*
W. H. Lealitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 Sept, 1914

List

68

| 12
No
on
List. | 13
Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | 14
Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15
By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 17
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19
Whether a Polygamist. | 20
Whether an Anarchist. | 21
Whether coming by means of any other conveyance, or whether by the United States. | 22
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23
Deformed or Crippled. | 24
Height. | 25
Color of— | | 26
Complexion. | 27
Marks of Identification. | 28
Place of Birth. | |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | NY | New York | Yes | Self | 450 No | | | Cousin Mr. Julius Kellacher
147 Madison Ave New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown | Brown | | Ireland | Killbuck |
| 2 | " | New York | " | " | 415 No | | | Sister Mr. Susan Kelly
111 1/2 Kelly St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | | " | Lynch |
| 3 | Ill | Chicago | Yes | " | 450 No | | | Brother William Rogers
1314 Duval Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Fair | Fair | | " | Killbuck |
| 4 | NY | New York | Yes | Self | 410 Yes 1 year New York | | | Cousin Thomas M. King
343 West 43rd St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | | " | Brooklyn |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | 410 " 3 years " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | | " | do |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | 450 No | | | Grandmother Mary Dwyer
452 East 10th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Brown | Brown | | " | Killbuck |
| 7 | Mass | Boston | " | " | 450 Yes 1 year New York | | | Brother Thomas Dwyer
2 Ferry St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | Fair | Fair | | " | New York |
| 8 | NY | Brooklyn | Yes | " | 450 Yes 1 year Brooklyn | | | Brother Thomas Dwyer
940 Avenue C Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | | " | Brooklyn |
| 9 | " | New York | Yes | Self | 450 No | | | Sister Mr. Brady
161 East 12th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | | " | Brooklyn |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | 450 Yes 1 year New York | | | Brother Mr. Collins
305 East 40th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | | " | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Ill | Chicago | " | " | 400 No | | | Brother Mr. Collins
2909 N. Paulina St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | | " | Brooklyn |
| 12 | NY | New York | " | Brother | 450 No | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | | " | Brooklyn |
| 13 | " | Brown | " | Self | 450 No | | | Sister Mr. Lopez M. Brown
414 East 18th St Brown NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | | " | Brooklyn |
| 14 | " | New York | " | " | 450 Yes 1 year New York | | | Brother Mr. Brown
330 East 51st St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | " | Brooklyn |
| 15 | NY | Brooklyn | Yes | " | 400 No | | | Brother Mr. Brown
46 Brookfield Place Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | | " | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Pa | Philadelphia | Yes | " | 450 Yes 1 year Philadelphia | | | Brother Mr. Brown
240 N. 2nd St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | | " | Brooklyn |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | 450 Yes 1 year " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | " | Brooklyn |
| 18 | " | " | " | Brother | 450 Yes 1 year " | | | Brother Mr. Brown
2027 Wall St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | | " | Brooklyn |
| 19 | " | " | " | Self | 450 Yes 1 year " | | | Brother Mr. Brown
6250 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | | " | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Ill | Chicago | " | Brother | 425 No | | | Brother Mr. Brown
523 West 50th St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | | " | Brooklyn |
| 21 | NY | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 450 Yes 1 year Brooklyn | | | Brother Mr. Brown
152 Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | | " | Brooklyn |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Brooklyn |
| 23 | " | " | " | Brother | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Brooklyn |
| 24 | " | New York | Yes | Self | 410 No | | | Cousin Mr. Brown
343 W 43rd St NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | | Ireland | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Mo | St Louis | " | " | 450 No | | | Brother Thomas Brown
3035 Eastern Ave St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | | " | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Ill | Chicago | " | " | 450 No | | | Brother Eugene Hayes
1043 N. Taylor Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | | " | Killbuck |
| 27 | NY | New York | " | " | 450 Yes 1 year New York | | | Brother Mr. Brown
659 W 4th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | | " | Brooklyn |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | 450 " 1 year " | | | Brother Mr. Brown
17 Baiting Place New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | | Ireland | Brooklyn |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self | 400 No | | | Brother Jacob Brown
2628 N. 18th St Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | | Ireland | Brooklyn |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Queenstown* 3rd September, 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | City or Town. | |
| RESIDENT OF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3202501 | | | Murphy | Julia | 22 | F | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Millstreet | Father John Murphy
Millstreet Cork | |
| 3202761 | | | Kelly | Edward | 19 | M | Worker | " | " | " | " | " | Limerick | Father John Kelly
30 Denaghogue Lane Limerick | |
| 3202761 | | | Jarvis | Margaret | 21 | F | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Killalea | Father James Jarvis
Ballykilly Killalea Co. Wick | |
| 3202761 | | | Driscoll | Mary | 20 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cork | Father James Driscoll
Blonahilly Cork | |
| 3202761 | | | Driscoll | Catherine | 20 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 3202761 | | | Higarty | Patrick J | 19 | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Killamney | Grandmother Bridget Hegarty
South Hill Killamney Cork | |
| 3202761 | | | Delaney | Thomas | 33 | M | " | " | " | " | America | Boston | Mother Margaret Delaney
309 Grand Street Boston | | |
| 3202761 | | | McLaughlin | Mary | 23 | F | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Buckley | Father John McLaughlin
Kilgobbin Dublin | |
| 3202761 | | | Purton | James | 26 | M | Servant | " | " | " | Ireland | Ballycastle | Mother Mary Purton
Ballycastle Co. Mayo | | |
| 3202761 | | | Wahk | John | 28 | M | Servant | " | " | " | America | New York | Father James Wahk
Kilken Ballycastle Co. Mayo | | |
| 3202761 | | | McCarthy | Patrick | 40 | M | Servant | " | " | " | Ireland | Knocklong | Mother Mary McCarthy
Knocklong Co. Wick | | |
| 3202761 | | | McCarthy | William | 19 | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Gallatin | Father William McCarthy
Gallatin Co. Mont. | |
| 3202761 | | | Laughan | Michael | 32 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stafford | Father Michael Laughan
Stafford Co. Mayo | |
| 3202761 | | | Norton | Elizabeth | 30 | F | Servant | " | " | " | America | New York | Mother Mary Norton
Eastfield Fairfield Co. Conn. | | |
| 3202761 | | | McQuade | Helen | 25 | F | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Cork | Father James McQuade
Cork Co. Wick | | |
| 3202761 | | | Bawley | Agnes | 26 | F | " | " | " | " | America | Philadelphia | Father James Bawley
Philadelphia Pa. | | |
| 3202761 | | | McLagan | Margaret | 27 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Margaret McLagan
Cork Co. Wick | |
| 3202761 | | | Lyons | Ellis | 25 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Patrick Lyons
Cork Co. Wick | |
| 3202761 | | | McHaffey | Margaret | 48 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father James McHaffey
Cork Co. Wick | |
| 3202761 | | | Nolan | Katie | 20 | F | Servant | " | " | " | Ireland | Ballyhaunis | Mother Mary Nolan
Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo | | |
| 3202761 | | | McCarthy | William | 38 | M | Wife | " | " | " | America | Buckley | Father William McCarthy
Buckley Co. Wick | | |
| 3202761 | | | Thorne | William | 27 | M | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 3202761 | | | Maure | Lucie | 21 | F | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Coolneen | Mother Mary Maure
Coolneen Co. Wick | |
| 3202761 | | | John | Mary Ann | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Shakel | Father William John
Shakel Co. Wick | |
| 3202761 | | | Hayes | Freemish | 21 | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Killalea | Father Edward Hayes
Killalea Co. Wick | |
| 3202761 | | | Leonard | Katie | 30 | F | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Killamney | Father Peter Leonard
Killamney Co. Wick | |
| 3202761 | | | Goldson | Alfred | 35 | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Cork | None | |
| 3202761 | | | Callaghan | Richard | 40 | M | " | " | " | " | Irish | Irish | Kilman | Father Peter Callaghan
Kilman Co. Wick | |
| 3202761 | | | O'Connor | Edward | 21 | M | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kilman | Father Peter O'Connor
Kilman Co. Wick | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 46

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the U. S. CELTIC, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.P.S. (Edin)
R.R.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
 at New York

W. H. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamilton MASTER, of the CELIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 Sept, 1914

66

| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | NY | New York | Self | \$25 | Yes | Friend Doctor Gilfillan, 11 West 9th St New York | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Galveston |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | England | | | \$25 | no | Sister Mary Dougherty, 216 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cal | San Diego | Yes | \$50 | | Sister Mary Hogan, 340 S Ave Coronado San Diego Cal | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | | Lincoln |
| 5 | NY | New York | | \$50 | yes | Sister Mrs. Hays, 22 East 4th St New York | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Grey | | Madison |
| 6 | NY | New York | | \$25 | yes | Sister Bridget Smith, 1000 S Springfield Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark Grey | | Lillea |
| 7 | Ills | Chicago | Yes | \$15 | no | Sister Mrs. Hays, 1000 S Springfield Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair Blue | | Lincoln |
| 8 | | | | \$25 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair Blue | | do |
| 9 | NY | New York | | \$50 | yes | Sister Mrs. Foley, 226 West Ave Bronx New York | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair Grey | | Belfast |
| 10 | | | | \$26 | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair Blue | | do |
| 11 | NY | New York | no | \$50 | yes | Mrs. T. J. Brown (Print), 723 Bergen Ave Jersey City N J | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair Blue | | Lincoln |
| 12 | Bayonne | | | \$10 | yes | Friend John Doyle, 174 West 17th St New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark Blue | | Baltimore |
| 13 | | | | \$25 | yes | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair Blue | | |
| 14 | P.A | Pittsburg | | \$25 | no | Sister Frances Dean, 459 7th Ave West Omaha Nebraska | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair Grey | | Danby |
| 15 | NY | Brooklyn | | \$15 | yes | Friend Mr. M. Piggill, 94 Fulton Ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark Blue | | Lincoln |
| 16 | | Buffalo | | \$15 | no | Cousin Mrs. Manice, 248 6th St Buffalo New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair Blue | | Milwaukee |
| 17 | NY | New York | yes | \$15 | yes | Friend Mrs. Jones, 984 6th Ave New York | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown Hazel | | Galveston |
| 18 | | | | \$15 | no | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Brown | | do |
| 19 | | | | \$50 | yes | Home, 760 W 11th Ave New York | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark Grey | | Galveston |
| 20 | | | Husband | \$50 | yes | Husband Michael Walsh, 41 West 49th St New York | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark Dark | | Piscataway |
| 21 | | New York | | \$15 | yes | Father, 148 West 49th St New York | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark Brown | | Waterford |
| 22 | | | Father | \$1 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ills | Chicago | no | \$25 | no | Sister Kate McHugh, 1220 South Springfield Ave Chicago | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark Blue | Ireland | Ballinacorney |
| 24 | NY | Jameson | no | \$50 | | Uncle Thomas Haan, 132 Danvers Ave Jameson NY | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair Blue | | Albion |
| 25 | NY | Long City | no | \$25 | yes | Husband Lawrence Murphy, 148 West 49th St New York | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair Fair | | Long City |
| 26 | for | New Haven | yes | \$25 | no | Brother Frank H. H. H., 208 Roselle St New Haven Conn | | | | | 6 | - | Dark | Black Blue | | Long City |
| 27 | | | | \$50 | yes | Brother Francis Bailey, 208 Roselle St New Haven Conn | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown Blue | | Long City |
| 28 | | | Husband | \$50 | yes | Cousin Richard Barton, 190 Roselle St New Haven Conn | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown Brown | | Long City |
| 29 | | | Self | \$25 | yes | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark | Fair Blue | | do |
| 30 | | | Father | \$25 | no | Brother Wm Guckman, 208 Roselle St New Haven Conn | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown Brown | | do |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Celtic"* sailing from *Liverpool*, *September 3, 1911*

| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|---|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------|--------|-------------------------|
| | | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1730219 | | | | | | | | | | | Monahan | Kate | 39 | F | m | Wife | yes | yes | British Irish | Ireland | London | Neeland, Edward Monahan |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | Monahan | May Ellen | 18 | F | S | Maids | " | " | " | " | " | Mount Henry Castle |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | Donoghue | Ellie | 20 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Ellen Donoghue |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Roche | Christopher | 19 | M | S | Butcher | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Roche |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | Bailey | Bridge | 20 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother John Bailey |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | O'Shea | Kate | 28 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John O'Shea |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Ryan | May | 20 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. May Ryan |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | Ryan | Patrick | 24 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Ryan |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | Sampsey | Kate | 26 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Sampsey |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | Body | Anastasia | 21 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Body |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Hawlot | Margaret | 30 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Hawlot |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | Looney | Patrick | 32 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Looney |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | Ellen | Ellen | 27 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Ellen |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | Heane | Tessie | 21 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Heane |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | O'Brien | Patrick | 28 | M | S | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. O'Brien |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | Murray | May | 19 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Murray |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | Leely | Josephine | 23 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Leely |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | " | Latie | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Latie |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | Donohue | Joseph | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Donohue |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | " | Bessie | 28 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Bessie |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | Walsh | Margaret | 22 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Walsh |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | " | Margaret | 14 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Margaret |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | M ^{rs} Hugh | May | 20 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Hugh |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | Logan | John | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Logan |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | Murphy | Agnes | 20 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Murphy |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | Hackett | Malachi | 19 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Hackett |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | Barly | Maria | 24 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Barly |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | Hackett | Margaret | 28 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Hackett |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | Hackett | John | 27 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Hackett |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | Guckian | Rose Anne | 19 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. Guckian |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mothe Mrs. " |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Murray, Surgeon of the 88th,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RPBS (Edin)
RPBS (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
Wm Carroll
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniäk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stambellon MASTER, of the *CELIO*, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stambellon
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
W. H. Sealott
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 Sept, 1914

64

| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1 | by Brown | yes Self | \$25 | yes 6 | New York | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | Good | no | 5 6 | Yan | Brown | Blue | Kil Ireland |
| 2 | | | \$25 | no | | | | | | 5 6 | Yan | Yan | Brown | |
| 3 | by Brooklyn | | \$50 | yes 4 | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 10 | Dark | Dark | Blue | Jersey |
| 4 | by Hoboken | yes Self | \$ | yes 4 | Hoboken | Hoboken | Hoboken | | | 5 - | Yan | Yan | Blue | Kilco |
| 5 | | | \$ | no | | | | | | 5 10 | Dark | Dark | Brown | |
| 6 | by New York | yes | \$50 | yes 8 | New York | New York | New York | | | 5 1/2 | Yan | Yan | Blue | Killaloe |
| 7 | | | \$ | no | | | | | | 5 8 | Yan | Yan | Grey | Killaloe |
| 8 | | | \$ | yes 8 | New York | New York | New York | | | 5 4 | Yan | Brown | Brown | |
| 9 | | | \$ | yes 9 | New York | New York | New York | | | 5 11 | Yan | Yan | Blue | Killaloe |
| 10 | | | \$ | yes 14 | New York | New York | New York | | | 5 8 | Yan | Dark | Hazel | Gloucester |
| 11 | by New York | yes Self | \$25 | yes 5 | New York | New York | New York | | | 5 8 | Yan | Dark | Grey | Boston |
| 12 | by Chicago | no Self | \$50 | yes 8 | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | 5 5 | Yan | Brown | Blue | Brighton |
| 13 | by Brooklyn | yes Self | \$20 | no | | | | | | 5 4 | Yan | Yan | Blue | Highland |
| 14 | by New York | yes Self | \$5 | no | | | | | | 5 6 | Yan | Dark | Blue | Highland |
| 15 | | | \$50 | no | | | | | | 5 6 | Yan | Dark | Blue | Highland |
| 16 | by New York | no Self | \$ | yes 25 | New York | New York | New York | | | 5 6 | Yan | Dark | Blue | Highland |
| 17 | | | \$10 | no | | | | | | 5 6 | Yan | Dark | Blue | Highland |
| 18 | by San Francisco | yes Self | \$20 | no | | | | | | 5 4 | Yan | Dark | Blue | Kent |
| 19 | by West Orange | | \$ | no | | | | | | 5 4 | Yan | Dark | Grey | Roscoe |
| 20 | | | \$ | no | | | | | | 5 6 | Yan | Dark | Brown | Roscoe |
| 21 | by New York | yes Self | \$50 | no | | | | | | 5 6 | Yan | Dark | Blue | Killaloe |
| 22 | by Yonkers | | \$25 | yes 19 | Yonkers | Yonkers | Yonkers | | | 5 4 | Yan | Red | Grey | Westford |
| 23 | by New York | | \$50 | no | | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Lisnaw |
| 24 | | | \$50 | yes 6 | New York | New York | New York | | | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Lisnaw |
| 25 | | | \$30 | no | | | | | | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | Dark | |
| 26 | by Chicago | no Self | \$50 | no | | | | | | 5 4 | Yan | Yan | Blue | Indef |
| 27 | by San Francisco | yes Self | \$100 | yes 2 | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | | | 5 9 | Dark | Dark | Brown | San Francisco |
| 28 | by New York | yes Self | \$30 | yes 5 | New York | New York | New York | | | 5 2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | San Francisco |
| 29 | | | \$ | no | | | | | | 5 4 | Yan | Yan | Blue | Killaloe |
| 30 | | | \$20 | no | | | | | | 5 4 | Yan | Yan | Blue | Killaloe |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bellie" sailing from Queenstown, September 30, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Price | Kate | 23 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 2 | | | Lawler | John | 20 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 3 | | | Hogan | James | 30 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 4 | | | Lawler | James | 24 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 5 | | | Lawler | John | 24 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 6 | | | Lawler | John | 31 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 7 | | | Lawler | John | 21 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 8 | | | Lawler | John | 30 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 9 | | | Lawler | John | 24 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 10 | | | Lawler | John | 26 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 11 | | | Lawler | John | 26 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 12 | | | Lawler | John | 34 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 13 | | | Lawler | John | 22 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 14 | | | Lawler | John | 16 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 15 | | | Lawler | John | 18 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 16 | | | Lawler | John | 40 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 17 | | | Lawler | John | 7 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 18 | | | Lawler | John | 20 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 19 | | | Lawler | John | 60 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 20 | | | Lawler | John | 32 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 21 | | | Lawler | John | 20 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 22 | | | Lawler | John | 30 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 23 | | | Lawler | John | 25 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 24 | | | Lawler | John | 22 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 25 | | | Lawler | John | 24 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 26 | | | Lawler | John | 22 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 27 | | | Lawler | John | 26 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 28 | | | Lawler | John | 23 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 29 | | | Lawler | John | 11 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |
| 30 | | | Lawler | John | 21 | Y. Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bohmeen |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RRPS (Edin)
RRPS (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
 at New York
W. H. Scarlett
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hambell MASTER of the SS CELTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hambell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
W. J. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

11 Sept

1914

62

| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Brookline</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>815</i> | <i>1904</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>all over</i> | <i>black brown</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Ballyduff</i> |
| 2 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>brown brown</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Leitrim</i> |
| 3 | <i>Conn</i> | <i>Hartford</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>brown hazel</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Modell</i> |
| 4 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>dark grey</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Rebaskade</i> |
| 5 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>dark grey</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Galway</i> |
| 6 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>fair blue</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Glin</i> |
| 7 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>fair blue</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Glin</i> |
| 8 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>fair blue</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Settles</i> |
| 9 | <i>Albany</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>black black</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Boortens</i> |
| 10 | <i>Conn</i> | <i>Hartford</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Leitrim</i> |
| 11 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Leitrim</i> |
| 12 | <i>ny</i> | <i>Hopewell</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark blue</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Whitechurch</i> |
| 13 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown grey</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Cyrecoat</i> |
| 14 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>brown grey</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Belmont</i> |
| 15 | <i>ny</i> | <i>Jersey City</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Sligo</i> |
| 16 | <i>ny</i> | <i>Jersey City</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>dark blue</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Sligo</i> |
| 17 | <i>DC</i> | <i>Washington</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | | | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Holland</i> |
| 18 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>brown brown</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Callan</i> |
| 19 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown grey</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Granard</i> |
| 20 | <i>Ill</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>fair blue</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Kethkeale</i> |
| 21 | <i>Mass</i> | <i>Charlestown</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>dark brown</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Galway</i> |
| 22 | <i>Ill</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown grey</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Tipperary</i> |
| 23 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown grey</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Tipperary</i> |
| 24 | <i>ny</i> | <i>Troy</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>black blue</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Meekins</i> |
| 25 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>fair grey</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Kenmare</i> |
| 26 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>fair grey</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 27 | <i>RI</i> | <i>Providence</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown blue</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Leitrim</i> |
| 28 | <i>ny</i> | <i>Jersey City</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>dark blue</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Ballinacloy</i> |
| 29 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>fair grey</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Ballina</i> |
| 30 | <i>ny</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>810</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Return Home</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>black grey</i> | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Cork</i> |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Lucanstown* *Sept 3rd*, 1914

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------|---|---|----|----|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|---|---------------|--|--|
| (This space reserved by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
| | RESIDENT OF | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3914 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | Barry | Margaret | 26 | f | s | serv | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballyduff | Father Patrick Barry
Kilmaran Ballyduff | |
| 4763 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | Reynolds | Edward | 24 | m | s | labr | | | | | | Wohill | Mother Mrs Mary Reynolds
Wohill Mohill Co Leitrim | |
| 4764 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | Cassels | Annie | 26 | f | s | maid | | | | | | | Father John Cassels
Wohill Mohill Co Leitrim | |
| 4990 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | Manicane | John | 28 | m | s | Butler | | | | | usa | New York | Father Jas. Manicane
Shinemassey Rahaskeda | |
| 5021 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Mary | 28 | f | m | keeper | | | | | | | | |
| 5022 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | Fitzgerald | Catherine | 25 | f | s | sales lady | | | | | | New York | Father John F. Fitzgerald
Glin Co Limerick | |
| 5023 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | O'Reilly | Brigit | 17 | f | s | maid | | | | | Ireland | Glin | Father Michael O'Reilly
Glin Co Limerick | |
| 5237 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | Hanley | Agnes | 19 | f | s | maid | | | | | | Castlelea | Mother Mrs Hanley
Dromore Castlelea | |
| 5422 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | Boyle | Kellie | 21 | f | s | serv | | | | | | Tralee | Mother Catherine Boyle
Tralee Kerry | |
| 5102 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | McHugh | Catherine | 28 | f | s | Dressmaker | | | | | USA | Leitrim | Mother Mrs J. McHugh
Drumgownagh Co Leitrim | |
| 5106 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | Farrell | Maggie | 18 | f | s | serv | | | | | | | Father P. Farrell
Annaughally Co Leitrim | |
| 5442 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | Gleeson | Cora | 28 | f | s | | | | | | | Trenton | Lyfield Whitechurch Co Cork | |
| 1613 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | O'Brien | Brigit | 26 | f | s | | | | | | USA | Galway | Father Mrs Ryan
Cypreconet Co Galway | |
| 1714 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | Kelly | Mary | 25 | f | s | | | | | | | Cypreconet | Father Mrs Ryan
Cypreconet Co Galway | |
| 1679 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | Lenehan | Edward | 21 | m | s | labr | | | | | USA | Sligo | Father Mrs Ryan
Cypreconet Co Galway | |
| 1677 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | Giblin | Matilda | 23 | f | s | serv | | | | | | Sligo | Father Mrs Ryan
Cypreconet Co Galway | |
| 4701 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | Verdelman | Gerit Hendrick | 39 | m | m | Butler | | | Holland | Dutch | usa | Washington | Father Mrs M. Bowers
Callan O'Reilly | |
| 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Hanna | 35 | f | m | House | | | British | Irish | | | | Father John Reilly
Wohill Mohill Co Leitrim |
| 1859 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | Reilly | Maggie | 28 | f | s | serv | | | | | | New York | Father John Reilly
Wohill Mohill Co Leitrim | |
| 1916 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Walsh | David | 24 | m | s | Barman | | | | | Ireland | Rathkeale | Father James Walsh
Rathkeale Co Limerick | |
| 2023 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | Concanon | John | 29 | m | s | labr | | | | | USA | Galway | Father James Concanon
Wohill Mohill Co Leitrim | |
| 2126 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | Ryan | William | 19 | m | s | Farmer | | | | | | Tipperary | Father John Ryan
Wohill Mohill Co Leitrim | |
| 23 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Ryan | Kate | 21 | f | s | serv | | | | | | | | |
| 2308 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | Boland | Michael | 21 | m | s | Farmer | | | | | | Wiltown Malby | Father James Boland
Wiltown Malby Co Clare | |
| 2572 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Downey | Ellie | 19 | f | s | serv | | | | | | Kenmare | Father Michael Downey
Kenmare Co Kerry | |
| 2575 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | Downey | Julia | 26 | f | s | | | | | | | | Father Michael Downey
Kenmare Co Kerry | |
| 27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | Dowd | Sella | 29 | f | s | | | | | | | Wohill | Father Mrs Dowd
Wohill Mohill Co Leitrim | |
| 28 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | Murphy | Patrick | 42 | m | s | labr | | | | | USA | Wohill | Father Mrs Dowd
Wohill Mohill Co Leitrim | |
| 29 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | Byrne | John | 24 | m | s | Farmer | | | | | | Sligo | Father Mrs Dowd
Wohill Mohill Co Leitrim | |
| 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | Cronin | Annie | 25 | f | s | serv | | | | | | Sligo | Father Mrs Dowd
Wohill Mohill Co Leitrim | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. McMaster, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RRPS (Edin) RRPS (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14
at New York
Wm. McMaster
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. MASTER, of the SS CELTIC, from QUEEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. H. H.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
Maxwell H.
Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 Sept

1914

60

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--|----------|--|------|--|--|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|-------|--|-------------|--|---------|--|---|
| | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Feet. | | Inches. | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | |
| | | Height. | | Color of— | | Color of— | | Color of— | | Color of— | | Color of— | | Color of— | | Color of— | | Color of— | | Color of— | |
| | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | |
| | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Whether a member of any secret, seditious or subversive organization. | | Whether a member of any secret, seditious or subversive organization. | | Whether a member of any secret, seditious or subversive organization. | | Whether a member of any secret, seditious or subversive organization. | | Whether a member of any secret, seditious or subversive organization. | | Whether a member of any secret, seditious or subversive organization. | | Whether a member of any secret, seditious or subversive organization. | | Whether a member of any secret, seditious or subversive organization. | |
| | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | |
| | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | |
| | | Final Destination. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | |
| | | State. | | City or Town. | | State. | | City or Town. | | State. | | City or Town. | | State. | | City or Town. | | State. | | City or Town. | |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | NY | New York | Brother | \$30 | No | Brother Mathias Sullivan
162 West 20th St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark Blue | None | Ireland | Kemmar | |
| 2 | " | " | " | Uncle | \$20 | No | Uncle Joseph, Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown Blue | " | " | Raven | |
| 3 | " | " | " | Self | \$10 | Yes | Brother Andrew Duffy
83 Buller St. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair Green | " | " | Rathmore | |
| 4 | NT ALIEN | " | " | Brother | \$20 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | Self | \$20 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | Ireland | Tippin | |
| 6 | NT ALIEN | " | Brooklyn | " | \$20 | No | Sister Mary, Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark Blue | " | " | Crabel | |
| 7 | NT ALIEN | " | New York | " | \$25 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black Brown | " | " | Coolmeen | |
| 8 | NT ALIEN | " | " | Husband | \$20 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Blue | " | " | Doon | |
| 9 | " | " | " | Self | \$50 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballycastle | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | \$50 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown Blue | " | " | do | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | \$20 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown Blue | " | " | Rossmore | |
| 12 | " | " | " | Husband | \$20 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Blue | " | " | do | |
| 13 | " | " | " | Self | \$25 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown Grey | " | " | Miltown | |
| 14 | NT ALIEN | " | New York | " | \$30 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown Hazel | " | " | Shule | |
| 15 | NT ALIEN | " | " | " | \$30 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown Brown | " | " | Dublin | |
| 16 | NT ALIEN | " | " | " | \$30 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown Blue | " | " | Comauille | |
| 17 | NT ALIEN | " | " | Parents | \$30 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 18 | " | " | " | Self | \$30 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Port | |
| 19 | " | " | " | Self | \$25 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark Blue | " | " | Lilly | |
| 20 | " | " | " | Husband | \$30 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair Grey | " | " | do | |
| 21 | " | " | " | Self | \$30 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | \$30 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | \$30 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 24 | " | " | " | Self | \$30 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Fair | Brown Blue | None | Ireland | Kilkeny | |
| 25 | " | " | " | Self | \$33 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown Blue | " | " | Lisken | |
| 26 | " | " | " | Self | \$30 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black Brown | " | " | Kells | |
| 27 | " | " | " | Self | \$30 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair Blue | " | " | Kellomay | |
| 28 | " | " | " | Self | \$30 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | |
| 29 | " | " | " | Self | \$30 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown Blue | None | Ireland | Doon | |
| 30 | " | " | " | Self | \$30 | No | Brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark Blue | " | " | do | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Queenstown* 3rd September, 1914

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|---------------|-------|--------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | RESIDENCY OF | | | | | Family Name. | 18 Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Sullivan | Johanna | 24 | F | S. Servant | Go Go | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Kilmuck | | | Father Daniel Sullivan | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | Fleming | Mary | 16 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | Father Patrick Fleming | |
| 3 | | | | | | Duffy | Margaret | 26 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | Father Patrick Duffy | |
| 4 | | | | | | Duffy | John | 3 | M | S. Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | Fleming | Mary | 23 | F | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | | | Mother Mary Fleming | NON |
| 6 | | | | | | Phillips | Frederick | 17 | M | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Enoch | | | Father Patrick Phillips | |
| 7 | | | | | | O'Brien | Bridget | 26 | F | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | America | New York | | | Brother Michael O'Brien | NON |
| 8 | | | | | | Lynch | Mary | 26 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON |
| 9 | | | | | | Duffy | John | 24 | M | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | Father Patrick Duffy | |
| 10 | | | | | | Maughan | Michael | 28 | M | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | | | | | Lynch | John | 34 | M | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roscommon | | | Father Patrick Lynch | |
| 12 | | | | | | Lynch | Mary | 34 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | | | | | Lynch | Michael | 21 | M | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Miltownmallick | | | Father Patrick Lynch | |
| 14 | | | | | | Kealy | Mary | 24 | F | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thurles | | | Father Patrick Kealy | |
| 15 | | | | | | Coulahan | Michael | 39 | M | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | America | New York | | | Brother Michael Coulahan | NON |
| 16 | | | | | | Coulahan | Margaret | 29 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON |
| 17 | | | | | | Coulahan | Annie | 10 | F | S. Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON |
| 18 | | | | | | Whelan | Michael | 50 | M | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Enoch | | | Father Patrick Whelan | |
| 19 | | | | | | Boohan | Thomas | 31 | M | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Droghda | | | Father Patrick Boohan | |
| 20 | | | | | | Boohan | Lizzie | 33 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | | | | | Boohan | Annie | 3 | F | S. Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | | | | | Boohan | Thomas | 2 | M | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | | | | | Boohan | Thomas | 1 | M | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | | | | | Walsh | Mary D | 23 | F | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kilkenny | | | Father Patrick Walsh | |
| 25 | | | | | | Blud | Mary | 29 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Castellakney | | | Father Patrick Blud | |
| 26 | | | | | | Monaghan | Bridget | 23 | F | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kells | | | Father Patrick Monaghan | |
| 27 | | | | | | Lipsett | Thomas | 40 | M | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | America | New York | | | Brother Michael Lipsett | NON |
| 28 | | | | | | Lipsett | Thomas | 11 | M | S. Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | | | | | Loughman | James | 53 | M | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | | | Father Patrick Loughman | |
| 30 | | | | | | Sheehan | James | 30 | M | S. Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Enoch | | | Father Patrick Sheehan | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RRPS (Edin)
RRPS (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
 at New York
Wm. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amberley MASTER of the **28 CELTIC**, from **QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **Sept**, 19 **14**
at **New York**
Maxwell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 Sept, 1914

List 21

58

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address? | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | Self | 2.10 | No | Aunt Mr. D. Doyle
2185 Broadway New York | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Fair Skin Fair Brown | None | Ireland |
| 2 | Brooklyn No | Self | 8.15 | Yes | Sister Mr. Maggie Kelly
731 - 6th Ave New York | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | Fair Skin Fair Brown | None | Nicholson |
| 3 | New York Yes | " | 2.50 | No | Sister Mrs. James Hogan
135 East 109th St New York | " | " | 5 4 | Fair Skin Brown Blue | " | Mullinaw |
| 4 | " | " | 8.10 | Yes | Uncle Michael Shattuck
124 East 35th St New York | " | " | 5 5 | Dark Brown Gray | " | Nicholson |
| 5 | " | " | 8.10 | No | Sister Sister Mulcahy
130 East 93rd St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | 2.15 | Yes | Son James J. Kelly
517 East 1st St New York | " | " | 5 8 | Fair Skin Gray | " | Ballus |
| 7 | " | " | 2.15 | Yes | Uncle Michael Shattuck
44 Bedford Ave New York | " | " | 5 7 | Fair Skin Brown Blue | " | Lomas |
| 8 | " | " | 2.15 | No | Sister Mr. Michael Doyle
2047 - 7th Ave New York | " | " | 5 5 | Dark Black Brown | " | Bloom |
| 9 | " | " | 2.15 | No | Sister Mrs. James Hogan
98 Wilcox St New York | " | " | 5 4 | Fair Skin Brown Blue | " | Trum |
| 10 | " | Self | 2.25 | Yes | Sister Mrs. James Hogan
46 James St New York | " | " | 5 5 | Dark Black Gray | " | Satorol |
| 11 | " | " | 2.50 | No | Sister Mr. James Hogan
15 Green St New York | " | " | 5 | Dark Dark Blue | " | Lisnaw |
| 12 | " | " | 2.50 | Yes | Sister Sister Brady
1432 - 25th Ave New York | " | " | 5 8 | Dark Dark Blue | " | Esler |
| 13 | " | " | 2.50 | No | Uncle James Brady
198 E. 10th St New York | " | " | 5 8 | Fair Skin Brown Gray | " | Julla |
| 14 | Brooklyn No | Aunt | 2.10 | No | Aunt Mary Hughes
378 East 1st St Brooklyn | " | " | 5 | Fair Skin Blue | " | Blauwman |
| 15 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Brother Denis Brady
784 Broadway New York | " | " | 5 8 | Fair Skin Brown Brown | " | Julla |
| 16 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Brother Mrs. James Hogan
114 East 1st St New York | " | " | 5 5 | Fair Skin Brown Blue | " | Newcastle |
| 17 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Sister Mrs. James Hogan
7147 Union Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 2 | Dark Black Brown | " | Ballyhaunis |
| 18 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Aunt Mr. James Hogan
178 East 1st St New York | " | " | 5 2 | Dark Dark Gray | " | Julla |
| 19 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Brother Mrs. James Hogan
99 - 15th St Brooklyn | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Skin Brown Gray | " | Lisnaw |
| 20 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Brother James Hogan
429 - 4th Ave New York | " | " | 5 5 | Dark Dark Gray | " | Foxfield |
| 21 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Sister Mrs. James Hogan
148 West 6th St New York | " | " | 5 5 | Fair Skin Brown Gray | " | Bongford |
| 22 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Brother James Hogan
126 East 98th St New York | " | " | 5 | Fair Dark Brown | " | Jen |
| 23 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Aunt Mrs. James Hogan
118 West 12th St New York | " | " | 4 6 | Fair Fair Blue | " | Kinsell |
| 24 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Sister Mr. James Hogan
1023 - 5th Ave Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | 5 7 | Fair Skin Brown Blue | " | Schmidt |
| 25 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Sister Mrs. James Hogan
1426 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn | " | " | 5 7 | Fair Skin Brown | " | Jen |
| 26 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Brother Mrs. James Hogan
627 East 14th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Brother do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Brother do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Brother James Hogan
San Francisco | " | " | 5 5 | Fair Skin Blue | None | Ireland |
| 30 | " | " | 2.10 | No | Brother James Hogan
San Francisco | " | " | 5 8 | Fair Skin Brown Blue | " | Killamoy |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Queenstown* *3rd September, 1914*

| S. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|----|---|---|---------|-----|-----|---------|-------|---------------------|---|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Read. Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diplomat. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tourist. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crew. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Merchant. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Inquiry. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In Transit. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Claims for U. S. Citizens. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 225074 | Monaghan | Kathleen | 19 | Y | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Delvin | John Daniel Monaghan
Delvin, Co. Wick. |
| 225075 | Murphy | Ellen | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Mullinavat | John Murphy
Ballylough, Wick. |
| 225076 | Keams | Budget | 35 | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Mullinavat | Richard Keams
Ballylough, Wick. |
| 225077 | Walsh | Mary | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | America New York | Richard Keams
Ballylough, Wick. |
| 225078 | Mulcahy | Anne | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland Killybegs | Richard Keams
Ballylough, Wick. |
| 225079 | Gray | Mary | 43 | Y | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | America New York | Richard Keams
Ballylough, Wick. |
| 225080 | Gray | Mary | 20 | " | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 225081 | Grady | James | 23 | M | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | Ireland Lisnavea | Richard Keams
Ballylough, Wick. |
| 225082 | Doyle | Ellen | 22 | Y | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | Ireland Mohill | Richard Keams
Ballylough, Wick. |
| 225083 | Duff | Bridget | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | America New York | Richard Keams
Ballylough, Wick. |
| 225084 | Brown | Bridget | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 225085 | Ellen | Ellen | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 225086 | Brady | Molly | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | America New York | Richard Keams
Ballylough, Wick. |
| 225087 | Quigley | John | 20 | M | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Ireland Tuulla | Richard Keams
Ballylough, Wick. |
| 225088 | Hughes | Rosa | 18 | Y | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 225089 | Conry | Edward | 25 | M | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 225090 | Houlahan | Madge | 19 | Y | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | America New York | Richard Keams
Ballylough, Wick. |
| 225091 | Regan | Bill | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland Ballyhaunis | Richard Keams
Ballylough, Wick. |
| 225092 | Murphy | Mary | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 225093 | Keams | William | 26 | Y | " | Porter | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 225094 | Roddy | Lizzie | 25 | Y | S | Cook | " | " | " | " | America New York | Richard Keams
Ballylough, Wick. |
| 225095 | Allen | Catherine | 20 | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | Ireland Broadford | Richard Keams
Ballylough, Wick. |
| 225096 | Budget | Budget | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 225097 | McCarthy | Mary | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 225098 | Milbin | Hannah | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 225099 | Walsh | Beatrice | 12 | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 225100 | Grady | Minnie | 10 | Y | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | America New York | Richard Keams
Ballylough, Wick. |
| 225101 | Grady | Mary | 15 | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 225102 | Grady | Mary | 15 | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 225103 | Donoghue | James | 24 | M | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | Ireland Broadford | Richard Keams
Ballylough, Wick. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomson, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.P.S. (Edin)
R.R.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
 at New York
Wm. L. L. L.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Sullivan, of the Queenstown, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Sullivan
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
Charles Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Queensdown* *3 Sept 1914*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|--|--------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Walker | Mary | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | hne | ✓ | ✓ | Engd | Irish | Causes | Parents | Home at | Parents Gnt | Gnt Parents | NON IM |
| 2 | Stewart | Elizabeth | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Home at | Parents Gnt | ✓ | NON IM |
| 3 | Irvine | Elizabeth | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Home at | 599 Sherbourne St. Toronto. | ✓ | NON IM |
| 4 | Irvine | Charles | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Parents | Green Sligo | ✓ | NON IM |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Master, Surgeon of the Cellie, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RRB P.S. (Edin)
RRB P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

55

28

H. H. Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14
at New York
W. S. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Belie, of the Belie, from Dugenslow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
W. H. C. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of

New York

11 Sept

1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of a vessel in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother P. Baker
515 E. 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fr | br | br | none | Ireland New York |
| 2 | h.p. New York | Yes | Aunt | Yes | Yes | Aunt Mrs. P. Baker
515 E. 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | Ireland New York |
| 3 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 309 E. 51st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dk | blk | blue | none | Ireland New York |
| 4 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fair | | | Ireland New York |
| 5 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fair | | | Ireland New York |
| 6 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | | br | | | Ireland New York |
| 7 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | | | | | Ireland New York |
| 8 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | | dk | br | | Ireland New York |
| 9 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | | | | | Ireland New York |
| 10 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | | fr | br | grey | Ireland New York |
| 11 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | | dk | | blue | Ireland New York |
| 12 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | blk | | Ireland New York |
| 13 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | dk | br | grey | Ireland New York |
| 14 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | | | Regel | Ireland New York |
| 15 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | | | br | br | Ireland New York |
| 16 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | | dk | br | grey | Ireland New York |
| 17 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | | grey | grey | Ireland New York |
| 18 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fr | br | br | Ireland New York |
| 19 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fr | br | br | Ireland New York |
| 20 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fr | br | br | Ireland New York |
| 21 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fr | br | br | Ireland New York |
| 22 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fr | br | br | Ireland New York |
| 23 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fr | br | br | Ireland New York |
| 24 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fr | br | br | Ireland New York |
| 25 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fr | br | br | Ireland New York |
| 26 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fr | br | br | Ireland New York |
| 27 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fr | br | br | Ireland New York |
| 28 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fr | br | br | Ireland New York |
| 29 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fr | br | br | Ireland New York |
| 30 | h.p. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home 111 Poland Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fr | br | br | Ireland New York |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bellic

sailing from Riverpool Queensdown 11 Sept, 1914

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | | | |
| | U.S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | | | | | | | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or Single. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Bohan | 15 | Alice | 25 | ✓ | maid | fee fee | Engl | Irish | Ireland | Wicklow | mother Mrs. Bohan
Aughaduncarne Boleen | NON IM |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Boxer | 18 | Mary | ✓ | | | | | | | | mother Mrs. Boxer
Drumby Boleen | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Irish | Charles P. | 18 | ✓ | maid | fee fee | Engl | Irish | Ireland | Sligo | Parents Parnahy Green | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | Rogan | 33 | Mary | ✓ | Wife | | | | | USA | New York | mother Mrs. Rogan
Kilmanagh | NON IM |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Murphy | 26 | Margaret | ✓ | Wife | | | | | USA | New York | Parents 34 Bane St | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Quiblin | 26 | Mary | ✓ | Wife | | | | | Ireland | Sligo | Parents 6 Brougher Sligo | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Cooley | 25 | Mary | ✓ | Wife | | | | | USA | Sligo | Parents Home in Rose Hill | NON IM |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Ryan | 25 | Mary | ✓ | Wife | | | | | Phil | Parents Carrigedon
Dunmore | NON IM | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | Hellie | 28 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Whitford | 28 | Hannah | ✓ | Wife | | | | | USA | New York | mother Mrs. Whitford
St. Cath. Parnahy | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | Kenny | 20 | Josephine | ✓ | Wife | | | | | USA | | Parents Parnahy | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | O'Brien | 28 | Mary | ✓ | Wife | | | | | USA | Parents Parnahy | NON IM | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | Canby | 29 | Hellie | ✓ | Wife | | | | | USA | Parents Parnahy | NON IM | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | Maggerly | 28 | Mary | ✓ | Wife | | | | | USA | Parents Parnahy | NON IM | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | Conway | 25 | Margaret | ✓ | Wife | | | | | USA | Parents Parnahy | NON IM | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | Burke | 41 | Helia | ✓ | Wife | | | | | USA | Parents Parnahy | NON IM | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | Murphy | 39 | Margaret | ✓ | Wife | | | | | Ireland | Parents Parnahy | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Magner | 54 | Elizabeth | ✓ | Wife | | | | | USA | Parents Parnahy | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | Malmon | 16 | Mary | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | Flood | 44 | Bessie | ✓ | Wife | | | | | USA | Parents Parnahy | NON IM | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Master, Surgeon of the Belk, sailing therewith,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine
years' experience as a Physician
R. B. P. S. (Edin)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. B. P. S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14.
at New York
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Wm Scarlett
Gusper

Sept 11/14 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

52

Number

11-4712

S. S. Bellic sailing from Riverpool 2 Sept 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 11/1 Sept 1914

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yes | Mon | Sex | Age | Date and Place of Birth | Location of Court | Address in U.S. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | James | John | | | | 30 | | | |
| 2 | Robert | John | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Charles | John | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Thomas | John | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Thomas | Margaret | ✓ | 6 | f | 18 | May 1908 Brooklyn N.Y. | | 63 1/2 St Brooklyn |
| 6 | Michigan | John | ✓ | 44 | m | | | Husband Boston May 1894 | 291 Oakland Ave New York |
| 7 | Barber | Grace | ✓ | 11 | f | 12 | 1903 New York | | State 3 |
| 8 | | Robert | ✓ | 6 | m | 14 | 6/1908 | | |
| 9 | Atkinson | Leo | X | 18 | m | 26 | 2/1899 Phila | Husband a citizen San Francisco (date) | 5834 Monroe Phila |
| 10 | Olsen | Margaret | ✓ | 46 | f | | | 8/11/1904 Sup Ct Cook Co Ill | 2016 Linden St Oakland Ca |
| 11 | Reilly | Michael | ✓ | 34 | m | | | Husband born Scranton Pa 1890 | 2000 W 25th St Chicago |
| 12 | Atkinson | Elizabeth | X | 43 | f | | | | 5834 Monroe St Phila |
| 13 | Maloney | May | ✓ | 15 | f | 14 | May 1899 New York City | | 569 7th Ave New York |
| 14 | McAuliffe | John | ✓ | 46 | m | | | Canal Iowa May 1902 | Jefferson, Iowa |

10

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Wm. Scarlett
Gusker
Sept 11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

51

11-4712

S. S.

Bellic

sailing from

Queensferry

2 Sept, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 11 Sept, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Leim | May | 26 ✓ m | | New York City Nov. 1913 | Home 689 9th Ave N.Y. |
| 2 | | John | 10 ✓ m | 12/11/13 New York City | | |
| 3 | Hallinan | Margaret | 32 ✓ f | | | 1442 Dearborn Ave Chicago |
| 4 | Hamply | Margaret | | | | |
| 5 | Blair | Bessie | | | | |
| 6 | Rimears | Hannah | 26 ✓ f | | New York City 1909 | 208 W 69 St. New York N.Y. |
| 7 | Hafes | Margaret | 68 ✓ m | Husband born New York City 1840 | | 621 4th St New York City |
| 8 | | May | 28 ✓ f | 9/1/86 New York City | | |
| 9 | Ryan | May | | | | |
| 10 | Bellic | May | | | | |
| 11 | Bellic | Hannah | | | | |
| 12 | Langhan | Anna | 49 ✓ f | Husband born New York City 1882 | | 300 E 134th St Bronx N.Y. |
| 13 | Joyce | Bella | 25 ✓ f | | | 300 E 134th St Bronx N.Y. |
| 14 | | James | 4 ✓ m | 1/4/1909 New York City | | |
| 15 | Romy | Josephine | | | | |
| 16 | Bellic | May | | | | |
| 17 | Bellic | May | | | | |
| 18 | Bellic | May | | | | |
| 19 | | Horace | 10 ✓ m | 3/Dec 1904 Chicago Ill | | Home 226 14th Ave Maywood Ill |
| 20 | Rea | Coretta | 11 ✓ f | June 1903 | | 7634 Rhode |
| 21 | Bellic | May | | | | |
| 22 | Peyall | Eugene | 34 ✓ m | | New York City Dec. 30, 1913. | 2081 5th Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 23 | Bellic | May | | | | |
| 24 | Bellic | May | | | | |
| 25 | Hogan | May | 28 ✓ f | | 4/9/1899 Elkhader Iowa | Home Iowa |
| 26 | Esbert | Ray | 41 ✓ m | 2/13/1893 Humans Iowa | | Home Iowa |
| 27 | Burne | May A | 34 ✓ f | | Sept 1911 Brooklyn N.Y. | 296 Macom St Brooklyn |
| 28 | Luohy | Michael S. | 27 ✓ m | | 1914, New York City N.Y. | 2081 5th Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 29 | Bellic | May | | | | |
| 30 | Bellic | May | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Wm Seaville
Sept 11/14

Wm Seaville

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

Number

S. S. - *Bellevue*

sailing from *Queensdown*

Sept. 3rd

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

11 Sept

1914

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Forster</i> | <i>Federick W.</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Madison N.Y. 17th July 1890</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>152 Lexington Ave. New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Forster</i> | <i>Hennella</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 9th July 1896</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 3 | <i>Little</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 9th July 1896</i> | <i>111 E. 28th St. New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>O'Neill</i> | <i>Arthur P.</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York Sept 1910</i> | <i>252 W. 22nd St. New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Purcell</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York Sept 1910</i> | <i>525 East 26th Street New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Holden</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Madison N.Y. 17th July 1890</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>525 East 26th Street New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Kavanagh</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>141 Kent St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Kavanagh</i> | <i>Murtha</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kavanagh</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 10 | <i>Dalton</i> | <i>Ed Annie</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>324 Hudson Ave. New York</i> |
| 11 | <i>Conroy</i> | <i>Matthew J.</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>324 Hudson Ave. New York</i> |
| 12 | <i>Duffy</i> | <i>Lilly</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>836 S. Walsh Ave. Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Gallagher</i> | <i>Alice</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>136 W. 70th St. New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Manning</i> | <i>Julia</i> | <i>65</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>143 East 90th St. New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Manning</i> | <i>Emily</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 16 | <i>Hassett</i> | <i>Anne</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>5524 La Salle St. Chicago Ill.</i> |
| 17 | <i>Hennessy</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>Box P.O. 25, Haverford Pa.</i> |
| 18 | <i>O'Brien</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>62</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>313 W. 2nd St. Peoria Ill.</i> |
| 19 | <i>O'Brien</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 20 | <i>Hearns</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>Mount Kisco New York</i> |
| 21 | <i>Kavanagh</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>222 Academy St. Jersey City</i> |
| 22 | <i>Kavanagh</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 23 | <i>Kavanagh</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 24 | <i>Kavanagh</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 25 | <i>Kavanagh</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 26 | <i>Peeney</i> | <i>Patrick J.</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>18 Lakeside Av. Orange N.J.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Halloch</i> | <i>Annie</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>Waterbury Conn.</i> |
| 28 | <i>Halloch</i> | <i>Marie</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 29 | <i>Halloch</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. August 1886</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 18th Jan 1914</i> | <i>do do</i> |

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Wm Scarlett
Profr

Sept 11/44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. *Bellevue* sailing from *Barnstable* Sept 3rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* 11 Sept, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|--|---|--|
| 1 | Bellevue Elizabeth | 40 | ✓ | Sept 1874 | | 23 Ely Ave East Orange, N.J. |
| 2 | Shannon Joseph | 31 | ✓ | | Supreme Court New York May 1909 | 187 Valley Road West Orange New Jersey |
| 3 | Davis James Joseph | 31 | ✓ | | | 1908 3310 S. Grand Ave. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 4 | Hopson Richard | 26 | ✓ | | | 162 E. 49th St. New York City |
| 5 | Kennedy Mary L. | 21 | ✓ | New York Feb 13 1893 | | 163 B. 163. Cal. |
| 6 | Shelley Jeremiah J. | 40 | ✓ | | Superior Court New York Feb 1896 | 130 Rogers Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | Bansky Michael | 56 | ✓ | | Superior Court New York Sept 29 1896 | 4114 Green St. Chicago Ill. |
| 8 | Shannon John | 41 | ✓ | | | 1750 42nd St. Brooklyn |
| 9 | Buckley John | 34 | ✓ | | 2625 Superior Court New York 25th March 1912 | 328 Ave 93rd Street New York |
| 10 | McMannara Daniel | 30 | ✓ | | 21 Feb 1910 | Home |
| 11 | McMannara Rita | 25 | ✓ | | | Home |
| 12 | McMannara Thomas | 50 | ✓ | | 500 Certificate given as per letter from Mayor of New York City July 14th 1914 | 552 East 3rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Sweeney Lena | 25 | ✓ | Woodstock Ill. June 18 1872 | | 100 21 Avenue M. Chicago Ill. |
| 14 | Bansky Rev. Peter Joseph | 38 | ✓ | Warrington, Ky. Aug 2nd 1846 | | 36 Lake St. N. York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Ryan Dennis | 56 | ✓ | | Superior Court New York Nov 1895 | Hotel Bandman 8th St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 16 | McMannara Mary | 39 | ✓ | | | |
| 17 | McMannara Mary | 38 | ✓ | | | |
| 18 | Moran Patrick | 34 | ✓ | | Owen City Circuit Court Shreveport La 11/1/1913 | Owen City Louisiana |
| 19 | Moran Mary | 33 | ✓ | | wife of above | do do |
| 20 | wolfe Delia | 30 | ✓ | | Passport 30964 Washington D.C. 5/14 | 130 West 62nd St New York |
| 21 | wolfe Joseph | 4 | ✓ | New York 14th July | | do |
| 22 | hauwer Martin | 45 | ✓ | | Superior Court New York Sept 16th 1891 | Home 310 Nassau Avenue Brooklyn |
| 23 | Leresa | 48 | ✓ | | | do |
| 24 | Healy Alice A. | 37 | ✓ | New York Dec. 1877 | | 326 W. 29 St. New York |
| 25 | Cashman Ella E. | 32 | ✓ | New York Oct. 1891 | | 346 W. 48 St. New York |
| 26 | Thomas | | ✓ | | | |
| 27 | McMannara Joseph J. | 51 | ✓ | | Superior Court New York 21 Oct 1902 | 418 S. Main St. Waterbury, Conn. |
| 28 | Sandels Dredget | 43 | ✓ | | Court of Common Pleas New Jersey Sept 1887 | 18 Lake Side Avenue West Orange New Jersey |
| 29 | Storen James O.D. | 57 | ✓ | Chicago 1890 | Superior Court New York 4th Oct 1894 | 200 E. 94 St. New York |
| 30 | Lillie | 24 | ✓ | | Superior Court Chicago Dec 1880 | 2635 Douglas Boulevard Chicago |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Wm Scarlett
Jasper

Sept 11/84

11/11/84

11/11/84

11/11/84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamilton MASTER, of the *S.S. CENIC*, from *QUEENSTOWN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
OFFICER

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sept*, 19*14*
at *New York*
MacFarland
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ~~iron~~ molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 Sept, 1914.

43

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other conveyance, or by means of any other mode of transportation. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Baltimore | MD | Self | \$50 | Yes | 3 years | Friend Mrs. Mary G. Ford | | | | | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Bonmahon |
| 2 | Boston | MA | Self | \$50 | Yes | 10 years | Home | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | | Waltham |
| 3 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 3 years | Home | | | | | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Grey | | | Portsmouth |
| 4 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 3 years | Home | | | | | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | | Waltham |
| 5 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 25 years | Home | | | | | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | Waltham |
| 6 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | | | Waltham |
| 7 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | | | Waltham |
| 8 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | | | Waltham |
| 9 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | | | Waltham |
| 10 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | | | Waltham |
| 11 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | | | Waltham |
| 12 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | | | Waltham |
| 13 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | | | Waltham |
| 14 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | | | Waltham |
| 15 | Chicago | IL | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 6 2 | Dark | Dark | Blue | | | Kellogg |
| 16 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Brown | | | Waltham |
| 17 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Waltham |
| 18 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Waltham |
| 19 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Waltham |
| 20 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Waltham |
| 21 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Waltham |
| 22 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Waltham |
| 23 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Waltham |
| 24 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Waltham |
| 25 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Waltham |
| 26 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Waltham |
| 27 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Waltham |
| 28 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Waltham |
| 29 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Waltham |
| 30 | New York | NY | Self | \$50 | Yes | 13 years | Home | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Waltham |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lochin* sailing from *Queenstown*, September 3rd, 1914.

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Chinese or U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | | | | Write. | Country. | | | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Malone | Patience | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | Student | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Ireland | Belfast | Ireland | Belfast | Ireland | Belfast | Ireland | Belfast | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Kellela | Hymona | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | | | | | | Boston | Boston | Boston | Boston | Boston | Boston | Boston | Boston | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Malone | Bridget | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | | | | | | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | Brady | John James | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Student | | | | | | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | Devine | Delia | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | | | | | | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | Walsh | Bridget | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | Child | | | | | | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | John | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Charles | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | O'Brien | Margaret | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Spinster | | | | | | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | O'Brien | Hannie | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | Spinster | | | | | | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | O'Brien | Rev. Bartholomew | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | | | | | | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | O'Brien | Rev. Patrick | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | | | | | | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | O'Brien | Rev. Dennis | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | | | | | | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | O'Brien | Rev. Timothy | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | | | | | | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | Birmingham | Agnes | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Spinster | | | | | | America | America | America | America | America | America | America | America | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | Joppy | Frank | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | Spinster | | | | | | Canada | Canada | Canada | Canada | Canada | Canada | Canada | Canada | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | Brennan | Alice | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | Spinster | | | | | | America | America | America | America | America | America | America | America | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | Brennan | Elizabeth | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Spinster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | Talbot | Fannie | 60 | ✓ | ✓ | Spinster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | O'Connor | Nora | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | Spinster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | Giffen | Thomas | 52 | ✓ | ✓ | Child | | | | | | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | Fitzgerald | Michael | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Student | | | | | | America | America | America | America | America | America | America | America | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | Dooley | Rev. Joseph | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | Lawless | George | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | | | | | | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | Ireland | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | Campbell | John | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | | | | | | America | America | America | America | America | America | America | America | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | Sproule | Ellen | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | Malone | Hattie | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | Malone | Rev. Edward | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | Hayes | Michael | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Master, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.P.S. (Edin) R.R.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14
at New York
H. H. Master
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamilton MASTER of the *SS. CELTIC*, from *QUEENSTOWN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sept*, 19*14*
at *New York*
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 Sept

1914

46

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | Ind. Ind. | Ind. Ind. | Self | 30 | | | Home School by the Board | | | | Good | 5 | 5 | Light | Blue | | Ireland | Tippary |
| 2 | | | Self | 6 1/2 | | | do do | | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blue | | | |
| 3 | Quebec | Quebec | Self | | | | Sister Mrs J Malley | | | | | | | | Dark | Brown | | St. John's |
| 4 | Quebec | Quebec | Self | 4 1/2 | | | Don John Daniels 200 East | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Grey | | | St. John's |
| 5 | Chicago | Chicago | Self | 50 | | | Mrs J Malley 6310 | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Grey | | | |
| 6 | Yonkers | Yonkers | Self | 15 | | | Home St. Joseph's | | | | | 6 | | Dark | Blue | | | Yonkers |
| 7 | Yonkers | Yonkers | Self | 15 | | | Seminary Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | | Yonkers |
| 8 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | Aunt Mary Foster 144 W. | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | | | San Francisco |
| 9 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | Uncle Mrs J Malley | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | | San Francisco |
| 10 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | Sister Mrs J Malley | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blue | | | San Francisco |
| 11 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | Boulevard San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blue | | | San Francisco |
| 12 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | San Francisco |
| 13 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | | | San Francisco |
| 14 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | | | San Francisco |
| 15 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 4 | 6 1/2 | Dark | Brown | | | San Francisco |
| 16 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | | San Francisco |
| 17 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | | | San Francisco |
| 18 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | | | San Francisco |
| 19 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blue | | | San Francisco |
| 20 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | | | San Francisco |
| 21 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | San Francisco |
| 22 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | San Francisco |
| 23 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | | | San Francisco |
| 24 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blue | | | San Francisco |
| 25 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | | | San Francisco |
| 26 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | | | San Francisco |
| 27 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | | | San Francisco |
| 28 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | | | San Francisco |
| 29 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | | | San Francisco |
| 30 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | 30 | | | San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | | | San Francisco |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Bellevue* sailing from *Queenstown*, *Sept 3rd*, 1914

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | RESIDENT OF | | | | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Dec | Barry | 50 | ✓ | Teacher | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | America | Indianapolis | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Margaret | 31 | ✓ | S. Barry | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | do | NON IMM |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Kennedy | Barry | 21 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | Ireland | Philadelphia | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Daniel | Barry | 43 | ✓ | Teacher | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 24 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 28 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 29 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 20 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | Ireland | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 25 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 24 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 28 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 24 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 21 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 24 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 10 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | Ireland | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 33 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 40 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 20 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 25 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 25 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 26 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 25 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 34 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 25 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 28 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 28 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 22 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 21 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 37 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | McGee | Barry | 35 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Swindon | Yalla John Dec. Barry | NON IMM |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. S. (Edin.)
R. P. S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14
at New York
Max Carleton
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~Hamilton~~ **MASTER**, of the **S.S. CELTIC**, from **QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
MASTER
Officer.

Subn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 Sept

1914

44

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------|--------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any legal or illegal contract, or for any other purpose, to take up abode in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 8 | Dark Black Blue | | | Ireland | Waterloo |
| 2 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 3 | Fair Grey Grey | | | | Chloric |
| 3 | By Pittsburgh | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Brown Blue | | | | Paudon |
| 4 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 4 | Fair Brown Blue | | | | Paudon |
| 5 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 9 | Fresh Fair Blue | | | | Boherbue |
| 6 | By Omaha | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 6 | Fair Black Brown | | | | Rosemmon |
| 7 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Fair Blue | | | | Ballybarn |
| 8 | By Brooklyn | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 10 | Fresh Brown Blue | | | | Bogasky |
| 9 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 10 | Fresh Brown Brown | | | | Garna |
| 10 | By Chicago | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Fair Grey | | | | Connelley |
| 11 | By Chicago | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 4 | Fresh Brown Brown | | | | Croome |
| 12 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 4 | Fair Fair Blue | | | | Carlson |
| 13 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 9 | Fair Fair Blue | | | | Carlson |
| 14 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 0 | Fair Fair Blue | | | | Sixhill |
| 15 | By Stamford | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Fair Blue | | | | Mulvaney |
| 16 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 3 | Fair Fair Blue | | | | |
| 17 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 9 | Dark Dark Brown | | | | Pantry |
| 18 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Dark Blue | | | | Cork |
| 19 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Fair Blue | | | | Bellophadain |
| 20 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 4 | Fair Fair Blue | | | | Rosemmon |
| 21 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 9 | Fair Fair Brown | | | | Galway |
| 22 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 1 | Fair Brown Blue | | | | Mallow |
| 23 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 4 | Fair Fair Blue | | | | Cork |
| 24 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 4 | Fair Fair Blue | | | | Cork |
| 25 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 10 | Fresh Dark Dark | | | | Abbeyfale |
| 26 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 7 | OK OK Grey | | | | Loxred |
| 27 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 3 | OK OK Brown | | | | OK |
| 28 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 6 | Grey Brown Blue | | | | Ballybrophy |
| 29 | By New York | | | | | Home: 331 Amber St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Brown Brown | | | | Rilewellane |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Celtic"* sailing from *Queenstown*, *3rd Sept*, 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizens. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Country. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Sheehan | James | 30 | M | S. Carpenter | ✓ | | Ireland | Waterford | | | Father James | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Magner | Elena | 64 | F | Spinster | ✓ | | America | Holoken | | | Sister Mrs. Susan Walsh | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Sheehy | Bridget | 31 | F | | ✓ | | | Pittsburgh | | | Mother Catherine | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Fleming | Patrick | 14 | M | Scholar | ✓ | | Ireland | Randon | | | Mother Mary | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Driscoll | Annie | 42 | F | Spinster | ✓ | | | Kirkham | | | Sister Mrs. Macauliffe | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Giblin | William A. | 24 | M | Clayman | ✓ | | America | Omaha, Neb. | | | Mother Mary | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Kearney | Joseph | 34 | M | Seaman | ✓ | | Ireland | Hollyhock | | | Sister Mrs. Kiekey | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Donohue | Anna | 31 | F | Teacher | ✓ | | America | Brooklyn | | | Father Thomas | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | McGowan | Sarah | 32 | F | | ✓ | | | New York | | | Sister Mrs. Madeline Colahan | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Joseph | Frank | 100 | M | | ✓ | | | | | | Mother Mrs. Kiekey | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Sheehy | John | 21 | M | Clerk | ✓ | | Ireland | Croom | | | Sister Mrs. Kiekey | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | O'Neill | Mollie | 25 | F | Spinster | ✓ | | America | New York | | | Father John | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Mahon | Thomas | 38 | M | Chaffeur | ✓ | | | | | | Sister Mrs. Mahon | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Gleeson | Winifred | 40 | F | N'keeper | ✓ | | Ireland | Lippinay | | | Sister Mrs. Lippinay | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Kelly | Mary | 21 | F | Spinster | ✓ | | America | Haverford | | | Father James | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | Budie | 18 | F | 3-12-24-1-3-30 | ✓ | | Ireland | Malton Malloy | | | Mother Mrs. Kiekey | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | McCarthy | Julia | 29 | F | | ✓ | | | Pantig | | | Sister Mrs. Kiekey | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Kusack | Lillian | 30 | F | N'keeper | ✓ | | America | New York | | | Uncle Mrs. Kiekey | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Grennan | Thomas | 18 | M | S. Gorman | ✓ | | Ireland | Roscommon | | | Father Patrick | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Grennan | Annie | 24 | F | Spinster | ✓ | | | | | | Sister Mrs. Kiekey | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Maloney | John | 35 | M | S. Gent | ✓ | | America | New York | | | Father Robert | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | O'Connor | Hannah | 35 | F | Spinster | ✓ | | Ireland | Mallow | | | Sister Mrs. Murphy | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Murphy | Mary Celestine | 33 | F | Religious | ✓ | | America | Wichita | | | Sister Mrs. Murphy | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Dillon | Mary Felix | 31 | F | | ✓ | | | | | | Sister Mrs. Dillon | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Enright | Bro. Michael | 38 | M | S. Clayman | ✓ | | Ireland | Abbeyfeale | | | Mother Catherine | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Davis | Mary | 30 | F | S. N'keeper | ✓ | | | Roscommon | | | Sister Mrs. Kiekey | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Delaney | Sarah | 32 | F | Spinster | ✓ | | | | | | Sister Mrs. Kiekey | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Donovan | Sarah | 20 | F | S. Lady | ✓ | | | USA | haverford | | Sister Mrs. Kiekey | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | Hannah | 44 | F | S. Domestic | ✓ | | | | | | Sister Mrs. Kiekey | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRPS (Edin)
LRPS (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14
 at New York

W. H. C. C. C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adam Hamilton Master, of the Laelli, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adam Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Riverpool*, *2 Sept*, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Damen</i> | <i>Jennie</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>USA Hoboken</i> | <i>Home at Hoboken N.J.</i> | <i>N.J. Hoboken</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>m s</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>USA Hoboken</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>Harry</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Robinson</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>v</i> | <i>Canon</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Australia Perth</i> | <i>Parents. Ballin Mayo</i> | <i>Co. Phila</i> |
| 5 | <i>Saelman</i> | <i>Louis</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m m</i> | <i>Janitor</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>USA Chicago</i> | <i>Parents. Kinkaid St. 103</i> | <i>Ill. Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | <i>Palmina</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Father & Mother. Hopschler</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>m s</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Parents. Do</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>Barbara</i> | <i>71</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>UK Fink</i> | <i>Home. New York</i> | <i>N.Y. Fink</i> |
| 9 | <i>Clema</i> | <i>Mrs. Q.</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>USA St. Paul</i> | <i>Parents. St. Paul, Minn. & Redford</i> | <i>Pa. Phila</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Cellie, Carlisle H. H. H., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RRBPT (Edin)
RRBPT (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syr'ian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian |

Muscarlett's
Sept 11/14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Celtic

sailing from

Liverpool

2 Sept.

1914, Arriving at Port of

New York

11 Sept., 1914.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Micklehan | Annie | 23 | F | S | | Denver, Col. Jan. 1914. | 2732 Clay St. Denver, Col. |
| 2 | Cambie | Ada | 20 | F | M | San Francisco 11/11 | Husband Citizen | 343 W 14 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Cuthbert | Chas. | 15 | M | S | See Alien Manifest | | 86 Elm St. Reading, Pa. |
| 4 | | Melinda | 11 | F | S | | | |
| 5 | Adams | Fanny | 43 | F | M | | Husband Spokane Wash. | 1511 Holmes Ave Spokane Wash. |
| 6 | | Rose | 20 | F | S | 1893. Spokane Wash. | | |
| 7 | Joslin | Grace | 28 | F | S | 1885 Elba N.Y. | | 40 St Johns Place Buffalo |
| 8 | Thomson | Mary A | 46 | F | M | | Husband. 1909 Sup Ct New York | 158 Macon St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 9 | Millan | Barbara | 11 | F | S | | | Ran Road,
Cleveland O. |
| 10 | Graham | Robert | 11 | M | S | | Clark O. 1897 | Walchburg Mass. |
| 11 | Murphy | Drinnie A | 25 | F | S | 1889 Walchburg Mass. | | with mother 1914 |
| 12 | Cornell | Archibald | 2 | M | S | Born Pittsburgh Kan. Dec 26/11 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Wm Scarlett Esq
Sept 11/14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

Number 17

S. S. Bellic sailing from Riverpool 2 Sept, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 11 Sept, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Silverman | Samuel | 35 | m m 22 Jan 1879 New York | | 409 E 129th St. Manhattan |
| 2 | " | Mrs. Susan | 35 | f f 1879 New York | | |
| 3 | Thompson | George | 42 | m S. | | Home - 1133 Jackson Boulevard Chicago Ill. 1900. |
| 4 | Smith | Louise | 23 | f S. | | Home: 1140 8th St. Atlanta Georgia. |
| 5 | Jones | Mrs. Jennie O. | 53 | f S. | | 110 E. 91 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Osborne | Effie | 39 | f S. | | 160 E. 91 St. D.C. |
| 7 | Mrs. Caffrey | Thomas | 60 | m m | | 327 Neville St. Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 8 | " | Mrs. Rose A. | 46 | f v | | |
| 9 | " | Thomas | 11 | m S. | | |
| 10 | " | Rose | 10 | f v | | |
| 11 | " | Francis | 9 | m v | | |
| 12 | Scudder | Jared | 50 | m m | Father - Citizen | 117 Chestnut St. Albany, N.Y. |
| 13 | " | Julia | 53 | f S. | Station 2 | D.C. |
| 14 | Codd | Alan | 10 | m S. | Long 2nd N.Y. | Home: 115 Morningside Av. New York |
| 15 | Zaiser | Gustav | 55 | m m | Iowa. | Home: Los Angeles 227 Dakota St. |
| 16 | " | Marie | 43 | f M. | | |
| 17 | Hoffman | Jacob H. | 47 | m m | D.P. 4926 May 6/17 New York 1889. | 530 W. 144 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | " | Bertha | 43 | f M. | | D.C. |
| 19 | Thomas | James A. | 50 | m S. | N. Carolina | Marza Hotel New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Ward | Bernard | 50 | m m | | 18 Pearl St. New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Ward | Bridget | 50 | f M. | | |
| 22 | Cahill | Nora | 47 | f S. | New York. 1876 | 21 Courtis Slip, New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Cassidy | Elizabeth | 30 | f S. | D.C. 1884 | 39 Front St. D.C. |
| 24 | Parker | William | 14 | m W. | | 78 Garden St. Stamford, Conn. |
| 25 | Collins | Martin J. | 47 | m S. | Jessie City, N.J. 15 July '07. | Shelburne, Miss. (Home) |
| 26 | Mewlin | Weldon | 30 | m S. | Carthage, Ind. 1884. | Home: Carthage, Ind. |
| 27 | " | Jessie L. | 32 | f S. | D.C. 1882. | Home: - |
| 28 | Beatty | Alice | 37 | f S. | Fagundao Pa. 5/6/1877. | Warren, Pa. |
| 29 | Tybout | Ellena | 37 | f S. | Newcastle Delaware 4/1/1877 | Home: Warren, Pa. |
| 30 | Rockwell | Anna G. | 44 | f S. | New York, N.Y. 23/7/69. | D.C. |

Samuel Silverman

30 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

W. H. Carlett
Fisher

Sept 11/14.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. Bellic sailing from Liverpool, 2 Sept., 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 11 Sept., 1914

| No.
or
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Wolf | Laura | 31 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | M. Husband: Norwich, Conn. | Husband: New York. | 229 E. 105 New York City. |
| 2 | Tricker | Isidore | 24 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | S. | with naturalization New York, N.Y. 1885. | 521 Richmond Ave. New York City. |
| 3 | Offenhausen | Clement | 32 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Quincy, Ill 1882 | | 234 E. 98 St New York City. |
| 4 | Offenhausen | Charles W. | 49 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | New York. 1869 | | Home
Nokomis, Ill
Raymond, Ill |
| 5 | Sweeting | Martha | 40 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Feb 1843 Rochester, N.Y. | | Eric St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 6 | Anderson | Mrs. Jennie | 52 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | Husband: Minneapolis | 1808 Genesee St. Iowa City
Iowa. |
| 7 | | Tora | 19 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Minneapolis 28/2/1895 | | |
| 8 | Abel | Marj | 54 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 9 | Aplmer | James | 51 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Philadelp. 1854. | Father: John (3 yrs. Res.) | 16th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | Ball | John C. | 51 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | 220 7th St. Washington, D.C. |
| 11 | | Mrs. Jennette | 51 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | Res. 1870 | |
| 12 | Carroll | Hugh | 51 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 13 | Carroll | Charlotte | 51 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 14 | Carroll | John | 51 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 15 | Greene | Esther | 59 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | S. | Philadelphia, Pa. 1914. | 228 S. 19 St. Phila. Pa. |
| 16 | Hughes | Marie | 59 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 17 | James | David | 52 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 18 | James | Margaret | 28 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 19 | James | David | 4 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 20 | James | David | 2 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 21 | Kehoe | Sarah | 45 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oakland, Cal. | Married New York 1894. | 1646 Decatur St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 22 | May | Anna | 19 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oakland, Cal. | | 1495 7th St. Oakland, Cal. |
| 23 | | Pauline | 20 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oakland, Cal. | | do |
| 24 | | Anna | 51 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oakland, Cal. | Husband: - Oakland Cal | do. |
| 25 | Matthews | David D. | 44 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Father: Matthews (3 yrs. Res.) | | 15 Oakland Av. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | | Elizabeth W. | 33 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | do. |
| 27 | Matthews | Sarah | 33 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 28 | Mercer | Thomas | 33 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Chicago, Ill 29/6/1872 | Surg. Norwich, Conn. June 1913. | 19 Pearl St. Mystic, Conn. |
| 29 | | Jessie | 32 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 30 | Quill | John P. | 42 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | 601 Union Av. Oak Park, Ill |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Wm Scarlett
Inspector
Sept 11/14

11/11/14

11/1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Riverpool, 2 Sept, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 11 Sept, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Sternberg | Sofie | 47 | | husband | 590 E. 167 St. New York. N.Y. |
| 2 | Sternberg | Jillian | 17 | New York 1897 | | |
| 3 | Swoboda | Geo. | 52 | | Douglas Co. Nebraska July 1892 | 5807 N. 24 St. Omaha. Neb. |
| 4 | Swoboda | Sofie | 48 | Chicago. Ill. 1866 | | |
| 5 | Swoboda | Ernest | 18 | | | |
| 6 | Swoboda | Herman | 2 | | | |
| 7 | Wick | Johanna | 30 | | husband | 3144 St. Leavenworth Mo. |
| 8 | Volker | Jas. | 72 | | husband | 94 S. Highland Av. Ossining. N.Y. |
| 9 | Volker | Margaret | 27 | 1884 Greening N.Y. | | |
| 10 | Silverstone | Harry | 41 | | | 308 Market St. Johnston. Pa. |
| 11 | Fitman | Sadie | 27 | | husband | 90 Williams Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 12 | Fitman | Eva | 7 | | | |
| 13 | Fitman | Rosie | 5 | | | |
| 14 | Barrack | Dorothea | 50 | | | 13 Grant Ave. Brookside R.I. |
| 15 | Israel | Sidore | 48 | | | 1623 Chestnut St. Milwaukee. Wis. |
| 16 | Israel | Johanna | 43 | | | |
| 17 | Fuhmann | Minnie | 12 | | | 1814 Ave. Chicago. Ill. |
| 18 | Fuhmann | Clara | 16 | | | |
| 19 | Newport | Clara | 38 | | | Swarthmore College. Swarthmore. Pa. |
| 20 | Mason | Mary | 28 | | | 32 Ken St. Providence. R.I. |
| 21 | Ennis | Clara | 26 | | | Olivet College. Olivet. |
| 22 | Ellis | Atta G. | 37 | | | West Chester, Pa. |
| 23 | Gingrich | Ernest | 47 | | | 895 University St. Rochester N.Y. |
| 24 | Heslby | Eileen | 23 | | | Rapid City. S. Dakota. |
| 25 | Hocky. Gaitz | Alvitz Giger | 35 | | | Hotel Plaza New York. N.Y. |
| 26 | Neumark | Augusta A. | 34 | | | 359 E. 15 St. New York |
| 27 | Carver | Jewel | 23 | | | Whiteboro. Texas. |
| 28 | Stanley | Annie C. | 22 | | | 4125 Upton Ave. Minneapolis. Minn. |
| 29 | Parrell | Mary | 30 | | | 209 E. Chestnut St. West Chester. |
| 30 | Sheng | Sadie | 34 | | | 600 E. 115 St. New York City. |

27 *Henry of Lincoln, Ind. Except for*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

11-4712

S. S. *Bellic*

sailing from *Riverpool*

2 Sept. 1914 Arriving at Port of *New York* 11 Sept. 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Wolf</i> | <i>Laura</i> | 31 | <i>M. Husband: Norwich Conn.</i> | <i>Husband: New York</i> | <i>229 E. 105 New York by.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Snyder</i> | <i>Isidore</i> | 24 | <i>S.</i> | <i>New York. N.Y. 1888.</i> | <i>521 E. 105 New York by.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Offenberg</i> | <i>Clement</i> | 32 | <i>Quincy Ill 1882</i> | | <i>234 E. 105 New York by.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Offenberg</i> | <i>Charles W.</i> | 49 | <i>New York. 1869</i> | | <i>Home</i> |
| 5 | <i>Sweeting</i> | <i>Martha</i> | 40 | <i>Feb 1843 Rochester N.Y.</i> | | <i>Home</i> |
| 6 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>Mrs Jennie</i> | 52 | | <i>Husband: Minneapolis</i> | <i>Home</i> |
| 7 | | <i>Tora</i> | 19 | <i>Minneapolis 28/2/1895</i> | | <i>Home</i> |
| 8 | <i>Abel</i> | <i>Isidore</i> | 54 | | | |
| 9 | <i>Aplmer</i> | <i>James</i> | 51 | <i>W.</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Ball</i> | <i>John C.</i> | 51 | <i>W.</i> | | |
| 11 | | <i>Mrs Jennie</i> | 51 | <i>f.</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Corbett</i> | <i>Hugh</i> | | | | |
| 13 | | <i>Charlotte</i> | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Greene</i> | <i>Esther</i> | 59 | <i>S.</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>Greene</i> | <i>Esther</i> | 59 | <i>S.</i> | <i>Philadelphia Pa. 1914.</i> | <i>228 S. 19 St. Phila. Pa.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Hughes</i> | <i>Esther</i> | | | | |
| 17 | <i>James</i> | <i>Isidore</i> | 32 | <i>W.</i> | | |
| 18 | | <i>Isidore</i> | 28 | <i>f.</i> | | |
| 19 | | <i>David</i> | 4 | <i>W.</i> | | |
| 20 | | <i>Isidore</i> | 2 | <i>f.</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Keloe</i> | <i>Sarah</i> | 45 | <i>W.</i> | <i>New York 1894.</i> | <i>1646 Decatur St. Brooklyn.</i> |
| 22 | <i>May</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 19 | <i>F. S.</i> | | <i>1495 7th St. Oakland. Cal.</i> |
| 23 | | <i>Pauline</i> | 20 | <i>F. S.</i> | | <i>100</i> |
| 24 | | <i>Anna</i> | 51 | <i>F. M.</i> | <i>Husband: - Oakland Cal</i> | <i>100</i> |
| 25 | <i>Matthews</i> | <i>David B.</i> | 44 | <i>M.</i> | <i>Father: -</i> | <i>15 Oakland Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.</i> |
| 26 | | <i>Eliz. W.</i> | 33 | <i>F. M.</i> | | <i>100</i> |
| 27 | <i>McLean</i> | <i>Sarah</i> | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Mercer</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | 33 | <i>W.</i> | <i>Superior</i> | <i>19 Pearl St. Mystic. Conn.</i> |
| 29 | | <i>Jessie</i> | 32 | <i>F. M.</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>Quill</i> | <i>John P.</i> | 42 | <i>W. M.</i> | <i>Chicago. Ill 29/6/1872</i> | <i>601 Union Av. Oak Park. Ill.</i> |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

37

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4719

sailing from

(FOR THE I

Per school

28 Sep. 1914

New York 11 Sept, 1914

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stamilton MASTER of the 22 CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stamilton
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 Sept, 1914

36

| STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|
| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to arrest by order of any court, or by order of the immigration officer, or by order of the United States Marshal. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | NY | New York | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | Relatives (Friends)
31 Union Sq. New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | None | Hungary | Koblenz |
| 2 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NY | New York | No | Self | \$10.00 | No | None
Hotel Hotel N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dk | blk | None | Egypt | Alexandria |
| 4 | NY | New York | No | Self | \$10.00 | No | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dk | blk | None | NY | NY |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | MA | Boston | No | Self | \$10.00 | No | Home
5 Gracewood Pl. Cambridge | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | brn | None | Belgium | Ghent |
| 7 | MA | Boston | No | Self | \$10.00 | No | Home
19 Robert St. Cambridge | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | dk | brn | None | England | B'ham |
| 8 | MA | Boston | No | Self | \$10.00 | No | Home
19 Robert St. Cambridge | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | brn | None | England | London |
| 9 | MA | Boston | No | Self | \$10.00 | No | Home
19 Robert St. Cambridge | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | brn | None | England | London |
| 10 | MA | Boston | No | Self | \$10.00 | No | Home
19 Robert St. Cambridge | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | brn | None | England | London |
| 11 | MA | Boston | No | Self | \$10.00 | No | Home
19 Robert St. Cambridge | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | brn | None | England | London |
| 12 | LA | New Orleans | No | Employer | \$5.00 | No | United Fruit Co.
New Orleans | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | brn | None | Norway | Bergen |
| 13 | LA | New Orleans | No | Employer | \$5.00 | No | United Fruit Co.
New Orleans | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | brn | None | Norway | Bergen |
| 14 | NY | New York | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | dk | brn | None | England | London |
| 15 | OH | Akron | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | brn | None | England | London |
| 16 | PA | Philadelphia | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | brn | None | Ireland | C. Carr. |
| 17 | PA | Pittsburgh | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | brn | None | Ireland | C. Carr. |
| 18 | NY | New York | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | brn | None | Ireland | C. Carr. |
| 19 | NY | New York | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | brn | None | England | London |
| 20 | NY | New York | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | brn | None | England | London |
| 21 | NY | New York | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dk | brn | None | England | London |
| 22 | NY | New York | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | brn | None | England | London |
| 23 | NY | New York | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | brn | None | Austria | Vienna |
| 24 | CA | San Francisco | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | dk | brn | None | Wales | Montgomery |
| 25 | CA | San Francisco | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | brn | None | Wales | Montgomery |
| 26 | CA | San Francisco | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | brn | None | Wales | Montgomery |
| 27 | CA | San Francisco | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | brn | None | Wales | Montgomery |
| 28 | IL | Chicago | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | brn | None | England | London |
| 29 | IL | Chicago | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | brn | None | England | London |
| 30 | IL | Chicago | No | Self | \$20.00 | No | Home
115 Morningside Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | brn | None | England | London |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

8.8 CELTIO

sailing from

28 Sept

, 1914

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. McMaster, Surgeon of the U.S. CELTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.B. S. (Edin)
R.F. S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Subscribed before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14

at New York

H. M. McMaster

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Yours Sincerely
Juske

Sept 11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

Number 15

11-4712

S. S. Celtic sailing from Riverpool, 2 Sept. 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 11 Sept. 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Dochtermann | Charlotte | 21 | New York, N.Y. 1893 | | 24 2nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Weiss | Clara | 36 | | 26 Aug. 1903 Chicago, Ill. | 24 E. 11 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Sartha | Martha | 24 | | 28 Aug. 1903 Chicago, Ill. | 3544 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Schott | Eliz. | 40 | Sept. 14, 1874 Columbus, O. | | 4324 S 18th St. Columbus, O. |
| 5 | Hermann | Emily | 35 | | Patterson, N.J. 1887. | 232 Market St. Patterson, N.J. |
| 6 | Hermann | Bertha | 33 | | 14 Sept. 1888 Philadelphia, Pa. | Home: Foster St. Co. Pa. |
| 7 | Iezf | Otto | 51 | | Phila. 15 June 1914 | Home: 417 N. 10 St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 8 | Iezf | Mathilde | 52 | 2 Aug. 1882 Philadelphia, Pa. | Life of above | Home: 1145 9th St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 9 | Eeslinger | Eco. | 75 | | 17 June 1914 Washington, D.C. | Home: Ellenton, Pa. |
| 10 | Eeslinger | St. | 57 | | Life of above | |
| 11 | Neuweller | Louis | 36 | | Husband New York (date uncertain) | Home: 417 N. 10 St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 12 | Neuweller | St. | 31 | | | Home: 833 Island Av. Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | Katz | Sofia | 50 | | | Home: 149 E. 81 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Katz Beaty | Abraham | 49 | 30 Sept. 1884 Mansfield Ohio. | | Home: 149 E. 81 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Katz Beaty | Isaac | 23 | 8 Feb. 1891 | | Home: 149 E. 81 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Katz Beaty | Edna | 20 | 9 Sept. 1891 | | Home: 149 E. 81 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Zabor | Florence | 60 | | Husband New York 1889 | Home: 149 E. 81 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Ungar | Helen | 29 | | 1891 | Home: 149 E. 81 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Kiehl | Ernest | 47 | | 1896 Chicago, Ill. | 2008 Seminary Av. Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | Kiehl | Martha | 46 | | | Home: 870 Cass St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 21 | Schlenker | Mary | 37 | | Husband Joseph 1874 - | Home: 870 Cass St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | Dubbert | Marie | 25 | | Father Joseph 1909 Hammond, Ind. | Home: 870 Cass St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | Coxe | Calvin | 31 | Buffalo, N.Y. 23 Nov. 1882 | Buffalo, N.Y. | Home: 547 W. 142 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Murawitz | Augusta | 45 | | Husband New York | Home: 547 W. 142 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Murawitz | Rose | 17 | | | Home: 547 W. 142 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Allingham | Helen G. | 23 | 1891, Bishop, Cal. | | Home: 547 W. 142 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Allingham | Carrie C. | 26 | 1888, Los Angeles, Cal. | | Home: 547 W. 142 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Allingham | Hellie C. | 52 | 1862, Carthage, N.Y. | | Home: 547 W. 142 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Cox | Chas. | 13 | 1881, Rotterdam, Long Is. | | Home: 547 W. 142 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Sternberg | Fred | 50 | | Superior Court. 26 Oct. 1887. | Home: 547 W. 142 St. New York, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Maxwell
Sept 11/14

11/11/14

11/11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

33

11-4712

S. S.

Celtic

sailing from

Liverpool

2nd Sept

1914, Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>McGregor</i> | <i>William C</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mr J. C. L.</i> | <i>622 Columbus Av. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | <i>McGregor</i> | <i>Mary J</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Moose</i> | <i>Willie Lab</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Marion, Alabama, 1871</i> | <i>Murfreesboro, Tennessee.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Mendel</i> | <i>Clara L.</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Newark, N.J., 1881</i> | <i>372 High St. Newark, N.J.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Bornstein</i> | <i>Hanna</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>1886</i> | <i>176 Hollywood Av. Orange, N.J.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Eleanor</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Brooklyn, 23 Aug. 1885</i> | <i>43 Hempstead Av. Rockville Center, N.Y.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Robertson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>69</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>34 Union Av. St. Vernon, N.Y.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Robertson</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>72</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>128 E. 7th St. Plainfield, N.J.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Penny</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Penny</i> | <i>Lena</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Annandale, N.Y., 1874</i> | <i>148 Willow St. Waterbury, Conn.</i> |
| 11 | <i>O'Connor</i> | <i>Mary C.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Waterbury, Conn., 1889</i> | <i>The Balfours, Washington, D.C.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Sluis</i> | <i>Joseph J.</i> | <i>67</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>20 Rochester Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 13 | <i>St. Aubrey</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>M</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>St. Aubrey</i> | <i>Mollie J. Ch.</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Brooklyn, 1890</i> | <i>158 Macon St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Thomson</i> | <i>Grace Kline</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y., 1897</i> | <i>152 E. 23 St. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wetzel</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>1884</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Wetzel</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>1892</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Waldman</i> | <i>Ida</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Memphis, 1868</i> | <i>Conway, Arkansas</i> |
| 19 | <i>Kitchie</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>16 E. 88 St. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 20 | <i>Kitchie</i> | <i>Sarah C. M. J.</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Fabian</i> | <i>Chas. H.</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>1881</i> | <i>Paterson, Mass.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Fabian</i> | <i>Ang. B.</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>1866</i> | <i>343 W. 14 St. New York, City</i> |
| 23 | <i>Fabian</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Mr H. J. L.</i> | <i>20 Irving Place, New York, City</i> |
| 24 | <i>Henson</i> | <i>Anne C.</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>1868 Canaan, N.Y.</i> | <i>University of Chicago, Ill.</i> |
| 25 | <i>Clark</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Clark</i> | <i>Coleman</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>430 W. Lincoln Av. Bellvedere, Ill.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Nelson</i> | <i>Auguste</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>F</i> | | |
| 28 | <i>Nelson</i> | <i>Alice Ch.</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | | <i>139 16th Ave. Newark, N.J.</i> |
| 29 | <i>O'Rourke</i> | <i>Auguste</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>211 2nd St. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Dochtemann</i> | <i>Chas. F. M. J.</i> | <i>71</i> | <i>M</i> | | |

26 24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamilton, MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly HEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

11 Sept, 1914

32

| 12-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chas. Loran | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair light blue | None | England, Westville | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 3 2 | Child | None | Wales, Colwyn | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 | Fair light blue | None | Wales, Roston | | | | | | |
| 4 | Irma Gilmont | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair light blue | None | Wales, Roston | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pa. Phila | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair brown blue | None | England, Lancaster | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wm. Redford | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark brown | None | do, London | | | | | | |
| 7 | Phy. Wica | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair brown | None | do, Eastbury | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pa. Pittsburgh | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark brown | None | do, Pittsburgh | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wm. New York | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark brown | None | do, City | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wm. New York | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 4 | dk. brn. grey | None | Wales, Cardiff | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair light blue | None | England, Liverpool | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wm. Pittsburgh | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair brown blue | None | Scotland | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pa. Pittsburgh | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair dark brown | None | England, Dagenham | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 | Dark brown | None | do, do | | | | | | |
| 15 | Savannah | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark brown | None | U.S.A., Savannah | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark brown | None | England, Wetherby | | | | | | |
| 17 | do | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 3 | dk. brn. grey | None | England, Gillingham | | | | | | |
| 18 | And. Baltimore | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 3 | dk. brn. grey | None | England, Gillingham | | | | | | |
| 19 | do | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 4 | dk. brn. grey | None | Wales, Penarth | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wm. New York | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 9 | dk. brn. grey | None | England, Liverpool | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 6 | dk. brn. grey | None | England, Liverpool | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wm. Richmond | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 6 | dk. brn. grey | None | England, Liverpool | | | | | | |
| 23 | Pa. Phila | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 6 | dk. brn. grey | None | England, Liverpool | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 3 | dk. brn. grey | None | England, Liverpool | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wm. Baltimore | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 3 | dk. brn. grey | None | England, Liverpool | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ill. Chicago | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 5 | dk. brn. grey | None | England, Liverpool | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wm. Wallingford | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 2 | dk. brn. grey | None | Scotland, Haver | | | | | | |
| 28 | do | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 9 | dk. brn. grey | None | Wales, Penarth | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wm. New York | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 5 | dk. brn. grey | None | England, Liverpool | | | | | | |
| 30 | do | Self | Yes | Home | Good | No | 5 5 | dk. brn. grey | None | England, Liverpool | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 2nd, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Child. | Married. | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Child. | Married. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Smith Eli | 40 | M | Clerk | | British English | N.S.A. | London | London | Mother: Mrs. Smith
101 St. Woodville, Barton | NON IMM |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | do Horace | 7 | M | Child | | do | do | do | do | wife: E. M. W. Park Rd | NON IMM |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Wiley David Thomas | 64 | M | Teacher | | do | do | Sydney | Sydney | wife: Mrs. Williams | NON IMM |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | Williams William | 38 | M | Minister | | do | do | Neenah | Neenah | wife: Mrs. Williams | NON IMM |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Willing Anna Chora | 23 | F | Housewife | | English | do | Phila | Phila | wife: Mrs. Willing | NON IMM |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Youngman Charles | 32 | M | Butler | | do | do | New York | New York | wife: Mrs. Youngman | NON IMM |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Went Elizabeth | 24 | F | Assistant | | do | do | England | London | wife: Mrs. Went | NON IMM |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Woods Rosa | 39 | F | Nurse | | do | do | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh | wife: Mrs. Woods | NON IMM |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | Wright Mary Catherine | 32 | F | None | | do | do | England | City | wife: Mrs. Wright | NON IMM |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Williams Mary | 50 | F | Housewife | | do | do | Welsh | N.S.A. | wife: Mrs. Williams | NON IMM |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | Crosby John | 30 | M | Teacher | | do | do | England | London | wife: Mrs. Crosby | NON IMM |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | Kirkwood Helen | 48 | F | Housewife | | do | do | Scotch | N.S.A. | wife: Mrs. Kirkwood | NON IMM |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | Bancroft Alice | 27 | F | Housewife | | do | do | England | London | wife: Mrs. Bancroft | NON IMM |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | do William | 2 | M | Child | | do | do | do | do | wife: Mrs. Bancroft | NON IMM |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | Black Constance | 23 | F | Artist | | do | do | do | do | wife: Mrs. Black | NON IMM |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | do A. | 45 | F | Housewife | | do | do | do | do | wife: Mrs. Black | NON IMM |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | Chadwick Albert | 30 | M | Teacher | | do | do | do | do | wife: Mrs. Chadwick | NON IMM |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Hewell Rebecca | 32 | F | Maid | | English | English | Baltimore | Baltimore | wife: Mrs. Hewell | NON IMM |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | do Lou | 80 | F | Housewife | | do | do | do | do | wife: Mrs. Hewell | NON IMM |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | McQueen Mary | 30 | F | Housewife | | English | English | New York | New York | wife: Mrs. McQueen | NON IMM |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | Hammond Beatrice | 32 | F | Housewife | | English | English | New York | New York | wife: Mrs. Hammond | NON IMM |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | Clarke Albert | 24 | M | Student | | do | do | do | do | wife: Mrs. Clarke | NON IMM |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Glenn George | 45 | M | Housewife | | do | do | do | do | wife: Mrs. Glenn | NON IMM |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | do Stanley | 11 | M | Child | | do | do | do | do | wife: Mrs. Glenn | NON IMM |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | Russell Elsie Ruth | 13 | F | Teacher | | do | do | do | do | wife: Mrs. Russell | NON IMM |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Seale William Jr | 41 | M | Housewife | | do | do | do | do | wife: Mrs. Seale | NON IMM |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | Wink George | 41 | M | Housewife | | do | do | do | do | wife: Mrs. Wink | NON IMM |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | Redman Nellie | 33 | F | Housewife | | English | English | do | do | wife: Mrs. Redman | NON IMM |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | Robert Richard G. | 48 | M | Housewife | | do | do | do | do | wife: Mrs. Robert | NON IMM |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | King Henry | 24 | M | Housewife | | do | do | do | do | wife: Mrs. King | NON IMM |

See a Smith, Irish

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RRBS (Edin) RRBS (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
H. M. Master
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Humboldt, **MASTER** of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 11 Sept, 1914

30

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|----|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----|----|----|---|--|--|--|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming from any country in which the subject has been convicted of a crime, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other association | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 2nd, 191*4*

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Head Tax Deposits. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Goutsmitt Adolph | 57 | M | Whist | | Holland | Dutch | England | London | Cousin, Mrs. Blumengard, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 2 | | | do Virginia | 42 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | | | do Max | 26 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | | | do Henry | 25 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | | | do Juliette | 21 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | | | do Alphonso | 10 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | | | Eriksson Maria | 34 | F | Domestic | | Sweden | Scand. | U. S. A. | Tejadia | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 8 | | | do Anna | 35 | F | Domestic | | do | do | do | do | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 9 | | | do Bertha | 26 | F | Domestic | | Germany | German | Ireland | St. Louis | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 10 | | | Johnson Nellie | 30 | F | Domestic | | Sweden | Scand. | U. S. A. | Tejadia | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 11 | | | Carlsson Emma | 28 | F | Domestic | | do | do | do | do | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 12 | | | do Gerda | 26 | F | Domestic | | do | do | do | do | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 13 | | | Lindberg Paul | 26 | M | Domestic | | do | do | do | do | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 14 | | | Gerth Fredrick Edward | 43 | M | Whist | | Germany | German | England | Blackpool | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 15 | | | do Eliza | 35 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 16 | | | Vande Pande George | 31 | M | Domestic | | Belgium | Belgian | U. S. A. | New York | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 17 | | | do Hyacinthe | 32 | F | do | | France | French | do | do | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 18 | | | Randsgaard Margit | 20 | F | Domestic | | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Nore | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 19 | | | Lemhark Erik Johannes | 25 | M | Domestic | | Danish | do | Danish | Carhus | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 20 | | | Bailey Henry | 69 | M | Retired | | Engld. | English | U. S. A. | San Francisco | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 21 | | | Barby Henry E. | 68 | M | Domestic | | U. S. A. | do | do | do | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 22 | | | Shaw | | | | | | | | | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 23 | | | Downs | 25 | F | Domestic | | Engld. | English | Engld. | Sharborough | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 24 | | | Goddard Anne | 50 | F | Domestic | | do | do | do | do | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 25 | | | Gilbert | | | | | | | | | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 26 | | | Meegan Sarah | 25 | F | Domestic | | Engld. | Irish | Ireland | Arghien | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 27 | | | do Marcelle | 24 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 28 | | | Payne Henry Joseph | 15 | M | Scholar | | Engld. | Engld. | Engld. | London | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 29 | | | do Anne | 29 | F | Cook | | do | do | do | do | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |
| 30 | | | Patrick Jane | 40 | F | Domestic | | do | do | U. S. A. | Hastings | Brother, Isaac Erikson, 586 Kensington Rd., London |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RRPS (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

H. W. McMaster

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamilton, MASTER of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

11 Sept

1911

28

3

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---|------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, from any foreign port, or from any foreign country, or from any foreign place. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | Cal Pacific from San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 2 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 3 | Pa. Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 4 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 5 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 6 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 7 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | Fair Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 8 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 9 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 10 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | Fair Fair | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 11 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Fair Fair | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 12 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 13 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 14 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 15 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 16 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 17 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 | Fair Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 18 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 19 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 20 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Fair Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 21 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 22 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 23 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 24 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 25 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 26 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 6 1 | Fair Light | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 27 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 28 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark Brown | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 29 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Light | None | | England | Frederick | | |
| 30 | Pa. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | Fair Light | None | | England | Frederick | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 2nd, 1911

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Exempt. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Jones Blodwen | 18 | F | Servant | | British | Welsh | England | Abertysing | Father: Maurice Jones
81 Walter St. Abertysing, Mon. |
| 2 | | | Jordan Edith | 25 | M | Stenographer | | English | do | London | Clapton Common, London | Father: W. E. Jones, 43 Craven St. |
| 3 | | | Kingham Annie | 24 | F | Widow | | Irish | Ireland | Ballymahinch | Ballymahinch, Mon. | Father: James Kingham, Ballymahinch, Mon. |
| 4 | | | Keable Julia Margaret | 24 | F | Miss | | English | U.S.A. | De Moines | 1817 Grand Ave. Des Moines, Iowa | Mr. H. S. Ray, Des Moines, Iowa |
| 5 | | | Kidner Arthur William | 24 | M | Architect | | do | do | England | Bristol | 44 Gt. Rd. Bristol |
| 6 | | | Lagay Margaret | 32 | F | Wife | | Scottish | U.S.A. | Shanectady | St. E. Crawford St. Holliston | Father: Mrs. Miller, Holliston |
| 7 | | | Lindley Albert Robert | 25 | M | Electrician | | do | do | U.S.A. | Warren | Father: James Lindley, Warren |
| 8 | | | Luntzberry Walter | 26 | M | Student | | English | England | Manchester | Woodland St. Miles Platting, Man. | Father: W. L. Luntzberry, Woodland St. Miles Platting, Man. |
| 9 | | | Lynch George | 22 | M | Black | | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Marino, Dublin | Father: W. Lynch, Marino, Dublin |
| 10 | | | Melville Clara | 25 | F | Teacher | | English | U.S.A. | New York | 75 Bellingham St. New York | Father: Mrs. J. Melville, New York |
| 11 | | | Murphy Margaret | 36 | F | Domestic | | Irish | do | New York | 3rd Avenue St. New York | Father: Mrs. J. Murphy, New York |
| 12 | | | do Mary | 36 | F | Servant | | do | do | do | do | Father: J. Murphy, New York |
| 13 | | | Dillon Mary | | F | Servant | | do | do | do | do | Father: J. Dillon, New York |
| 14 | | | Monaghan Edmund | 22 | M | Student | | do | do | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Father: J. Monaghan, Philadelphia |
| 15 | | | Matheson Jessie | 27 | F | do | | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Marine St. Glasgow | Father: J. Matheson, Glasgow |
| 16 | | | Marshall Violet Marlow | 30 | F | Wife | | English | U.S.A. | New York | Marine St. New York | Father: J. Marshall, New York |
| 17 | | | do Eileen Marlow | 3 | F | Child | | do | do | do | do | Father: J. Marshall, New York |
| 18 | | | Muir Annie | 32 | F | Wife | | Scottish | U.S.A. | New York | Marine St. New York | Father: J. Muir, New York |
| 19 | | | do Juliette | 1 | F | Child | | do | do | do | do | Father: J. Muir, New York |
| 20 | | | Marshall Sarah | 40 | F | Widow | | English | England | Walsall | 44 Mount St. Walsall | Father: J. Marshall, Walsall |
| 21 | | | Metcalf Nellie | 22 | F | Widow | | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | 11 Upper St. Dublin | Father: J. Metcalf, Dublin |
| 22 | | | Naylor Fred | 44 | M | Printer | | English | England | Brackley | 11 Upper St. Brackley | Father: J. Naylor, Brackley |
| 23 | | | O'Connell Ethel Martha | 28 | F | Secretary | | do | do | U.S.A. | Meriden | Father: J. O'Connell, Meriden |
| 24 | | | Fritchard Eliza Jane | 29 | F | Servant | | Welsh | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | 11 Upper St. Brooklyn | Father: J. Fritchard, Brooklyn |
| 25 | | | Pether Ellen | 36 | F | Widow | | English | do | New York | 30 New St. New York | Father: J. Pether, New York |
| 26 | | | Rose Donald Frank | 24 | M | Student | | do | do | England | Birmingham | Father: J. Rose, Birmingham |
| 27 | | | do Marionie Walls | 24 | F | Widow | | do | do | do | do | Father: J. Rose, Birmingham |
| 28 | | | Robert Richard | 17 | M | Student | | Welsh | Wales | Merthyr | 11 Upper St. Merthyr | Father: J. Robert, Merthyr |
| 29 | | | Redman Nellie | 32 | F | Operator | | English | U.S.A. | Dayton | 11 Upper St. Dayton | Father: J. Redman, Dayton |
| 30 | | | Walter Spray | 10 | M | Student | | do | do | England | Nottingham | Father: J. Walter, Nottingham |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Henricmaster
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henricmaster*, Surgeon of the *U.S. CELT*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *DEBPS (Edin)* *DEBPS (Glasgow)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sept*, 19 *14*
at *New York*

Henricmaster
Henricmaster

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamilton **MASTER**, of the 88 **YEAR**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton **MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 Sept, 1914.

25

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | 29 | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|---------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of a contract to perform service, or to work for a specified period, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| NT ALIEN 1 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | yes | 1880 N.Y. | Friend Mr. J. Carthy, 212 E. 73rd St. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 11 | fair | brown | brown | none | England | Southport |
| NT ALIEN 2 | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | do | yes | 1880 Pa. | Friend Mr. J. Carthy, 212 E. 73rd St. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 6 | dark | black | do | do | do | London |
| 3 | Miss. | Corinth | no | do | yes | 1880 Miss. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 3 | dark | grey | grey | do | do | Roanoke |
| 4 | do | do | no | brother | yes | 1880 do | Brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 3 1/2 | fair | brown | grey | do | do | do |
| 5 | do | do | no | Self | yes | 1880 do | Brother, John, 111 E. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 8 1/2 | fair | do | blue | do | do | do |
| 6 | do | do | no | husband | yes | 1880 do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 4 | fair | brown | grey | do | do | do |
| NT ALIEN 7 | Mass. | Akron | no | Self | yes | 1880 Mass. | Returning home, Akron Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 6 | medium | brown | brown | do | do | Manchester |
| NT ALIEN 8 | Mass. | Springfield | yes | Self | yes | 1880 Mass. | Home Springfield | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 8 1/2 | fresh | brown | blue | do | do | London |
| NT ALIEN 9 | Ill. | Urbana | no | do | yes | 1880 Ill. | Home Urbana | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 7 | fair | brown | grey | do | do | Springfield |
| 10 | do | Chicago | no | do | yes | 1880 do | Returning home, Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 8 | fresh | do | do | do | Wales | Rhos |
| NT ALIEN 11 | N.Y. | New York | do | yes | yes | 1880 N.Y. | Home 77 Manhattan Av. N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 7 | dark | do | do | do | do | Bridgend |
| NT ALIEN 12 | Col. | Trinidad | yes | do | yes | 1880 Col. | Home Trinidad | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 11 | brown | brown | brown | do | England | Cardington |
| NT ALIEN 13 | do | do | yes | husband | yes | 1880 do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 7 | dark | dark | dark | do | do | do |
| NT ALIEN 14 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Self | yes | 1880 Ill. | Home Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 7 | fair | fair | blue | do | Scotland | Abertree |
| NT ALIEN 15 | Pa. | Duryea | yes | do | yes | 1880 Pa. | Home Duryea | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 6 | dark | dark | dark | do | England | Engleton |
| NT ALIEN 16 | do | do | yes | do | yes | 1880 do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 6 | dark | dk | brown | do | do | do |
| NT ALIEN 17 | N.Y. | Arlington | yes | do | yes | 1880 N.Y. | Home Arlington | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 4 | light | dark | grey | do | Scotland | Glasgow |
| NT ALIEN 18 | Md. | Baltimore | no | do | yes | 1880 Md. | Home Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 2 | dark | dark | brown | do | England | Bradford |
| NT ALIEN 19 | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | do | yes | 1880 Pa. | Home Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | | brown | brown | do | do | do | Leicester |
| 20 | N.Y. | New Jersey | no | brother | yes | 1880 N.Y. | Brother John, 111 E. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 4 | pale | brown | blue | none | do | Bolton |
| 21 | do | do | no | father | yes | 1880 do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 3 | fresh | do | do | do | do | do |
| NT ALIEN 22 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | yes | 1880 N.Y. | Home New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 9 | medium | white | grey | do | Ireland | Belfast |
| NT ALIEN 23 | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | do | yes | 1880 Pa. | Home Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 5 | fair | dark | grey | do | England | Barrow |
| 24 | N.Y. | New York | yes | do | yes | 1880 N.Y. | Home New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 3 | dark | do | do | do | do | Liverpool |
| NT ALIEN 25 | Conn. | Danielson | no | do | yes | 1880 Conn. | Home Danielson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 5 | dark | brown | brown | do | do | Nelson |
| 26 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | no | 1880 N.Y. | Home New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | Ireland | Belfast |
| 27 | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | Self | yes | 1880 Pa. | Home Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | England | London |
| 28 | Conn. | Seymour | no | do | yes | 1880 Conn. | Home Seymour | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 4 | dark | black | brown | none | do | Bradford |
| 29 | N.Y. | Utica | yes | Self | yes | 1880 N.Y. | Home Utica | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 5 | fresh | dark | grey | none | Wales | Rethesda |
| 30 | N.Y. | New York | no | do | yes | 1880 N.Y. | Home New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5. | 4 1/2 | clear | brown | blue | none | Ireland | Kenmare |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Celtic"* sailing from *Liverpool*, *3rd* *Sept*, 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | China. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Aspinwall | Arthur | 25 | f. S. Electrician | yes | yes | British | English | U. S. A. New York | 114 1/2 Bedford St., Southport | Father Henry Aspinwall | NON IM | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | American | Kate | 35 | f. S. Clerk | yes | yes | do | do | do | Philadelphia | 1414 Locust St., East Ham, Essex | Mother Alice American | NON IM |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Quinton | Sarah | 30 | f. S. Housekeeper | yes | yes | do | do | England | Booth | 52, Parkfield Rd. Booth, Del. | Mother | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | do | Elizabeth | 22 | f. S. Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | do | Frank | 24 | m. S. Miner | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | do | Klice K | 26 | f. S. Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Atherton | James | 34 | m. S. Worker | yes | yes | do | do | U. S. A. Akron | 3000 S. Perry St., Gordon | Mother Mrs. J. Atherton | NON IM | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Bird | Charles | 21 | m. S. Student | yes | yes | do | do | do | Springfield | 3000 S. Perry St., Gordon | Parents | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Burton | Samuel C | 33 | m. S. Teacher | yes | yes | do | do | do | Urbana | 480 S. Perry St., Gordon | Parents | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Charles | Joseph | 34 | m. S. Contractor | yes | yes | do | do | do | Chicago | 480 S. Perry St., Gordon | Parents | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Laven | Edie | 40 | f. S. Housekeeper | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Davison | Christopher | 30 | m. S. American | yes | yes | do | English | U. S. A. Trinidad | Col. J. Davison, 11 Cranington, North | Mother | NON IM | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | do | Sarah Eleanor | 20 | f. S. Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Davidson | Alfred | 31 | m. S. Salesman | yes | yes | do | Scotch | do | Chicago | 285 Kensington Place, Aberdeen | Mother Mrs. Davidson | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Dutton | Emily I | 36 | f. S. Wife | yes | yes | do | English | do | Dursey | 21 Willow St., Congleton | Parents | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | do | Eileen May | 16 | f. S. Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Edmanson | Jeanne | 50 | f. S. Housekeeper | yes | yes | do | Scotch | do | Arlington | 490 S. Perry St., Gordon | Parents | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Feather | Jane Helen | 25 | f. S. Teacher | yes | yes | do | English | do | Baltimore | 440 S. Perry St., Gordon | Parents | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Fern | Sadie M | 45 | f. S. Housekeeper | yes | yes | do | do | do | Philadelphia | 160 S. Perry St., Gordon | Parents | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Fagg | Thomas | 26 | m. S. Operative | yes | yes | do | do | England | Colton | 160 S. Perry St., Gordon | Parents | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | do | Eugene B | 24 | f. S. Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | England | do | do | do | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Graham | Ruth H | 45 | f. S. Housekeeper | yes | yes | do | do | U. S. A. New York | do | do | do | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Glasgow | Mary E | 26 | f. S. Maid | yes | yes | do | English | do | Philadelphia | 490 S. Perry St., Gordon | Parents | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Harrison | Mary | 25 | f. S. Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | New York | 490 S. Perry St., Gordon | Parents | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Hartley | Martha | 43 | f. S. Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Danville | 490 S. Perry St., Gordon | Parents | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Hughes | Nicholas | 5 | m. S. Child | no | no | do | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | 490 S. Perry St., Gordon | Parents | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Hendon | Phyllis | 23 | f. S. Domestic | yes | yes | do | English | U. S. A. Philadelphia | 490 S. Perry St., Gordon | Parents | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Hillingsworth | Olive | 30 | f. S. Land | yes | yes | do | do | England | Shipley | 490 S. Perry St., Gordon | Parents | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Jones | Owen | 70 | m. S. Minister | yes | yes | do | Welsh | Warr. Bethesda | 490 S. Perry St., Gordon | Parents | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Katting | Mary | 24 | f. S. Maid | yes | yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Kemmare | 490 S. Perry St., Gordon | Parents | |

James O. Smith, Agent

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Master, Surgeon of the 88. 021, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.F.S. (Edin)
R.F.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14
 at New York

W. H. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamilton MASTER, of the 88, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

11 Sept, 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No.
on
List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or religious belief, or race, or color, or nationality, or in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: Melbourne Australia | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: Melbourne Australia | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: Toronto, Ont. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: Winnipeg, Man. Can. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ont. Toronto | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Home: do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 27, 1914

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------|---|--|---|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | † Race or People | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
| | | RESIDENT OF | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. MacCallott, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RRPS (Edin)
RRPS (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14
 at New York
MacCallott
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Humbertson, MASTER of the 48, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Humbertson

Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Kapsk

11 Sept., 1914

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZES ADMISSION
AS ALIEN FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCE
DATE 6/5/36 FILE NO. 99346/250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 2nd, 191*4*

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | China. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Pringle | William | 40 | M | Musician | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Longlin | Thomas | 38 | M | do | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Baker | Thomas Henry | 31 | M | do | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | Osbaldeston | Albert | 38 | M | do | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Woodbridge | Louis | 22 | M | do | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Under | John | 24 | M | do | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | De Kie | John | 24 | M | do | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Heaton | Arthur | 39 | M | Merchant | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | Heaton | Annie | 39 | F | Wife | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | abel | Margaret | 54 | F | S. None | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | Hughes | Kate | 30 | F | S. Domestic | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | Crosbie | Ada | 30 | F | M. N. wife | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | Crosbie | Ernest | 42 | M | S. Child | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | Robert | James | 34 | M | F. M. Laid | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | do. | Charles | 15 | M | S. None | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | do. | Melinda | 11 | F | S. None | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | do. | Ernest | 1 | M | S. None | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Leybraun | Rose | 25 | F | S. Miller | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | Purfield | John | 45 | M | S. None | English | English | English | English | England | London | Mr. E. Pringle, 47, Clarendon St. Clarendon | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

1

TRANSFERRED FROM CITIZEN SHEET 21

STOKES

PEARL

26

F M

18

STOKES

PEARL

26 FM

transferred from Citizen Sheet 21
Originally manifested as U. S. Citizen

18

SAILING THE...

21

Hubbaster

Immigration Officer.

11-213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

14-213

W. H. Sealitt
J. W. Sealitt
Sept 11/14

11

12

13

14

15

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Celtic

sailing from

Liverpool Sept 27

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

11 Sept. 1911

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | <i>McRie</i> | <i>Mary Jane</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>born at Boreston, Kentucky, May 29 1884</i> | <i>Home: Corydon, Henderson Co., Kentucky</i> |
| 2 | <i>Trick</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>born at Boreston, Ky. Dec 24 1888</i> | <i>Home: 18 South 18th St., Philadelphia</i> |
| 3 | <i>Luckhart</i> | <i>Conest</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Baltimore 1913</i> | <i>See Alien Manifest</i> |
| 4 | <i>Carlson</i> | <i>Geo. W.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1889</i> | <i>11th Macon St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Dillon</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1850</i> | <i>1321 East Ave. Chicago, Ill.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Dillon</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 1894</i> | <i>Do</i> |
| 7 | <i>Dillon</i> | <i>Adelaide</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 1897</i> | <i>Do</i> |
| 8 | <i>Clarke</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>See Alien Manifest 11 No 22</i> | <i>New York. 1 Aug. 1912. Richmond Hill, Long Is. N.Y.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Clarke</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>Richmond Hill, Long Is. N.Y.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Boatwright</i> | <i>William H.</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>2111 Massachusetts Ave. Washington</i> |
| 11 | <i>Shaw</i> | <i>Jane</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>969 E. 76 St. Cleveland, Ohio</i> |
| 12 | <i>Davies</i> | <i>Rose</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>Cleveland, Ohio. 12 Sept. 1900. 7803 Union Ave. Do</i> |
| 13 | <i>Talk</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>1869</i> | <i>New York, N.Y. 1892. Cedar Grove, New Jersey. Do</i> |
| 14 | <i>Talk</i> | <i>Julia</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>1865</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Flood</i> | <i>W. Rose</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Easton, Pa. 1879</i> | <i>523 W. 157 St. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Fischer</i> | <i>Victor A.</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>1877</i> | <i>New York, N.Y. July 8, 1903. 48 E. 88 St. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 17 | <i>Luckhart</i> | <i>Fannie</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>See Alien Sheet</i> | <i>Reading, Pa. 1914. 816 Elm St. Reading, Pa.</i> |
| 18 | <i>Hammond</i> | <i>Wallace</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1905</i> | <i>601 E. 178 St. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Kiersey</i> | <i>Albert E.</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Adrian, Mich. 17 Oct 1884</i> | <i>Pasadena, Cal.</i> |
| 20 | <i>Hancock</i> | <i>Mary A.</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>3767 E. 77 St. Cleveland, Ohio</i> |
| 21 | <i>Hancock</i> | <i>Marie</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>Do</i> |
| 22 | <i>Graham</i> | <i>Robert Keith</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Husband, American born</i> | <i>Home: 36 St. Nicholas Pl. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 23 | <i>Grieve</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>James Kings Co. N.Y. 1892</i> | <i>Home: Jackson, Mich.</i> |
| 24 | <i>Duane</i> | <i>Michael H.</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>1884 Sup. Ct. New York</i> | <i>681 Communipaw Ave. Jersey City, N.J.</i> |
| 25 | <i>Jackson</i> | <i>Helene E.</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Newark 21 Oct 1876</i> | <i>50 West 7th St. Halden, Mass.</i> |
| 26 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Ethel A.</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>New York 15 Feb 1883</i> | <i>14 Clinton St. Tompkinsville, N.Y.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Lewis</i> | <i>Wm. F.</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>1870</i> | <i>Home: Findlay, Ohio</i> |
| 28 | <i>Lewis</i> | <i>Blanche</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>Do</i> |
| 29 | <i>Palmer</i> | <i>Agnes L.</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>Husband 18 Aug 1914. 3288 Perry Ave. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Clark</i> | <i>Gertrude E.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Tong. N.Y. 1881</i> | <i>935 Walling St. Richmond Hill, Long Is. N.Y.</i> |

17

Not 18. See list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Myxococcus
Jasper.

Sept 11/14.

Myxococcus

Sept 11/14

Myxococcus

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S.

Celtic

sailing from

Liverpool

Sept 2nd

1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

11 Sept. 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Moore | Constance | 18 | 5 Born at Buffalo, N.Y. 1895 | | Home: 11 W. Eagle St. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 2 | de Moraine | May | 30 | 9 Born at do 1884 | | Home: 8 Soldiers R. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 3 | do | Leath Jr | 29 | 5 Born at do 1904 | | do |
| 4 | do | Margaret | 28 | 5 Born at do 1911 | | do |
| 5 | do | Chr | 1 | 5 Born at do 1913 | | do |
| 6 | Garvey | Margaret | 45 | 11 | | Home: 39 Westwell St. Jersey City, N.J. |
| 7 | Boyle | Margaret | 14 | 5 Jersey City 16 June 1900 | | do |
| 8 | do | Harry | 11 | 5 do 24 June | | do |
| 9 | Jordan | James J. | 49 | 11 | | Home: Paterson, N.J. |
| 10 | do | Horace | 17 | 5 Born at Paterson, N.J. 1895 | | do |
| 11 | Knorr | Mary | 46 | 5 Born at New York, Jan 10, 1867 | | Home: 24 88 th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | do | Margaret | 45 | 5 | | Home: 478 Matt Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Phillips | Ellen | 44 | 5 | | Home: 410 W. 148 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Kearns | Barrie | 48 | 5 Born at New York, N.Y. Oct 4, 1865 | | Home: 135 W. 145 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Hazinger | Elsa | 18 | 5 Born at New York, N.Y. May 10, 1896 | | do |
| 16 | Raphan | Hubert | 27 | 5 | | Home: 463 11 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | Kelly | Helen | 27 | 5 Husband: Brooklyn. | | Home: 25 Spruce St. New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | do | John Jr | 2 | 5 | | do |
| 19 | Kramer | Bernard | 19 | 5 Born at Reading, Pa. Aug 8, 1895 | | Home: 840 Mulharg St. Reading, Pa. |
| 20 | Krentz | Walter | 45 | 5 | | Home: 7 West Moreland St. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 21 | Reid | Adeline Jewell | 49 | 5 | | Home: 17 Albany Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | Carson | Earl | 42 | 5 | | Home: 136 E. 50 th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Lake | Emily | 49 | 5 | | Home: 414 W. 148 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | do | Ellen | 13 | 5 | | do |
| 25 | do | Lillian | 13 | 5 | | do |
| 26 | Martyn | Joseph | 58 | 5 | | Home: 115 E. Oak St. Stockton, Cal. |
| 27 | do | Harriet | 58 | 5 | | do |
| 28 | Moore | Georgia | 39 | 5 Burlington, Iowa. 10/2/76. | | Home: 670 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | do | Robert | 11 | 5 Born at Paducah, Ky. Dec 18, 1903 | | do |
| 30 | McLelland | John Robert | 21 | 5 Born at Bridgeport, Conn. March 17, 1893 | | Home: 159 York St. New Haven, Conn. |

Husband - Jersey City 1867.

Paterson, N.J. 1887.

Father: - New York, 1887.
Act of Congress 1891. (Father became citizen before 1891, was 21)

At New York, Supreme Court, Kings County, June 1900

St. Louis, Mo. 10/10/92

New York, N.Y. 1900

Husband: - New Jersey. 1886.

Newark, N.J. 1890. 12 Aug.

do. 1892. 17 Oct.

At Stockton, Cal. 1881

do

John A. H. Robinson

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Wm Scarlett
Cashier
Sept 11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Cutler

sailing from

Liverpool

Sept 2nd

Arriving at Port of

New York

18

Number

3

11 Sept. 1911

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YES | MOS. | | |
| 1 | <i>Mukleisen</i> | <i>William</i> | 54 | M | | <i>Kings Court, Brooklyn</i> |
| 2 | <i>do</i> | <i>Elice</i> | 51 | F | | <i>do</i> |
| 3 | <i>Mantel</i> | <i>Mrs Michael</i> | 43 | M | | <i>Home: 431 Ralph St., Brooklyn.</i> |
| 4 | <i>do</i> | <i>Mrs Clara</i> | 24 | F | | <i>do</i> |
| 5 | <i>Morris</i> | <i>Owen Lloyd</i> | 40 | M | | <i>Home: 214 Holliston St., Yonkers, N.Y.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Mainerding</i> | <i>Mary Jones</i> | 44 | F | | <i>Home: 55 Irving Place, Brooklyn.</i> |
| 7 | <i>do</i> | <i>Annest Hand</i> | 31 | F | | <i>do</i> |
| 8 | <i>McGuinnis</i> | <i>Mary Francis</i> | 39 | F | <i>Born at New York, N.Y. Aug. 1873</i> | <i>Home: 362 E. 76 St., New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Ryan</i> | <i>Cecilia August</i> | 38 | F | <i>Born at Meriden, Conn. Sept. 12, 1876</i> | <i>Home: 52 Clark Ave., Meriden, Conn.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Garbust</i> | <i>Ethel</i> | 36 | F | <i>Born at Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 16, 1878</i> | <i>Home: 168 Lexington Ave., Cleveland, Ohio</i> |
| 11 | <i>Oliver</i> | <i>Robert Stone</i> | 19 | M | <i>Born at Spokane, Wash. Oct. 13, 1894</i> | <i>Home: 166 East Rock Rd., Spokane, Wash.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Smithfield</i> | <i>John</i> | 45 | M | <i>See Alien Sheet</i> | <i>Home: 22, 23, 8th Ave., New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Hage</i> | <i>Eda</i> | 68 | F | <i>Syracuse, N.Y. 10 Apr. 1852</i> | <i>Home: 158 8th St., Washington, D.C.</i> |
| 14 | <i>Decker</i> | <i>Elsie</i> | 65 | F | <i>Fondville, N.Y. 10 Aug. 1849</i> | <i>Home: 7 E. 15th St., New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Russell</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | 50 | F | <i>New York, N.Y. 1864. 13 June</i> | <i>Home: 529 E. 116th St., New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 16 | <i>do</i> | <i>Mary Ann</i> | 23 | F | <i>Docton N.J. 1892. 13 June</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 17 | <i>Robinson</i> | <i>Charles Albert</i> | 57 | M | <i>Born at Pima, Ariz. 1858</i> | <i>Home: Minneapolis, Minn.</i> |
| 18 | <i>do</i> | <i>Josephine</i> | 55 | F | <i>Born at Rose Island, Minn. 1859</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 19 | <i>Serota</i> | <i>Ruth</i> | 29 | F | <i>Born at New York, N.Y. Feb. 14, 1881</i> | <i>Home: 142 W. 111 St., New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 20 | <i>do</i> | <i>Bessie</i> | 31 | F | <i>do</i> | <i>Home: 142 W. 111 St., New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 21 | <i>Stokes</i> | <i>Earl</i> | 26 | M | <i>Husband born 1885</i> | <i>Home: 442 Niagara Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.</i> |
| 22 | <i>do</i> | <i>Arnold</i> | 6 | M | <i>1881</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 23 | <i>Franklin</i> | <i>Barriett</i> | 68 | M | <i>181908 Buffalo N.Y.</i> | <i>Home: 95 5th St., Buffalo, N.Y.</i> |
| 24 | <i>Tilley</i> | <i>John</i> | 50 | M | | <i>Home: Trinidad, Colo.</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wash</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 46 | F | <i>Born at Ellenville, N.Y. 1864</i> | <i>Home: 517, West 144th St., New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 26 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Elmer</i> | 23 | M | <i>Born at Phil., Pa. April 17, 1891</i> | <i>Home: 3107 R. Front St., Phila., Pa.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Gallagher</i> | <i>Catherine</i> | 32 | F | <i>Born at Utica, N.Y. 1882</i> | <i>Home: 17 Cora St., Utica, N.Y.</i> |
| 28 | <i>Hallinan</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | 31 | F | | <i>Home: 1442 Dorset Ave., Chicago, Ill.</i> |
| 29 | <i>For</i> | <i>Lawrence</i> | 58 | M | | <i>Home: 362 Main St., Rochester, N.Y.</i> |
| 30 | <i>do</i> | <i>Elise</i> | 51 | F | <i>Born at New York, N.Y. July 30, 1860</i> | <i>do</i> |

15 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Muscaeth
Sept 11/1884

11/11/1884

11/11/1884

11/11/1884

11/11/1884

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S.

Celtic

sailing from

Riverpool Sep 2nd

1911

Arriving at Port of

New York

11 Sept 1911

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | | | |
| 1 | Holm | Thom | 36 | ✓ m | Born at Clayton, Ia, Iowa, May 11, 1877 | Home: Elgin, Iowa |
| 2 | do | Lara | 32 | ✓ f | | do |
| 3 | do | Selmer | 8 | ✓ f | | do |
| 4 | Nelson | Ole | 74 | ✓ m | 1911 Elkader Clayton by Iowa | Home: Junder P.O., Iowa |
| 5 | Owen | Oroville | 60 | ✓ m | Maine City, St. Clair Co. Mich. 1854 | Home: 95 Rhine Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| 6 | Heminger | Fred | 40 | ✓ m | Cleveland Ohio. 1873 | Home: 34 Westminster Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| 7 | Cross | Wellington | 26 | ✓ m | Cameron, Miss. | Home: 102 Police Court Bldg. New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | do | Josephine | 23 | ✓ f | Boston, Mass. | do |
| 9 | Richter | Harry | 40 | ✓ m | Born at La Porte Ind. 1876 | Home: La Porte, Indiana |
| 10 | do | Janet | 24 | ✓ f | Born at Chicago, Ill. 1886 | do |
| 11 | do | Richard | 9 | ✓ m | Born at La Porte, Ind. 1903 | do |
| 12 | Gallagher | Catherine | 38 | ✓ f | Born at Utica, N.Y. June 26, 1882 | Home: 17 Cornelia St. Utica, N.Y. |
| 13 | Karvald | William | 29 | ✓ m | Born at Maricao, Ind. Jan 21, 1885 | Home: 81 Chester St. Atlanta, Ga. |
| 14 | do | Clydia | 34 | ✓ f | Wife of above. | do |
| 15 | Stratton | Mary | 30 | ✓ f | Born at New York City 1881 | Home: Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 16 | Heckman | Ella | 44 | ✓ f | Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 1873. | Home: 18 Rock 18 A. St. Phila. |
| 17 | Jesson | Anna | 44 | ✓ f | Husband: - Tacoma Wash. 1910. | Home: 3550 Tacoma Ave. Tacoma, Wash. |
| 18 | Andersson | Fred | 31 | ✓ m | Seattle Wash. 26 Apr. 1905. | Home: Silvana, Wash. |
| 19 | do | Mary | 26 | ✓ f | | do |
| 20 | Wiggen | Edgar | 25 | ✓ m | See Alien Sheet | Home: 181 Union St. Rochester, N.Y. |
| 21 | Eckman | Dora | 26 | ✓ f | Born at July 1886, Rochester, N.Y. | Home: Chatham St. Rochester, N.Y. |
| 22 | Wilson | Hannah | 50 | ✓ f | Born at New York City 1868 | Home: 402 W 31 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Connell | Blaggie | 26 | ✓ f | Born at New York City 1888 | Home: 1129 20th St. Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 24 | Connell | Mary | 19 | ✓ f | Carrollton, Missouri 1895 | Home: - Carrollton Missouri |
| 25 | Connell | Abbie | 38 | ✓ f | | do |
| 26 | Fabius | Charles | 22 | ✓ m | Born at Salem, Mass. March 19, 1892 | Home: Salem, Mass. 15 Flint St. |
| 27 | Lawrie | Angie | 52 | ✓ f | 6 Dec 1861 Salem Mass. | Home: Buxton Hill, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. |
| 28 | Jones | Arthur | 30 | ✓ m | | Home: 881-15th St. Augusta, Ga. |
| 29 | do | Bonnie | 17 | ✓ f | | do |
| 30 | Sisson | John | 20 | ✓ m | Born at Chicago, Ill. 1894. | Home: Chicago, Ill. |

27-14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Wm Scarlett
Gusper
Sept 11/14

11/11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

11-4711

S. S.

Cellic

sailing from

Liverpool Sept 2nd

1911

Arriving at Port of

New York

11 Sept, 1911

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | | | |
| ✓ 1 | <i>Ashley</i> | <i>Arthur John</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>W. Ct</i> | <i>Father: Iowa Falls 1887. Home: Laurens, Iowa</i> |
| ✓ 2 | <i>do</i> | <i>Lillian May</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i> |
| ✓ 3 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Home: 115 Madison St. Paterson, N.J.</i> |
| ✓ 4 | <i>do</i> | <i>Kitty</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| ✓ 5 | <i>Ansley</i> | <i>Bernice</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Born at East Otto, Ind. 1889</i> | <i>Home: Gilmer, Texas</i> |
| ✓ 6 | <i>do</i> | <i>Bertram</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do 1881</i> | <i>do</i> |
| ✓ 7 | <i>Blackler</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>at Butte, Mont, Coast of Silver Bow, Oct. 1910. Home: 324 N. Montana St. Butte, Mont.</i> |
| ✓ 8 | <i>do</i> | <i>Bessie</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| ✓ 9 | <i>do</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Born at Butte, Mont. Sept 1st 1893</i> | <i>do</i> |
| ✓ 10 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Harry</i> | <i>62</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y. 15 Jan. 1852</i> | <i>Home: 16 Windsor Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.</i> |
| ✓ 11 | <i>do</i> | <i>Rosalie</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Cleveland, Ohio. 15 Nov. 1868</i> | <i>do</i> |
| ✓ 12 | <i>do</i> | <i>Catherine</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Buffalo, N.Y. 25 Dec. 1896</i> | <i>do</i> |
| ✓ 13 | <i>Bogardus</i> | <i>Harry Eugene</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Born at Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Dec. 2, 1885</i> | <i>Home: 107 1/2nd Ave. Spawville, N.Y.</i> |
| ✓ 14 | <i>Brady</i> | <i>Catherine</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>Home: 425 W. 48th St. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| ✓ 15 | <i>do</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| ✓ 16 | <i>Blakely</i> | <i>Emily</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Born at Medina, Ohio. 1871</i> | <i>Home: Sandusky, Ohio.</i> |
| ✓ 17 | <i>Midcombe</i> | <i>Emily</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Born at Mediet, Ohio. 1869</i> | <i>Home: Kent, Ohio</i> |
| ✓ 18 | <i>Bartholomew</i> | <i>Quinn</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Husband. Pittsburgh 1869.</i> | <i>Home: 1350 Montgomery St. Pittsburgh, Pa.</i> |
| ✓ 19 | <i>Richardson</i> | <i>William John</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Born at Budapest 1896</i> | <i>Home: 11 Broadway Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.</i> |
| ✓ 20 | <i>Carlson</i> | <i>Rudwig</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Father: Bangor, Me.</i> | <i>Home: 3959 Persen Ave. Chicago, Ill.</i> |
| ✓ 21 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>Home: 511 85th St. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| ✓ 22 | <i>Chapman</i> | <i>Mary Ann</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>22 Apr 1893 New York</i> | <i>Home: 220 Mad. Ave. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| ✓ 23 | <i>Collins</i> | <i>Martin</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Home: Shelburne, Mont.</i> |
| ✓ 24 | <i>Clark</i> | <i>Solomon</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Born at New York July 24, 1861</i> | <i>Home: 576 Washington Ave. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| ✓ 25 | <i>do</i> | <i>Annie</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| ✓ 26 | <i>Cashman</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Born at New York, N.Y. Oct 1, 1881</i> | <i>Home: 346 4th St. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| ✓ 27 | <i>DeKoyser</i> | <i>Selma</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>Home: Columbia Bldg. New York, N.Y.</i> |
| ✓ 28 | <i>DeHomer</i> | <i>Nathaniel</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Born at Reading, Pa. Nov 12, 1884</i> | <i>Home: 1175, 16th St. Reading, Pa.</i> |
| ✓ 29 | <i>DeMouley</i> | <i>Matthew</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Home: Buffalo, N.Y.</i> |
| ✓ 30 | <i>Dealey</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>Home: 326 W. 24th St. New York, N.Y.</i> |

Father: Iowa Falls 1887.

Home: Laurens, Iowa

do

Home: 115 Madison St. Paterson, N.J.

do

Home: Gilmer, Texas

do

at Butte, Mont, Coast of Silver Bow, Oct. 1910. Home: 324 N. Montana St. Butte, Mont.

do

do

Home: 16 Windsor Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.

do

do

Home: 107 1/2nd Ave. Spawville, N.Y.

Home: 425 W. 48th St. New York, N.Y.

do

Home: Sandusky, Ohio.

Home: Kent, Ohio

Home: 1350 Montgomery St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Home: 11 Broadway Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.

Home: 3959 Persen Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Home: 511 85th St. New York, N.Y.

Home: 220 Mad. Ave. New York, N.Y.

Home: Shelburne, Mont.

Home: 576 Washington Ave. New York, N.Y.

Home: 346 4th St. New York, N.Y.

Home: Columbia Bldg. New York, N.Y.

Home: 1175, 16th St. Reading, Pa.

Home: Buffalo, N.Y.

Home: 326 W. 24th St. New York, N.Y.

Home: New York, N.Y.

Wife of above

Husband Portland Ore.

Court of Buffalo, N.Y.

John A. R. Robinson Insp at 14/5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Hamilton, of the S.S. Belle, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1904
at New York
Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bellic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28 Sept*, 19*04*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|--------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>Bulle</i> | <i>Antoinette</i> | 33 | f | s maid | 70 70 | France | French | U.S.A. | Chicago | 2416 Lake View Ave | Chicago Ill. | Chicago | |
| 2 | <i>Brewer</i> | <i>George John</i> | 43 | m | m traveller | v | England | English | v | E. Orange | Arlington Ave. E. Orange N.J. | N.J. | E. Orange | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Celtic*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. E. T. S. Edm.* *L. R. E. T. S. Edm.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~there~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

11 day of *September*, 190

Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14

12

215 5
346

260 47 304 - 18 cl
346 200 24 25 14

49 255 204
2nd 256 242 602

Revised

49 255 204
242 346 588

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. H. H. H. MASTER of the **&& CELTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sept*, 19*14*
at *New York*
Wm. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 September, 1964

13

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | ANT ALIEN | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal (Calda.) | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ANT ALIEN | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ANT ALIEN | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ANT ALIEN | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | self | yes | no | Home 16 Allen Montreal | | | | | | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

S.S. CELTIC

sailing from LONDON

2 September 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kilbert | Thomas | 39 | M | Merchant | England | English | Wife & family at 144 Leamhall St. London | U.S. | Montreal |
| 2 | do | do | 40 | M | Merchant | England | English | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | do | 18 | F | | | | do | do | do |
| 4 | do | do | 9 | F | | | | do | do | do |
| 5 | McCormick | John | 37 | M | Merchant | England | English | Wife & family at 144 Leamhall St. London | U.S. | Montreal |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Brown | George | 30 | M | Merchant | England | English | Wife & family at 144 Leamhall St. London | U.S. | Montreal |
| 8 | Cheney | William Gilman | 26 | M | Merchant | Canada | Canadian | Wife & family at 144 Leamhall St. London | U.S. | Montreal |
| 9 | Richards | Mary | 22 | F | Housewife | England | English | Wife & family at 144 Leamhall St. London | U.S. | Montreal |
| 10 | Baum | William | 22 | M | Vallet | England | English | Wife & family at 144 Leamhall St. London | U.S. | Montreal |
| 11 | Master | Cornelius A | 36 | M | Barkeeper | Canada | Canadian | Wife & family at 144 Leamhall St. London | U.S. | Montreal |
| 12 | do | Miss Jean | 18 | F | | | | do | do | do |
| 13 | Paulson | Edwin | 25 | M | Merchant | Sweden | Swedish | Wife & family at 144 Leamhall St. London | U.S. | Montreal |
| 14 | Lunniss | Charles | 32 | M | Traveller | England | English | Wife & family at 144 Leamhall St. London | U.S. | Montreal |
| 15 | Gibbons | Mary | 29 | F | | Canada | Canadian | Wife & family at 144 Leamhall St. London | U.S. | Montreal |
| 16 | do | Allan | 36 | M | Child | | | do | do | do |
| 17 | do | Mary | 36 | F | | | | do | do | do |
| 18 | do | Anne | 2 | F | | | | do | do | do |
| 19 | Oster | Edmund Sr | 68 | M | | | | Wife & family at 144 Leamhall St. London | U.S. | Montreal |

11

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the 38. CLTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this
at New York

11 day of September, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James H. Brown MASTER of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ³ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1914
at New York
Wm. J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of New York

11 September, 1901

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 3 | Dark | | None | France Valentigney | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Mr. & Mrs. Deane 37 East 30th St. N.Y. City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | Broken nail | Austria | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S.S. CELTIC**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

2 September 1904

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Barber Martha | 40 | f | maid | | France | | New York | Emilie Barber Valenque
Hotel Gotham with Mrs. Loner | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Wautelin Eric | 50 | m | | | Belgium | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Gannon Mary | 50 | f | | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Lachlan John | 58 | m | | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | do | 58 | m | | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | do | 58 | m | | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Wagner Robert | 53 | m | | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Wagner Robert | 53 | m | | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Wagner Robert | 53 | m | | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Wagner Robert | 53 | m | | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Wagner Robert | 53 | m | | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Elliott Arthur | 58 | m | Baronet | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | do | 58 | m | Baronet | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Quinn Minnie | 30 | f | Actress | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Bruce Margaret | 36 | f | | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Chang Edward William | 36 | m | merchant | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Dixon Frederick | 50 | m | Journalist | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | do | 50 | m | Journalist | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Quinn Clemencia | 50 | f | Wife | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Quinn Roger Saul | 32 | m | merchant | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | do | 32 | m | merchant | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | do | 32 | m | merchant | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | de Sadeleir Louis | 60 | m | member | | Belgium | | Brussels | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | de Wiat Carton | 45 | m | Belgian | | Belgium | | Brussels | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Hymans Paul | 49 | m | Communion | | Belgium | | Brussels | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | van der Velde Mr. Emile | 48 | m | President | | Belgium | | Brussels | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | de Lechtovvelde Count | 24 | m | | | Belgium | | Brussels | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Walter Frances | 29 | f | maid | | England | | London | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Cocudevez Henriette | 35 | f | | | France | | U.S.A. | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Chalmers Catherine | 48 | f | | | England | | Canada | Home 306. Argyle Rd. Leicester | N.Y. New York |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the S. & CELTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin)
L.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. M. Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1900
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Worcester
Sept 11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-1712

S. S.

Nettie

sailing from *Liverpool*

2nd September 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

11th September 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. | MO. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Kraus</i> | <i>Clinton W.</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>1844 Nov. 7th Peekskill, N.Y.</i> | <i>808 Park Avenue</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>Ella J.</i> | <i>68</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>1846 Westfield Mass</i> | <i>Bridgeport Conn.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Schmid</i> | <i>Mrs. Maud A.</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>1874 N.Y. City</i> | <i>238, De Catur St.</i> |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>Mrs. John H.</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>1876 - do</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Tilghman</i> | <i>Merrill H.</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>1846 Tallahassee Md</i> | <i>1017 Park Ave</i> |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | <i>Clara H.</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>1859 Ellaville Ga</i> | <i>Richmond Va.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>Mrs. L. E. A.</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>1862 Lexington Ky</i> | <i>Adolphus Hotel, Dallas Texas</i> |
| 8 | <i>Burke</i> | <i>Martha</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>1882 Dallas Texas</i> | <i>336 W. 89th St. N.Y. City</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>D. Leet</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Aug. 1840 Washington Pa</i> | <i>Thiells Allegheny Co. Pa</i> |
| 10 | <i>Patterson</i> | <i>Robt. Leet</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Aug. 1893 Lutesdale Pa</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>Mrs. D. Leet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>1841 New Brighton Pa</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 12 | <i>Patterson</i> | <i>Mrs. Thomas</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>20 April 1868 Lutesdale Pa</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wallace</i> | <i>Ethel Bangs</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>1874 Boston</i> | <i>26 Gramercy Park New York City</i> |
| 14 | <i>Warfield</i> | <i>Lewis</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>July 2nd 1864 Baltimore Md.</i> | <i>15 Exchange Place</i> |
| 15 | <i>"</i> | <i>Mrs. Alice</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>July 5th 1870 Detroit Mich.</i> | <i>Jessie City N.Y. City</i> |
| 16 | <i>"</i> | <i>Elmer</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>May 23rd. 1896 - do</i> | <i>6 Pierpoint St. Brooklyn</i> |
| 17 | <i>Williams</i> | <i>James M.</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>1880 Little Falls N.Y.</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 18 | <i>West</i> | <i>George A.</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Yorkville Racine Co. Wis 1860</i> | <i>2828 Highland St</i> |
| 19 | <i>"</i> | <i>Jean E.</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Milwaukee 1893 Sept. 23</i> | <i>Milwaukee Wis.</i> |
| 20 | <i>"</i> | <i>Grace E.</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>- do 1897 Mar. 3</i> | <i>150 W. 94th St. N.Y. City</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wormser</i> | <i>Leopold</i> | <i>71</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>March 1843 N.Y. City</i> | <i>Richmond Hotel Washington D.C.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Ackland</i> | <i>William H.</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Washington Penn</i> | <i>276 Fowler Ave. Omaha Neb</i> |
| 23 | <i>Shawagan</i> | <i>Patrick A.</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>1 Aug. 1910. Omaha Neb</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 24 | <i>Lutzhenger</i> | <i>Colomon L.</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>1859 Phila Pa.</i> | <i>4404 Buchanan Ave</i> |
| 25 | <i>"</i> | <i>Clara</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>1866 Chicago Ill</i> | <i>Chicago Ill.</i> |
| 26 | <i>"</i> | <i>Louise H.</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>1893</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 27 | <i>Frank</i> | <i>Mrs. Hannah</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>1844 Cincinnati O.</i> | <i>Congress Hotel, Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Eugliant (maid)</i> | <i>Susan</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>1885 June 29. Chicago</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 29 | <i>Mc Donough</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Chicago 1889</i> | <i>Knickerbocker Hotel N.Y. City</i> |
| 30 | <i>Casor</i> | <i>William James</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Michael H. Foster
Superintendent

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Citiz

sailing from

Amherst

2nd, September, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

11th September, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOS. | | | |
| 1 | Mason's Key | Joseph | 60 ✓ m m | | 1886 1886 Ct. Com. Pleas Phila | 1503 Walnut St Philadelphia, Pa |
| 2 | Norton | Edwin | 60 ✓ f m | 1854 So. Yarmouth Mass. | | Bermuda, New York |
| 3 | Nickell | Neane B. | 36 ✓ f o | 25 Sept. 1878 Waukesha Wis. | | 405 Lake St. Waukesha Wis. |
| 4 | Saulson | Bernice | 19 ✓ f o | 7 April 1890 South Bend Ind | | Smith College Northampton Mass |
| 5 | Norton | Arthur | 36 ✓ m m | 1878 Chicago | | Roseland Park |
| 6 | | Evelyn Wk | 35 ✓ f m | 1879 Richmond Va | | Baltimore |
| 7 | HOBBELL | Benj. Rush Mo | 47 ✓ f m | 1867 Livingston Va | | 47 Gasby Hotel |
| 8 | | Leonora | 20 ✓ f s | 1898 Beaumont Texas | | Beaumont Texas |
| 9 | Walt | Josephine Agnes | 51 ✓ f o | 1866 Philadelphia Pa | | 4004 Spruce St. Philadelphia |
| 10 | Booraen | Anna | 51 ✓ f o | 1866 Newark N.J. | | 521 E. 2nd St. Plainfield N.J. |
| 11 | Pendergast | Jerome | 41 ✓ m m | 1872 Baltimore | | 56 W 11th |
| 12 | | Mrs. Wk | 35 ✓ f m | 1877 Cleveland | | N.Y. City |
| 13 | Pyle | James Mrs | 52 ✓ f m | N.Y. 1860 Feb. 8th. | | |
| 14 | | Adelia | 26 ✓ f o | - do - 1888 April 17th | | |
| 15 | | Sarah M. Kephene | 23 ✓ f o | Monistown 1891 July 27th. | | Monistown N.J. |
| 16 | | Gordon | 22 ✓ m s | - do - 1901 Aug. 15th | | Cambridge, Mass |
| 17 | Imart | Paul | 22 ✓ m s | 1892 - Kona, Hawaii | | 11 Duane St New York |
| 18 | Pearson | Horace | 28 ✓ m m | 1886 Wellington N.Z. | | Newton Highlands Monistown N.J. |
| 19 | | Melva Wk | 22 ✓ f m | 1892 Rose Hill N.Z. | | Home of G.S. Co. |
| 20 | Rose | Leonor | 22 ✓ f m | 1862 Tucker Co. New York State | | Wilmington N.C. |
| 21 | | Mrs. Leonor | 42 ✓ f m | 1872 Newark N.J. | | Matheson N.J. |
| 22 | Rositer | John W. | 45 ✓ m s | 6 Aug. 1869 N.Y. City | | Bohemian Club San Francisco |
| 23 | Imart | Grace | 20 ✓ f o | | | |
| 24 | Tanford | George Allen | 56 ✓ m m | 30/11/1858 Warrick New York | | |
| 25 | | Mrs. Wk | 45 ✓ f m | Aug. 1869 New York City | | 6 Morris Ave. Monistown N.J. |
| 26 | | Master Allen | 4 ✓ m s | 24 Dec. 1910 Monistown N.J. | | |
| 27 | Ermann | Annie | 32 ✓ f s | 12 Feb. 1882 New York City | | Warrick New York |
| 28 | Gregory | Mary | 24 ✓ f s | 14 May 1890 Elizabeth City N.C. | | 6 Morris Ave. Monistown N.J. |
| 29 | Schumack | Emmy | 23 ✓ f s | | | 24 Cook Ave. Moreau, Conn. |
| 30 | Swift | Draues | 28 ✓ f s | June 28. 1886 Brooklyn | | 203 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y. |

John Jacobson New York

father, Edigen, Meudens Bonn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

5
5
The Secret
Sept 11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Ette* sailing from *Liverpool* *2nd September, 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *11th September, 1914*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|------|------|--|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | Logan James Park | 71 | m | E. Lane Conn. | | |
| 2 | " Lucanife | 60 | f | Providence R.I. | | |
| 3 | Amis Edwin | 65 | m | 845 Kensington Conn. | | |
| 4 | " Mrs. W. J. J. | 58 | f | 1856 New Haven | | |
| 5 | Leslie A. Mitchell | 39 | m | | Oct 5. 1895 New York City. | |
| 6 | " Florence W. J. | 25 | f | 1889 Detroit Mich | | |
| 7 | Lowry John C. | 63 | m | 24/12/1850 Phila Pa | | |
| 8 | McDermott Charles W. | 49 | m | Sept. 12. 1865 Lake Mahopac, N.Y. | | |
| 9 | " John W. J. | 49 | f | Feb. 7. 1865 N.Y. City. | | |
| 10 | Nichols Annie B. | 51 | f | 1863 New Bedford Mass | | |
| 11 | " Joan W. J. | 23 | f | 1891 Washington D.C. | | |
| 12 | de Milt Aida | 43 | f | 1871 New York City | | |
| 13 | Remington Aida | 46 | f | Nov. 8. 1868 - do | | |
| 14 | Morrison Miss Mary. H. J. | 35 | f | 1879 Mount Vernon N.Y. | | |
| 15 | McGuire James H. | 46 | m | July 22. 1868 N.Y. City. | | |
| 16 | " Miss Mary J. | 16 | f | Sept. 1898 Syracuse N.Y. | | |
| 17 | McManus Charles | 49 | m | 1865 Hartford Conn. | | |
| 18 | " Francis | 47 | f | 1868 Providence R.I. | | |
| 19 | " James | 77 | m | 1836 Hartford Conn | | |
| 20 | " Frederick | 22 | m | 1872 - do | | |
| 21 | William James H. | | m | | | |
| 22 | Nichols Kirkland | 63 | m | 1852 New York City | | |
| 23 | " Gordon H. J. | 22 | m | 1892 Richfield Springs N.Y. | | |
| 24 | Merritt Mrs. John | 35 | f | 23/2/1879 Omaha Neb | | |
| 25 | " Ruth Wolff | 21 | f | Wife of above | | |
| 26 | " Loretta Lorette | 28 | f | 1896 N.Y. City | | |
| 27 | " Susan | 26 | f | 1890 - do | | |
| 28 | Meloy William W. | 44 | m | 28/6/1869 Cadiz Ohio | | |
| 29 | " Charlotte | 44 | f | 9/3/1869 Brooklyn N.Y. | | |
| 30 | " James | 9 | m | 12/4/1905 Chicago Ill | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. H. C. C. C.
Sept 11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Citic

sailing from *Liverpool* *2nd* *September*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *11* *September*, 19*14*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Edgell | George Harold | 27 | m | 5 | 4 March 1887 St. Louis | 9 Trail St. Cambridge
Mass. Cambridge Mass. |
| 2 | Estabrook | Edwin Burke | 21 | m | 5 | 1 Feb. 1893 Philadelphia | 620 N. Clenden Ave. Philadelphia |
| 3 | Fernald | Robert H. | 42 | m | m | 1871 Orono, Me. | 6386 Woodbine Ave
Overbrook
Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 4 | " | Wm. | 34 | f | m | 1880 Boone Iowa | Miss Morris Lane
Cheesnut Hill, Philadelphia |
| 5 | " | 2nd Bennett C. | 8 | m | 5 | 1906 — do — | 924 N Broad St. Philadelphia |
| 6 | " | Frances Mason | 5 | f | 5 | 1909 — do — | 3555 Jackson St. Chicago Ill. |
| 7 | Ferguson | Joseph C | 21 | m | 5 | July 8, 1893 Philadelphia | 3627 Flournoy St. — do — |
| 8 | Forman | Marc C | 50 | m | m | 1864 Phila Pa | 380 Franklin St. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 9 | Fortune | Anastasia Wm. | 60 | f | m | — | 63 Trumble St. New Haven, Conn. |
| 10 | Fleming | Wm J. G. | 35 | f | m | — | 5 th Puebla 108
Mexico City, Mex. |
| 11 | Gordon | Wm. John W. | 64 | f | m | — | 303 E. 17 St. N.Y. City. |
| 12 | Gaylord | Edward S. | 74 | m | m | Gaylordville, Conn. Aug. 6. 1840 | 84 Leachman Ave.
New Rochelle |
| 13 | Goodman | Maud Mary | 30 | f | m | — | 1200 California St. San Francisco |
| 14 | " | Ruth Mary | 5 | f | m | — | Hotel York — do — |
| 15 | " | Albert Richard | 3 | f | m | — | 440 Chandler Ave
Evansville, Ind. |
| 16 | Gleason | John H. | 69 | m | m | Oct 13. 1849 Whitehall N.Y. City | 200 Beech St. Baton, Mass. |
| 17 | Hood | John | 48 | m | m | April 31 1865 Lifford, 1899 Philadelphia | 112 Lena Ave.
Freeport, L.I. N.Y. |
| 18 | " | Beatrice wife | 40 | f | m | 1863 Chicago | Boston Mass. |
| 19 | Hammon | Charles C. | 27 | m | m | | |
| 20 | " | Doris L. | 32 | f | m | | |
| 21 | Howard | Emma Sharpe | 74 | f | m | 1842 Wilmington Vt | |
| 22 | Catlin | Amelia G. | 69 | f | 5 | 1845 Litchfield, Conn | |
| 23 | Schenhausen | Lilas | 51 | m | m | 13 Oct 1863 Hardsburg Ky | |
| 24 | " | Emma wife | 48 | f | m | 26 Oct 1866 Cloverport Ky | |
| 25 | " | Louis m son | 16 | m | 5 | 25 Sept 1898 Evansville La | |
| 26 | Kline | Franklin S. | 21 | m | 5 | 1893 Powder Penn | |
| 27 | Kelby | Robert H. | 67 | m | m | 1847 | |
| 28 | " | Wm. wife | 68 | f | m | 1846 N.Y. City | |
| 29 | " | Wm Jeanie | 38 | f | 5 | 1876 | |
| 30 | Leveroni | Elina | 30 | f | 5 | 1884 Boston, Mass | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Muscauda
Sept 11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

Number 5

11-4712

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 2nd September, 1910, Arriving at Port of New York 11th September, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Coll | Col. Saml Pomeroy | 62 | m m | Patterson, N. J. 10 Jan 1852 | |
| 2 | Wheeler | Henry | 40 | m m | H | Bristol R. I. |
| 3 | Huester | Floyd | 26 | m s | | Father, Citizen |
| 4 | Curran | Margaret C | 48 | f m | 6 Nov. 1848 Baltimore Md. | 319 Woodlawn Rd |
| 5 | | Dorothea | 20 | f s | 11 July 1894 Roland Park Baltimore Md. | Roland Park Baltimore Md. |
| 6 | Campbell | Malinda J. | 52 | f m | 1860 Lancaster Co Pa | 4035 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 7 | Crabby | Joseph Hayden | 60 | m m | 9 Aug 1854 North Adams Mass | Home 41 W Bay St. |
| 8 | | Edith | 52 | f m | 24 Oct 1859 Cambridge Mass | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| 9 | Cooke | Theodore A | 23 | m m | Aug. 23. 1891 Honolulu | Y. Bank of Hawaii Ltd. |
| 10 | | Muriel | 22 | f m | Oct. 12. 1891 California | Honolulu. |
| 11 | Carrington | Warwig P. | 65 | m m | 1849 Charleston S. C. | 2 Meeting Street |
| 12 | | Warwig P. Jr. | 21 | m s | 1893 - do | Charleston S. C. |
| 13 | | George W. | 23 | m s | 1891 - do | Yale College New Haven Conn. |
| 14 | | Mrs. Warwig P. | 47 | f m | 1866 - do | 2 Meeting Street |
| 15 | | Martha P. | 18 | f s | 1895 - do | Charleston, S. C. |
| 16 | Simonds | Mary P. | 18 | f s | 1895 - do | |
| 17 | Chapman | Florence B. | 66 | f m | 2nd Alleghany Pa. | 1117 E. Broad. |
| 18 | Jones | Clara B. | 40 | f s | 1873 Columbus O | Columbus, O. |
| 19 | Coltrill | Donald C | 22 | m s | 1892 Westerly R. I. | Westerly R. I. |
| 20 | Edgell | Sam Jean | 24 | f m | 12 Dec. 1889 Orange, N. Y. | 9 Front St. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 21 | Davison | Ellen | 50 | f s | 1864 Louisville Ky | Bradford Academy Bradford, Mass. |
| 22 | Dennis | Helen E. + | 29 | f s | 1885 June 27. Monistown N. J. | Monistown N. J. |
| 23 | Dykeman | Conrad T. | 58 | m m | 1856 New York | |
| 24 | | Mrs. | 57 | f m | 1857 - do | 657 Jefferson Ave |
| 25 | | Miss Emily | 21 | f s | 1893 - do | Brooklyn N. Y. |
| 26 | Dennis | Samuel S. | 61 | m m | | |
| 27 | | Eliza, D. | 50 | f m | | Monistown N. Y. |
| 28 | Fellows | Emily | 28 | f s | 1896 New York City | 160 E 91 St N. Y. City |
| 29 | Elliott | Mrs. A. C. | 55 | f m | 1855 July 18 Brooklyn N. J. | |
| 30 | | Miss M. J. | 24 | f s | 1890 - do | 86 Hawthorne Place |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Mr. Leavitt
Sept 11/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd *September*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 11th *September*, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Austin</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>47</i> <i>11</i> <i>m</i> <i>m</i> <i>1866</i> <i>Brownsville Tenn</i> | | <i>Home</i> <i>1109 Linden Ave</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>Mr. Conelia</i> | <i>40</i> <i>1</i> <i>f</i> <i>m</i> <i>1874</i> <i>Pembroke Miss.</i> | | | <i>Memphis Tenn.</i> |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>12</i> <i>8</i> <i>m</i> <i>5</i> <i>1902</i> <i>Memphis Tenn</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Bemis</i> | <i>Stephen Allan</i> | <i>86</i> <i>1</i> <i>m</i> <i>1828</i> <i>Wichfield Mass.</i> | | | <i>5099 Westminster</i> |
| 5 | <i>Dove</i> | <i>William Ernest</i> | <i>39</i> <i>3</i> <i>m</i> <i>1875</i> <i>Olean N.Y.</i> | | | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Belknap</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | <i>51</i> <i>6</i> <i>f</i> <i>m</i> <i>1862</i> <i>Delaware O.</i> | | | <i>516 Keller Bldg. Louisville. Ky.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Baker</i> | <i>Frederick A.</i> | <i>58</i> <i>1</i> <i>m</i> <i>m</i> <i>1846</i> <i>Holly Mich</i> | | | <i>50 Leinster Court</i> |
| 8 | <i>Baker</i> | <i>May J.</i> | <i>30</i> <i>1</i> <i>f</i> <i>5</i> <i>Holly Mich</i> | | | <i>Detroit Mich.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Hanus</i> | <i>Charles B.</i> | <i>51</i> <i>1</i> <i>m</i> <i>m</i> <i>24 Nov 1858</i> <i>24 Nov 1858</i> <i>Centerville Mass</i> | | | <i>19 Paul St. Wallham Mass.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Hanus</i> | <i>Mr. Charles B.</i> | <i>40</i> <i>1</i> <i>f</i> <i>m</i> <i>24 Nov 1858</i> <i>Centerville Mass</i> | | | <i>Detroit Mich.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Bard</i> | <i>Anna J.</i> | <i>47</i> <i>1</i> <i>f</i> <i>m</i> <i>14/1/1867</i> <i>Auburn Ind.</i> | | | <i>215 Belmont Ave</i> |
| 12 | <i>"</i> | <i>Laura K.</i> | <i>46</i> <i>1</i> <i>f</i> <i>m</i> <i>11/4/1868</i> <i>Dayton O.</i> | | | <i>Dayton O.</i> |
| 13 | <i>"</i> | <i>Katherine</i> | <i>18</i> <i>1</i> <i>f</i> <i>5</i> <i>10/1/1896</i> | | | <i>Sherman Square Hotel N.Y. City</i> |
| 14 | <i>Bruck</i> | <i>Mr. George</i> | <i>52</i> <i>5</i> <i>f</i> <i>m</i> <i>March 18. 1862</i> <i>New York City</i> | | | <i>829 West End Ave. N.Y. City</i> |
| 15 | <i>Hyam</i> | <i>Mr. William</i> | <i>61</i> <i>8</i> <i>f</i> <i>m</i> <i>5 May 1853</i> <i>Boston, Mass</i> | | | <i>155 W 58th St. N.Y. City</i> |
| 16 | <i>Bossi</i> | <i>Quincy Ward</i> | <i>48</i> <i>10</i> <i>m</i> <i>m</i> <i>29 Oct 1865</i> <i>New York City</i> | | | |
| 17 | <i>"</i> | <i>Louise K.</i> | <i>35</i> <i>1</i> <i>f</i> <i>m</i> <i>1899</i> <i>Cal</i> | | | <i>5109 Waterman Ave</i> |
| 18 | <i>Bitting</i> | <i>William Coleman</i> | <i>57</i> <i>7</i> <i>m</i> <i>m</i> <i>1857</i> <i>Feb. 5. Hanover Co. Va</i> | | | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Bitting</i> | <i>Anna Bealer</i> | <i>55</i> <i>6</i> <i>f</i> <i>m</i> <i>1859</i> <i>Feb. 16 Page Co Va</i> | | | |
| 20 | <i>Howard</i> | <i>William D.</i> | <i>34</i> <i>1</i> <i>m</i> <i>m</i> <i>1879</i> <i>St. Vernon, Ill.</i> | | | |
| 21 | <i>Bennett</i> | <i>Mr. C.</i> | <i>62</i> <i>1</i> <i>f</i> <i>m</i> <i>1852</i> <i>Norwich, Conn.</i> | | | <i>Mariposa Avenue</i> |
| 22 | <i>"</i> | <i>Mr. L. D.</i> | <i>36</i> <i>1</i> <i>f</i> <i>5</i> <i>1878</i> <i>San Francisco</i> | | | <i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i> |
| 23 | <i>"</i> | <i>Mr. V. D.</i> | <i>17</i> <i>1</i> <i>f</i> <i>5</i> <i>1897</i> <i>do</i> | | | |
| 24 | <i>Belle</i> | <i>Joseph D.</i> | <i>50</i> <i>1</i> <i>m</i> <i>m</i> <i>1864</i> <i>Freehold N.J.</i> | | | <i>Home</i> <i>Boston, N.Y.</i> |
| 25 | <i>"</i> | <i>Sammy E.</i> | <i>50</i> <i>1</i> <i>f</i> <i>m</i> <i>1864</i> <i>Jersey City N.J.</i> | | | |
| 26 | <i>"</i> | <i>Josephine D.</i> | <i>17</i> <i>1</i> <i>f</i> <i>5</i> <i>1896</i> <i>do</i> | | | |
| 27 | <i>Brookfield</i> | <i>Kate</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>67</i> <i>8</i> <i>f</i> <i>m</i> <i>1847</i> <i>Aurora N.Y.</i> | | <i>516 Madison Ave N.Y. City</i> |
| 28 | <i>Ward</i> | <i>Francis B.</i> | <i>67</i> <i>4</i> <i>f</i> <i>m</i> <i>1847</i> <i>do</i> | | | <i>Riverside, Ill.</i> |
| 29 | <i>Barclay</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>40</i> <i>1</i> <i>m</i> <i>m</i> <i>1874</i> <i>New York</i> | | | <i>60 E. 56 St. N.Y. City</i> |
| 30 | <i>"</i> | <i>Mr. Harold</i> | <i>38</i> <i>1</i> <i>f</i> <i>m</i> <i>1874</i> | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. S. G. G. G.
Sept 11/14 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. **8.8. CELTIC** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 19, Arriving at Port of New York **11 Sept**, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YES | MOR. | | |
| 1 | Rittenberg | Henry R | 34 | ✓ | son of Naturalized Citizen | 55. Cor 10 th Walnut St. Philadelphia |
| 2 | do | Rachel S | 26 | ✓ | wife of above. | |
| 3 | do | Caroline A | 6 | ✓ | 1908 Phila | |
| 4 | Royce | Kate | 51 | ✓ | Richmond Va 10/11/62 | Middletown N.Y. |
| 5 | Rach | Matthew | 56 | ✓ | New York Feb 8. 1904 | 136 East 16th St N.Y. |
| 6 | Sample | Annie W | 71 | ✓ | Pittsburgh Pa 1843 | Machesney Bld Pittsburgh |
| 7 | do | Anne | 42 | ✓ | 1871 | do |
| 8 | Servance | Allen E | 49 | ✓ | 12 Mar 1865 Cleveland O. | 5821 Euclid Av Cleveland |
| 9 | Shera | George W | 42 | ✓ | New York 9/10/72 | 44 Lifford Ave Jersey |
| 10 | do | May B | 42 | ✓ | do | do |
| 11 | Swallow | Grace A | 41 | ✓ | New York City May 1874 | 605 W 184 St New York |
| 12 | Waller | Clara J | 52 | ✓ | Kenosha Wis. 20/2/1836 | 6 West 84th St N.Y. |
| 13 | Wurm | Kermann C | 48 | ✓ | Superior Ct New York | 294 East 162 St New York |
| 14 | do | Augusta R | 41 | ✓ | New York City 10/1/75 | do |
| 15 | do | Augusta | 19 | ✓ | 9/3/95 | do |
| 16 | do | Ella | 16 | ✓ | 12/1/95 | do |
| 17 | Wicker | John J | 54 | ✓ | Ypsilanti Mich 23/2/60 | Detroit Mich |
| 18 | do | Louise M | 54 | ✓ | do | do |
| 19 | Whitlot | Paul | 62 | ✓ | Superior Ct New York | do |
| 20 | Woods | P | 62 | ✓ | 27/10/82 | New York |
| 21 | Williamson | George B | 37 | ✓ | Brooklyn N.Y. 19/12/77 | 402 Ocean Ave Brooklyn |
| 22 | Bassett | Fannie C | 57 | ✓ | New York 19/1/89 | 60 Washington St. Orange N.J. |
| 23 | Smith | Nellie G | 54 | ✓ | 26/11/60 | 255 Centre St. Orange N.J. |
| 24 | Badner | Frederick | 24 | ✓ | by Statute Father aborigine | 2 Spencer Pl Brooklyn |
| 25 | Campbell | Harry B | 28 | ✓ | Middletown Pa 16/12/85 | 37 Wall St New York |
| 26 | Coates | Kelen M | 21 | ✓ | Orange N.J. 26/9/92 | Upper Montclair N.J. |
| 27 | Devennie | Mary | 25 | ✓ | 1904 Philadelphia | 1707 Kittenhouse St Philadelphia |
| 28 | Pierce | Winslow S | 56 | ✓ | Shelbyville Ia Oct 23rd 57 | Bayville L.I. N.Y. |
| 29 | do | Grace R | 18 | ✓ | Seabright 4/7/96 | do |
| 30 | Williams | James | 62 | ✓ | Concord Me 1850 | 220 West 42nd St New York |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Max Scarlett
Jasper
Sept 11/14 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

2

S. S.

S. S. CELTIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 Arriving at Port of New York

11 Sept

1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Toroman Edwin G | 52 | Ym | Chicago Ill. 14 July 1862 | ✓ | 3750 Michigan Av. Chicago. Ill. |
| 2 | do Rose K. | 48 | Fm | do 20 Jan. 1865 | ✓ | |
| 3 | do Edwin G | 16 | Ym | do 30 Jan. 1898 | ✓ | |
| 4 | Goldsmith Abraham | 58 | Ym | New York 4/12/55 | ✓ | Hotel St Regis New York |
| 5 | do Christine E | 52 | Fm | do 1862 | ✓ | do |
| 6 | Harrison Charles E | 36 | Ym | Philadelphia 1871 | ✓ | 243 So 18th St Philadelphia |
| 7 | Gilbert Maria | | Fm | 20/1/45 New York | ✓ | 418 Virginia Ave. Phila |
| 8 | Johnson Charles W | | Ym | 20/1/45 New York | ✓ | do |
| 9 | do Maria C | | Fm | | ✓ | do |
| 10 | Gifford Livingston | 58 | Ym | Jersey City N.J. 8/9/55 | ✓ | 569 Bergen Ave Jersey City |
| 11 | do Marie | 49 | Fm | Richmond Va. 10/11/61 | ✓ | do |
| 12 | Kabril Kate | 22 | Fs | | Daughter of Naturalized Citizen | 10th Walnut St Philadelphia |
| 13 | Kellen Mary F | 40 | Fm | Marlborough Ma 74 | ✓ | 39 Claremont Ave N.Y. |
| 14 | do Virginia | 18 | Fs | Washington D.C. 96 | ✓ | do |
| 15 | do Shirley | 16 | Fs | Baltimore Md 98 | ✓ | do |
| 16 | Hall Lou C | 40 | Fm | Westfield Wis 5/4/74 | ✓ | 833 St Quincy St Ill |
| 17 | Stanes Annie S | 45 | Fm | New York City 68 | ✓ | 309 Broadway N.Y. |
| 18 | Kelley Louise K | 50 | Fs | Bridgeport Ct 30/3/64 | ✓ | 128 West 11th St N.Y. |
| 19 | Hohn Esther L | 39 | Fm | Chicago Ill. 12/1/75 | ✓ | Chicago Ill |
| 20 | Kiefer Mary | 35 | Fs | McCamel Pa 10/5/79 | ✓ | 220 S Oak St McCamel Pa |
| 21 | do Dorothy | 18 | Fs | do 7/8/96 | ✓ | do |
| 22 | Kimmel Gustav W | 40 | Ym | Dayton Ohio 22/4/74 | ✓ | Naperville Ill |
| 23 | Harrison Marie L | 33 | Fm | St Louis 1880 | ✓ | 243 So 18th St Philadelphia |
| 24 | Laney Catharine | 37 | Fm | New York 1887 April 30 | ✓ | Gotham Hotel N.Y. |
| 25 | do Virginia | 15 | Fs | do 1899 May 19 | ✓ | do |
| 26 | Mahler Harriet | | Fm | | | 118 Virginia Ave Phila |
| 27 | Niedo G Wright | 53 | Ym | Baltimore Md | | |
| 28 | do | 58 | Fm | | | |
| 29 | Reck Julia E | 30 | Fs | 1884 Detroit Mich | ✓ | Detroit Mich |
| 30 | Ridgway Violet | 32 | Fs | 1882 Philadelphia Penn | ✓ | The Lincoln Philadelphia |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Wm Scarlett - Justice
Sept 11/14 -

5436
Sept 11
1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. S. S. CELTIO sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 11 Sept, 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Armstrong | John | 54 | mm | New York 11/11/59 | 1032 Marlboro Ave |
| 2 | do | Emily | 53 | fm | 9/9/60 | do |
| 3 | do | Ethel | 21 | fs | 1/7/93 | do |
| 4 | do | Edith | 16 | fs | 27/1/95 | do |
| 5 | Anderson | Perry | 46 | mm | 1893 Prob. Ct. Delaware Ohio | 15 Broad St. R. P. Office |
| 6 | do | Regina | 30 | fm | 1894 New York | US Consular Service Bldg |
| 7 | do | Doris | 3 | fs | 1911 Tampa Fla | |
| 8 | Borchardt | Samuel | 48 | mm | 1861 1866 San Francisco Cal. | 249 W 86th St |
| 9 | do | Eva | 32 | fm | 1882 Schenck Mich | New York City |
| 10 | do | Stuart | 5 | mm | 1909 New York | |
| 11 | do | Evelyn | 3 | fs | 1901 | |
| 12 | Bishop | Henry W | 74 | mm | New Haven Conn 3/5/40 | 41 Gifford Ave Jersey |
| 13 | Bockme | Marie E | 50 | fs | Minneapolis Minn | 39 East 36th St New |
| 14 | Ballentine | Isabel A | 45 | fs | 23/1/09 Mons Plais | Morris Plains N.J. |
| 15 | Buare | Alie K | 50 | fs | St Charles Mo 5/10/63 | 400 Riverside Drive N |
| 16 | Boyd | Sarah M | 50 | fm | Wilmington Dela 9/9/64 | 1160 Page San Francisco |
| 17 | Bryce | William | 53 | mm | District Court Tarrant Co Tex | Fort Worth Texas |
| 18 | do | Catharine | 53 | fm | do | do |
| 19 | Buette | Antoinette | 53 | fs | do | Chicago |
| 20 | Bard | Oscar | 47 | mm | Auburn La 14/1/67 | Dayton Ohio |
| 21 | do | Louise | 46 | fm | Dayton Ohio 11/4/68 | do |
| 22 | do | Katharine | 18 | fs | do | do |
| 23 | Delano | Jenniel | 61 | fm | Baltimore Md 17/4/53 | 39 East 36th St New |
| 24 | do | Laura | 29 | fs | Orange N.J. 23/5/55 | do |
| 25 | do | Sara | 19 | fs | 16/12/94 | do |
| 26 | Dickinson | Louise | 25 | fs | Jerry City N.J. 14/7/59 | 28 Montgomery St Jersey |
| 27 | Dinkel | George | 47 | mm | Boston 27/11/67 | 375 Highland Ave Jersey |
| 28 | do | Annalies | 34 | fm | 10/4/ | do |
| 29 | Frank | Ida K | 50 | fm | Chicago 25/6/64 | Chicago |
| 30 | Gillespie | William A | 49 | mm | Plainfield Ill 18/9/65 | Philadelphia Pa |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

S. S. CELTIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 Arriving at Port of New York

11 Sept

1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Toroman | Edwin G | 52 | mm | Chicago Ill, 14 July 1862 | ✓ | 5750 Michigan Av. Chicago Ill |
| 2 | do | Rose K | 48 | fm | Do 20 Jan 1865 | ✓ | |
| 3 | do | Edwin G | 16 | ms | Do 30 Jun 1898 | ✓ | Hotel St Regis New York |
| 4 | Goldsmith | Abraham | 58 | mm | New York 4/12/55 | ✓ | do |
| 5 | do | Christine E | 52 | fm | Do 1862 | ✓ | 243 So 18th St Philadelphia |
| 6 | Harrison | Charles C | 36 | mm | 187 Philadelphia | ✓ | 418 Virginia Ave St Paul |
| 7 | Gilbert | Maria | | fm | 20/1/45 New York | ✓ | do |
| 8 | Johnson | Charlotte | | mm | 20/1/45 New York | ✓ | do |
| 9 | do | Maria C | | fm | | ✓ | 569 Bergen Ave Jersey City |
| 10 | Gifford | Livingstone | 58 | mm | Jersey City N.J. 8/9/55 | ✓ | do |
| 11 | do | Maria | 49 | fm | Richmond Va 10/11/64 | ✓ | 10th Walnut St Philadelphia |
| 12 | Kabril | Kate | 22 | fs | | Daughter of Naturalized Citizen | 39 Claremont Ave N.Y. |
| 13 | Kellen | Mary F | 40 | fm | Marlborough Mass 74 | ✓ | do |
| 14 | do | Virginia | 18 | fs | Washington DC 96 | ✓ | do |
| 15 | do | Shirley | 16 | fs | Baltimore Md 98 | ✓ | 833 W Quincy St St Louis |
| 16 | Hall | Lou C | 40 | fm | Westfield Mass 3/4/74 | ✓ | 309 Broadway N.Y. |
| 17 | James | Annie S | 45 | fm | New York City 68 | ✓ | 128 West 11th St N.Y. |
| 18 | Kelsey | Louise H | 50 | fm | Bridgeport Conn 3/3/64 | ✓ | Chicago Ill |
| 19 | Kohn | Esther L | 39 | fm | Chicago Ill 12/11/75 | ✓ | 220 S Oak St St Paul |
| 20 | Kiefer | Mary | 35 | fm | McCamel Pa 10/5/79 | ✓ | do |
| 21 | do | Dorothy | 18 | fs | Do 7/8/96 | ✓ | Naperville Ill |
| 22 | Himmel | Gustav | 40 | mm | Dayton Ohio 22/4/74 | ✓ | 243 So 18th St Philadelphia |
| 23 | Harrison | Maria L | 33 | fm | St Louis 1880 | ✓ | Gotham Hotel N.Y. |
| 24 | Loney | Catharine | 37 | fm | New York 1887 April 30 | ✓ | do |
| 25 | do | Virginia | 15 | fs | Do 1899 May 19 | ✓ | 118 Virginia Ave St Paul |
| 26 | Mahler | Harriet | | fm | | ✓ | |
| 27 | Riedel | Greivight | 53 | mm | Baltimore Md | ✓ | |
| 28 | do | | 58 | fm | | ✓ | Detroit Mich |
| 29 | Reck | Julia E | 30 | fs | 1884 Detroit Mich | ✓ | The Lincoln Philadelphia |
| 30 | Ridgway | Violet | 32 | fs | 1887 Philadelphia Penn | ✓ | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

3.8. CELTIO

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

Arriving at Port of New York

11 Sept

1919

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Armstrong | John | 54 | pm | | New York 11/11/59 | ✓ | 1052 Marlborough Ave |
| 2 | do | Emily | 53 | pm | | 9/9/60 | ✓ | do |
| 3 | do | Ethel | 21 | fs | | 1/7/93 | ✓ | do |
| 4 | do | Edith | 16 | fs | | 27/1/95 | ✓ | do |
| 5 | Anderson | Perry | 46 | pm | | 1893 Prob. Ct. Delaware Ohio | ✓ | 15 Broad St. R. P. Office |
| 6 | do | Regina | 30 | pm | | 1894 New York | ✓ | US Consular Service Bldg |
| 7 | do | Dora | 3 | fs | | 1911 Tampa Fla | ✓ | |
| 8 | Borchardt | Samuel | 48 | pm | | 1916/1866 San Francisco Cal. | ✓ | 249 E 86th St |
| 9 | do | Eva | 32 | pm | | 1882 Lehigh Ave | ✓ | New York City |
| 10 | do | Stuart | 5 | pm | | 1909 New York | ✓ | |
| 11 | do | Evelyn | 3 | fs | | 1901 | ✓ | |
| 12 | Bishop | Henry | 74 | pm | | New Haven Conn 3/5/40 | ✓ | 41 Gifford Ave Jersey City |
| 13 | Boehme | Marie | 50 | fs | | Minneapolis Minn | ✓ | 39 East 36th St New York |
| 14 | Bellentive | Isabel | 45 | fs | | 23/1/09 Morris Plains N.J. | ✓ | Morris Plains N.J. |
| 15 | Bruce | Alice | 50 | fs | | St Charles Mo 5/10/03 | ✓ | 400 Riverside Drive N.Y. |
| 16 | Boyd | Sarah | 50 | pm | | Wilmington Dela 9/7/04 | ✓ | 1160 Page San Francisco |
| 17 | Byrce | William | 53 | pm | | | District Court Tarrant Co Tex | Fort Worth Texas |
| 18 | do | Catharine | 53 | pm | | | do | do |
| 19 | Bulte | Antoinette | 53 | fs | | Chicago | ✓ | Chicago |
| 20 | Bard | Oscar | 47 | pm | | Auburn La 14/1/67 | ✓ | Dayton Ohio |
| 21 | do | Louise | 46 | pm | | Dayton Ohio 11/4/68 | ✓ | do |
| 22 | do | Katharine | 18 | fs | | | ✓ | do |
| 23 | Delano | Jennie | 61 | pm | | Baltimore Md 17/4/53 | ✓ | 39 East 36th St New York |
| 24 | do | Laura | 29 | fs | | Orange N.J. 23/8/55 | ✓ | do |
| 25 | do | Sara | 19 | fs | | ✓ 16/12/94 | ✓ | do |
| 26 | Dickinson | Louise | 25 | fs | | Jerry City N.J. 14/7/57 | ✓ | 28 Montgomery St Jersey City |
| 27 | Dinkel | George | 47 | pm | | Boston 27/11/67 | ✓ | 375 Highland Ave Jersey City |
| 28 | do | Anna | 34 | pm | | 10/4/ | ✓ | do |
| 29 | Frank | Ida | 50 | fs | | Chicago 25/6/64 | ✓ | Chicago |
| 30 | Gillespie | William | 49 | pm | | Plainfield Ill 18/9/65 | ✓ | Philadelphia Pa |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5436

Sept 11-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 7 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 7 1944.....
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

VOLUME 5436

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 11, 1914

STEAMSHIPS

PORTS

SHEETS

Celtic

Liverpool

Queenstown

86

La Flandre

Havre

14

5436



7115-

